



Illustrated Parts Manual

Models **EC600SJ/EC600SJP** **H600SJ/H600SJP**

PVC
2201

P/N
31219940

January 9, 2023 - Rev B

ANSI



**UK
CA**

AS/NZS



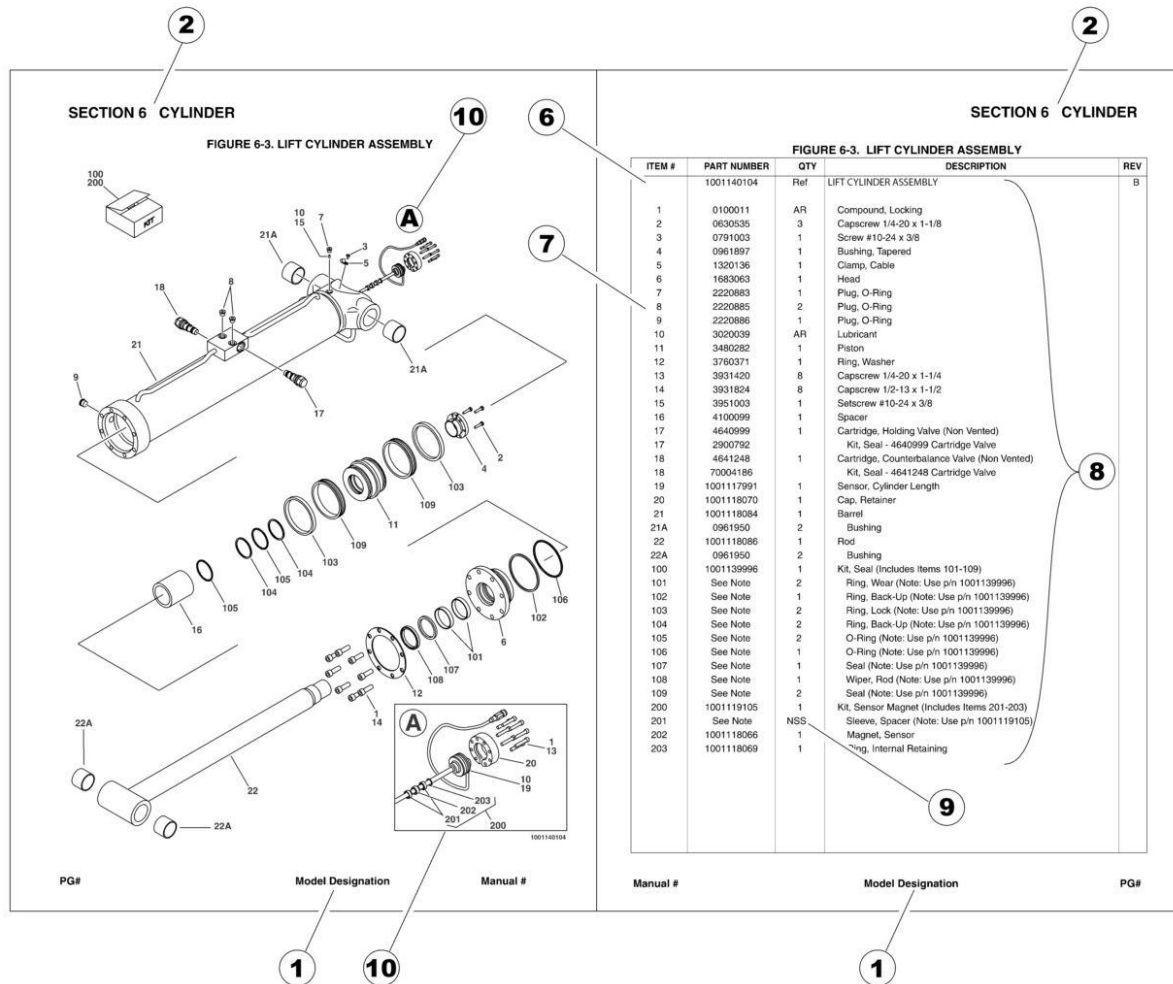
An Oshkosh Corporation Company

REVISION LOG

January 10, 2022 - A - Original Issue of Manual (Edited to B/M 1001263600 O)

January 9, 2023 - B - Revised Manual (Edited to B/M 1001263600 Q)

GENERAL INFORMATION



1) MACHINE IDENTIFICATION

Machines are identified by model and in some cases a combination of models, serial number (SN) or regional standard (i.e ANSI, CE, CSA). Components may also be identified by SN or manufacturer. Common components that may be identified by these characteristics are engines and hydraulic components.

2) PARTS MANUAL ORGANIZATION

Product information in this manual is organized under section titles. Frame, Cylinder, Hydraulic and Electrical are a few examples. Each section is organized by figure and page number. The information within the Figure is then organized by item number, part number, description and corresponding illustration (s).

3) TABLE OF CONTENTS (NOT SHOWN)

A table of contents is found toward the beginning of the manual. Figure number, description and page number are provided for quick reference to the page containing the related information.

4) RECOMMENDED SPARE PARTS (NOT SHOWN)

The Recommended Spare Parts List, located near the end of the manual, reference most frequently used maintenance parts.

5) PART NUMBER INDEX (NOT SHOWN)

A numerical index listing all part numbers and the corresponding page number(s) appears at the back of the manual.

GENERAL INFORMATION

6) NON-SERVICED PARTS

In some instances, it is necessary to display non-serviced parts, assemblies or installations. In the case of assemblies and installations there will be a Ref in the Qty. column. In case of parts that are not available for service within assemblies or components, there will be a NSS (Not Sold Separately) or NLA (No Longer Available) listed in the Qty. column of the manual.

7) PARTS LIST ITEM NUMBERS

Numbers shown in the item# column correspond to numbers used in the associated illustration (s). Item numbers which are missing from the sequence in the parts list are not used on that page.

8) INDENTED PARTS DESCRIPTION

An indented part description is included in the item under which it is indented.

9) ABBREVIATION AND SYMBOLS

AC..... Alternating Current
ADE..... Advanced Design Electronics
AG..... Agricultural
ANSI..... American National Standards Institute
AR..... As Required
ASSY..... Assembly
AUS..... Australia
AUX..... Auxiliary
AWG..... American Wire Gauge
B/M..... Bill of Material
CAC..... Charge Air Cooler
CE..... European Conformity
CCW..... Counter Clockwise
CM..... Centimeter
CW..... Clockwise
CSA..... Canadian Standards Association
CYL..... Cylinder
DIA..... Diameter
DC..... Direct Current
DEF..... Diesel Exhaust Fluid
EMS..... Emergency Stop
ENG..... Engine
FT(ft)..... Feet
GA(Ga)..... Gauge
HRC..... High Rated Countries
HVAC..... Heating, Ventilating, and Air Conditioning
HYD..... Hydraulic
Hz..... Hertz
ID..... Inside Diameter
IN..... inches
ISO..... International Organization for Standards
JIC..... Joint Industry Council
KG..... Kilogram

L..... Liter
LB(LBS)..... Pounds
LCD..... Liquid Crystal Display
LED..... Light Emitting Diodes
LH..... Left Hand
LRC..... Low Rated Countries
LSS..... Load Sensing System
M(m)..... Metric/Meter
MM(mm)..... Millimeter
mA..... Milliamps
NLA..... No Longer Available
NPT..... National Pipe Threads
NSS..... Not Sold Separately
OD..... Outside Diameter
ORB..... O-Ring Boss
ORFS..... O-Ring Face Seal
OZ (oz)..... Ounces
PG..... Page
PN..... Part Number
QT(qt.)..... Quarts
QTY..... Quantity
REF..... Reference
REV..... Revision Level
RH..... Right Hand
SAE..... Society of Automotive Engineers
SN..... Serial Number
SPEC(S)..... Specifications
T/T..... Turntable
UGM..... Universal Ground Module
V..... Volts
W..... Watts
#..... Number

10) ILLUSTRATION REFERENCE LETTERS

When necessary, illustrations may contain reference letters that are intended to track information (i. e. hoses, harnesses) from one point to another or to track visual enlargement of components to show details that may be located in another area on the illustration.

Note: Due to continuous product improvements, JLG Industries, Inc. reserves the right to make specification changes without prior notification. Contact JLG Industries, Inc. for updated information.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 1 - FRAME.....	13
FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (2WD)	14
FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (4WD)	16
FIGURE 1-3. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)	18
FIGURE 1-4. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	20
FIGURE 1-5. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD).....	22
FIGURE 1-6. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03).....	24
FIGURE 1-7. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	26
FIGURE 1-8. AXLE LOCKOUT VALVE ASSEMBLY	28
FIGURE 1-9. STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)	30
FIGURE 1-10. STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS).....	32
FIGURE 1-11. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJ/H600SJ)	34
FIGURE 1-12. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJP/H600SJP)	38
FIGURE 1-13. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS).....	42
FIGURE 1-14. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (UL SPECS).....	44
FIGURE 1-15. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - LH (2WD FRONT).....	46
FIGURE 1-16. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - RH (2WD FRONT)	48
FIGURE 1-17. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (REAR)	50
FIGURE 1-18. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD FRONT)	54
FIGURE 1-19. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (REAR)	56
FIGURE 1-20. DRIVE VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD ONLY)	58
FIGURE 1-21. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (NON-UL SPECS)	60
FIGURE 1-22. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (UL SPECS)	62
FIGURE 1-23. DRIVE MODULE PLATE ASSEMBLY	64
FIGURE 1-24. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 36/14LL X 22.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	66
FIGURE 1-25. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 355/55D625 FOAM FILLED	68
FIGURE 1-26. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION.....	70
FIGURE 1-27. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITHOUT NATO EYE	72
FIGURE 1-28. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITH NATO EYE	74
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE	77
FIGURE 2-1. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION - EC600SJ & H600SJ.....	78
FIGURE 2-2. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION - EC600SJP & H600SJP	80
FIGURE 2-3. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	82
FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	86
FIGURE 2-5. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	88
FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION.....	92
FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION.....	94
FIGURE 2-8. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION	96
FIGURE 2-9. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS)	98
FIGURE 2-10. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)	100
FIGURE 2-11. ELECTRIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY	102
FIGURE 2-12. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP) ..	104
FIGURE 2-13. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)	106
FIGURE 2-14. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)	108
FIGURE 2-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120V-230V/45-65HZ (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)	110
FIGURE 2-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-230V/45-65HZ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)	112
FIGURE 2-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-240V/50-60HZ (CE & UK CA SPECS)	114
FIGURE 2-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 250V/50HZ (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)	116
FIGURE 2-19. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)	118
FIGURE 2-20. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR).....	120
FIGURE 2-21. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)	122
FIGURE 2-22. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)	124
FIGURE 2-23. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (400 AMP HOUR)	126
FIGURE 2-24. BREAKER BOX KIT	128
FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION	130
FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS).....	132
FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS).....	134

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 2-28. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CE & UK CA SPECS).....	136
FIGURE 2-29. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CE & UK CA SPECS).....	138
FIGURE 2-30. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)	140
FIGURE 2-31. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)	142
FIGURE 2-32. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CE & UK CA SPECS).....	144
FIGURE 2-33. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CE & UK CA SPECS).....	146
FIGURE 2-34. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP).....	148
FIGURE 2-35. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)	150
FIGURE 2-36. LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION	152
FIGURE 2-37. ALARM INSTALLATION.....	154
FIGURE 2-38. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	156
FIGURE 2-39. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER.....	158
FIGURE 2-40. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE.....	160
FIGURE 2-41. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED.....	162
FIGURE 2-42. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V (OPTIONAL)	164
FIGURE 2-43. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V (OPTIONAL)	166
FIGURE 2-44. HOODS INSTALLATION	168
 SECTION 3 - ENGINE.....	 171
FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP ONLY).....	172
FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP ONLY)	174
FIGURE 3-3. KUBOTA ENGINE ASSEMBLY (H600SJ/H600JP ONLY)	176
FIGURE 3-4. KUBOTA ENGINE COMPONENTS (H600SJ/H600JP ONLY).....	178
FIGURE 3-5. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)	182
FIGURE 3-6. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP).....	184
 SECTION 4 - BOOM.....	 187
FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03).....	188
FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	192
FIGURE 4-3. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03).....	196
FIGURE 4-4. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	200
FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03).....	204
FIGURE 4-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	206
FIGURE 4-7. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)	208
FIGURE 4-8. BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	210
FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY.....	212
FIGURE 4-10. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ/H600SJ).....	214
FIGURE 4-11. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP).....	216
FIGURE 4-12. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - SIDE SWING ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP).....	218
FIGURE 4-13. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION	220
FIGURE 4-14. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ)	222
FIGURE 4-15. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP).....	224
FIGURE 4-16. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ/H600SJ).....	226
FIGURE 4-17. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP/H600SJP).....	228
FIGURE 4-18. BOOM LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPEC ONLY).....	230
 SECTION 5 - PLATFORM	 233
FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 91.5CM) - WITH DROP BAR.....	234
FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY	236
FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - WITH DROP BAR	238
FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY	240
FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR	242
FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (0.9M X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM).....	244
FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	246
FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 1 SWING GATE/2 DROP BARS	248
FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 3 DROP BARS	250
FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3F X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM).....	252
FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	254

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS).....	256
FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (UL SPECS)	258
FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS).....	260
FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (UL SPECS)	262
FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS).....	264
FIGURE 5-17. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (UL SPECS).....	268
FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS).....	272
FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (UL SPECS).....	276
FIGURE 5-20. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER.....	280
FIGURE 5-21. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING	282
FIGURE 5-22. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY.....	286
FIGURE 5-23. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)	288
FIGURE 5-24. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP).....	290
FIGURE 5-25. JIB ROTATE SWITCH INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP).....	292
FIGURE 5-26. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	294
FIGURE 5-27. TRAY ASSEMBLY	296
FIGURE 5-28. SKYEYE INSTALLATION	298
FIGURE 5-29. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	300
FIGURE 5-30. SKYLINE INSTALLATION	302
FIGURE 5-31. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY	304
FIGURE 5-32. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY	306
FIGURE 5-33. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL).....	308
FIGURE 5-34. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - WITH FALL ARREST (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL)	310
FIGURE 5-35. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	312
FIGURE 5-36. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE).....	314
FIGURE 5-37. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (ENGLISH/SPANISH).....	316
FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 4FT /76CM X 1.22M PLATFORM)	318
FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 6FT /76CM X 1.82M PLATFORM)	320
FIGURE 5-40. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)	322
FIGURE 5-41. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)	324
FIGURE 5-42. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)	326
FIGURE 5-43. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	328
 SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS.....	 331
FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03).....	332
FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	334
FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE	336
FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB	338
FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (EC600SJP/H600SJP MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)	340
FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (EC600SJ/H600SJ ALL MACHINES) (EC600SJP/H600SJP MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	342
FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	344
FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	346
FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	348
 SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC	 351
FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (FIXED)	352
FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING)	354
FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD)	356
FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD)	358
FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJ/H600SJ).....	360
FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJP/H600SJP).....	364
FIGURE 7-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - TOW	368
 SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL	 371
FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS.....	372
FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)..	374
FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	376
FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	378
FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	380
FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	382
FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX.....	384

TABLE OF CONTENTS

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS).....	386
FIGURE 8-9. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)	388
FIGURE 8-10. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES).....	390
FIGURE 8-11. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03).....	392
FIGURE 8-12. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3).....	394
FIGURE 8-13. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER BEACON ONLY).....	396
FIGURE 8-14. BOOM TRANSPORT HARNESS (CE & UK CA SPECS ONLY).....	398
FIGURE 8-15. BOOM CABLE - LOWER.....	400
FIGURE 8-16. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJ/H600SJ)	402
FIGURE 8-17. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJP/H600SJP)	404
FIGURE 8-18. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH ONE BREAKER - CE & UK CA SPEC	406
FIGURE 8-19. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS - CE & UK CA SPEC	408
FIGURE 8-20. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03).....	410
FIGURE 8-21. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CE & UK CA SPECS).....	412
FIGURE 8-22. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	414
FIGURE 8-23. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (EC600SJ/H600SJ)(CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	416
FIGURE 8-24. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03).....	418
FIGURE 8-25. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS).....	420
FIGURE 8-26. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - DUAL AC BOXES (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	422
FIGURE 8-27. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	424
FIGURE 8-28. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)(CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)	426
FIGURE 8-29. CAN JUMPER HARNESS	428
FIGURE 8-30. CENTRAL PANEL CAN BUSS HARNESS.....	430
FIGURE 8-31. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V - IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	432
FIGURE 8-32. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	434
FIGURE 8-33. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)	436
FIGURE 8-34. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)	438
FIGURE 8-35. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)	440
FIGURE 8-36. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION (CHINA SPEC).....	442
FIGURE 8-37. CHARGER DC CONNECTION HARNESS	444
FIGURE 8-38. CHARGER HARNESS	446
FIGURE 8-39. DRIVE CABLE KIT (ALL SPECS EXCPET UL SPECS).....	448
FIGURE 8-40. DRIVE CABLE KIT (UL SPECS).....	450
FIGURE 8-41. EBOOM CAN SPLICE HARNESS.....	452
FIGURE 8-42. GENERATOR HARNESS.....	454
FIGURE 8-43. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS	456
FIGURE 8-44. INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS (110V INVERTER).....	458
FIGURE 8-45. INVERTER HARNESS (110V INVERTER)	460
FIGURE 8-46. INVERTER HARNESS (220V INVERTER)	462
FIGURE 8-47. LED REMOTE HARNESS	464
FIGURE 8-48. LIMIT SWITCH CABLE.....	466
FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS).....	468
FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (UL SPECS)	470
FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	474
FIGURE 8-52. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)	476
FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC).....	478
FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	480
FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)	482
FIGURE 8-56. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	484
FIGURE 8-57. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	486
FIGURE 8-58. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS.....	488
FIGURE 8-59. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS	490
FIGURE 8-60. SKYLINE HARNESS	492
FIGURE 8-61. STEERING SENSOR HARNESS	494
FIGURE 8-62. TRACTION HARNESS	496
FIGURE 8-63. TRACTION TO TURNTABLE HARNESS.....	500
FIGURE 8-64. TURNTABLE HARNESS.....	502
FIGURE 8-65. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE	506
FIGURE 8-66. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN CONTROL VALVE.....	508
FIGURE 8-67. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS	510

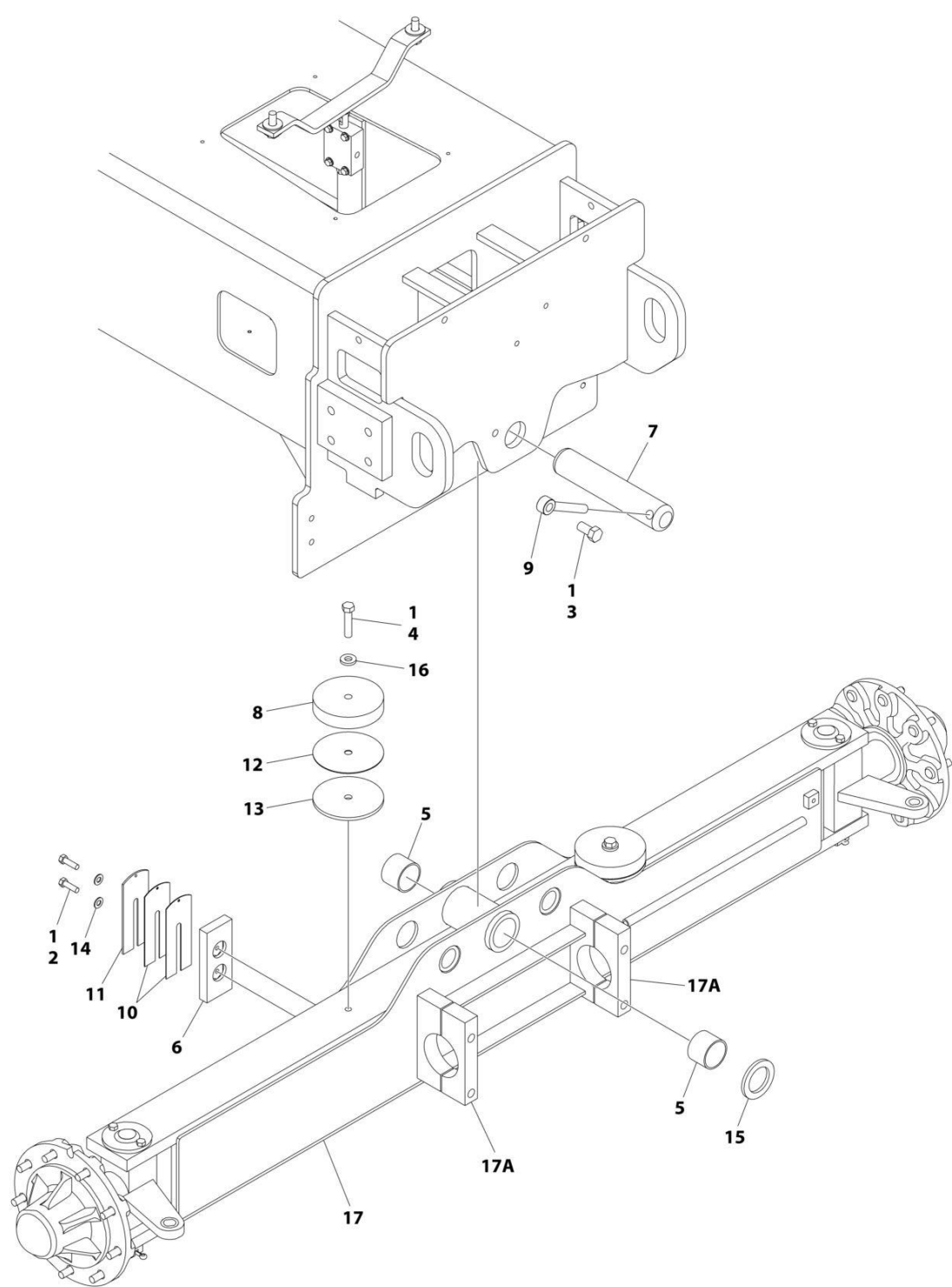
TABLE OF CONTENTS

SECTION 9 - DECALS.....	513
FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)	514
FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE).....	516
FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH LANGUAGES).....	518
FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPECS (CHINESE/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)	520
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)	522
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (JAPANESE LANGUAGE).....	524
FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (KOREAN LANGUAGE)	526
FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN/ENGLISH SPECS (ENGLISH/KOREAN LANGUAGE).....	528
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)	530
FIGURE 9-10. DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS.....	532
FIGURE 9-11. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CSA & JAPANESE SPECS) (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)	534
FIGURE 9-12. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES).....	536
FIGURE 9-13. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) (SPANISH LANGUAGE))	538
FIGURE 9-14. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, UL, CE & UK CA SPECS) (ALL LANGUAGES))	540
SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	543
FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK	544
SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	547
FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS	548
PART NUMBER INDEX	553

SECTION 1 - FRAME

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (2WD)



ART_1001174522

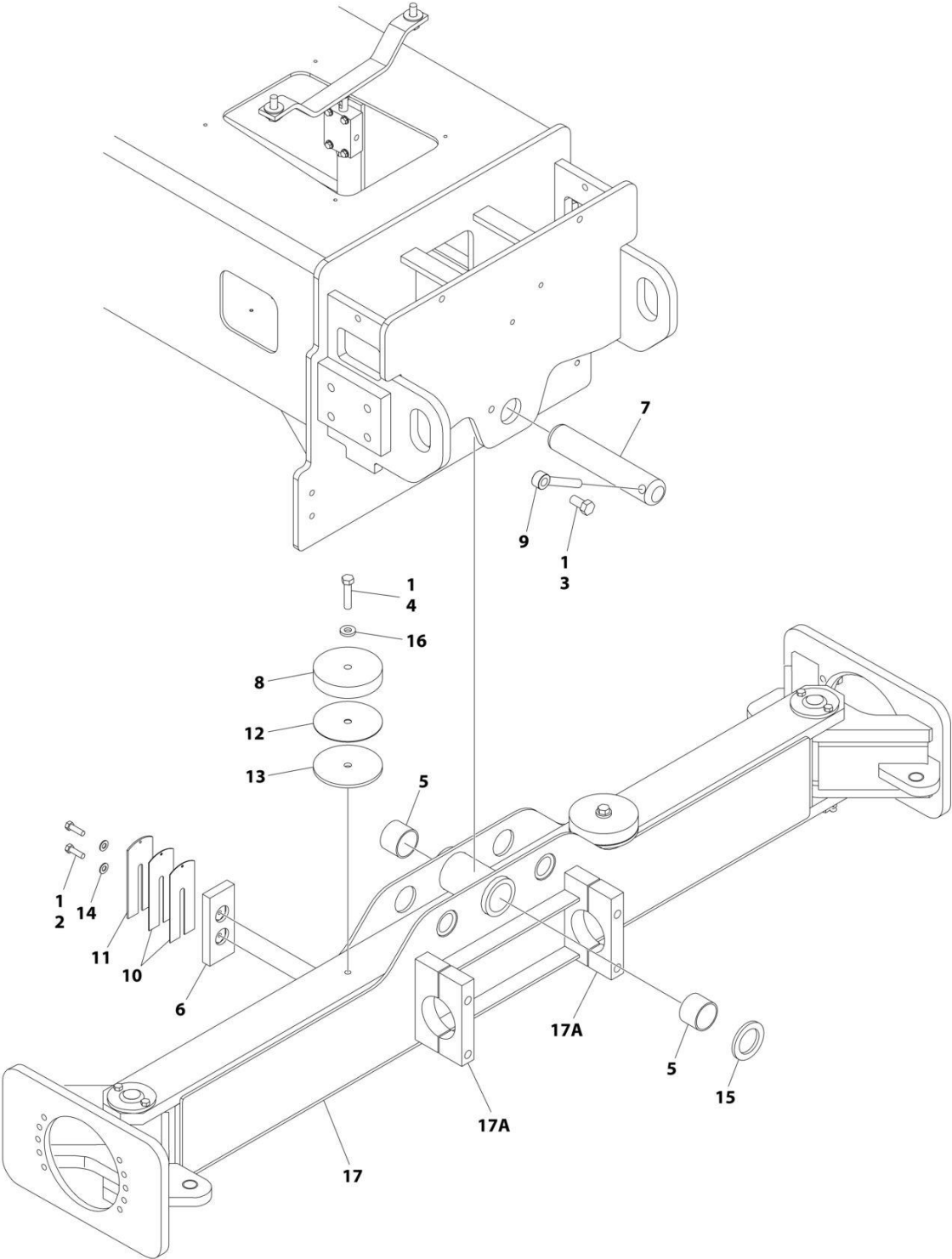
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-1. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174522	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (2WD)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
4	0681818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4 Grade 8	
4	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
5	0961950	2	Bushing	
6	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
7	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
8	3539877	2	Plate, Stop	
9	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
10	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
11	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
12	4070944	2	Shim #16Ga	
13	4070945	2	Shim 1/4	
14	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
15	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
16	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
17	1001174461	1	Axle	
17A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (4WD)



ART_1001174523

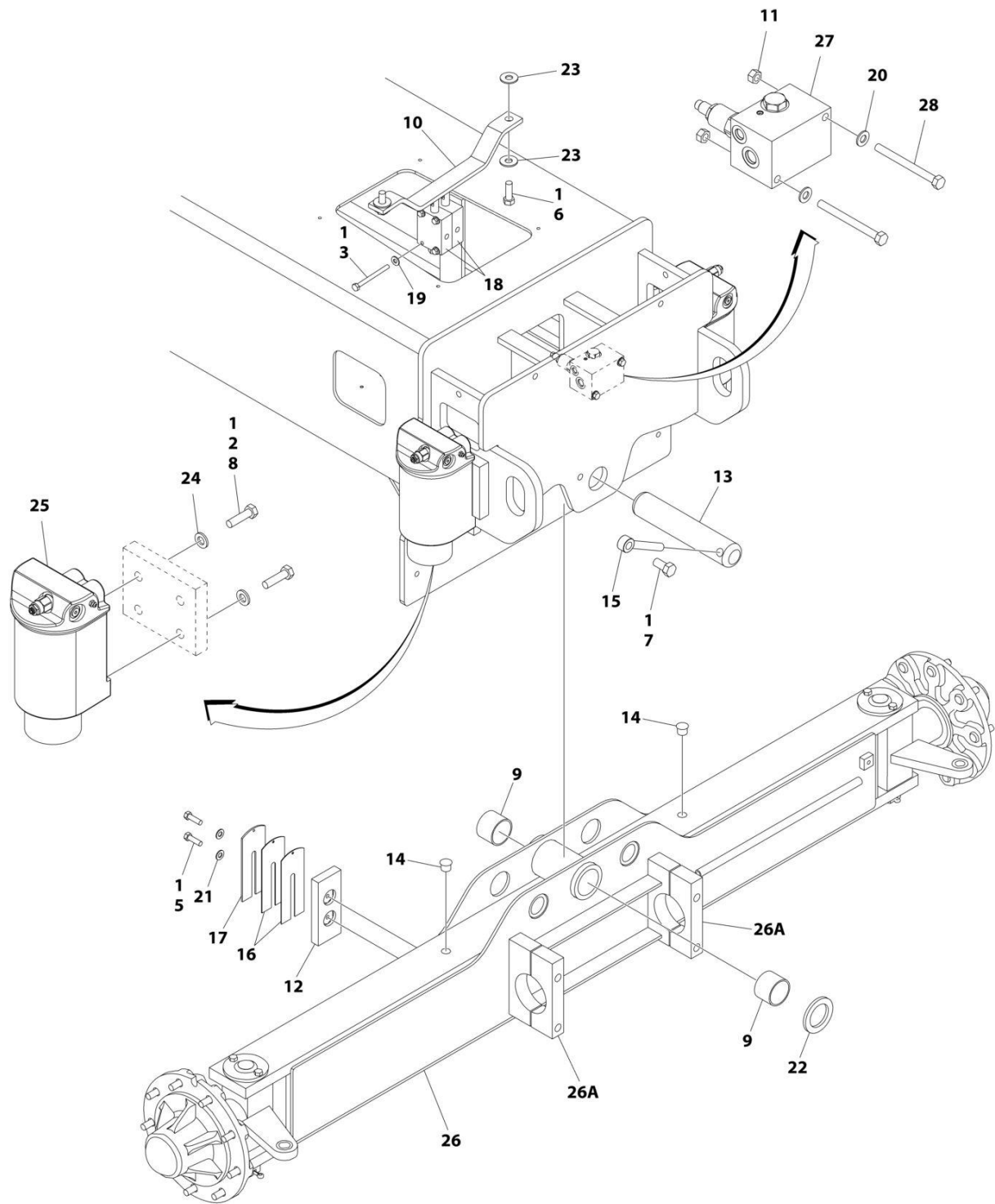
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-2. AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (4WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174523	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - FIXED (4WD)	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
3	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
4	0681818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4 Grade 8	
4	0641818	2	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/4	
5	0961950	2	Bushing	
6	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
7	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
8	3539877	2	Plate, Stop	
9	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
10	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
11	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
12	4070944	2	Shim #16Ga	
13	4070945	2	Shim 1/4	
14	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
15	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
16	4891800	2	Washer 1/2	
17	1001174792	1	Axle	
17A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001174525

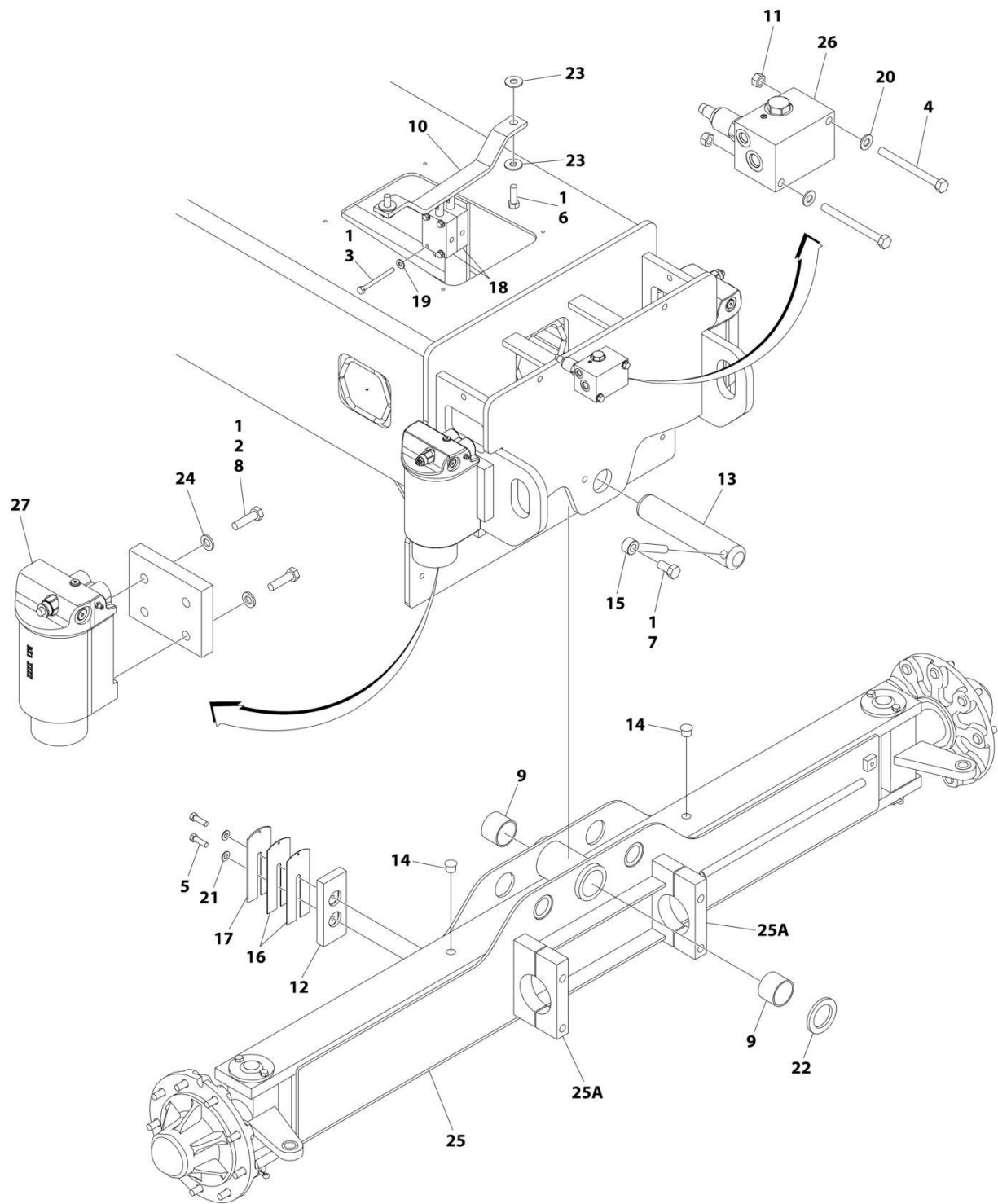
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-3. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174525	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001163580	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
26	1001174461	1	Axle	
26A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
27	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001281189

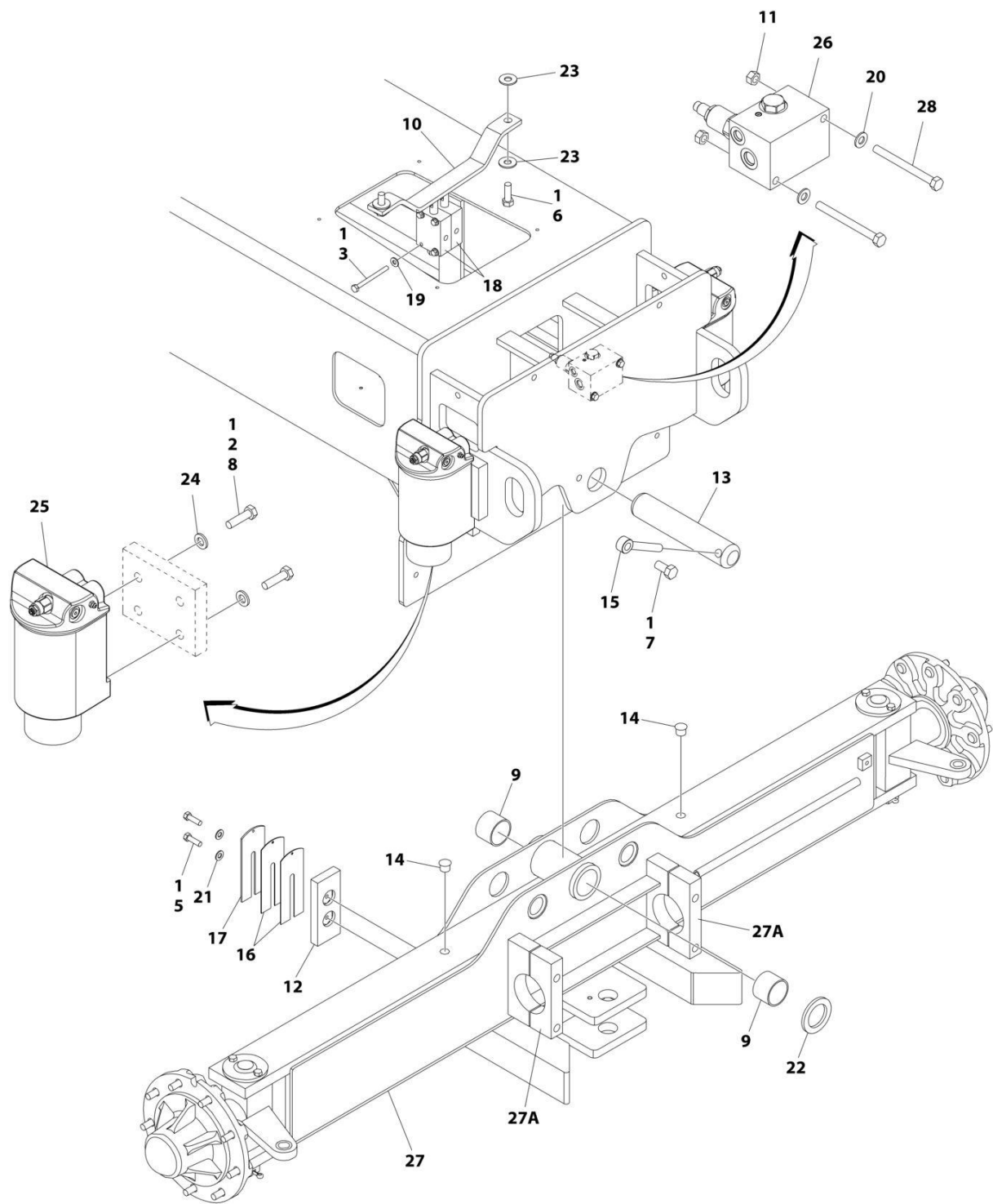
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-4. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281189	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
4	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001174461	1	Axle	
25A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
26	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001256179	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD)



ART_1001174528

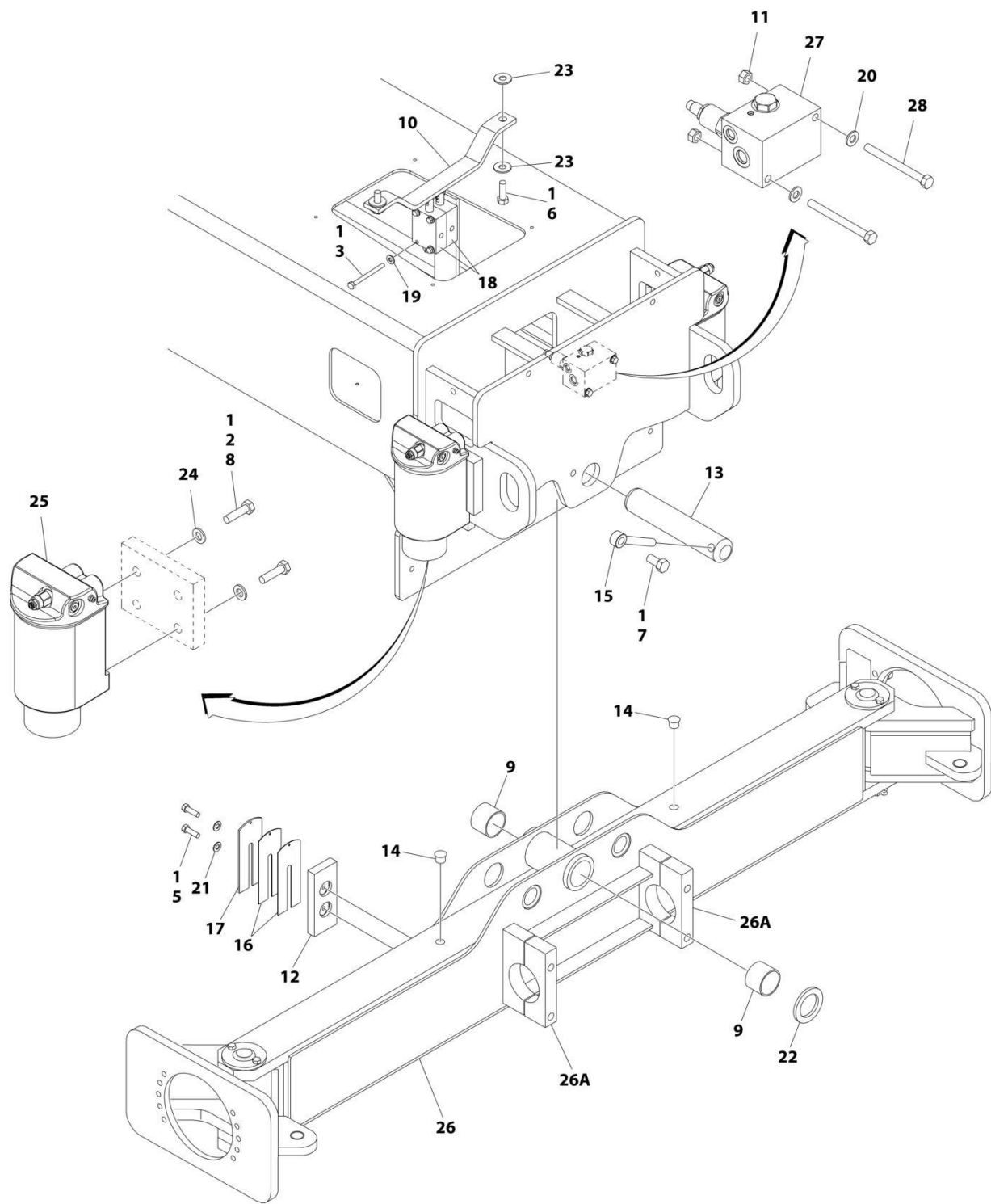
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-5. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174528	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001163580	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
26	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001182707	1	Axle	
27A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
28	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001174527

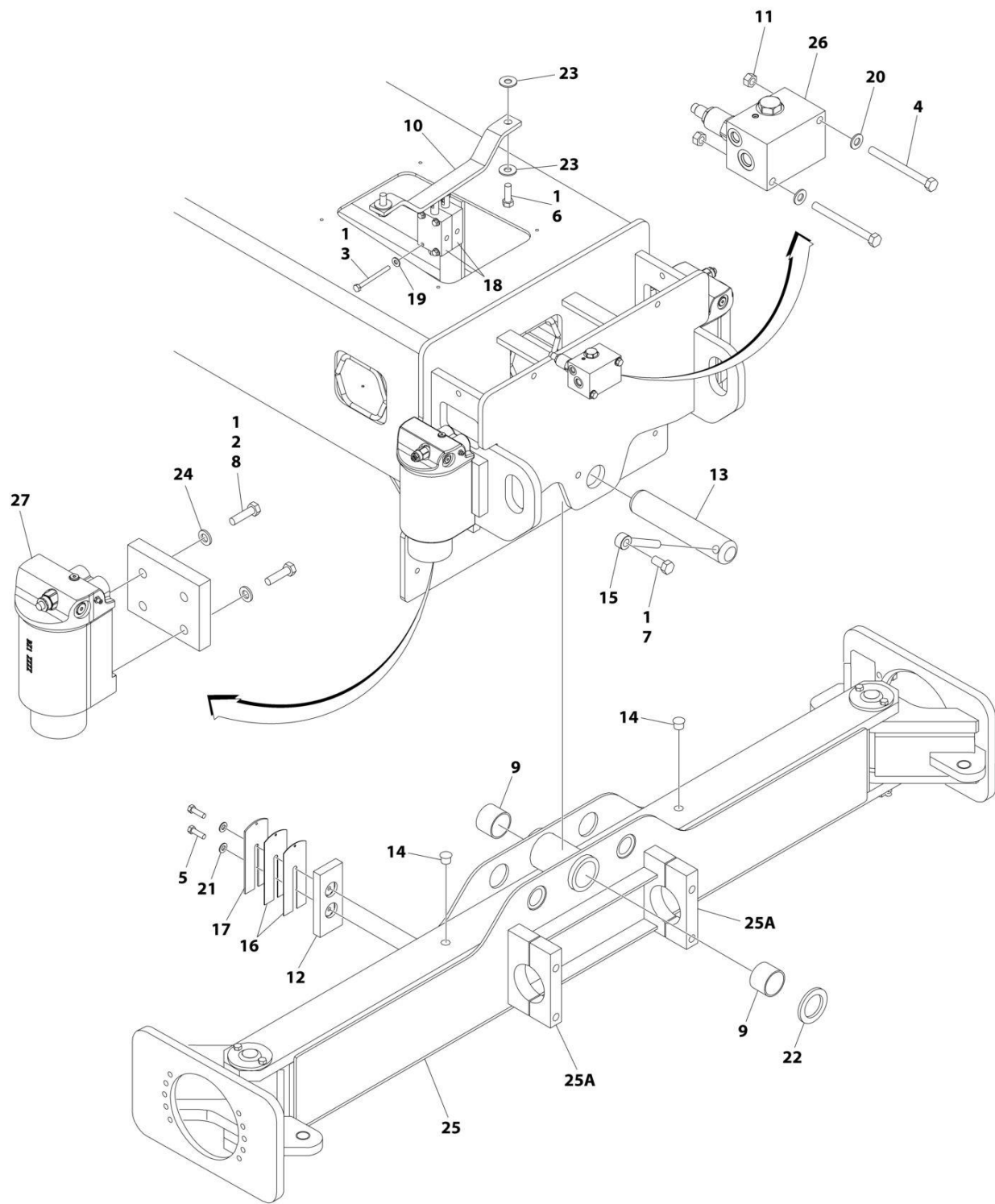
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-6. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174527	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (CE & UK CA SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001163580	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
26	1001174792	1	Axle	
26A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
27	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
28	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001281190

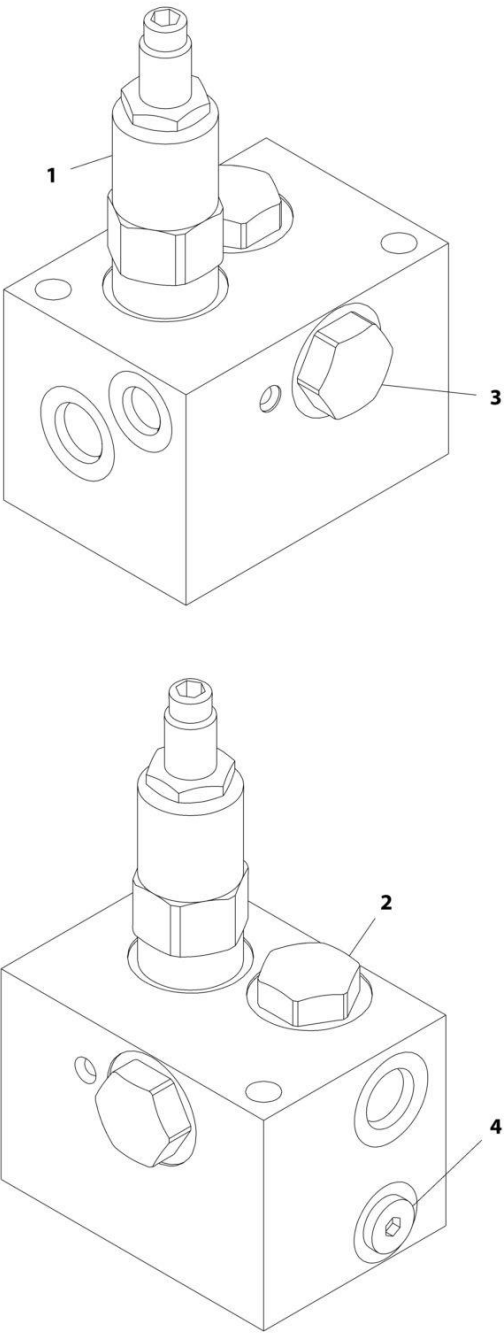
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-7. AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281190	Ref	AXLE INSTALLATION - OSCILLATING (4WD)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
3	0641424	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3	
4	0641528	2	Bolt 5/16 x 3-1/2	
5	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0641812	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
7	0642010	1	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
8	0701217	8	Bolt M12 x 45	
9	0961950	2	Bushing	
10	1100124	1	Cam, Lockout	
11	3311501	2	Nut 5/16	
12	3340837	2	Pad, Wear	
13	3422592	1	Pin, Axle Pivot	
14	3520054	2	Plug, Hole	
15	3841258	1	Keeper, Pin	
16	4070897	4	Shim #18Ga	
17	4070898	2	Shim #11Ga	
18	4640871	2	Lockout Valve Assembly	
19	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
20	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
22	4740158	1	Thrustwasher	
23	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
24	5241200	8	Washer M12	
25	1001174792	1	Axle	
25A	1001175158	2	Steer Cylinder Mounting Block Assembly	
26	1001182136	1	Axle Lockout Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
27	1001256179	2	Axle Lockout Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-8. AXLE LOCKOUT VALVE ASSEMBLY



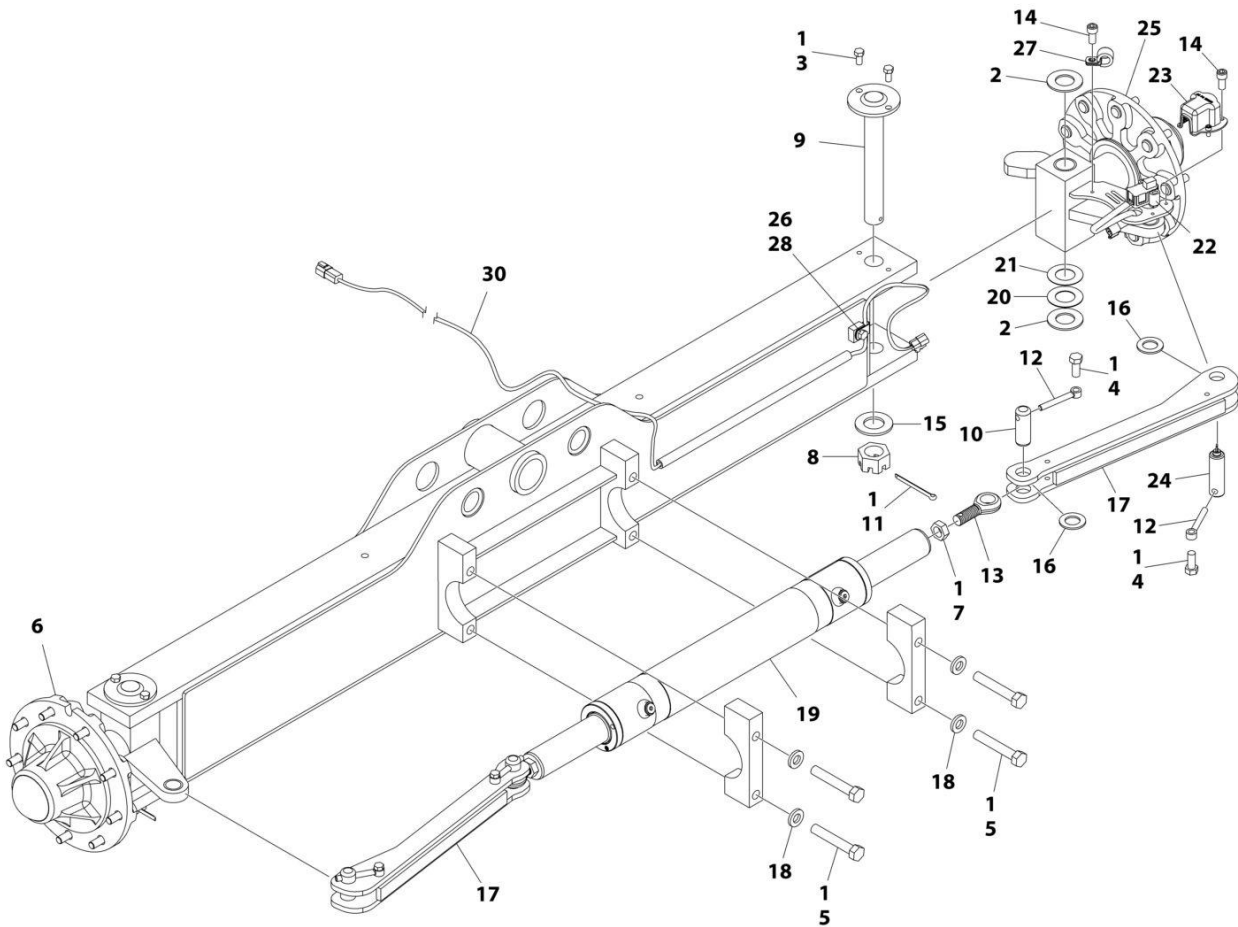
ART_1001182136

FIGURE 1-8. AXLE LOCKOUT VALVE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182136	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT VALVE ASSEMBLY	C
1	70004388	1	Cartridge	
1	7021653	1	Seal Kit - 70004388 Cartridge	
2	7012955	1	Cartridge	
2	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7012955 Cartridge	
3	7023976	1	Cartridge	
3	7012967	1	Seal Kit - 7023976 Cartridge	
4	2220883	1	Plug	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)



ART_1001180934

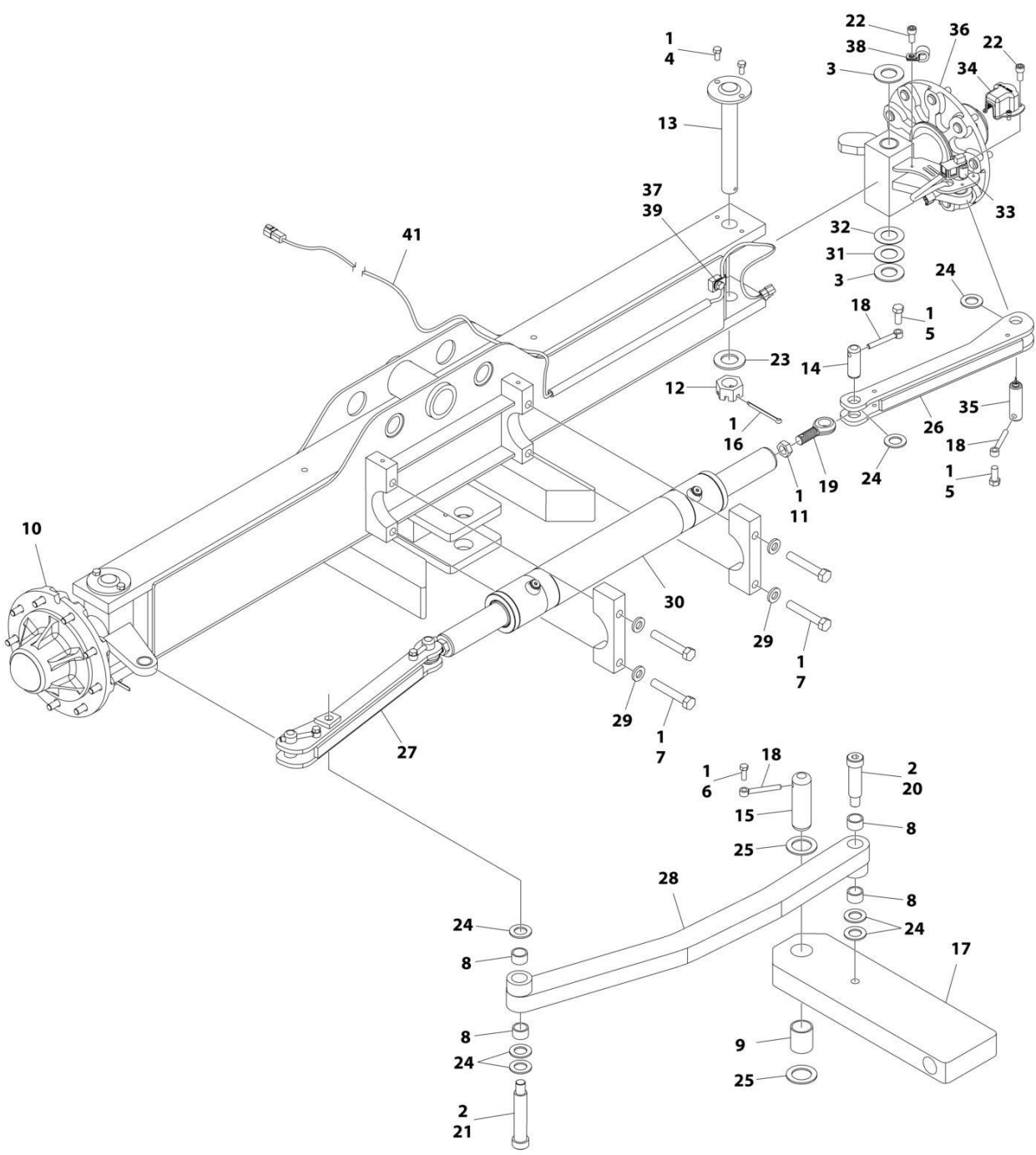
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-9. STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180934	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - WITHOUT TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0440162	4	Thrustwasher	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
6	2780245	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
8	3323003	2	Nut 1-1/4	
9	3422692	2	Kingpin	
10	3422817	3	Pin	
11	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
12	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
13	3841443	2	Rod-End	
14	3931408	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
15	4713000	2	Washer 1-1/4	
16	4740111	4	Thrustwasher	
17	4846076	2	Tie-Rod	
18	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
19	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
20	1001151395	AR	Shim .048	
21	1001151428	AR	Shim .036	
22	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
23	1001169423	1	Cover	
24	1001180908	1	Pin	
25	1001180912	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
26	0641604	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
27	1320043	1	Clamp	
28	1320263	1	Clamp	
29	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
30	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)



ART_1001180936

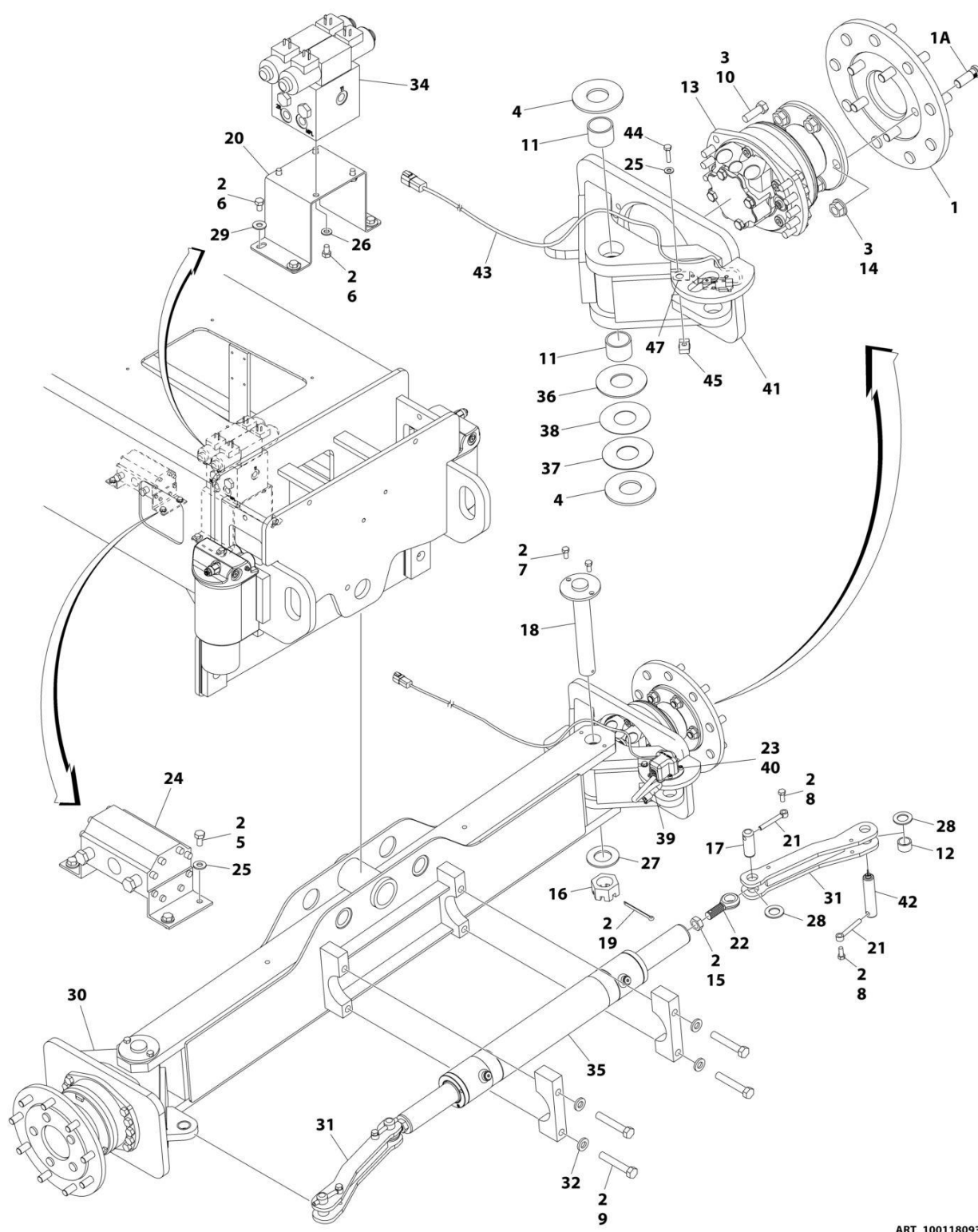
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-10. STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180936	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - WITH TOW PACKAGE (2WD/2WS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0440162	4	Thrustwasher	
4	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
6	0641608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
7	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
8	0962292	4	Bearing	
9	0962348	1	Bearing	
10	2780245	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (RH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
11	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
12	3323003	2	Nut 1-1/4	
13	3422692	2	Kingpin	
14	3422817	3	Pin	
15	3422848	1	Pin, Hitch	
16	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
17	3572490	1	Plate, Tow Bar Pivot	
18	3841143	5	Keeper, Pin	
19	3841443	2	Rod-End	
20	3900295	1	Bolt 1 x 3	
21	3900296	1	Bolt 1 x 4-1/2	
22	3931408	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
23	4713000	2	Washer 1-1/4	
24	4740111	9	Thrustwasher	
25	4740155	2	Thrustwasher	
26	4846076	1	Tie-Rod (Left Side)	
27	4846292	1	Tie-Rod (Right Side)	
28	4846294	1	Link, Tow Bar	
29	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
30	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
31	1001151395	AR	Shim .048	
32	1001151428	AR	Shim .036	
33	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
34	1001169423	1	Cover	
35	1001180908	1	Pin	
36	1001180912	1	Hub/Spindle Assembly (LH) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
37	0641604	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
38	1320043	1	Clamp	
39	1320263	1	Clamp	
40	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
41	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJ/H600SJ)



ART_1001180935

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-11. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJ/H600SJ)

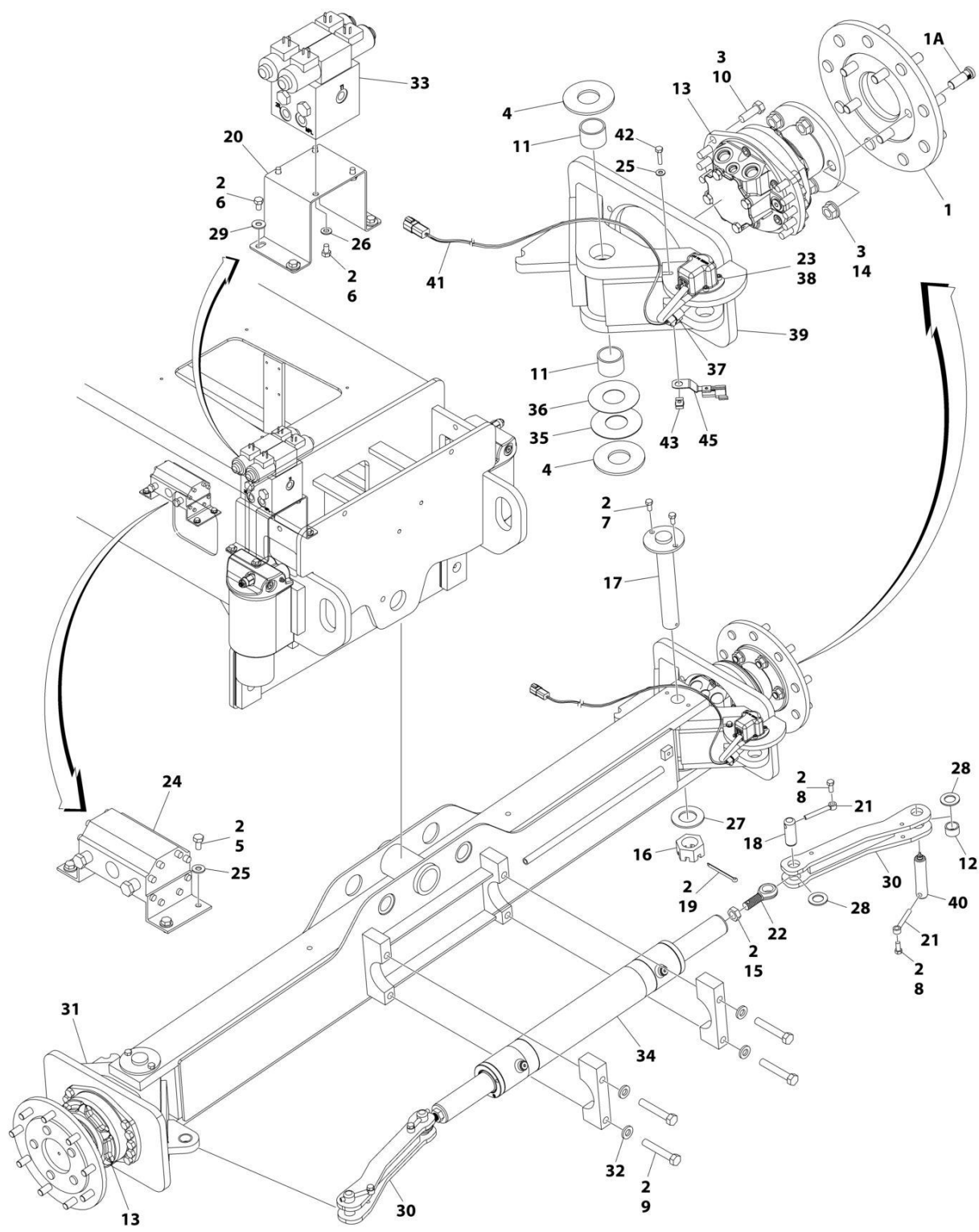
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180935	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS)	E
1	0080233	2	Drive Adapter Assembly	
1A	4300145	28	Stud, Wheel (14 Per Assembly)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0440161	4	Thrustwasher	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641504	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
7	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
10	0681812	20	Bolt 1/2 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
11	0961948	4	Bushing	
12	0962292	2	Bearing	
13	1001228232	2	Drive Motor Assembly (Front) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3300426	10	Nut 5/8	
15	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
16	3323403	2	Nut 1-1/2	
17	3422817	3	Pin	
18	3422819	2	Kingpin	
19	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
20	3572328	1	Plate, Mounting	
21	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
22	3841443	2	Rod-End	
23	3931408	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
24	4641148	1	Flow Divider Assembly	
24	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4641148 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
26	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
27	4713400	2	Washer 1-1/2	
28	4740111	4	Thrustwasher	
29	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
30	4846135	1	Spindle	
31	4846141	2	Tie-Rod	
32	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
34	1001092586	1	Valve Assembly - Drive (See separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
36	1001156428	AR	Shim .120	
37	1001156429	AR	Shim .060	
38	1001156430	AR	Shim .030	
39	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
40	1001169423	1	Cover	
41	1001180902	1	Spindle	
42	1001180904	1	Pin, Steer Sensor	
43	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
45	3300454	1	Nut 1/4	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
47	1001141581	1	Mount	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJP/H600SJP)



ART_1001180937

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-12. STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (EC600SJP/H600SJP)

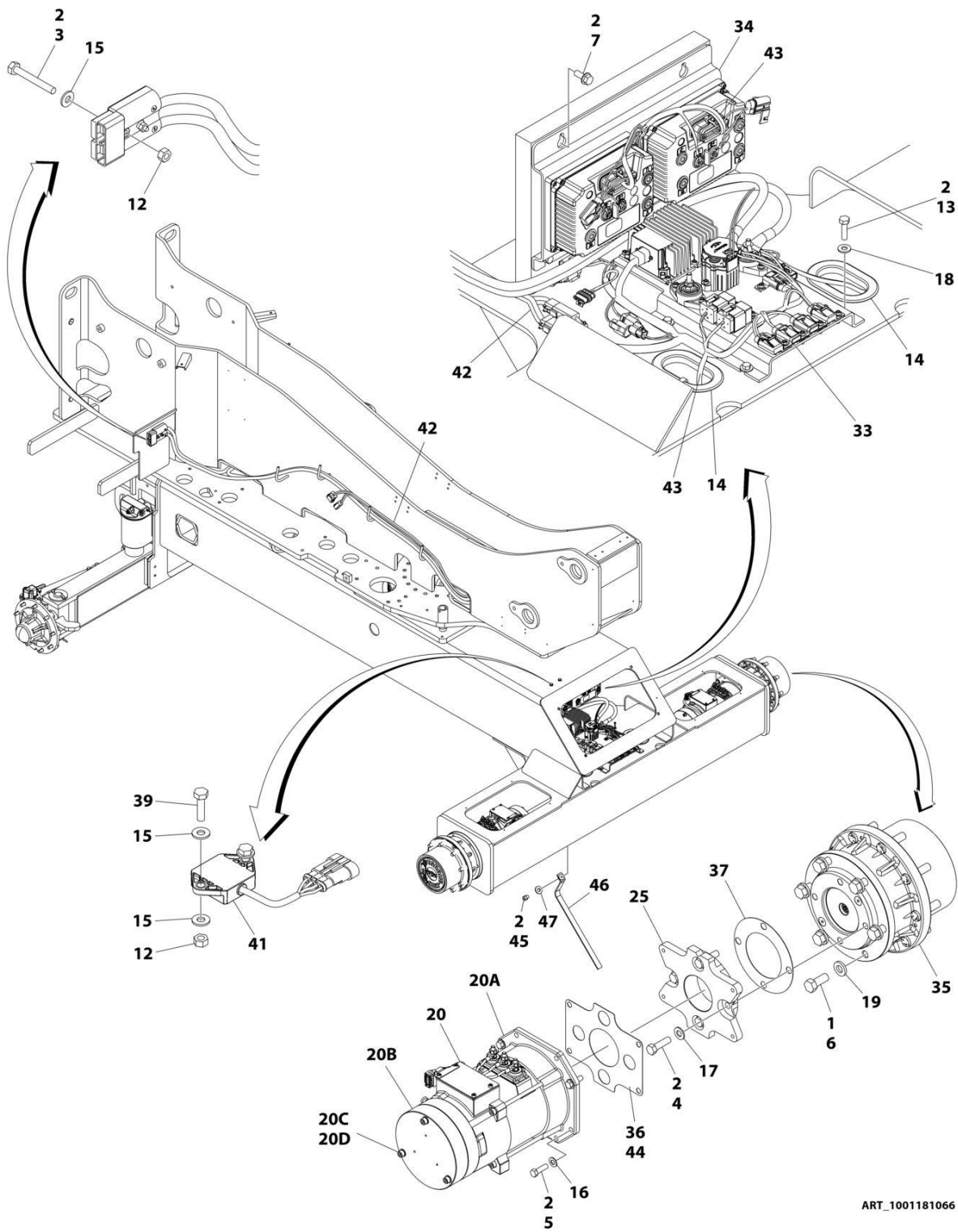
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180937	Ref	STEER INSTALLATION - (4WD/2WS) (E600JP/M600JP)	G
1	0080233	2	Drive Adapter Assembly	
1A	4300145	28	Stud, Wheel (14 Per Assembly)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0440161	4	Thrustwasher	
5	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6	0641504	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
7	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
9	0642030	4	Bolt 5/8 x 3-3/4	
10	0681812	20	Bolt 1/2 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
11	0961948	4	Bushing	
12	0962292	2	Bearing	
13	1001228232	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	3300426	10	Nut 5/8	
15	3322202	2	Nut 3/4	
16	3323403	2	Nut 1-1/4	
17	3422819	2	Kingpin	
18	3422817	3	Pin	
19	3450812	2	Pin, Cotter 1/4 x 3	
20	3572328	1	Plate, Mounting	
21	3841143	4	Keeper, Pin	
22	3841443	2	Rod-End	
23	3931408	3	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
24	4641148	1	Flow Divider Assembly	
24	See Note	NSS	Seal Kit - 4641148 Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	4711400	5	Washer 1/4	
26	4711500	4	Washer 5/16	
27	4713000	2	Washer 1-1/4	
27	4713400	2	Washer 1-1/2	
28	4740111	4	Thrustwasher	
29	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
30	4846141	2	Tie-Rod	
31	4846350	1	Spindle (Right Side)	
32	4892000	4	Washer 5/8	
33	1001092586	1	Valve Assembly - Drive (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001140281	1	Steer Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
35	1001156429	AR	Shim .060	
36	1001156430	AR	Shim .030	
37	1001161117	1	Switch, Rotary Angle Sensor	
38	1001169423	1	Cover	
39	1001183584	1	Spindle (Left Side)	
40	1001180904	1	Pin, Steer Sensor	
41	1001195835	1	Steer Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	0641409	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
43	3300454	1	Nut 1/4	
44	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
45	1001141581	1	Mount	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS)



ART_1001181066

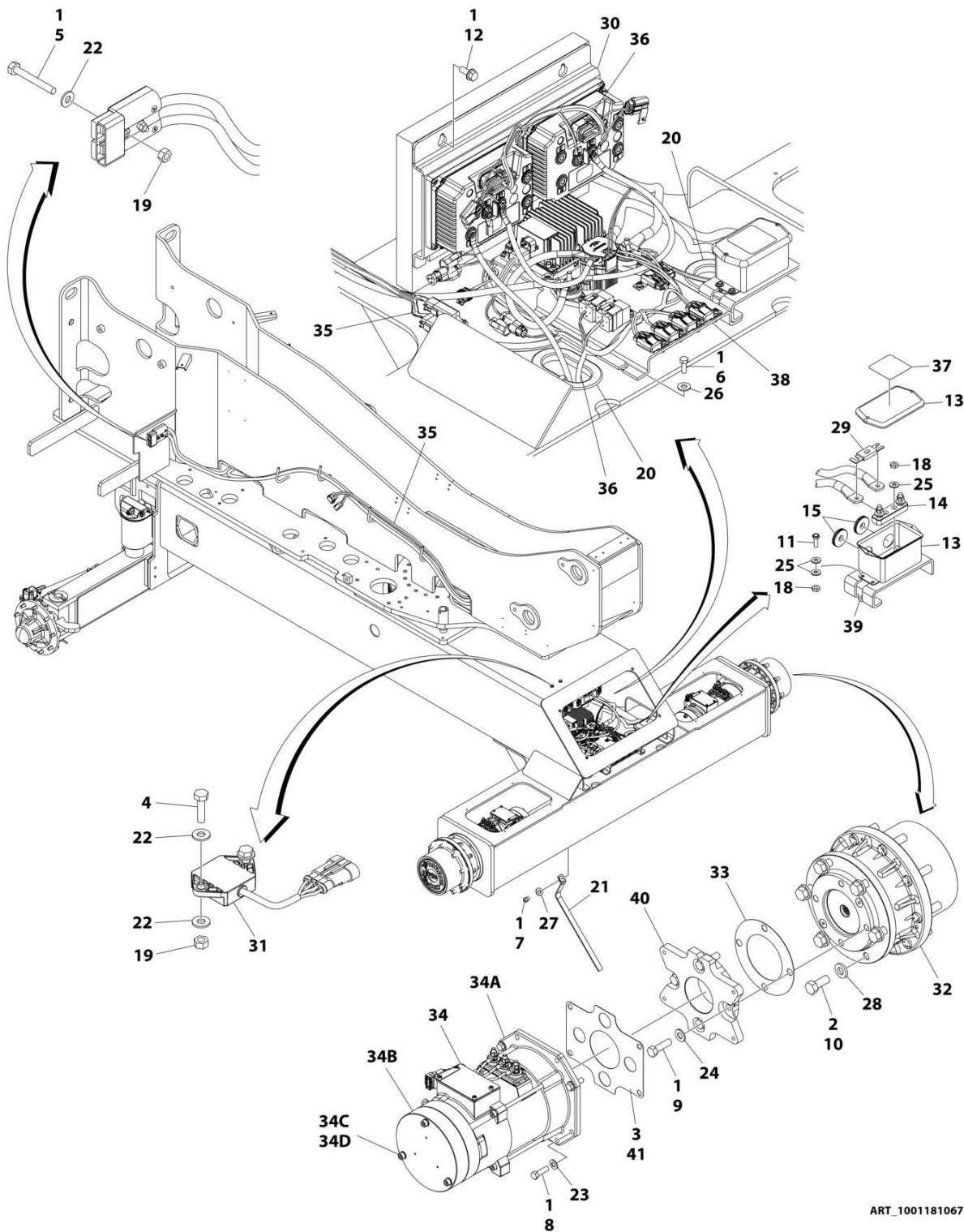
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-13. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181066	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	K
1	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641416	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641814	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
5	0641610	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
6	0682012	12	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 Grade 8	
7	0791506	4	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
12	3311401	6	Nut 1/4	
13	0641506	4	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
14	4060808	20.5 in /52cm	Flex-Trim	
15	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
16	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
17	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
18	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
19	4892000	12	Washer 5/8	
20	1001184855	2	Drive Motor/Brake Assembly	
20A	1001184206	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
20B	1001184853	2	Drive Brake Assembly	
20C	4031920	3	Capscrew M8 x 80	
20D	4811900	3	Washer M8	
25	1001219722	2	Plate, Motor Adapter	
33	1001180654	1	AC Drive Electrical Plate Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34	1001180780	1	Drive Module Plate Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
35	1001182494	2	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
36	1001220271	2	Seal, Motor	
37	1001182960	2	Seal, Hub	
39	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
41	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis	
42	1001195836	1	Traction to Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
43	1001195867	1	Traction Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
44	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
45	0641604	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
46	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
47	4751600	1	Washer 3/8	
100	1001196485	1	Drive Cable Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)



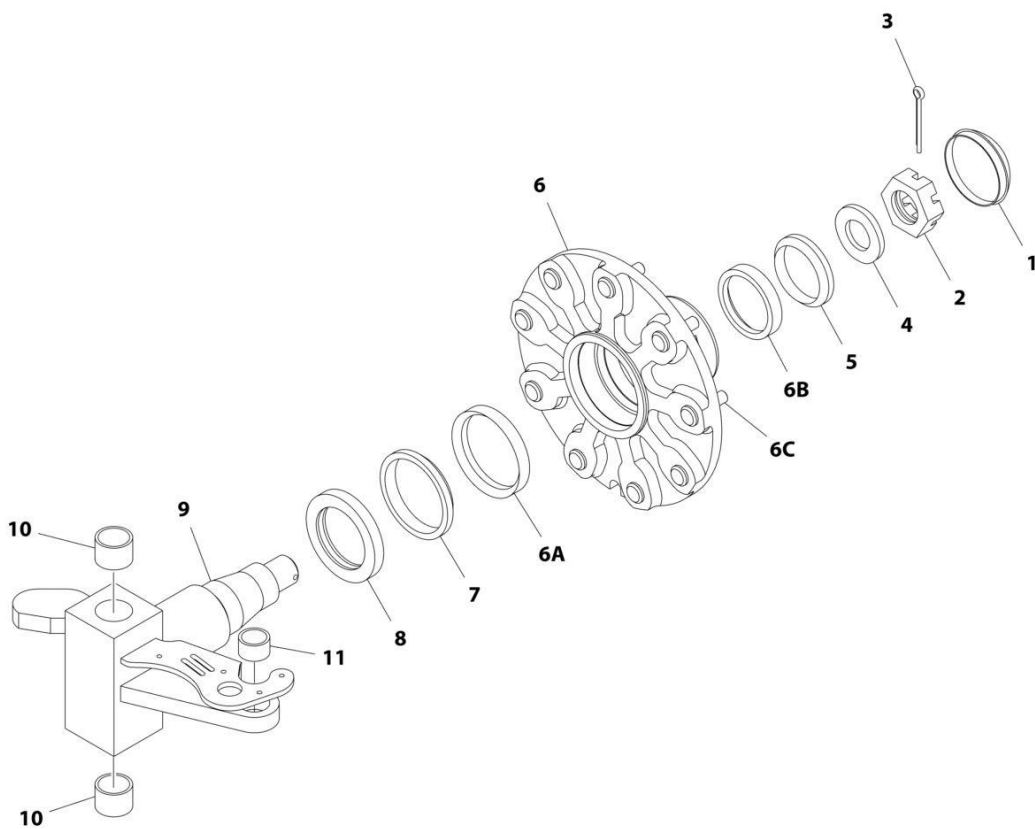
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-14. WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181067	Ref	WHEEL DRIVE INSTALLATION	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
5	0641416	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
6	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
7	0641604	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1/2	
8	0641610	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
9	0641814	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
10	0682012	12	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2 Grade 8	
11	0721005	4	Screw #10 x 5/8	
12	0791506	4	Screw 5/16 x 3/4	
13	0861375	1	Box	
14	2400044	1	Fuse, Mounting Block	
15	2540037	2	Grommet	
18	3311001	6	Nut #10	
19	3311401	6	Nut 1/4	
20	4060808	20.5 in/ 52cm	Flex-Trim	
21	4240084	1	Strap, Anti-Static	
22	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
23	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
24	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
25	4751000	10	Washer #10	
26	4751500	4	Washer 5/16	
27	4751600	1	Washer 3/8	
28	4892000	12	Washer 5/8	
29	1001170365	1	Fuse, 400 Amp	
30	1001180780	1	Drive Module Plate Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
31	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis	
32	1001182494	2	Drive Hub Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
33	1001182960	2	Seal, Hub	
34	1001184855	2	Drive Motor/Brake Assembly	
34A	1001184206	2	Drive Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
34B	1001184853	2	Drive Brake Assembly	
34C	4031920	3	Capscrew M8 x 80	
34D	4811900	3	Washer M8	
35	1001195836	1	Traction to Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
36	1001195867	1	Traction Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
37	1001213626	1	Decal - Fuse, 400 Amp	
38	1001214669	1	AC Drive Electrical Plate Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001214804	1	Bracket	
40	1001219722	2	Plate, Motor Adapter	
41	1001220271	2	Seal, Motor	
100	1001214800	1	Drive Cable Kit (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - LH (2WD FRONT)



ART_1001180912

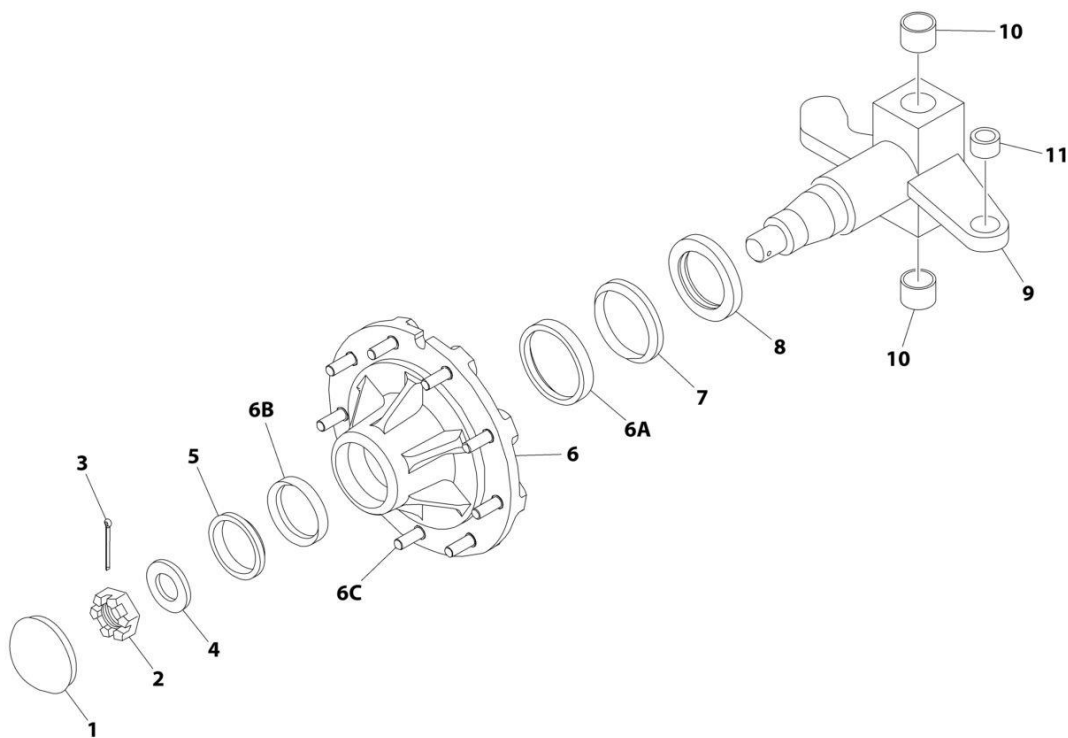
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-15. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - LH (2WD FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180912	Ref	HUB ASSEMBLY - LH	B
1	7020137	1	Cap, Dust	
2	7020054	1	Nut, Castle	
3	3450406	1	Pin, Cotter	
4	7020055	1	Washer, Spindle	
5	7020039	1	Cone, Bearing - Outer	
6	70002434	1	Hub	
6A	7020036	2	Cup, Bearing - Inner	
6B	7020038	2	Cup, Bearing - Outer	
6C	7020041	9	Stud, Wheel	
7	7020037	1	Cone, Bearing - Inner	
8	7020040	1	Seal	
9	70005649	1	Spindle Assembly	
10	0961951	2	Bushing	
11	0962292	1	Bearing	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - RH (2WD FRONT)



ART_2780245

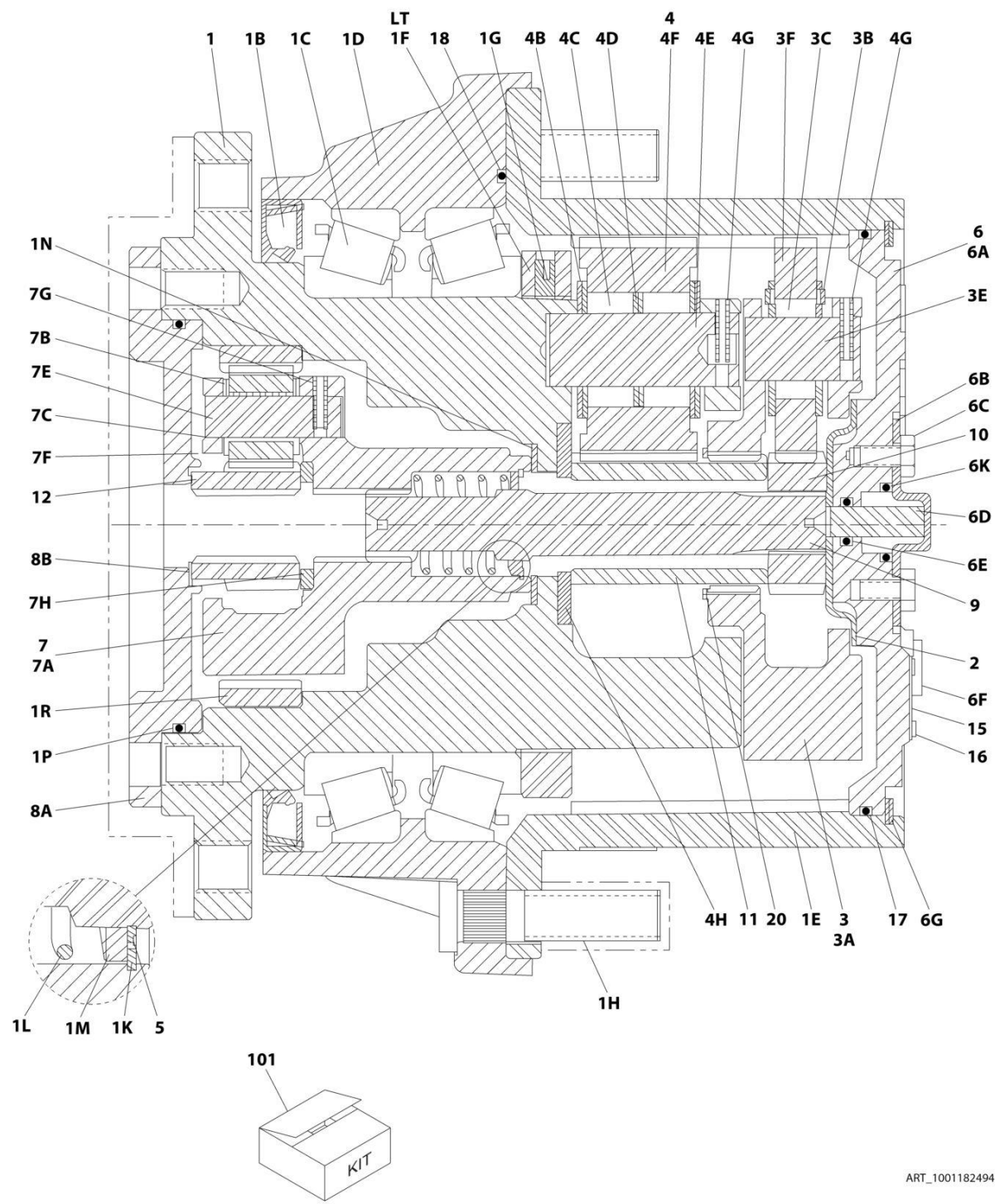
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-16. NON-DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY - RH (2WD FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2780245	Ref	HUB ASSEMBLY - RH	C
1	7020137	1	Cap, Dust	
2	7020054	1	Nut, Castle	
3	7020140	1	Pin, Cotter	
4	7020055	1	Washer, Spindle	
5	7020039	1	Cone, Bearing - Outer	
6	7020035	1	Hub	
6A	7020036	1	Cup, Bearing - Inner	
6B	7020038	1	Cup, Bearing - Outer	
6C	7020041	9	Stud, Wheel	
7	7020037	1	Cone, Bearing - Inner	
8	7020040	1	Seal	
9	7020251	1	Spindle Assembly	
10	0961951	2	Bushing	
11	0962292	1	Bearing	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-17. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (REAR)



ART_1001182494

FIGURE 1-17. DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (REAR)

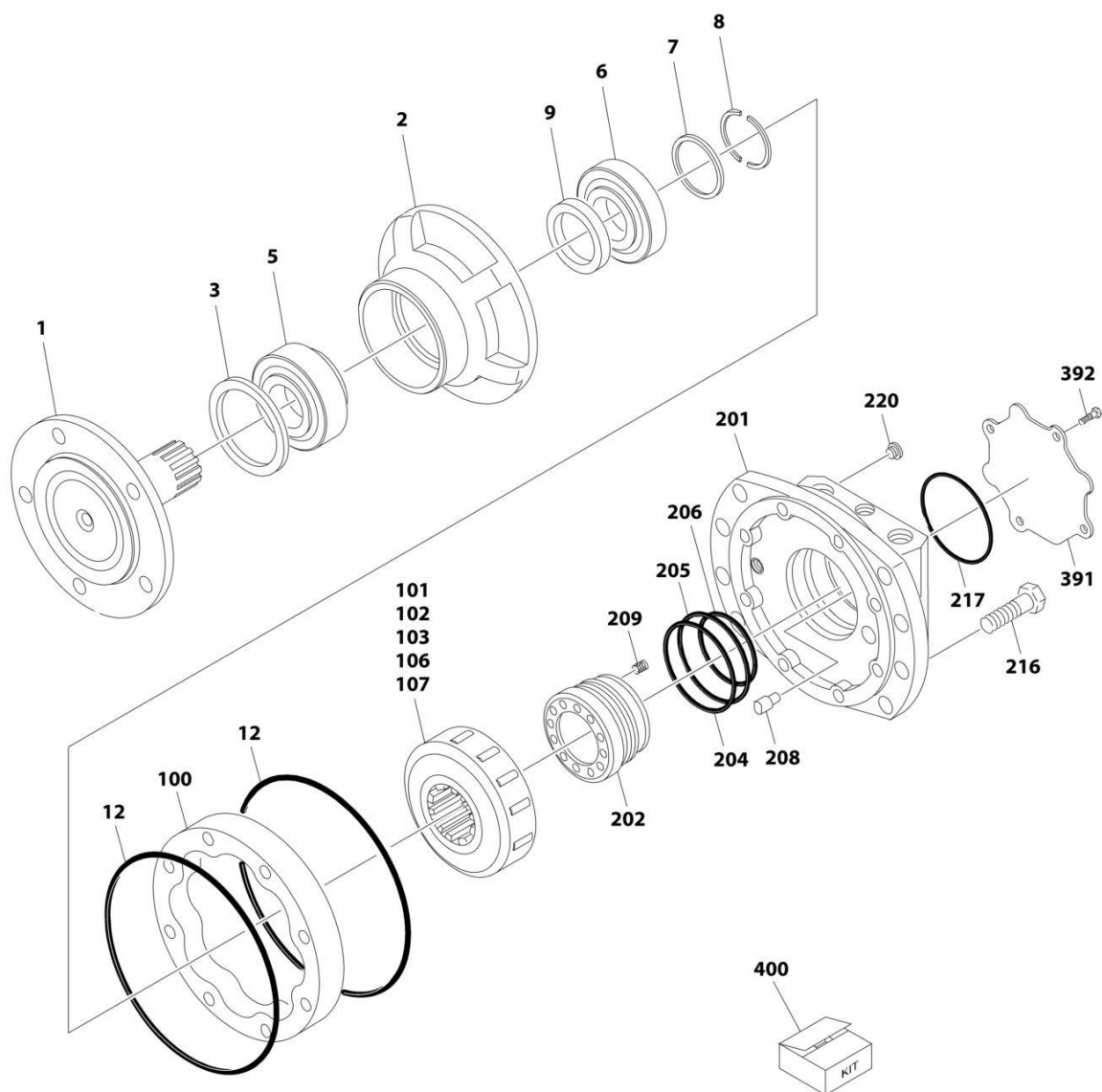
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182494	Ref	DRIVE HUB ASSEMBLY (REAR)	E
1	70005610	1	Spindle, Sub Assembly	
1B	70001119	1	Seal, Lip	
1C	7024735	2	Bearing, Tapered	
1D	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
1E	7024730	1	Gear, Ring	
1F	70003000	1	Nut, Bearing	
1G	70002996	2	Screw	
1H	7007640	9	Stud	
1K	70005613	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
1L	7024124	1	Spring	
1M	7024129	1	Thrustwasher	
1N	7001922	1	Thrustwasher	
1P	70005614	1	O-Ring	
1R	See Note	NSS	Gear, Ring Blank (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	7024741	1	Spacer, Thrust	
3	70005604	1	Carrier, Sub Assembly	
3A	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
3B	7024127	6	Thrustwasher	
3C	7024733	42	Bearing, Needle	
3E	7024724	3	Shaft, Planet	
3F	See Note	NSS	Gear, Planet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
4	70002983	1	Planet Gear Sub Assembly	
4B	7024740	12	Thrustwasher	
4C	7024734	84	Bearing, Needle	
4D	7024736	3	Spacer, Thrust	
4E	7024726	3	Shaft, Planet	
4F	70002983	1	Gear, Planet	
4G	7001913	3	Pin, Roll	
4H	7024742	1	Thrustwasher	
4F	See Note	NSS	Gear, Planet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
5	7017027	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
6	70001368	1	Cover Gear Sub Assembly	
6A	See Note	NSS	Flange, Plate/Cover (Note: Use Item 6)	
6B	7017093	1	Cap, Disengage	
6C	7000216	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
6D	7024739	1	Pin, Dowel	
6E	7017095	1	O-Ring	
6F	7017072	2	Plug	
6G	7024738	1	Ring, Retaining (Internal)	
6K	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	70005605	1	Carrier, Sub Assembly	
7A	See Note	NSS	Carrier (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7B	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher	
7C	See Note	NSS	Bushing (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7E	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Planet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7F	See Note	NSS	Gear, Planet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7G	7010474	3	Pin, Roll	
7H	7017020	1	Thrustwasher	
8A	70005611	1	Adapter, Mounting	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
8B	7007642	1	Thrustwasher	
9	70005606	1	Shaft, Input	
10	70005607	1	Gear, Sun	
11	70005609	1	Gear, Sun	
12	70005608	1	Gear, Sun	
15	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	See Note	NSS	Rivet (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
17	7024134	1	O-Ring	
18	70002997	1	O-Ring	
19	7017022	5	Bolt (Not Shown)	
20	70005612	1	Ring, Retaining (External)	
101	7024744	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 1B, 1F, 1G, 17, 18 & 19)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-18. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD FRONT)



ART_1001228232

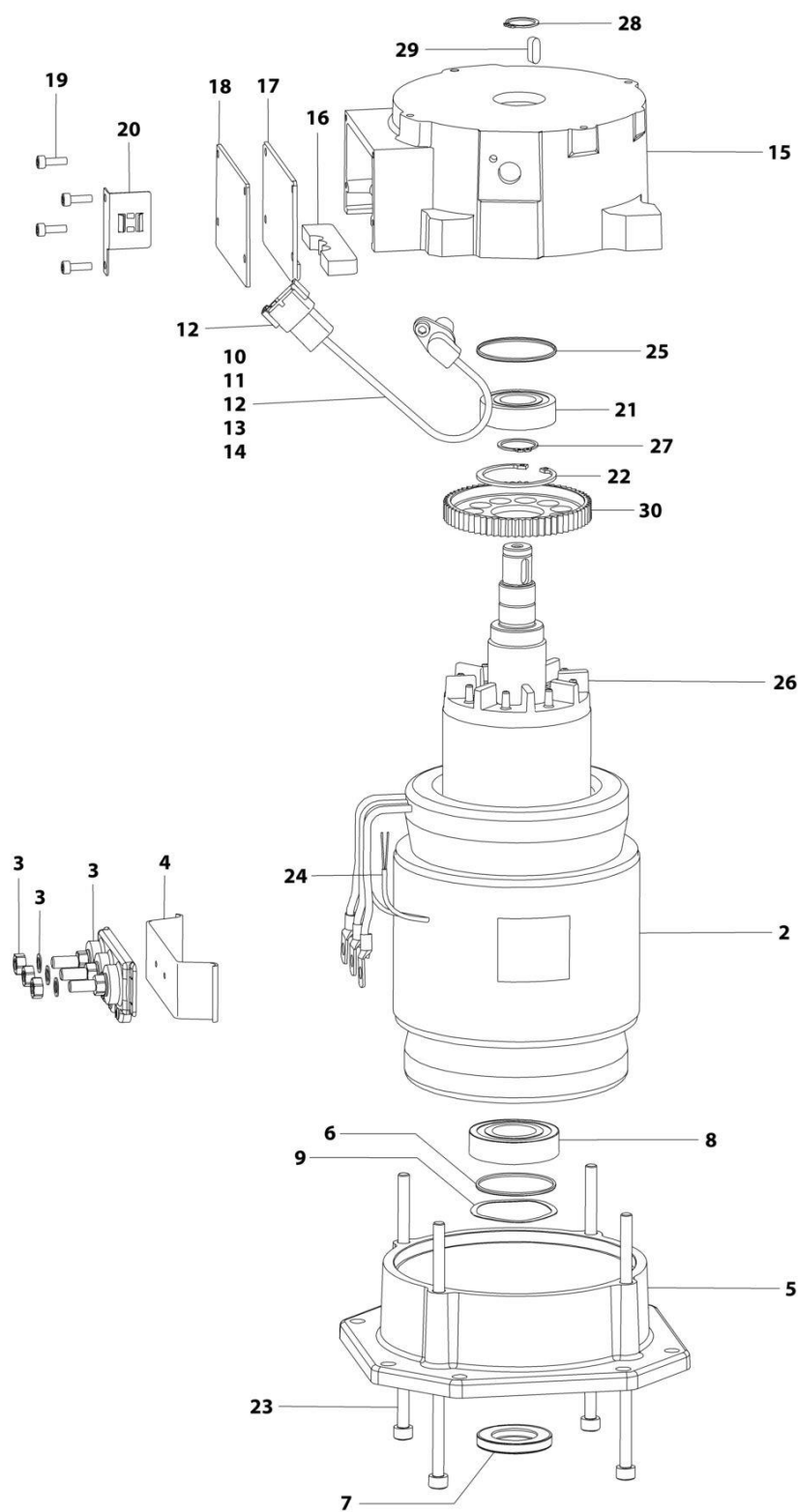
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-18. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD FRONT)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228232	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (4WD FRONT)	A
1	7022586	1	Shaft	
2	See Note	NSS	Casting, Front (Note: Use p/n 1001228232)	
3	See Note	NSS	Seal, Face (Note: Use Item 400)	
5	7022587	1	Bearing, Front	
6	7022588	1	Bearing, Rear	
7	70006747	1	Washer	
8	7022589	1	Ring, Split	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal, Shaft (Note: Use Item 400)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Square (Note: Use Item 400)	
100	7023870	1	Cam	
101	70006763	1	Block, Cylinder	
102	70006752	1	Piston	
103	70006753	8	Roller	
106	70006756	2	Clip	
107	70006757	2	Ring, Retaining	
201	See Note	NSS	Housing, Rear (Note: Use p/n 1001228232)	
202	7023871	1	Ring, Distributor	
204	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
205	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
206	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 400)	
208	70006759	1	Pin, Dowel	
209	7023872	9	Spring	
216	70001091	6	Screw, Cap	
217	See Note	NSS	Seal, Square (Note: Use Item 400)	
220	7022591	1	Plug	
391	See Note	NSS	Plate, Rear Cover (Note: Use p/n 1001228232)	
392	70002264	4	Screw, Cap	
400	70006762	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 3, 9, 12, 204-206 & 217)	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-19. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (REAR)



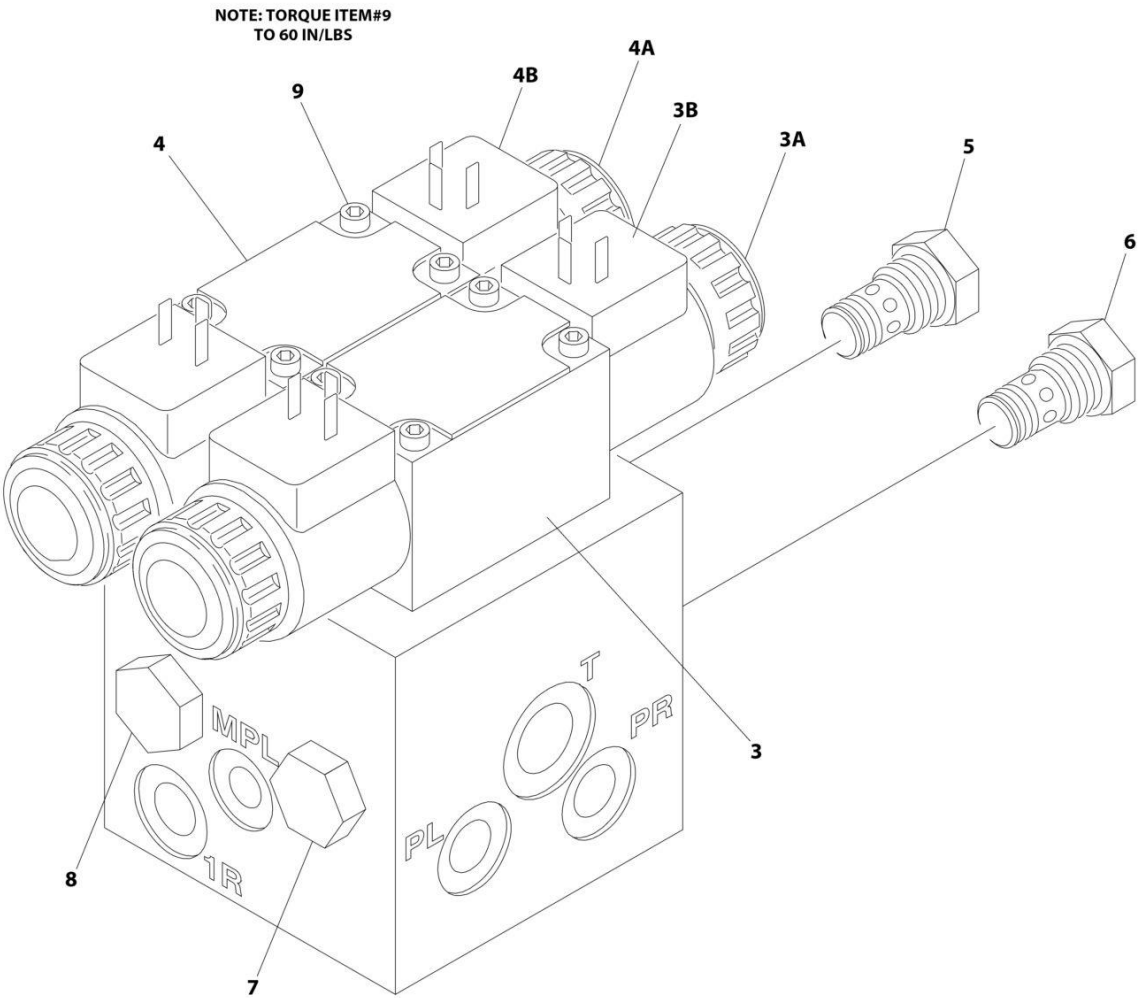
ART_1001184206

FIGURE 1-19. DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY (REAR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001184206	Ref	DRIVE MOTOR ASSEMBLY	F
2	70005385	1	Stator	
3	70005685	1	Board, Terminal	
3	70005387	3	Nut M8	
3	70005388	3	Washer M8	
3	70005390	2	Screw M5 x 14	
4	70005389	1	Base, Terminal	
5	70005391	1	Plate, Drive End	
6	70004811	1	O-Ring	
7	70005392	1	Seal, Shaft	
8	70004809	1	Bearing	
9	70005393	1	Washer, Wavy	
10	70005394	1	Sensor (Includes Items 11-14)	
11	70005395	1	Screw M8 x 16	
12	70005397	1	Connector	
13	70005396	1	Wedge	
14	4460516	4	Pin, Male	
15	70005686	1	Shield, End	
16	70005687	1	Seal	
17	70005400	1	Seal	
18	70005401	1	Cover	
19	70005402	4	Screw M5 x 16	
20	70005403	1	Plate, Retaining	
21	70005404	1	Bearing	
22	70005405	1	Clip, Retainer	
23	70005406	4	Screw M8 x 180	
24	70005407	1	Temperature, Sensor	
25	70005408	1	O-Ring	
26	70005688	1	Rotor	
27	70004820	1	Clip, Retainer	
28	70005410	1	Clip, Retainer	
29	70005689	1	Key	
30	70005412	1	Gear	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-20. DRIVE VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD ONLY)



ART_1001092586

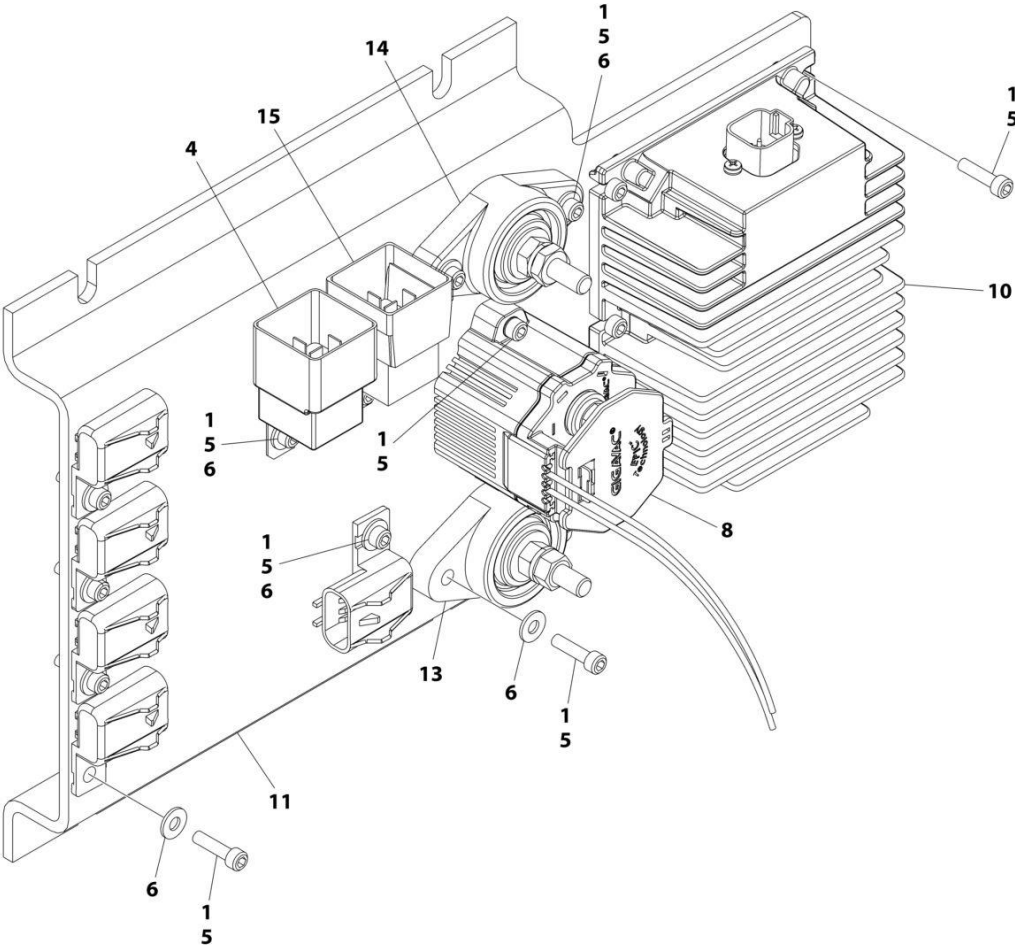
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-20. DRIVE VALVE ASSEMBLY (4WD ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001092586	Ref	DRIVE VALVE ASSEMBLY	B
3	70001422	1	Control Valve Assembly	
3	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70001422 Valve	
3A	7021375	1	Nut, Coil	
3B	70002947	1	Coil	
4	70001422	1	Control Valve Assembly	
4	7012773	1	Seal Kit - 70001422 Valve	
4A	7021375	1	Nut, Coil	
4B	70002947	1	Coil	
5	7012969	1	Cartridge, Check	
5	7012540	1	Seal Kit - 7012969 Valve	
6	7012969	1	Cartridge, Check	
6	7012540	1	Seal Kit - 7012969 Valve	
7	7012969	1	Cartridge, Check	
7	7012540	1	Seal Kit - 7012969 Valve	
8	7012969	1	Cartridge, Check	
8	7012540	1	Seal Kit - 7012969 Valve	
9	7018942	8	Capscrew #10 x 2	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-21. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (NON-UL SPECS)



ART_1001180654_D

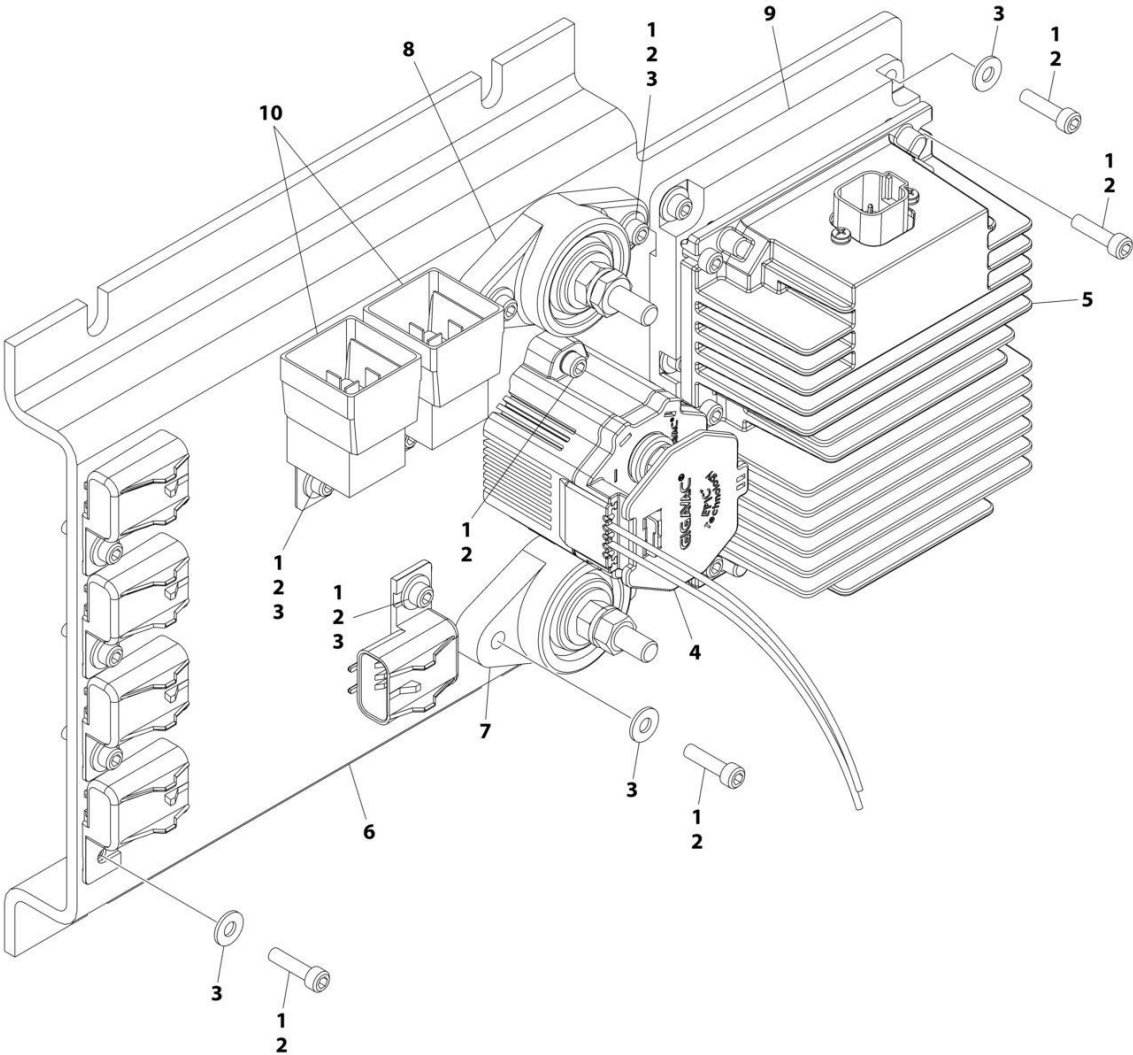
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-21. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (NON-UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180654	Ref	AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (NON UL SPECS)	D
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	3740080	1	Relay	
5	3931012	19	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
6	4711000	11	Washer #10	
8	1001170367	1	Relay	
10	1001174447	1	Converter	
11	1001180653	1	Plate, Mounting	
13	1001186860	1	Stud, Power Distribution	
14	1001212359	1	Stud, Power Distribution (Red)	
15	1001214667	1	Relay	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-22. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (UL SPECS)



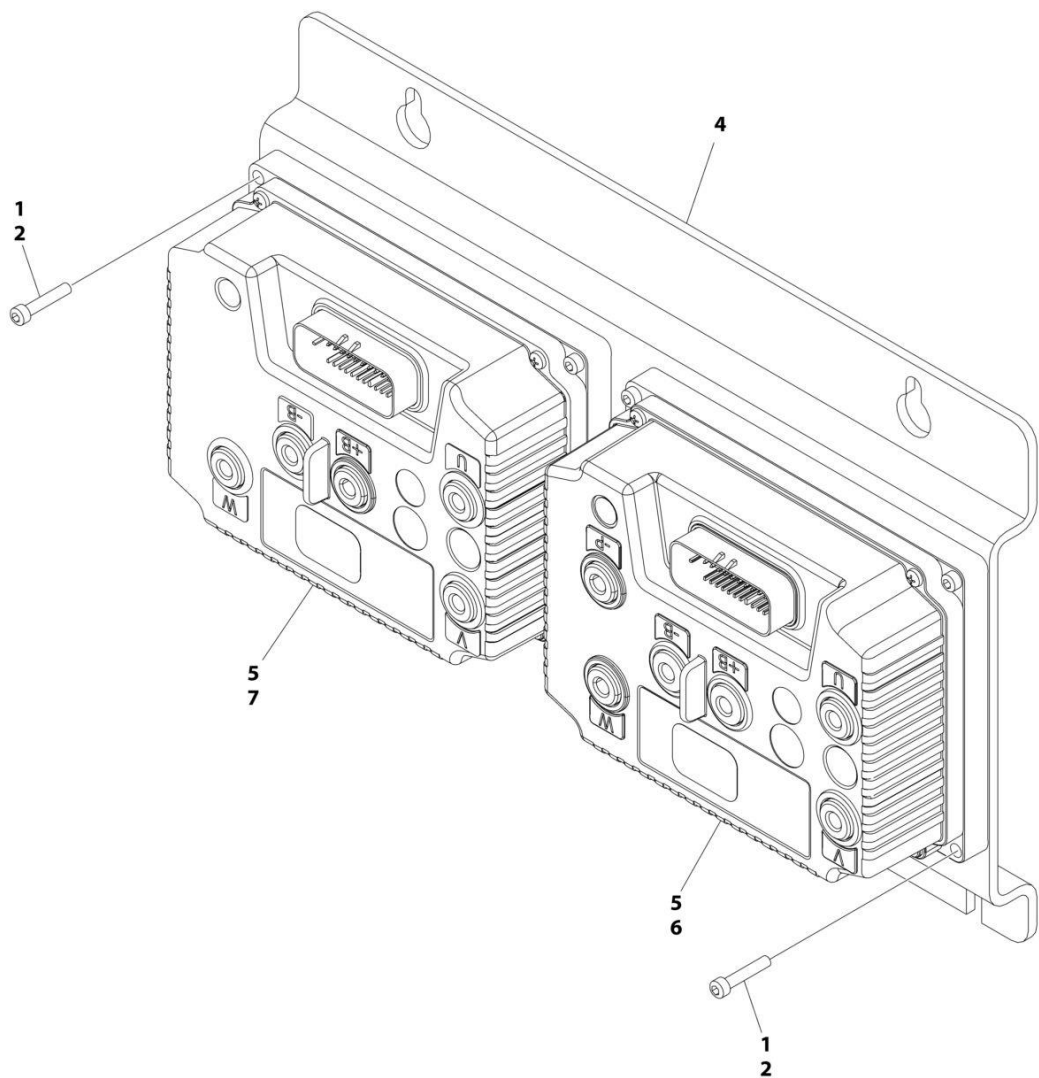
ART_1001214669

FIGURE 1-22. AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214669	Ref	AC DRIVE ELECTRICAL PLATE ASSEMBLY (UL SPECS)	B
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3931012	25	Capscrew #10 x 3/4	
3	4711000	17	Washer #10	
4	1001170367	1	Relay, 300Amp	
4	1001272006	1	Relay, 350Amp	
5	1001174447	1	Converter	
6	1001180653	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	1001186860	1	Stud, Power Distribution	
8	1001212359	1	Stud, Power Distribution (Red)	
9	1001212450	1	Insulate, Converter	
10	1001214667	2	Relay	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-23. DRIVE MODULE PLATE ASSEMBLY



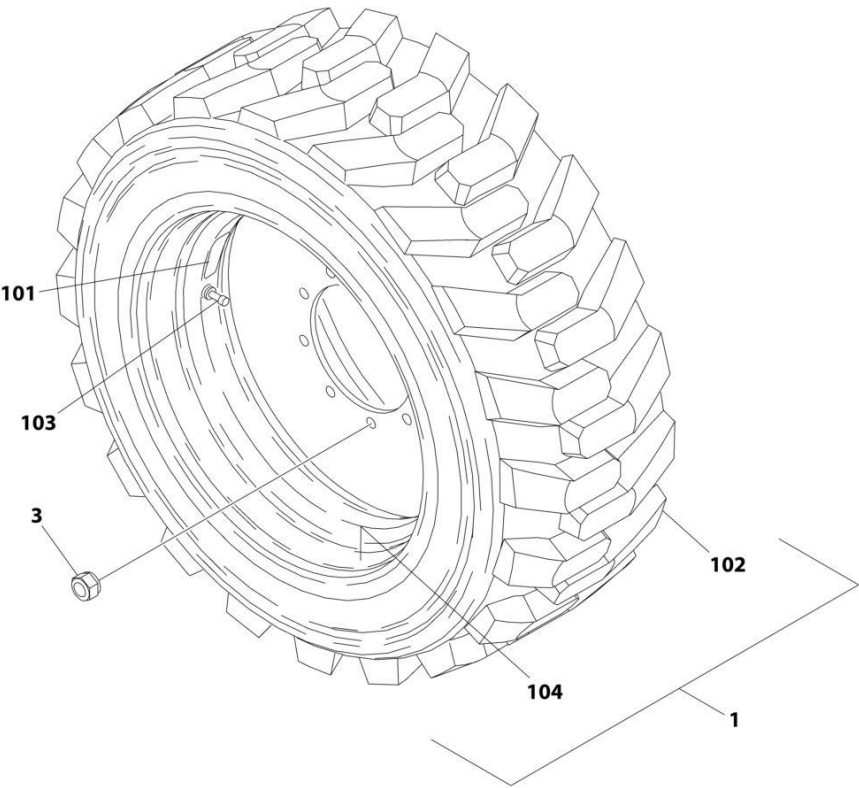
ART_1001180780

FIGURE 1-23. DRIVE MODULE PLATE ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001180780	Ref	DRIVE MODULE PLATE ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3931016	8	Capscrew #10 x 1	
4	1001180779	1	Plate, Mounting	
5	0100083	AR	Grease	
6	1001178339	1	Module, Drive	
7	1001192212	1	Module, Drive	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-24. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 36/14LL X 22.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING



ART_0272694

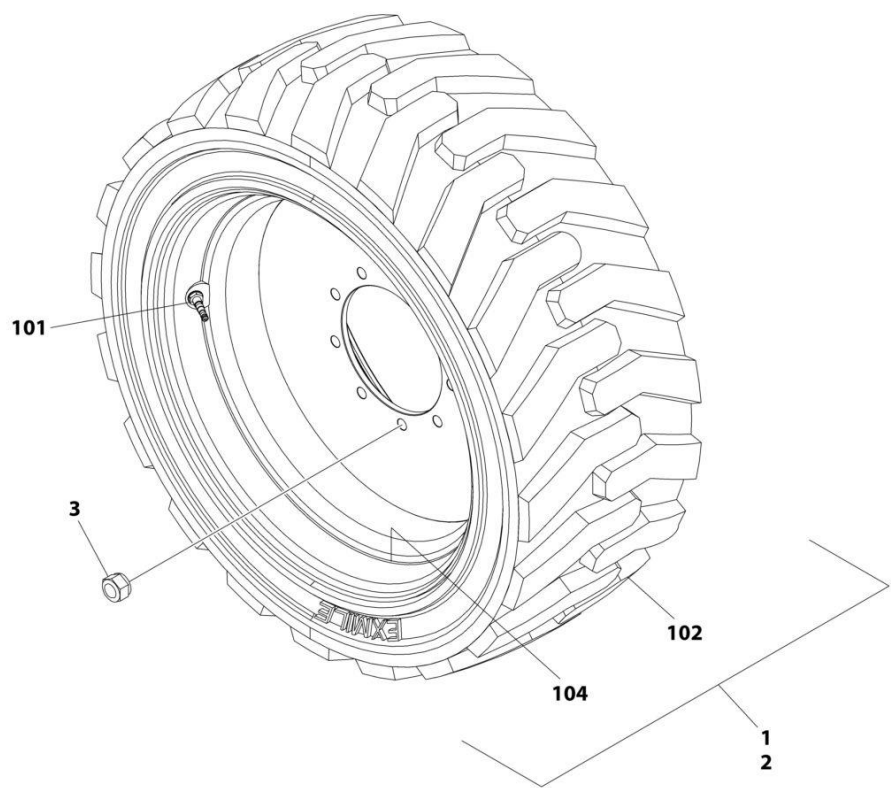
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-24. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 36/14LL X 22.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0272694	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 36/14LL X 22.5 FOAM-FILLED NON-MARKING	B
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	0272692	2	36/14LL x 22.5 Foam-Filled Non-Marking (Right Side)	E
1	0272693	2	36/14LL x 22.5 Foam-Filled Non-Marking (Left Side)	E
3	3300426	36	Nut 5/8	
101	1702698	1	Decal - 55PSI/4BAR (Pneumatic Only)	
102	4520264	1	Tire, Replacement (36/14LL x 22.5)	
103	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
104	4860212	1	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-25. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 355/55D625 FOAM FILLED



ART_1001285720

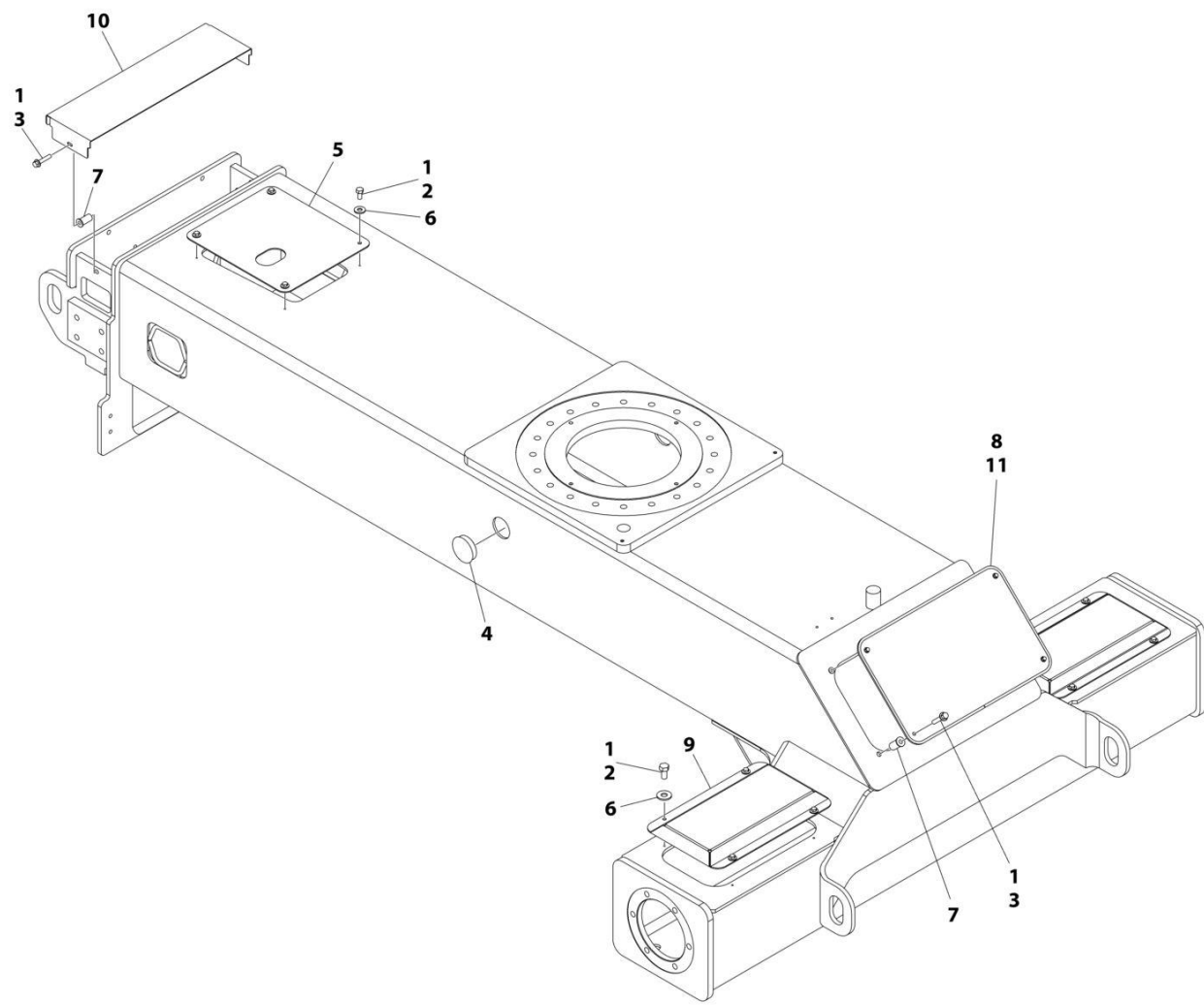
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-25. TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 355/55D625 FOAM FILLED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001285720	Ref	TIRE AND WHEEL INSTALLATION - 355/55D625 FOAM FILLED	A
		Ref	Note: Assemblies may require ballast/foam filling to manufacturer's specifications prior to installing on a machine. Refer to Operation and Safety or Service and Maintenance Manuals. Purchase individual tire and/or rim only if able to foam fill tire and wheel assembly, otherwise, purchase complete assembly.	
1	1001282160	2	355/55D625 Foam-Filled (Left Side) (Includes Items 101-104)	B
2	1001282161	2	355/55D625 Foam-Filled (Right Side) (Includes Items 101-104)	B
3	3300426	36	Nut 5/8	
101	4641122	1	Valve, Air	
102	1001277859	1	Tire, Replacement (355/55D625)	
104	1001285719	1	Rim, Wheel	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-26. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION



ART_1001181065

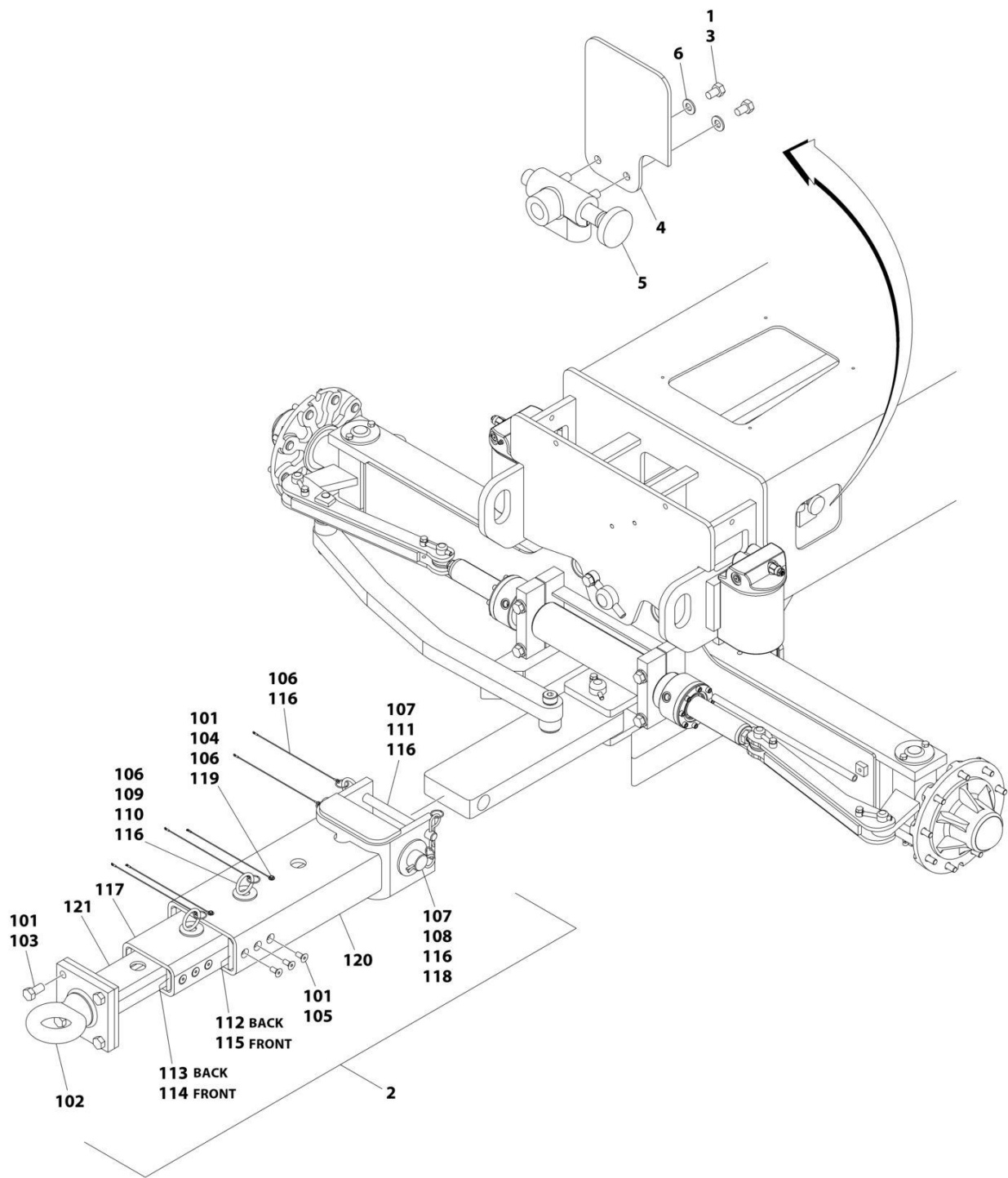
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-26. FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001181065	Ref	FRAME SHIELDS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641505	12	Bolt 5/16 x 5/8	
3	0791410	8	Screw 1/4 x 1-1/4	
4	3520064	2	Plug	
5	1001194312	1	Cover, Front Frame	
6	4751500	12	Washer 5/16	
7	8580420	8	Nut, Well	
8	1001172293	1	Cover, Rear Frame	
9	1001180652	2	Cover, Axle	
10	1001181924	1	Cover, Front Frame	
11	4060804	5.5 ft/ 1.7m	Flex-Trim	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-27. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITHOUT NATO EYE



ART_0270527

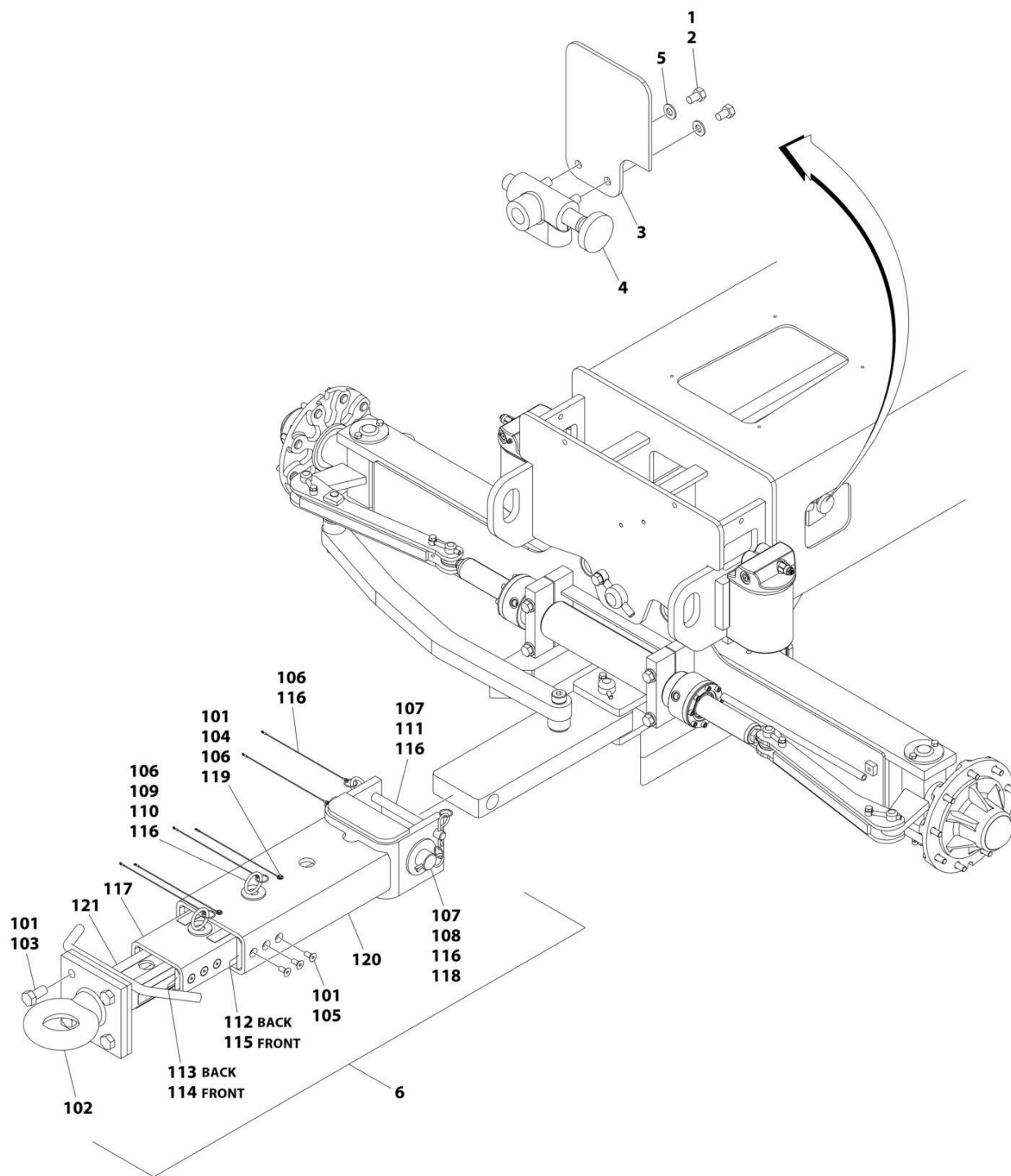
SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-27. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITHOUT NATO EYE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270527	Ref	TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITHOUT NATO EYE	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0270528	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
3	0641504	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
4	3572506	1	Plate, Valve Mounting	
5	4640261	1	Valve, Tow	
6	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
	0270528	Ref	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	B
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	0362910	1	Hook, Pintle Eye	
103	0642010	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/4	
104	0721004	2	Screw	
105	0741607	24	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
106	1060584	6	Lanyard	
107	3420372	2	Pin, Cotter	
108	3420447	1	Pin, Towing	
109	3421565	2	Pin, Snap	
110	3422841	2	Pin	
111	3422847	1	Pin	
112	3572009	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
113	3572010	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
114	3572011	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
115	3572012	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
116	3760170	8	Ring, Split	
117	4568133	1	Tow Bar - Middle	
118	4740036	1	Washer	
119	4751000	2	Washer #10	
120	4846295	1	Tow Bar - Outer	
121	4846296	1	Tow Bar - Inner	

SECTION 1 - FRAME

FIGURE 1-28. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITH NATO EYE



ART_1001191471

SECTION 1 - FRAME

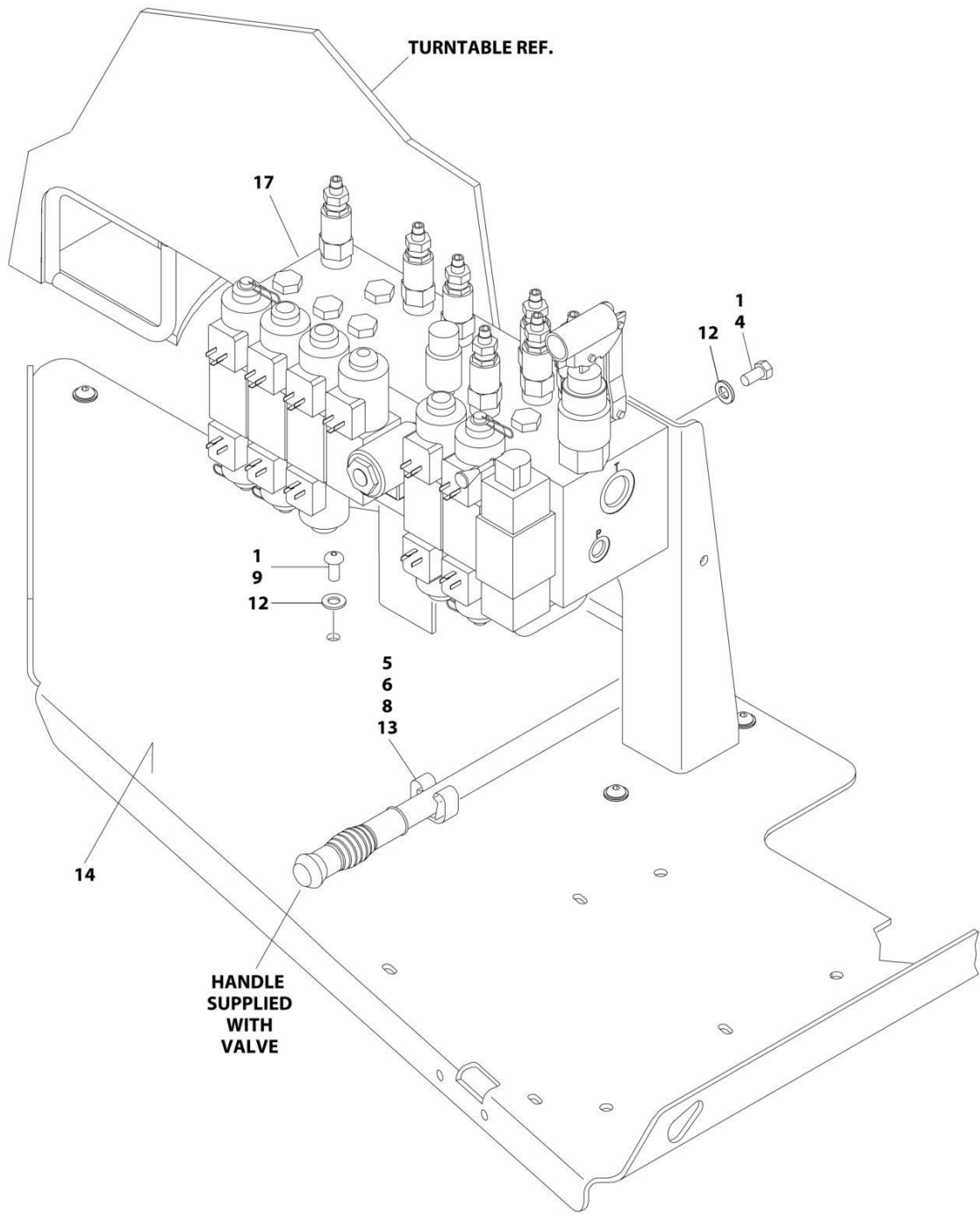
FIGURE 1-28. TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITH NATO EYE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001191471	Ref	TOW PACKAGE INSTALLATION WITH NATO EYE	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641504	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1/2	
3	3572506	1	Plate, Valve Mounting	
4	4640261	1	Valve, Tow	
5	4711500	2	Washer 5/16	
6	1001191469	1	Tow Bar Assembly (See Items 101-121 for Breakdown)	
	1001191469	Ref	TOW BAR ASSEMBLY	A
101	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	1001191463	1	Eye-Hook, Pintle	
103	0682212	4	Bolt 3/4 x 1-1/2	
104	0721004	2	Screw	
105	0741607	24	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
106	1060584	6	Lanyard	
107	3420372	2	Pin, Cotter	
108	3420447	1	Pin, Towing	
109	3421565	2	Pin, Snap	
110	3422841	2	Pin	
111	3422847	1	Pin	
112	3572009	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
113	3572010	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
114	3572011	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
115	3572012	2	Plate, Slide Stop	
116	3760170	8	Ring, Split	
117	4568133	1	Tow Bar - Middle	
118	4740036	1	Washer	
119	4751000	2	Washer #10	
120	1001191489	1	Tow Bar - Outer	
121	1001191493	1	Tow Bar - Inner	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION - EC600SJ & H600SJ



ART_1001250318_10F2

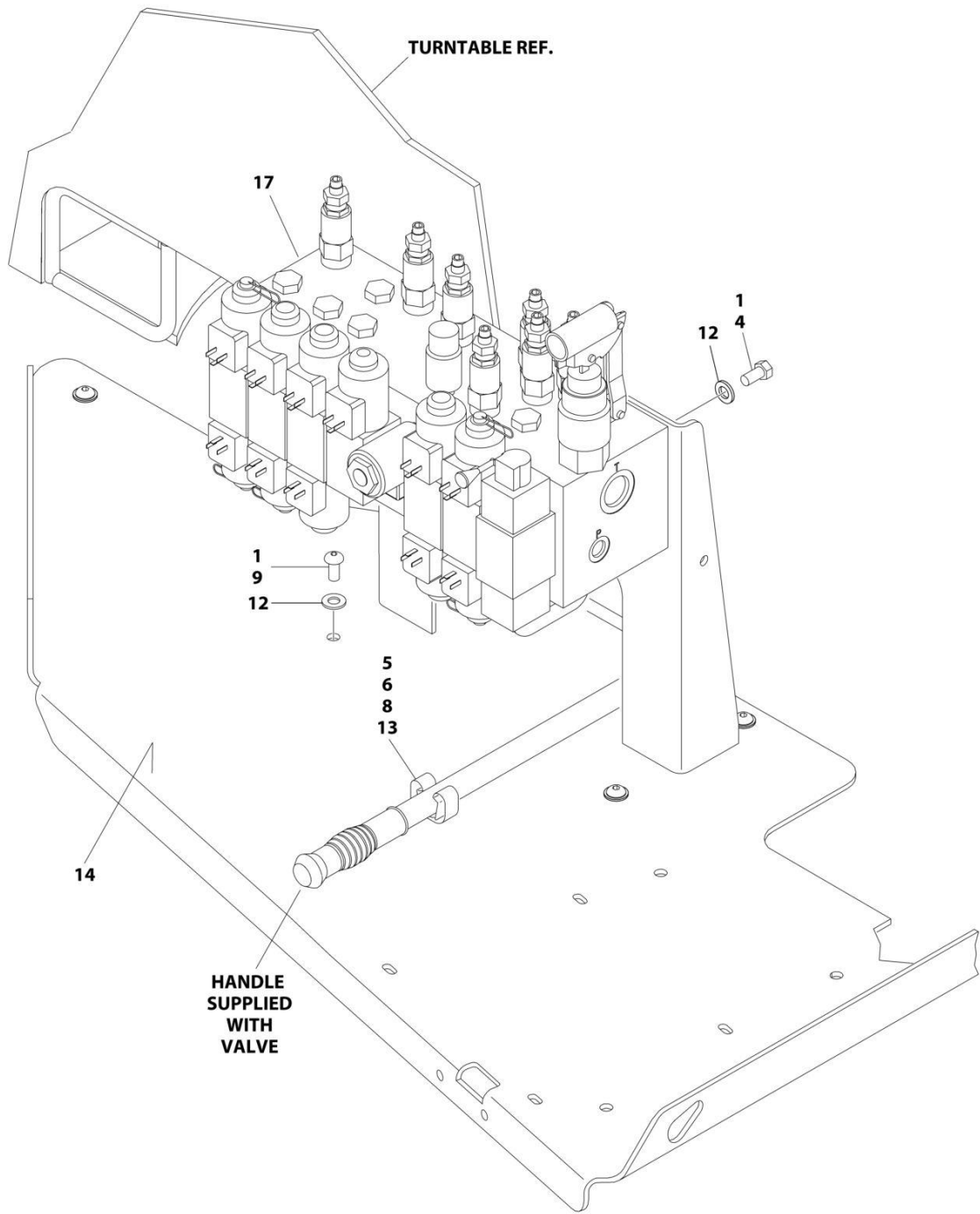
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-1. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION - EC600SJ & H600SJ

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250318	Ref	MAIN VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0741005	2	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	1380136	2	Clip	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3900283	7	Screw	
12	4711600	11	Washer 3/8	
13	4751000	4	Washer #10	
14	4846183	1	Tray	
17	1001219391	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION - EC600SJP & H600SJP



ART_1001250319_10F2

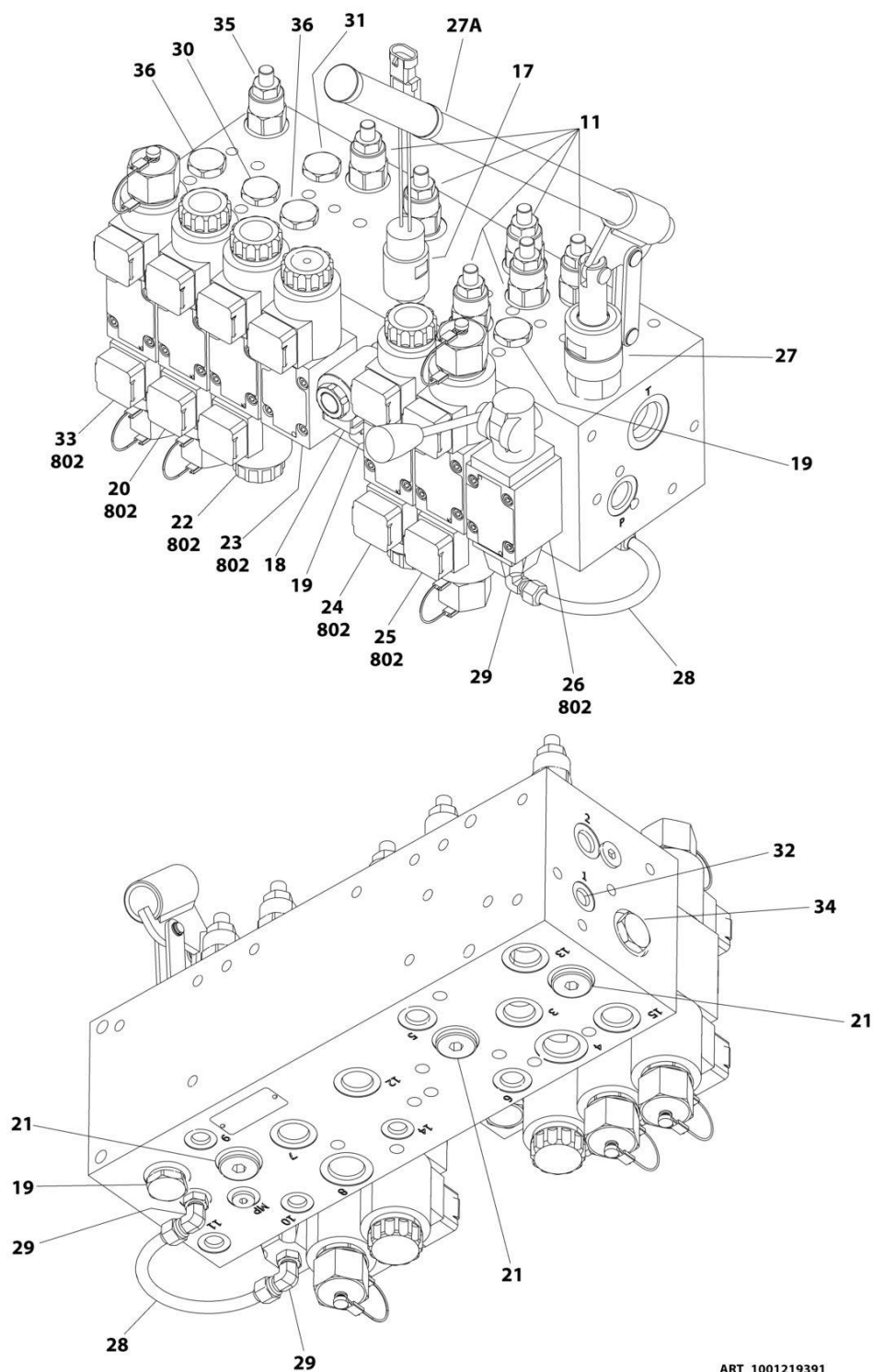
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-2. MAIN CONTROL INSTALLATION - EC600SJP & H600SJP

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250319	Ref	MAIN VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0741005	2	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	1380136	2	Clip	
8	3311005	2	Nut #10	
9	3900283	7	Screw	
12	4711600	11	Washer 3/8	
13	4751000	4	Washer #10	
14	4846183	1	Tray	
17	1001219391	1	Main Control Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY



ART_1001219391

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-3. MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY

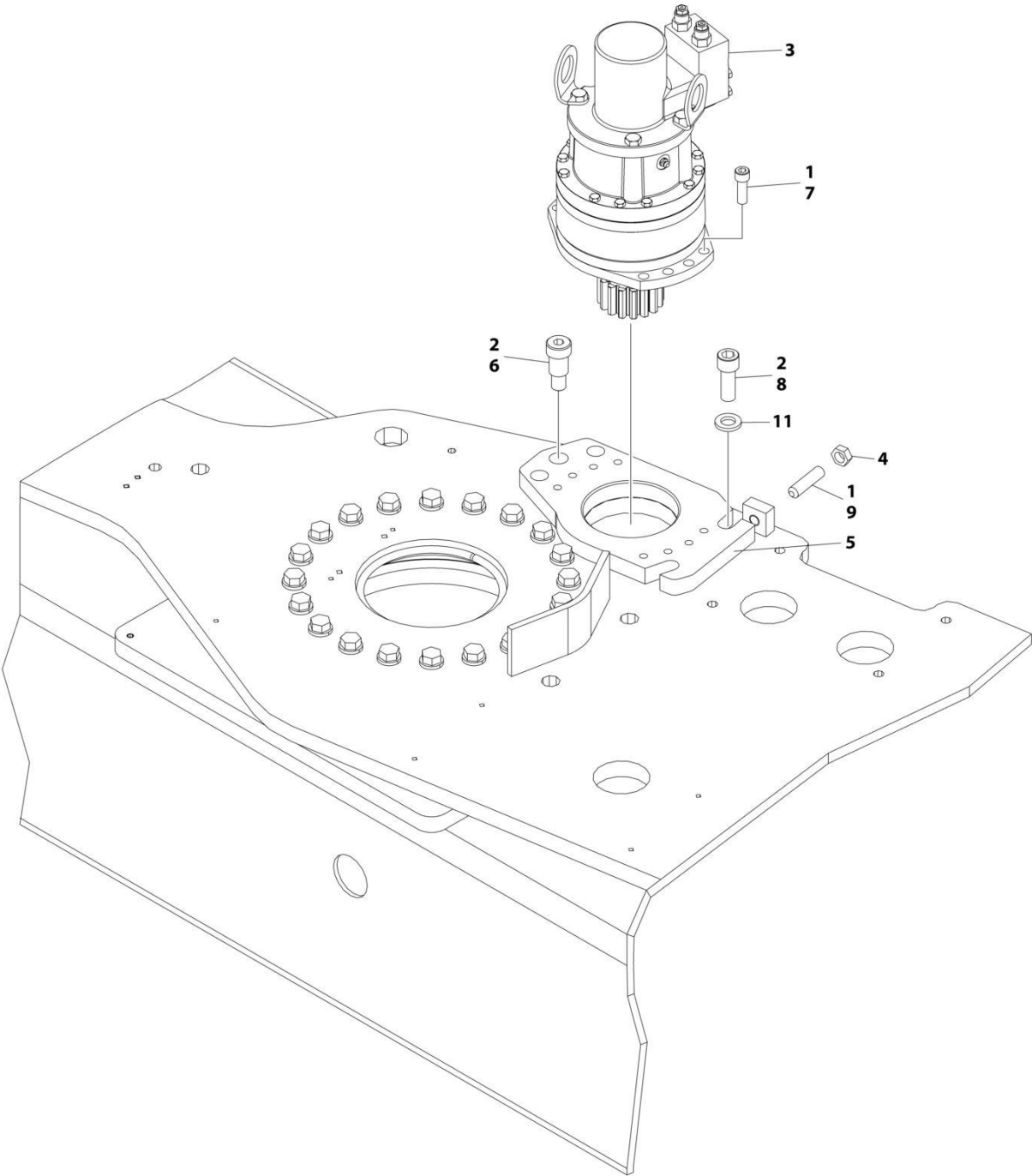
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219391	Ref	MAIN CONTROL VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
11	70003019	6	Cartridge, Relief	
11	70004052	6	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
17	7021619	1	Cartridge, Pressure Switch (Brake)	
18	70007284	1	Cartridge without Coil (Brake)	
18	70007285	1	Coil	
19	70004585	3	Cartridge, Valve	
20	70001440	1	Control Valve Assembly (Telescope)	
20	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
20	70003525	1	Nut	
20	70003526	1	Lanyard	
20	7021375	1	Nut	
20	7018943	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
20	70002947	2	Coil	
20	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
21	70023859	3	Valve, Shuttle	
22	70001342	1	Control Valve Assembly (Steer)	
22	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
22	7021375	1	Nut	
22	7018943	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
22	70002947	2	Coil	
22	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
13	7022521	1	Control Valve Assembly (Flow Control)	
23	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
23	7021375	1	Nut	
23	7018943	1	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
23	7018991	2	Coil	
23	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
24	7024991	1	Control Valve Assembly (Lift)	
24	7012773	1	Seal Kit	
24	7021375	2	Nut	
24	7018943	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
24	7018991	2	Coil	
24	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
25	70005374	1	Control Valve Assembly (Swing)	
25	70003526	2	Lanyard	
25	70003525	2	Nut	
25	70004461	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
25	7018991	2	Coil	
25	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
26	7024022	1	Control Valve Assembly (Manual Descent)	
26	7024024	1	Seal Kit	
26	7024023	1	Handle and Actuator End	
27	70007286	1	Pump Assembly	
27A	70007287	1	Handle with Grip	
28	70000435	1	Hose	
29	7018904	1	Fitting, Elbow	
30	70005952	1	Cartridge, Check	
31	70005951	1	Cartridge, Check	
32	7018900	1	Orifice	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
33	70007288	1	Control Valve Assembly (Jib)	
33	70003526	2	Lanyard	
33	70003525	2	Nut	
33	70004461	2	O-Ring between Nut & Coil	
33	70002947	2	Coil	
33	7018945	4	Seal between Valve and Block	
34	70003021	1	Cartridge, Valve	
34	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003021 Valve	
35	70003019	1	Cartridge, Relief	
35	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003019 Valve	
36	70005952	2	Cartridge, Check	
802	7018942	28	Capscrew #10 x 2	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION



ART_0270752

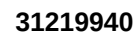
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-4. SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270752	Ref	SWING DRIVE INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	3160257	1	Swing Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	3312002	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3572628	1	Plate, Mounting	
6	3900293	1	Screw, Shoulder	
7	3931824	8	Capscrew 1/2 x 1-1/2 Grade 8	
8	3932232	4	Bolt 3/4 x 2 Grade 8	
9	3952020	1	Setscrew 5/8 x 2-1/2	
10	4071009	1	Shim (Not Shown - Used on setting gear backlash)	
11	4892200	4	Washer 3/4	

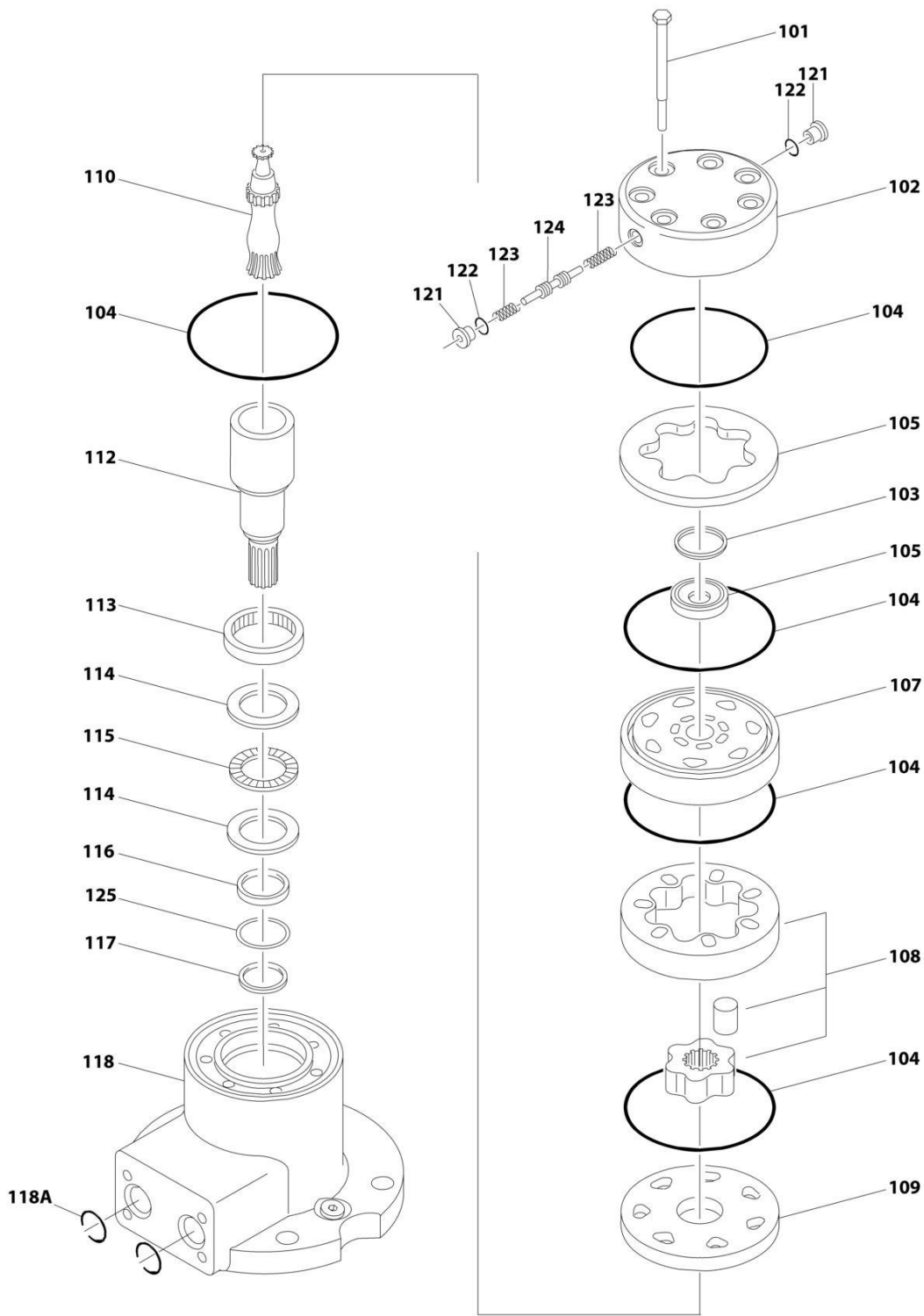
88

EC600SJ_H600SJ_EC600SJP_H600SJP



ART_3160257_1OF2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE



ART_3160257_2OF2

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-5. SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY

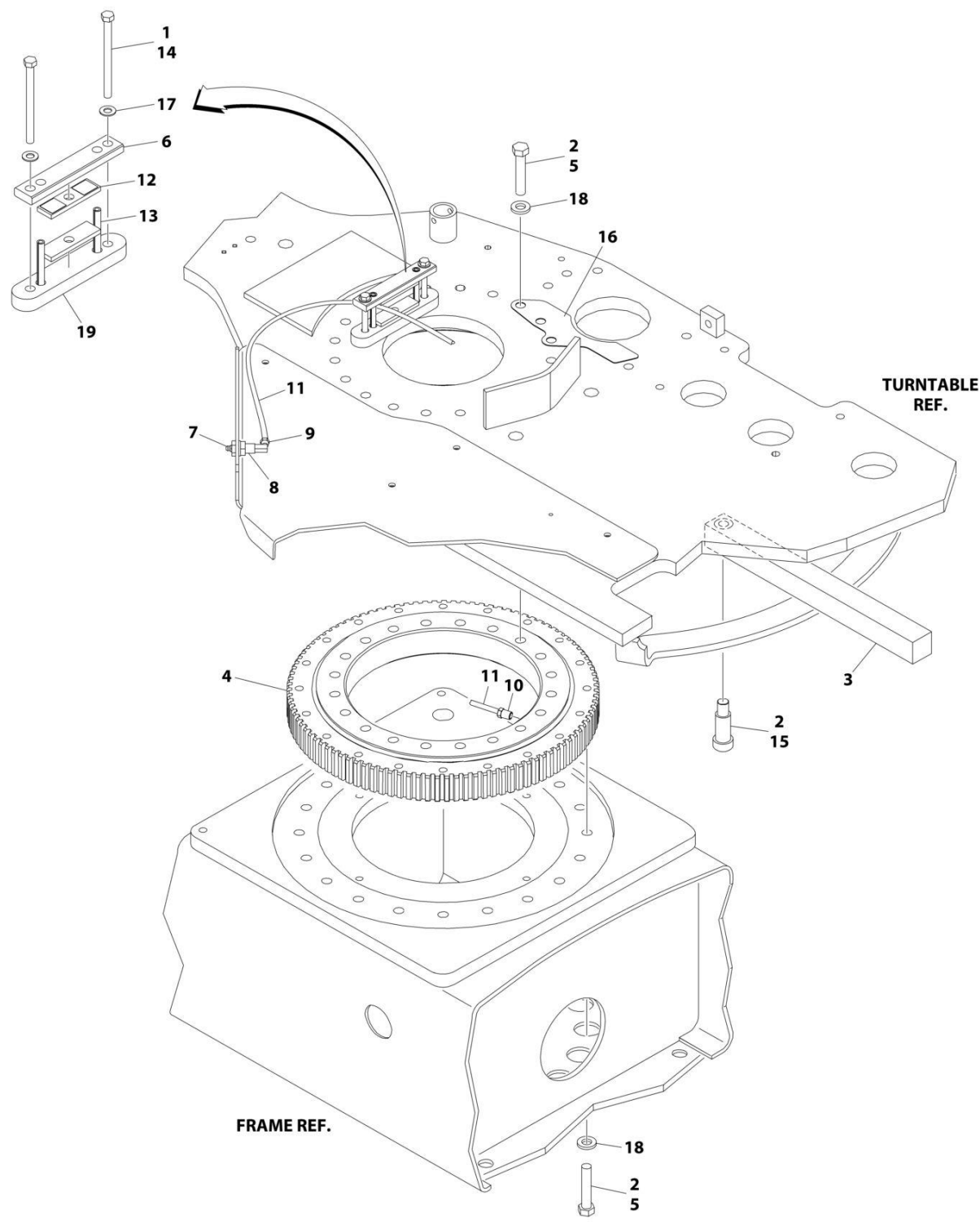
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160257	Ref	SWING MOTOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Housing Assembly (Note: Use p/n 3160257)	
1A	7017069	1	Shaft, Output	
1B	See Note	NSS	Seal, Lip (Note: Use Item 50)	
1C	7000255	1	Bearing, Tapered-Cup	
1D	7000256	1	Bearing, Tapered-Cone	
1E	7000257	1	Bearing, Tapered-Cup	
1F	7000258	1	Bearing, Tapered-Cone	
1G	7017071	1	Housing	
1H	7007633	1	Thrustwasher	
1I	See Note	NSS	Ring, Retaining (Note: Use Item 50)	
1J	7017072	1	Plug, Pipe (With O-Ring)	
2	7000203	1	Gear, Ring	
3	See Note	NSS	Carrier Assembly (Note: Not Available - Purchase Individual Components)	
3A	7017074	1	Carrier	
3B	7001908	6	Thrustwasher, Tanged	
3C	7007637	96	Bearing, Needle	
3D	7000263	3	Spacer, Thrust	
3E	7017073	3	Shaft, Planet	
3F	7017075	3	Gear, Planet	
3G	7001913	3	Pin, Roll	
4	7017023	1	Plug, Pipe (With O-Ring)	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Special) (Note: Use Item 50)	
5A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (White) (Note: Use Item 50)	
6	7017077	1	Hub, Brake	
8	7017079	1	Brake, Input	
8	7024199	1	Friction Disc Kit	
8	7024700	1	Spring Kit	
8	7024701	1	Brake Seal Kit	
9	7017076	1	Gear, Sun	
10	7017088	1	Motor, Hydraulic (See Items 101-150 for Breakdown)	
11	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	See Note	NSS	Bolt (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	7017082	1	Plug, Pipe (With O-Ring)	
14	7017080	4	Pin, Dowel	
15	7024136	4	Bolt	
17	7017085	1	Elbow	
18	7017083	2	Nut, Tube	
19	7017084	2	Tube, Female	
20	7017087	1	Tubing	
21	7017086	1	Connector, Straight	
24	See Note	NSS	Plate, ID (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
25	7000281	2	Screw, Drive	
26	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
28	7017078	1	Spacer, Input	
29	7001926	2	Plug, Pipe (With O-Ring)	
31	4640741	1	Valve, Motor Control	
33	See Note	NSS	Washer, Flat (Note: Use Item 50)	
34	7024135	4	Bolt	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
50	7024136	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 1B, 1I, 5, 5A, 11, 12, 15, 26 & 33)	B
	7017088	Ref	HYDRAULIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY	
101	7024382	7	Bolt	
102	7004035	1	Cover, End	
103	See Note	NSS	Seal, Commutator (Note: Use Item 150)	
104	See Note	NSS	Seal, Ring (Note: Use Item 150)	
105	7024378	1	Commutator and Ring Assembly	
107	7024379	1	Manifold	
108	7024383	1	Rotor Set	
108	See Note	NSS	Rotor (Note: Use p/n 7024383)	
108	See Note	NSS	Stator (Note: Use p/n 7024383)	
108	See Note	NSS	Vane (Note: Use p/n 7024383)	
109	7024380	1	Plate, Wear	
110	7024384	1	Link, Drive	
112	7024386	1	Shaft, Coupling	
113	7024381	1	Bushing, Bronze	
114	7004043	2	Thrustwasher	
115	7004044	1	Bearing, Thrust	
116	See Note	NSS	Seal, Inner (Note: Use Item 150)	
117	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-up (Note: Use Item 150)	
118	7024385	1	Housing	
118A	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 150)	
121	7010795	2	Plug	
122	7024387	2	O-Ring	
123	7024388	2	Spring	
124	7017088	1	Valve (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
125	See Note	NSS	Washer, Back-up (Note: Use Item 150)	
150	7024389	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 103, 104, 116, 117, 118A & 125)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION



ART_1001175087

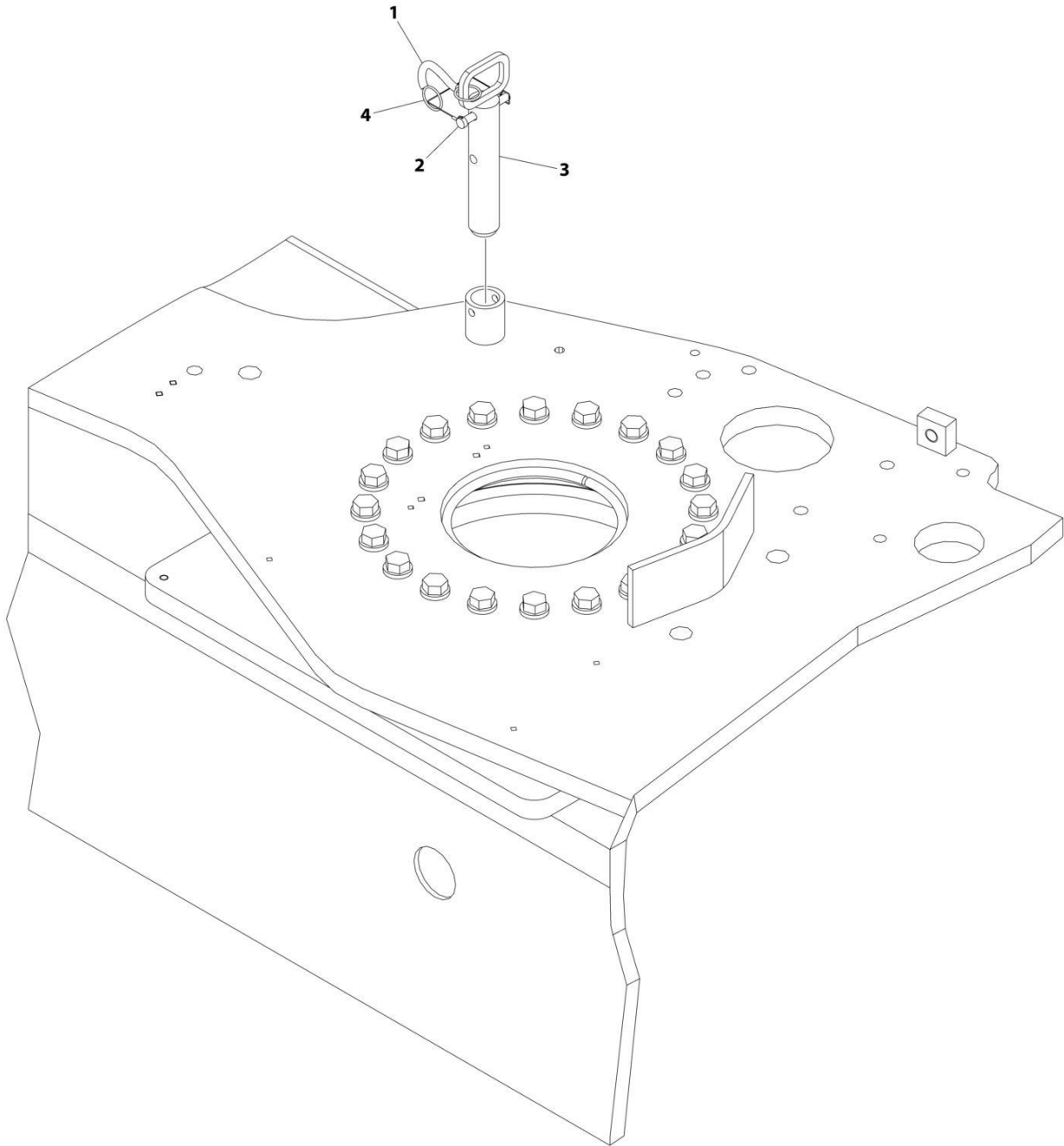
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-6. TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175087	Ref	TURNTABLE BEARING, STOP AND LUBE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0259849	1	Stop, Turntable	
4	0440240	1	Bearing, Turntable	
5	0682026	40	Bolt 5/8 x 3-1/4 Grade 8	
6	1320271	1	Bar, Clamp	
7	2160002	1	Fitting, Grease	
8	2180344	1	Fitting, Bulkhead	
9	2220063	1	Fitting, Adapter	
10	2220273	1	Fitting, Reducer	
11	2751095	1	Hose	
12	3340860	2	Pad, Rubber	
13	3441260	2	Rollpin	
14	3900262	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-3/4	
15	3900284	1	Screw, Shoulder	
16	4071010	1	Shim	
17	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
18	4892000	40	Washer 5/8	
19	1001175088	1	Clamp, Hose Protector	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION



ART_0239585

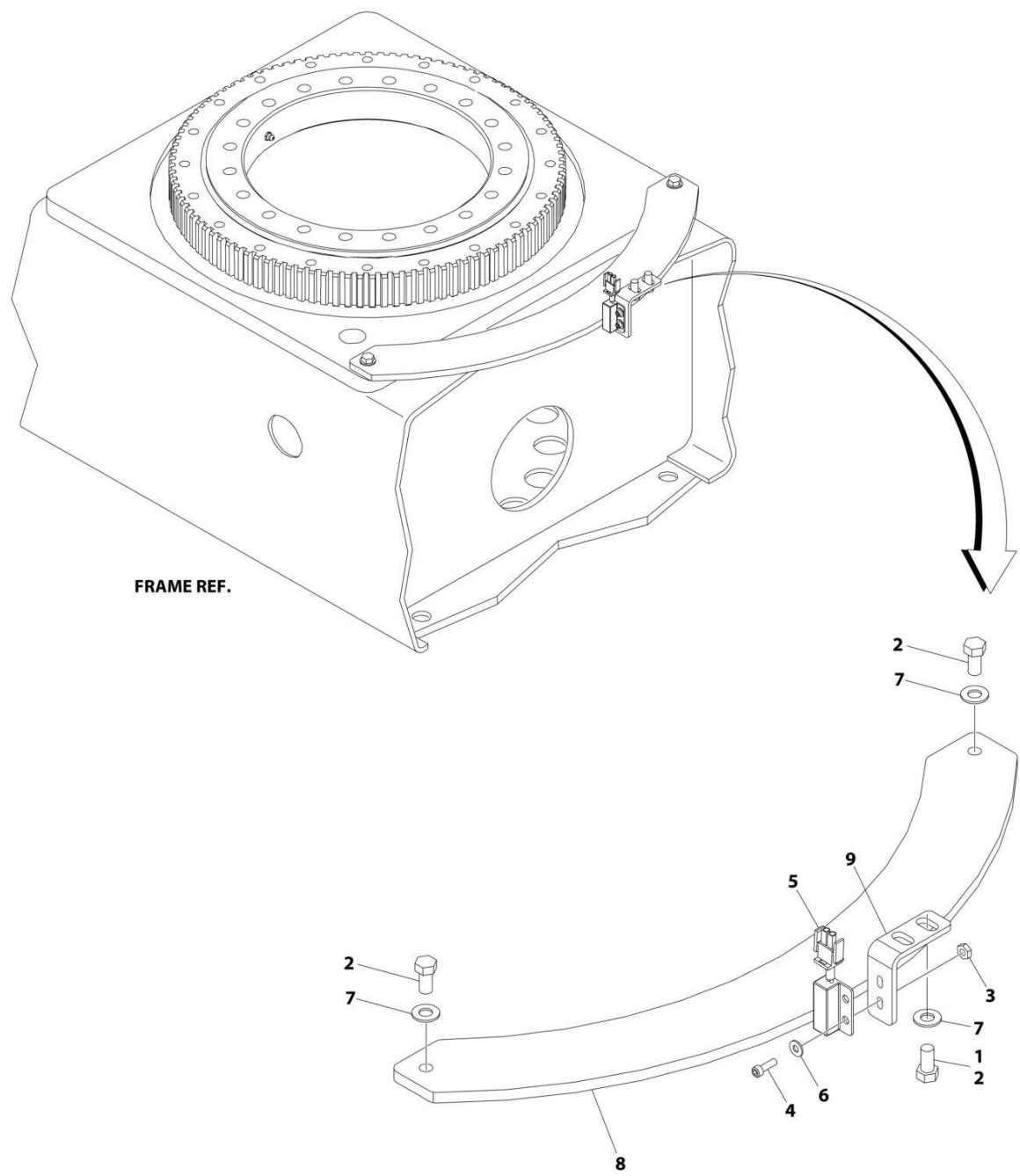
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-7. TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0239585	Ref	TURNTABLE LOCK INSTALLATION	D
1	1260017	9 in/23cm	Chain	
2	3421565	1	Pin, Snap	
3	1001169582	1	Pin, Lock	
4	3760170	2	Ring, Quick Release	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION



ART_1001200255

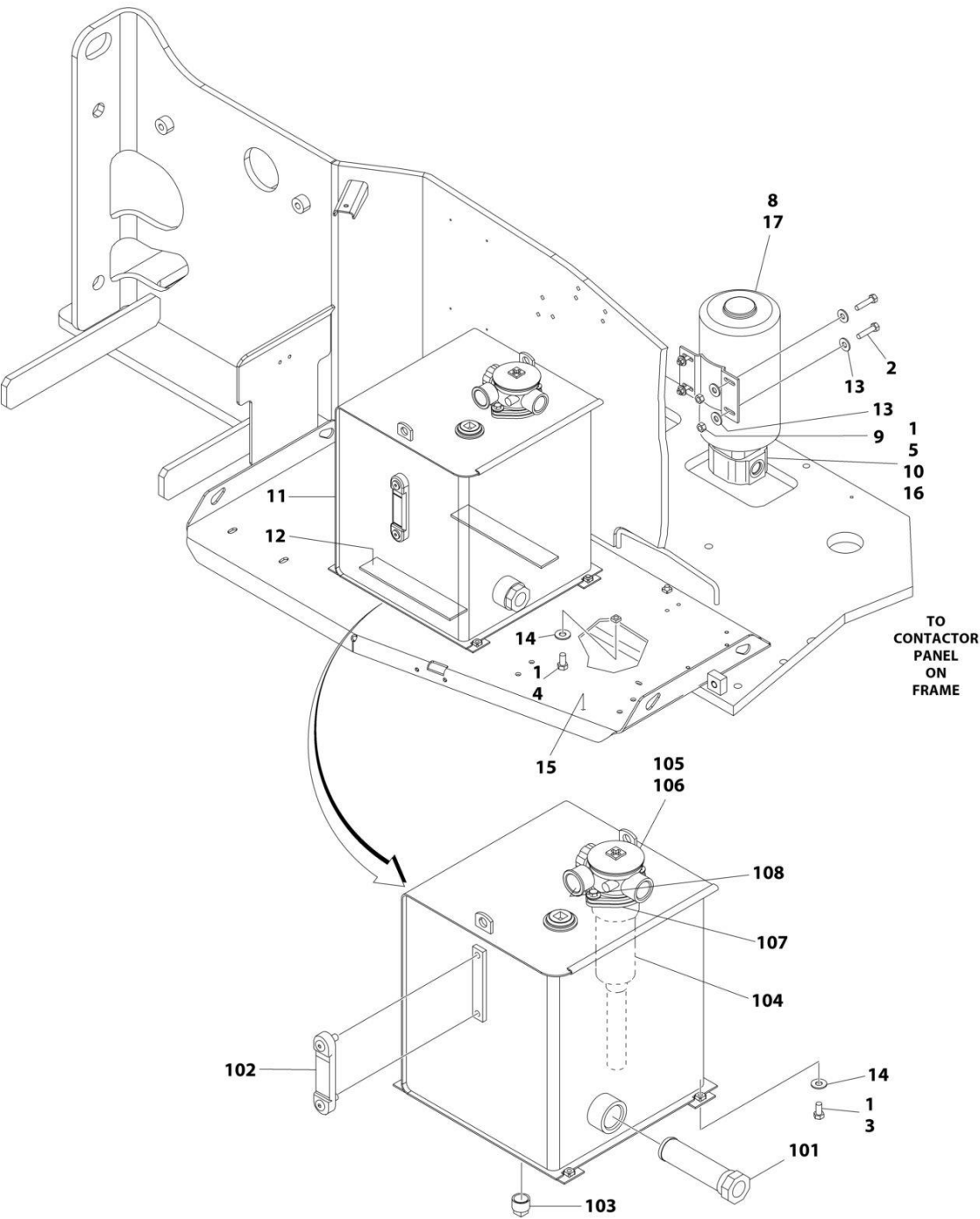
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-8. DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200255	Ref	DRIVE ORIENTATION INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	3311005	2	Nut #10	
4	3931010	2	Capscrew #10 x 5/8	
5	4360517	1	Switch, Proximity	
6	4711000	2	Washer #10	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
8	1001116031	1	Cam	
9	1001116106	1	Bracket, Switch Mounting	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS)



ART_1001174891

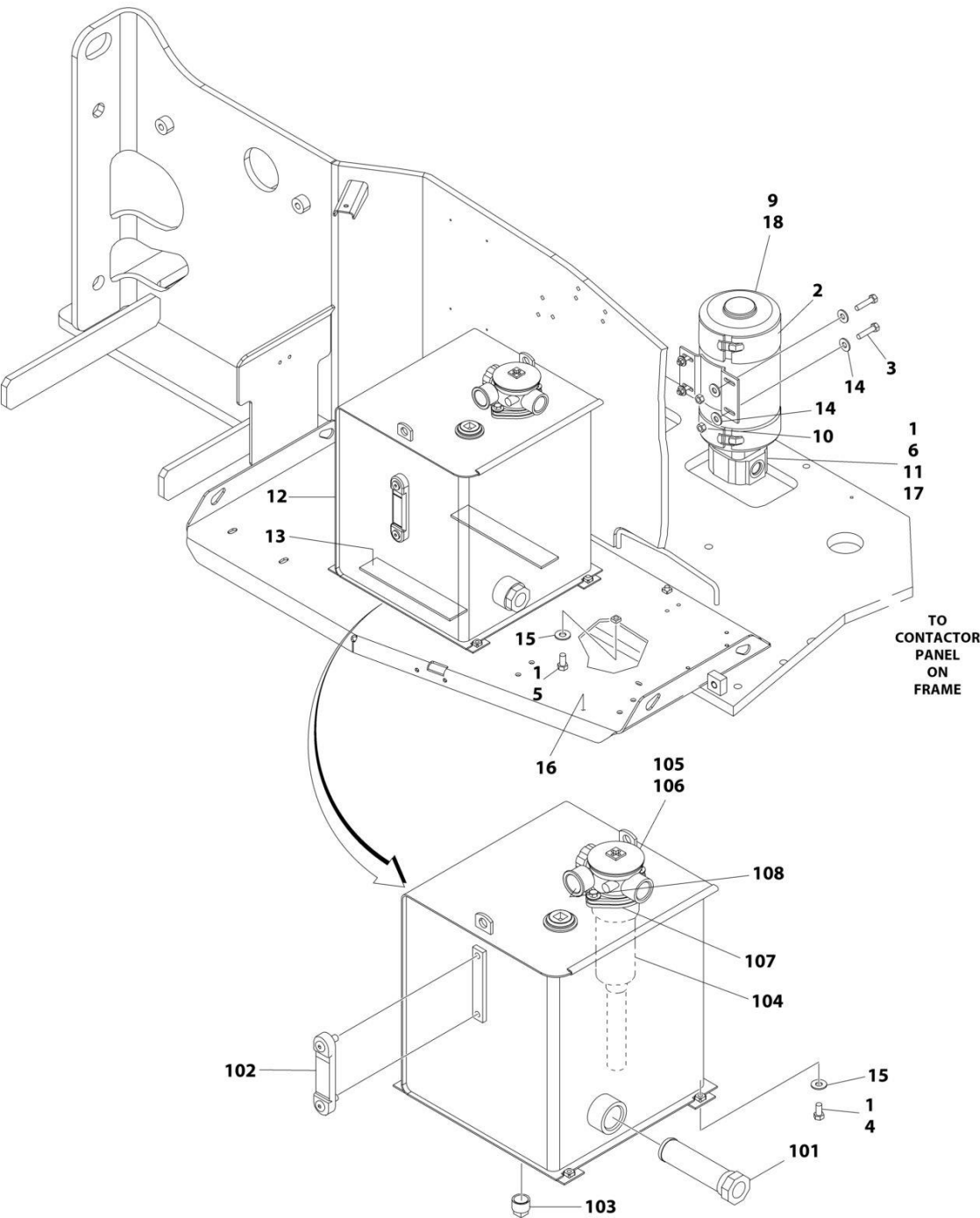
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-9. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (NON-UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001174891	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641511	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
3	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641614	7	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	0700812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
8	3160252	1	Electricity Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
10	3600310	1	Pump Assembly (Note: Seal Kit is the only available replacement part)	
10	7024056	1	Seal Kit - 3600310 Pump	
11	4400455	1	Tank Assembly - Hydraulic (See Items 101-108 for Breakdown)	
12	4420038	30 in / 76cm	Tape, Rubber	
13	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
14	4751600	11	Washer 3/8	
15	4846178	1	Tray	
16	4891500	2	Washer 5/16	
17	3020037	AR	Grease, Coupling	
	4400455	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	E
101	7026121	1	Strainer, Suction	
102	7024441	1	Gauge, Level Indicator	
103	7024446	1	Plug, Magnetic	
104	7023268	1	Filter with Pressure Switch	
104	7023224	1	Element, Filter	
105	7023268	1	Breather with Pressure Switch	
105	7023269	1	Element, Breather	
106	7023306	1	Seal, Cover Plate	
107	7023347	1	Gasket	
108	7023270	1	Gauge, Indicator	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)



ART_1001175539

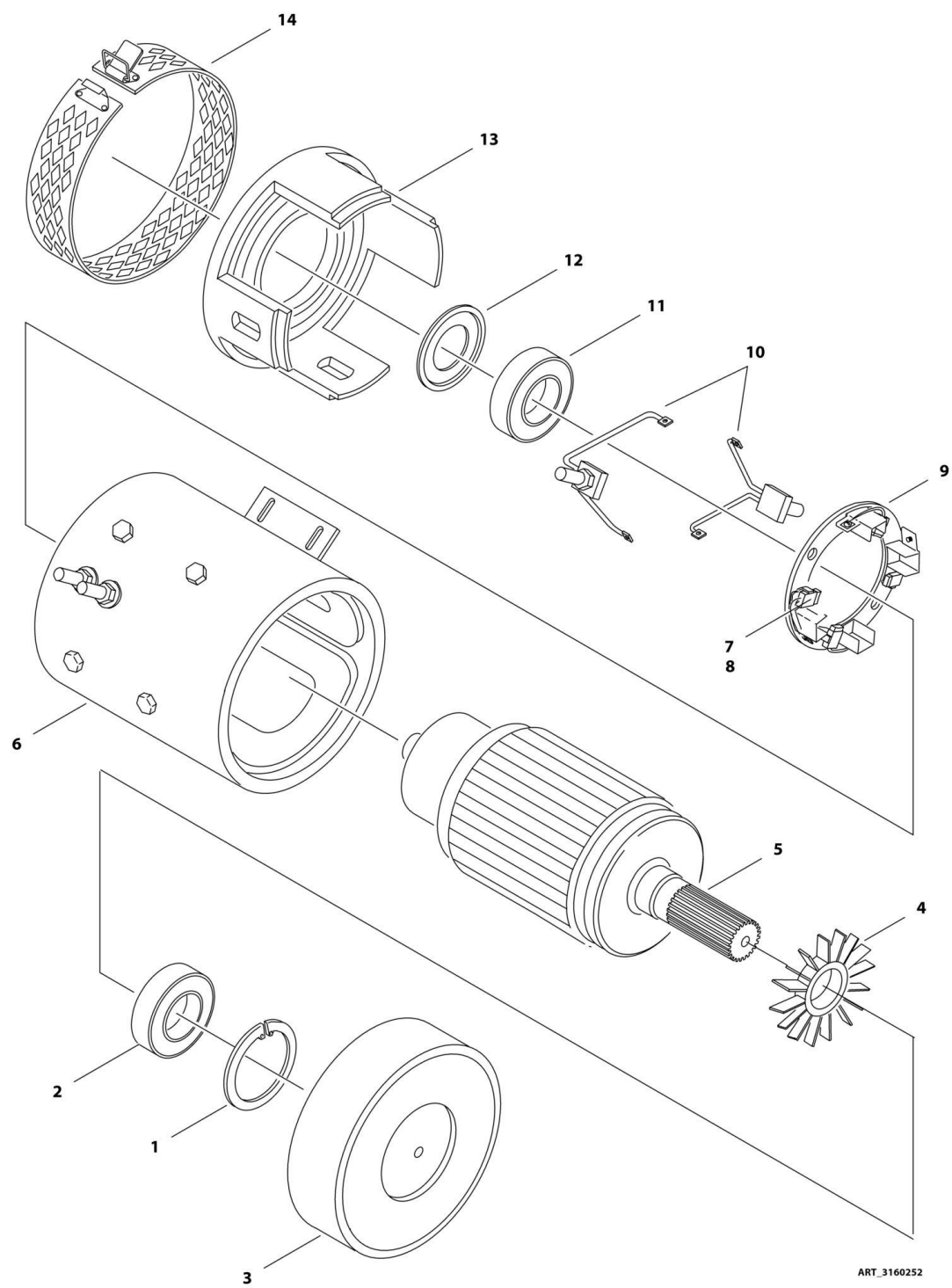
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-10. HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001175539	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK AND PUMP/MOTOR INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0340049	1	Pump Motor Band Kit	
3	0641511	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/8	
4	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641614	7	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
6	0700812	2	Bolt M8 x 25	
9	3160252	1	Electricity Motor Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	3311505	4	Nut 5/16	
11	3600310	1	Pump Assembly (Note: Seal Kit is only available service part)	
11	7024056	1	Seal Kit - 3600310 Pump	
12	4400455	1	Tank Assembly - Hydraulic (See Items 101-108 for Breakdown)	
13	4420038	30 in / 76cm	Tape, Rubber	
14	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
15	4751600	11	Washer 3/8	
16	4846178	1	Tray Weldment	
17	4891500	2	Washer 5/16	
18	3020037	AR	Grease, Coupling	
	4400455	Ref	HYDRAULIC TANK ASSEMBLY	E
101	7026121	1	Strainer, Suction	
102	7024441	1	Gauge, Level Indicator	
103	7024446	1	Plug, Magnetic	
104	7023268	1	Filter with Pressure Switch	
104	7023224	1	Element, Filter	
105	7023268	1	Breather with Pressure Switch	
105	7023269	1	Element, Breather	
106	7023306	1	Seal, Cover Plate	
107	7023347	1	Gasket	
108	7023270	1	Gauge, Indicator	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. ELECTRIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY



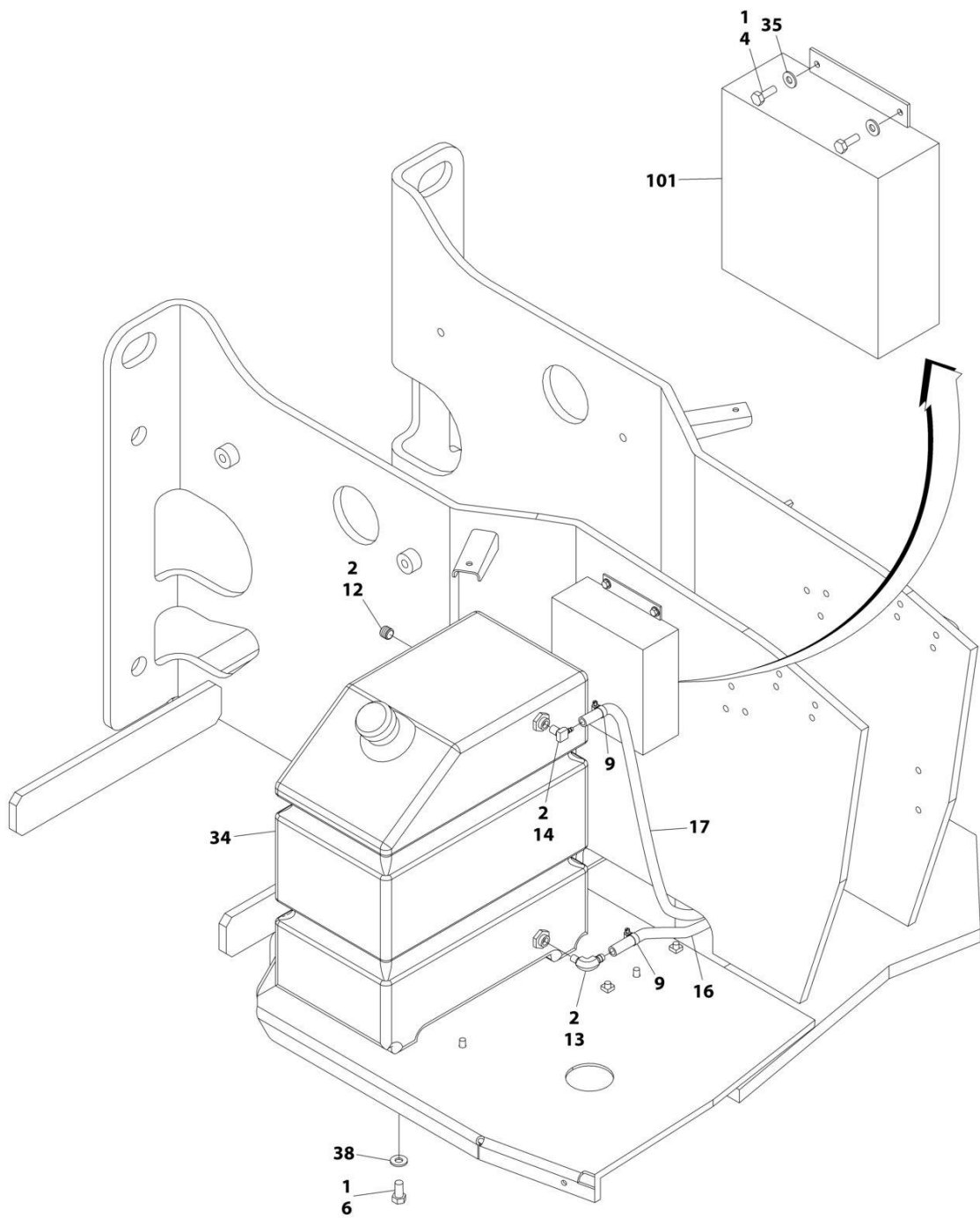
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-11. ELECTRIC MOTOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	3160252	Ref	MOTOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	7020291	1	Ring, Retaining	
2	7020292	1	Bearing (Shaft End)	
3	7020293	1	Endhead, Shaft	
4	7020294	1	Fan	
5	7020295	1	Armature Assembly	
6	7020296	1	Field Coil/Case Kit	
7	7012548	8	Spring, Brush	
8	7020297	8	Brush	
9	7020298	1	Box Assembly - Brush	
10	7020299	1	Lead Kit, Brush Wire	
11	7012545	1	Bearing (Commutator End)	
12	7012549	1	Washer	
13	7023200	1	Endhead, Commutator	
14	7023272	1	Headband Assembly	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-12. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP)



ART_1001199313_10F5

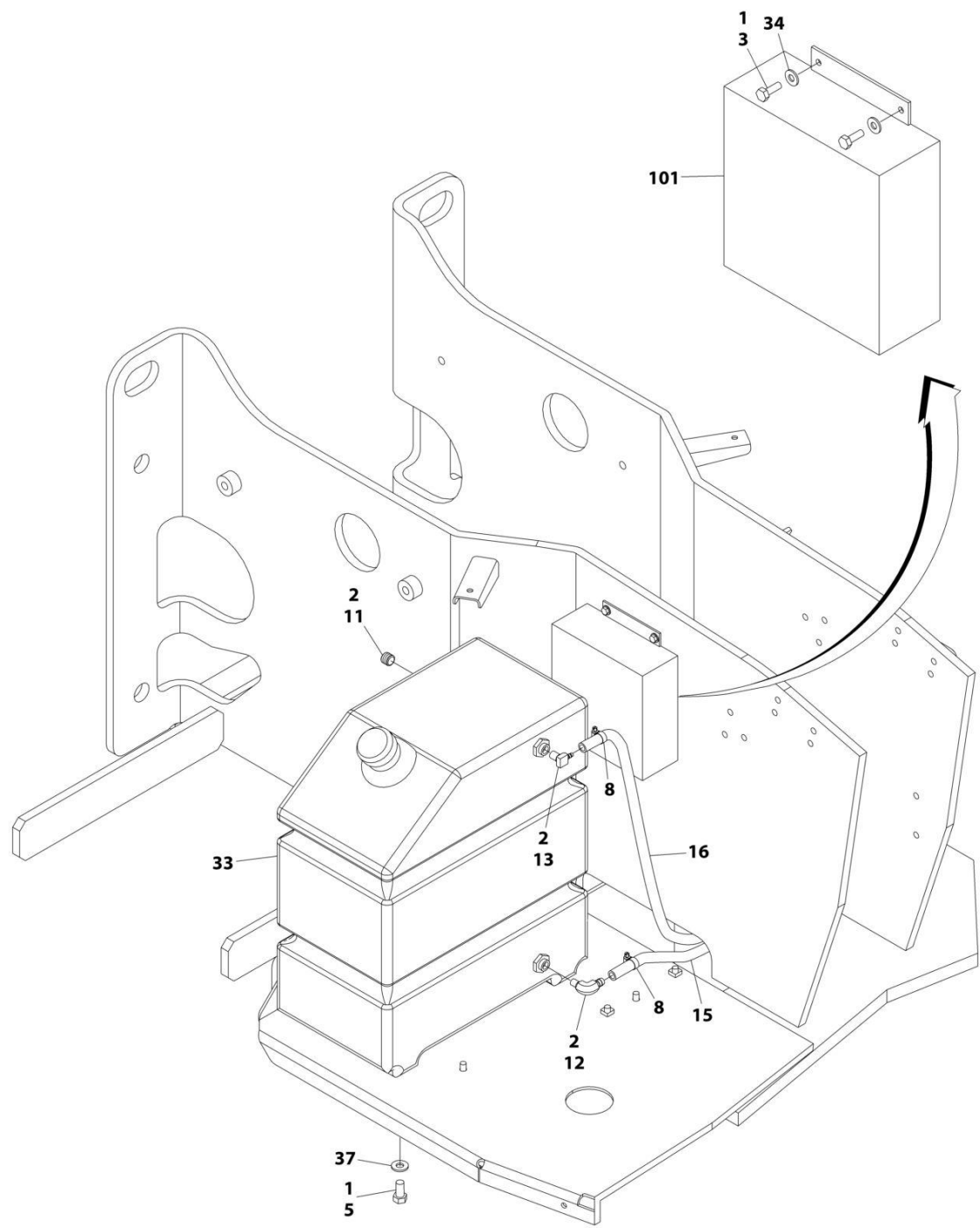
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-12. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	FUEL TANK AND MODULE INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
4	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
9	1320022	2	Clamp, Hose	
12	2200222	2	Plug, Pipe	
13	2221046	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
14	2221047	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
16	2720058	AR	Hose, Fuel Line	
17	2720271	AR	Hose, Fuel Line	
34	4400430	1	Tank, Fuel	
201	7020257	1	Non-Locking Cap	
201	7016649	1	Seal, Cap	
35	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
38	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
101	70000326	1	Module, Contactor (Kubota Engine)	
101	70000328	1	Harness, Module (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-13. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP)



ART_1001207674_10F5

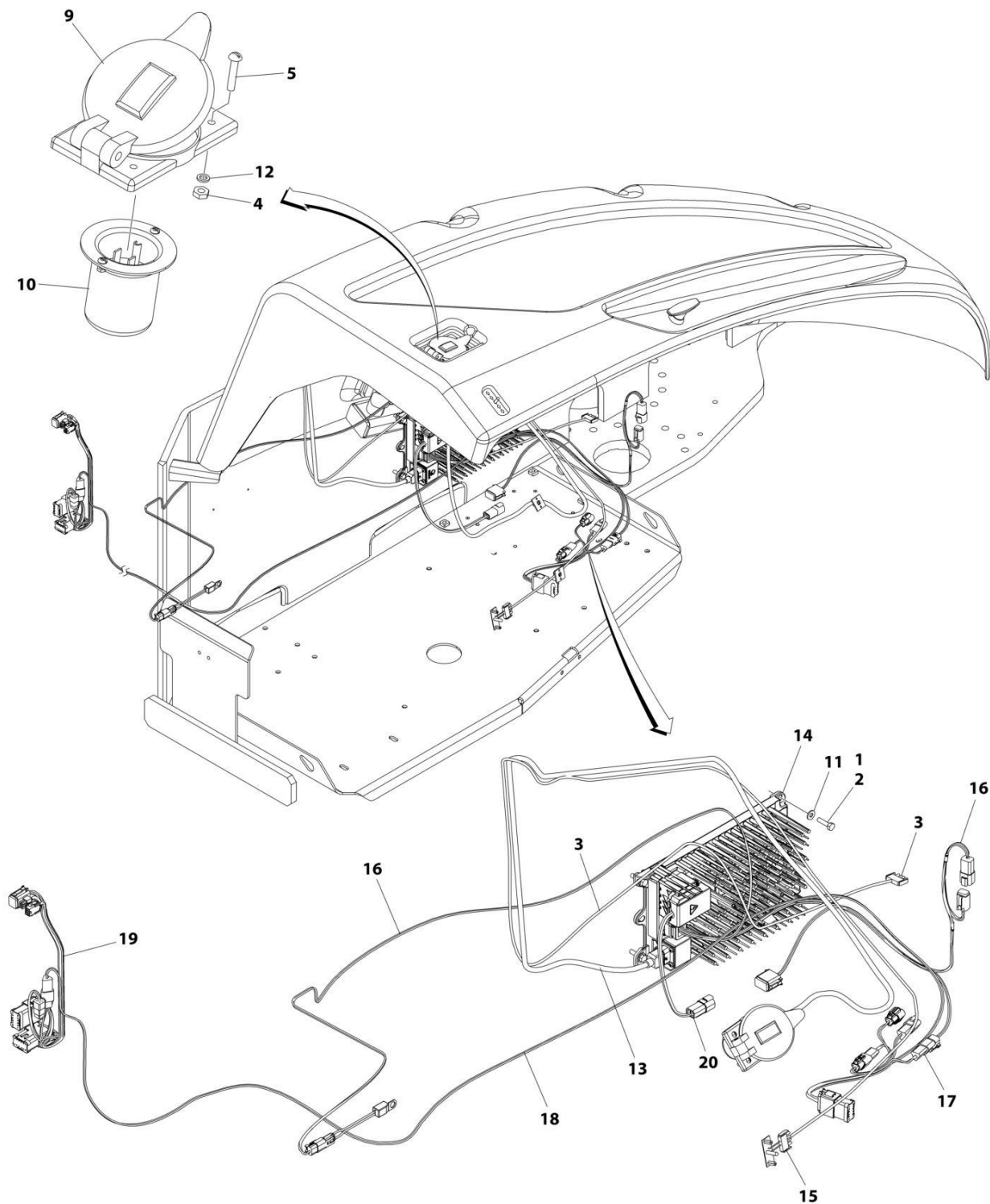
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-13. FUEL TANK AND ENGINE MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	FUEL TANK AND MODULE INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	1320022	2	Clamp, Hose	
11	2200222	2	Plug, Pipe	
12	2221046	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
13	2221047	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
15	2720058	AR	Hose, Fuel Line	
16	2720271	AR	Hose, Fuel Line	
33	4400430	1	Tank, Fuel	
33	7020257	1	Non-Locking Cap (Supplied with Tank)	
33	7016649	1	Seal, Cap	
34	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
37	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
101	70000326	1	Module, Contactor (Kubota Engine)	
101	70000328	1	Module Harness (Not Shown)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001251479

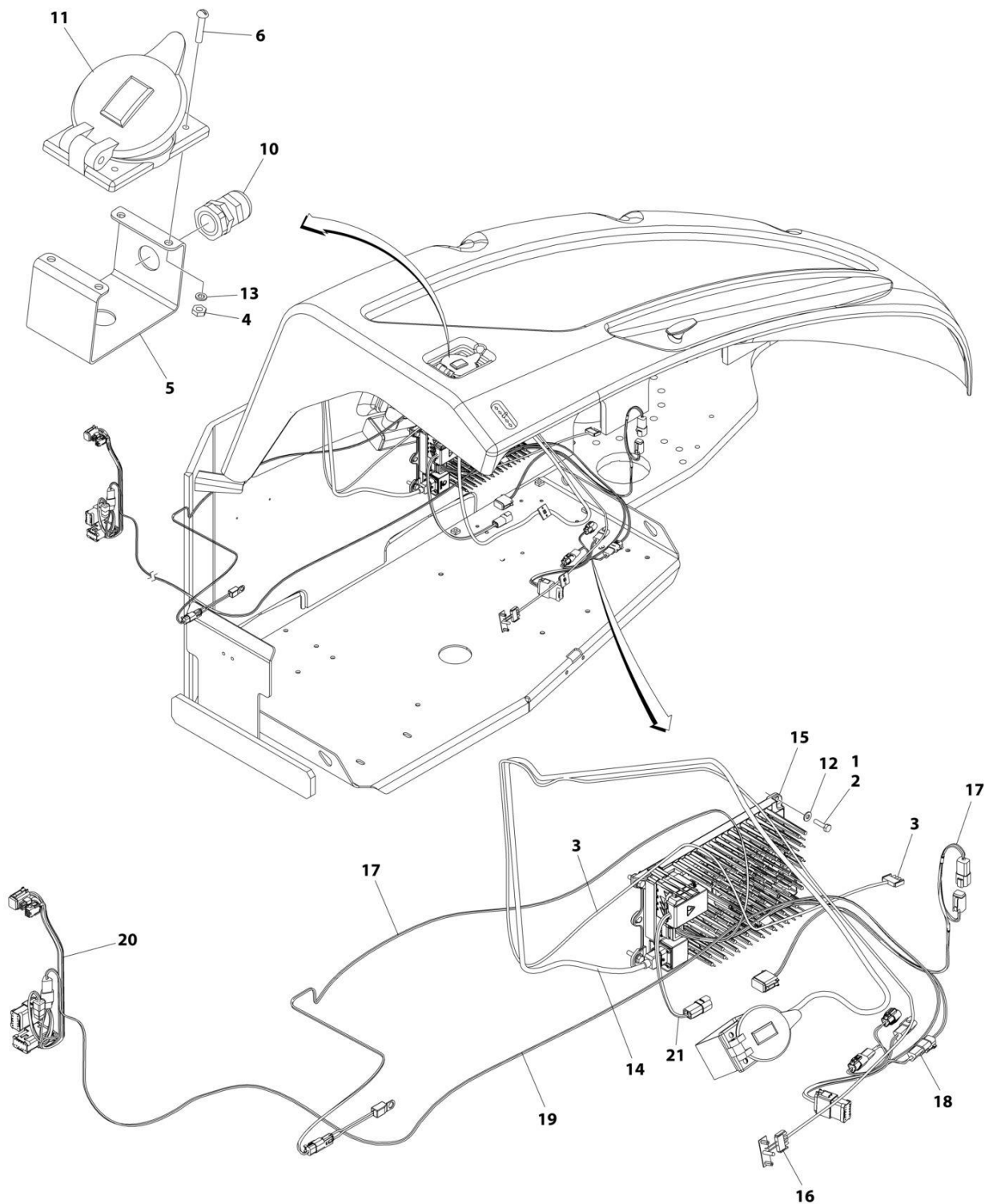
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-14. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251479	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 110V/60HZ	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	1060813	1	Cable, LED (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3911016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
6	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4460234	2	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460802	1	Cover, Terminal	
10	4460803	1	Terminal, Plug	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4761000	4	Washer #10	
13	1001126185	1	AC Cord Cable	
14	1001251382	1	Charger	
15	1001259489	1	Lamp, Battery Charger	
16	1001259502	1	Harness, Charger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	1001259541	1	Harness, Eboom Can Splice (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001259548	1	Harness, Can Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001259560	1	Harness, Central Panel Can Buss (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001260408	1	Harness, Charger DC Connection (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120V-230V/45-65HZ (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001251478

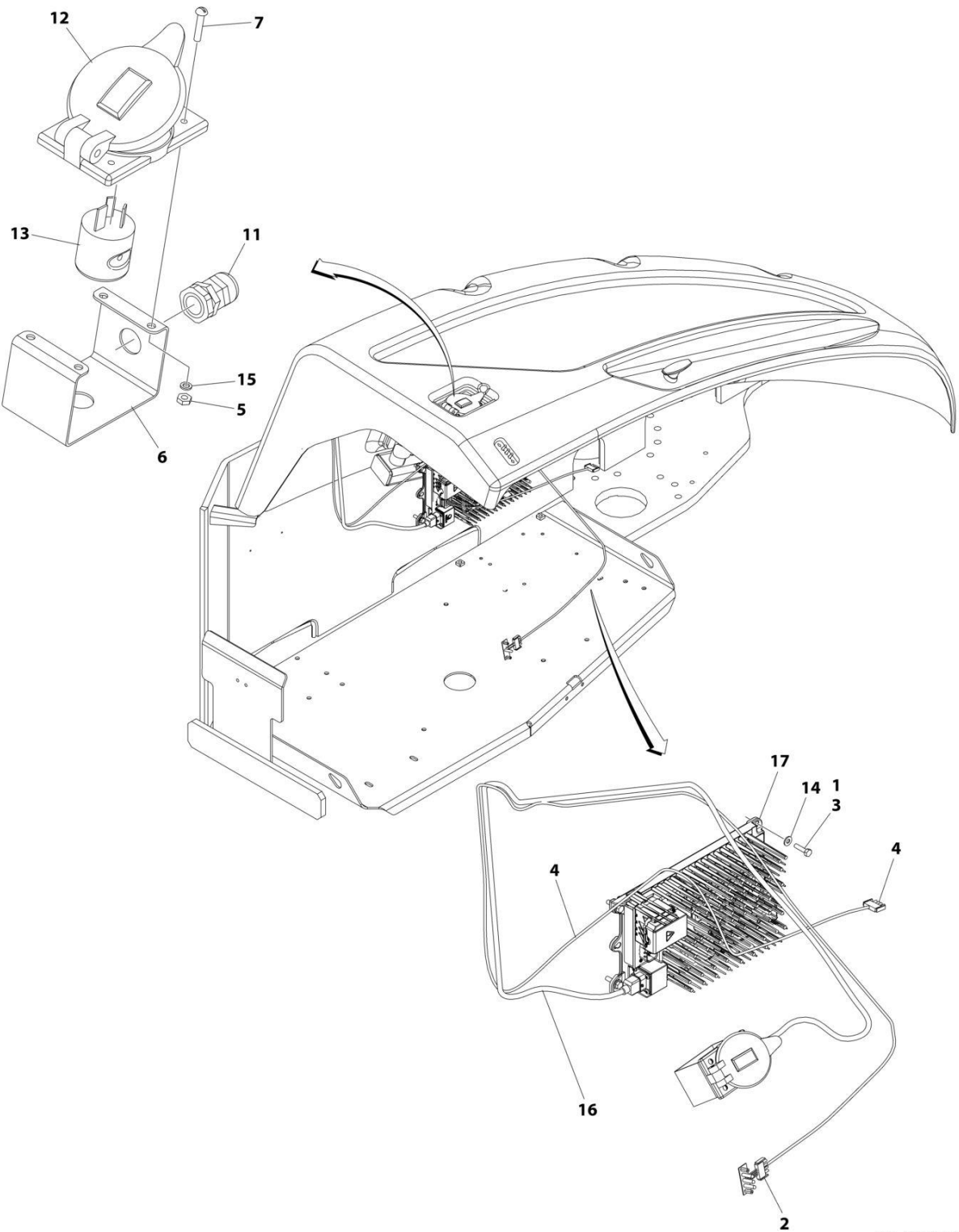
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-15. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120V-230V/45-65HZ (ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CSA AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251478	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-230V/45-65HZ	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	1060813	1	Cable, LED (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3571584	1	Plate, Mounting	
6	3911016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
7	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460234	2	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4460802	1	Cover, Terminal	
12	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
13	4761000	4	Washer #10	
14	1001126185	1	AC Cord Cable	
15	1001251382	1	Charger	
16	1001259489	1	Lamp, Battery Charger LED	
17	1001259502	1	Harness, Charger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001259541	1	Harness, Eboom Can Splice (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001259548	1	Harness, Can Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001259560	1	Harness, Central Panel Can Buss (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	1001260408	1	Harness, Charger DC Connection (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-230V/45-65HZ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



ART_1001252526

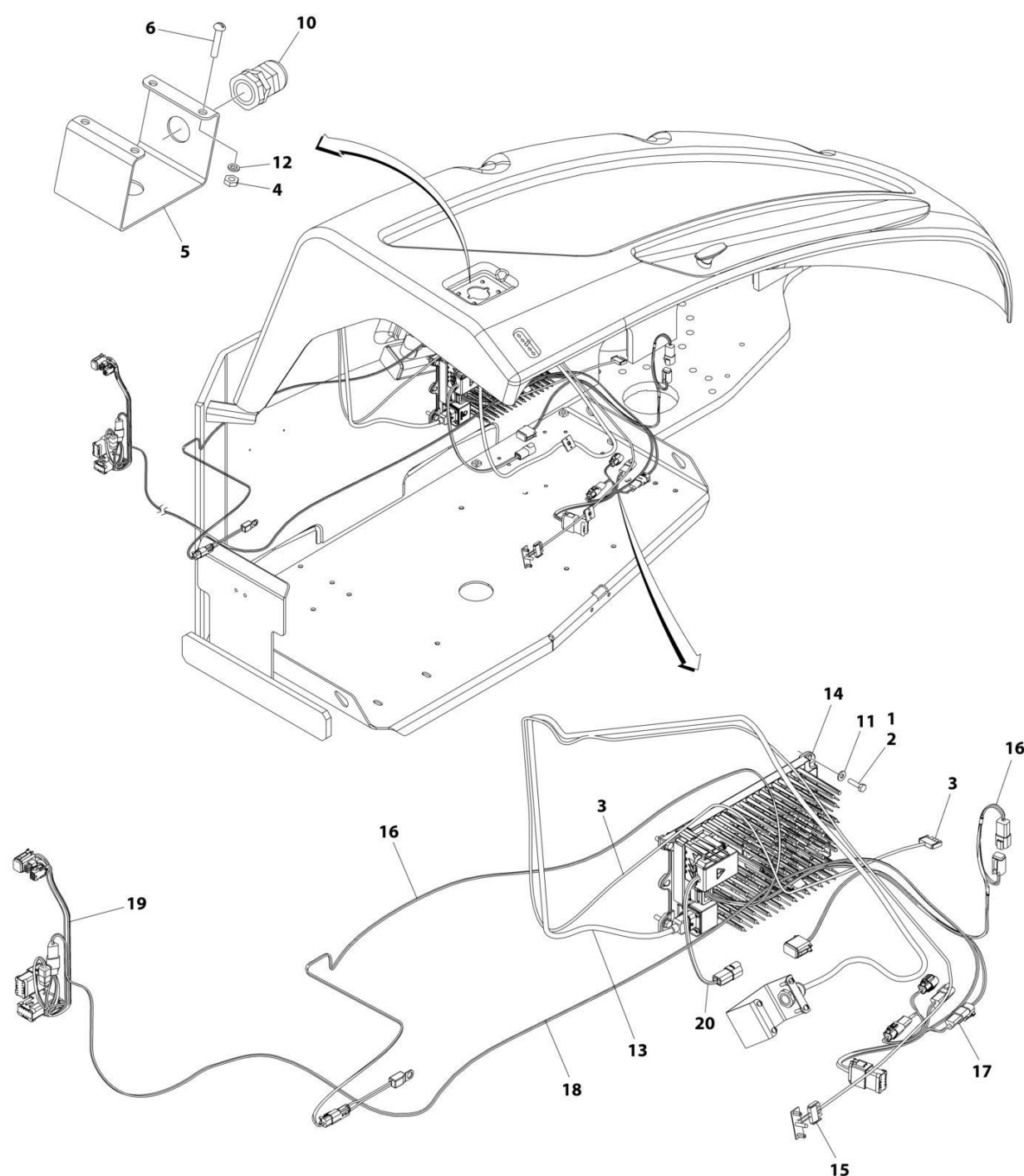
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-16. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-230V/45-65HZ (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001252526	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-230V/45-65HZ	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0610131	1	Lamp, Battery Charger	
3	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
4	1060813	1	Cable, LED (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
5	3311001	4	Nut #10	
6	3571584	1	Plate, Mounting	
7	3911016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
8	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	4460234	2	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
11	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460802	1	Cover, Terminal	
13	4460805	1	Terminal, Plug	
14	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
15	4761000	4	Washer #10	
16	1001207974	1	AC Cord Cable	
17	1001251382	1	Charger	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-240V/50-60HZ (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001251477

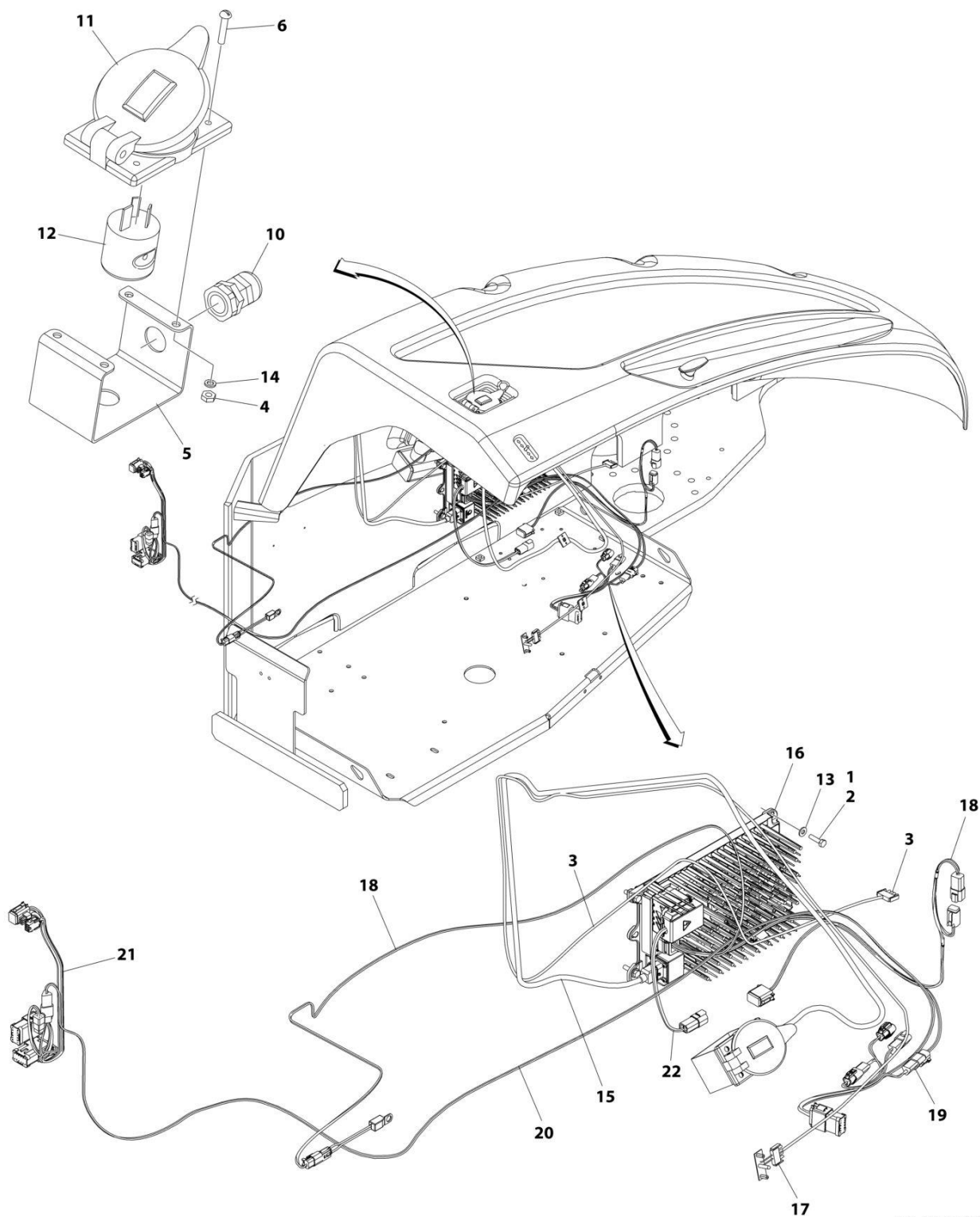
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-17. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-240V/50-60HZ (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251477	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 120-240V/50-60HZ	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	1060813	1	Cable, LED (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3571584	1	Plate, Mounting	
6	3911016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
7	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460234	2	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
12	4761000	4	Washer #10	
13	1001126185	1	AC Cord Cable	
14	1001251382	1	Charger	
15	1001259489	1	Lamp, Battery Charger LED	
16	1001259502	1	Harness, Charger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
17	1001259541	1	Harness, Eboom Can Splice (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
18	1001259548	1	Harness, Can Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001259560	1	Harness, Central Panel Can Buss (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001260408	1	Harness, Charger DC Connection (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 250V/50HZ (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)



ART_1001251480

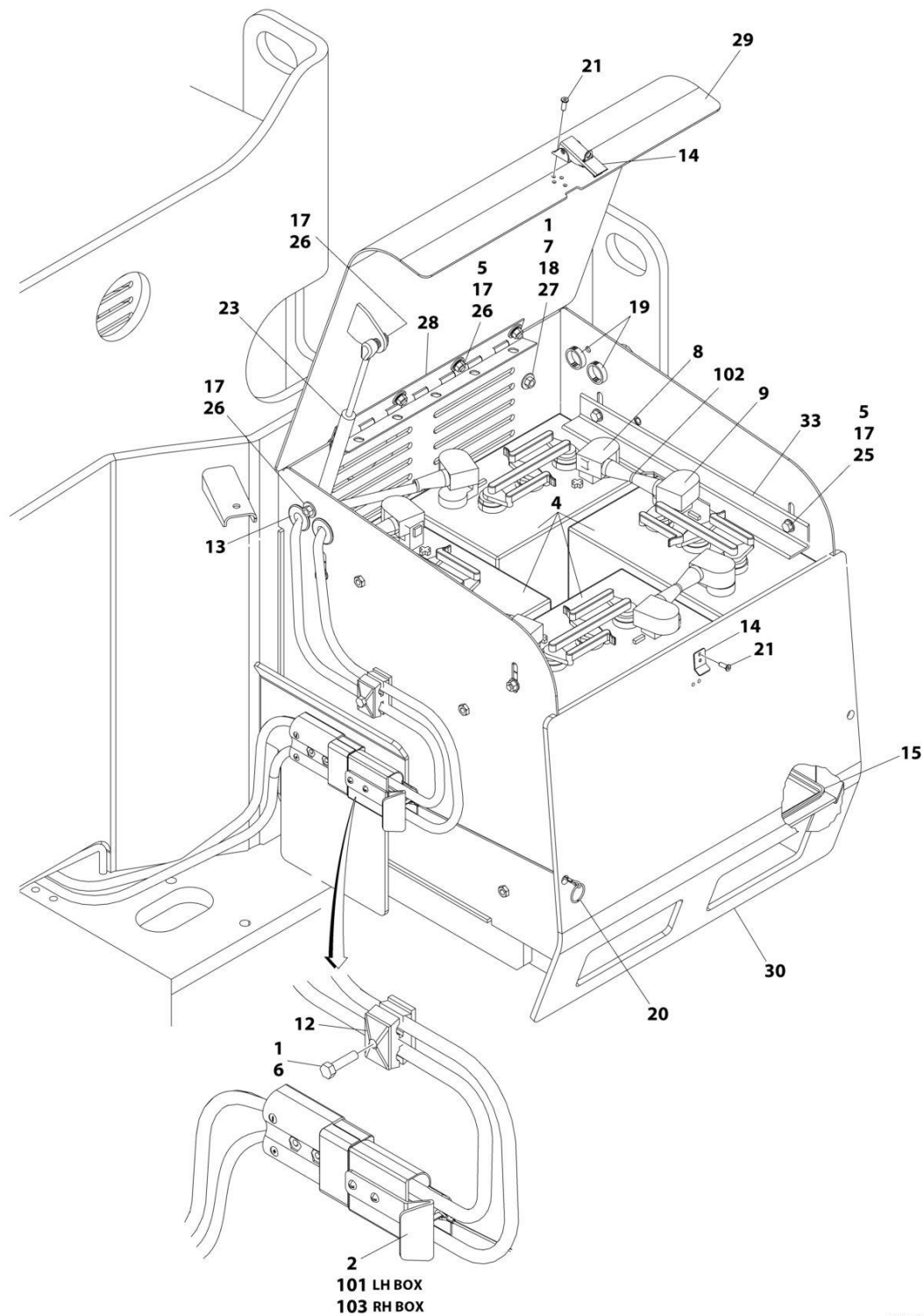
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-18. BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 250V/50HZ (ANSI EXPORT, AUSTRALIAN AND CHINA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251480	Ref	BATTERY CHARGER INSTALLATION - 250V/50HZ	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641408	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	1060813	1	Cable, LED (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
4	3311001	4	Nut #10	
5	3571584	1	Plate, Mounting	
6	3911016	4	Screw #10 x 1	
7	4240032	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
8	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
9	4460234	2	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
10	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4460802	1	Cover, Terminal	
12	4460805	1	Terminal, Plug	
13	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
14	4761000	4	Washer #10	
15	1001126185	1	AC Cord Cable	
16	1001251382	1	Charger	
17	1001259489	1	Lamp, Battery Charger	
18	1001259502	1	Harness, Charger (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
19	1001259541	1	Harness, Eboom Can Splice (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
20	1001259548	1	Harness, Can Jumper (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
21	1001259560	1	Harness, Central Panel Can Buss (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
22	1001260408	1	Harness, Charger DC connection (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001183374

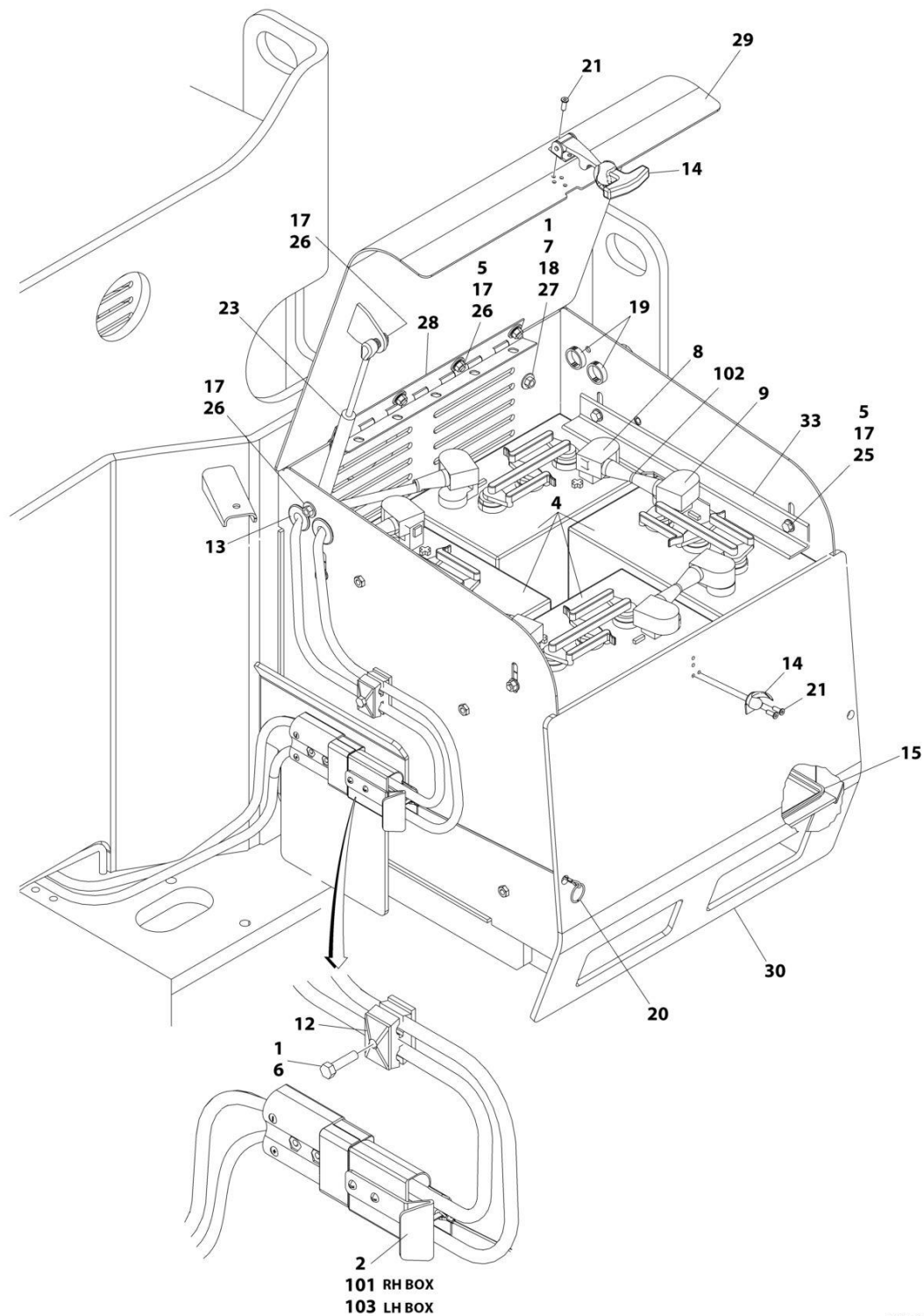
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-19. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183374	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION (UL SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0400202	8	Battery	
5	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
6	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
7	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
8	0840031	8	Boot, Terminal (d Shaped)	
9	0840032	8	Boot, Terminal (b Shaped)	
12	1320159	2	Clamp	
13	2540020	4	Grommet	
14	2940130	2	Latch (Lockable)	
15	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
17	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
18	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
19	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
20	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
21	3820017	8	Rivet	
23	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
25	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
26	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
27	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
28	1001096148	2	Hinge	
29	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
30	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
31	1001176711	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located in LH Side Battery Box)	
33	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
100	1001205056	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	1060803	1	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (LH Side) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
102	1060848	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
103	1001194037	1	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (RH Side) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001183373

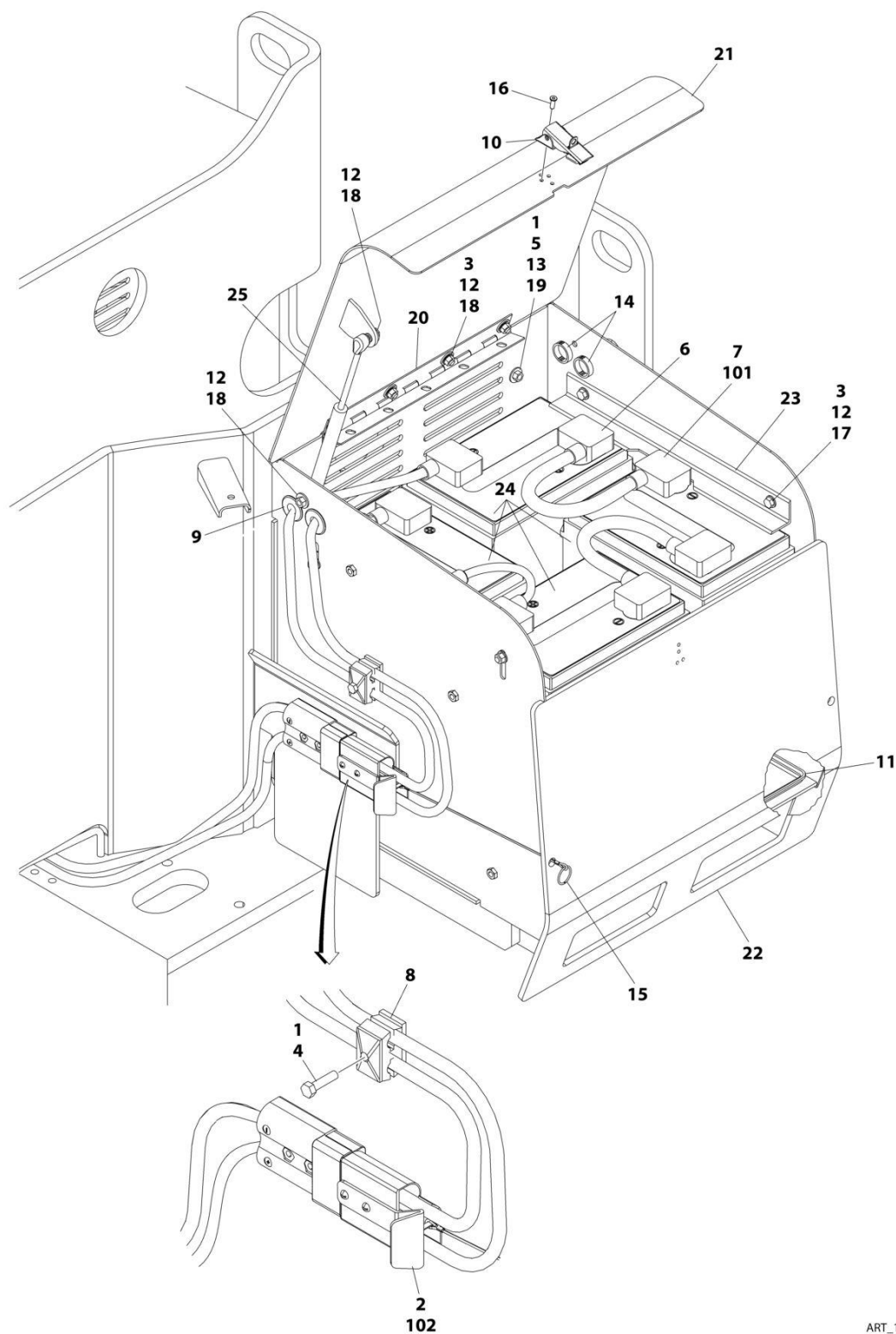
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-20. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - STANDARD BATTERIES (415 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183373	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES	D
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0400202	8	Battery	
5	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
6	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
7	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
8	0840031	8	Boot, Terminal (d Shaped)	
9	0840032	8	Boot, Terminal (b Shaped)	
12	1320159	2	Clamp	
13	2540020	4	Grommet	
14	2940095	2	Latch	
15	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
17	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
18	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
19	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
20	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
21	3820017	8	Rivet	
23	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
25	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
26	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
27	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
28	1001096148	2	Hinge	
29	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
30	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
31	1001176711	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located in LH Side Battery Box)	
33	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
100	1001205056	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	1060803	1	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (RH Side) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
102	1060848	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
103	1001194037	1	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (LH Side) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001276177

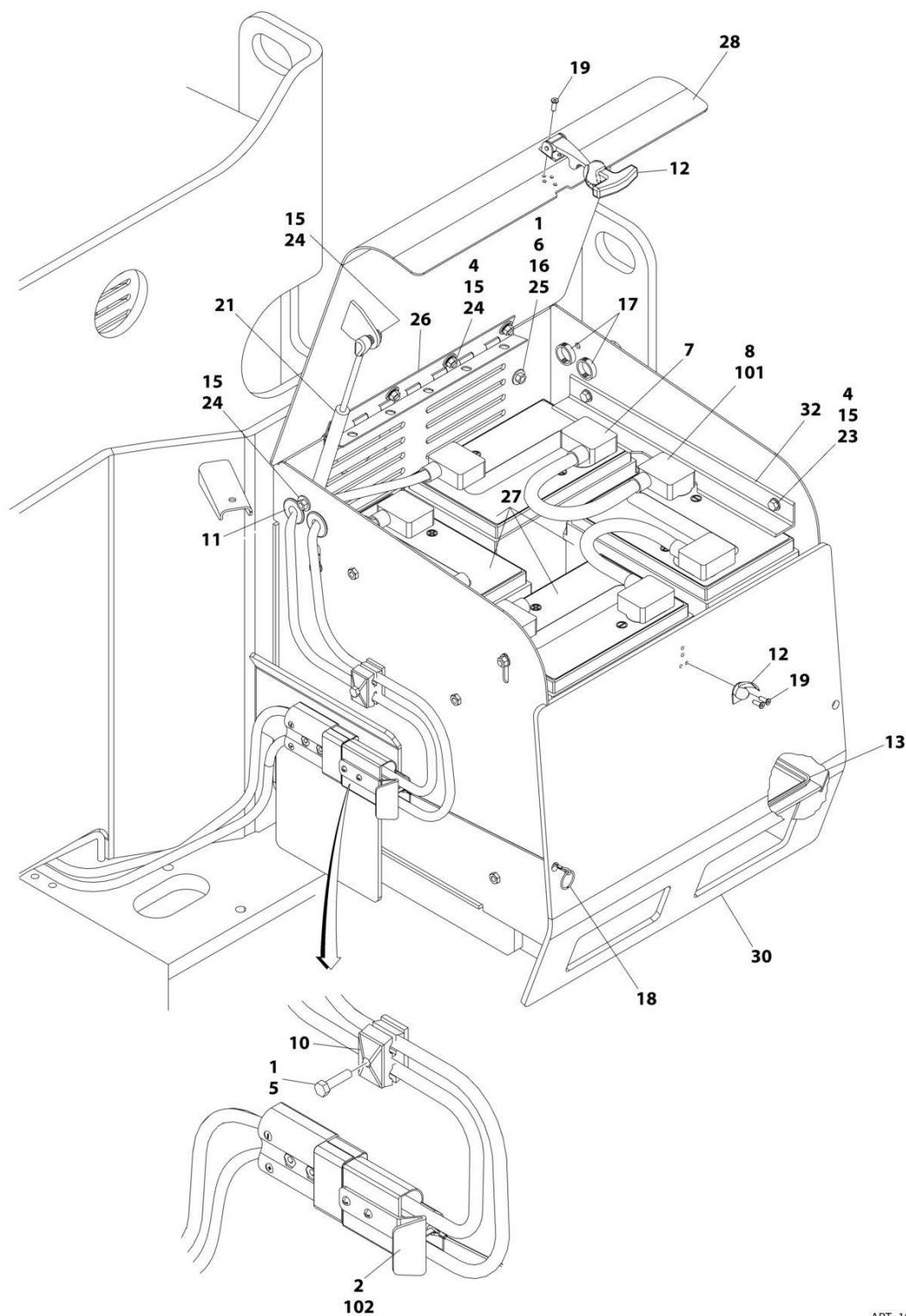
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-21. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - METAL LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001276177	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
4	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
5	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
6	0840048	8	Boot, Terminal (d Shaped)	
7	0840049	8	Boot, Terminal (b Shaped)	
8	1320159	2	Clamp	
9	2540020	4	Grommet	
10	2940130	2	Latch	
11	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
12	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
13	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
14	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
15	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
16	3820017	8	Rivet	
17	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
18	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
19	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
20	1001096148	2	Hinge	
21	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
22	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
23	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
24	1001228392	8	Battery	
25	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
100	1001228858	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101-102)	
101	1001228395	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
102	1001228857	2	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001183375

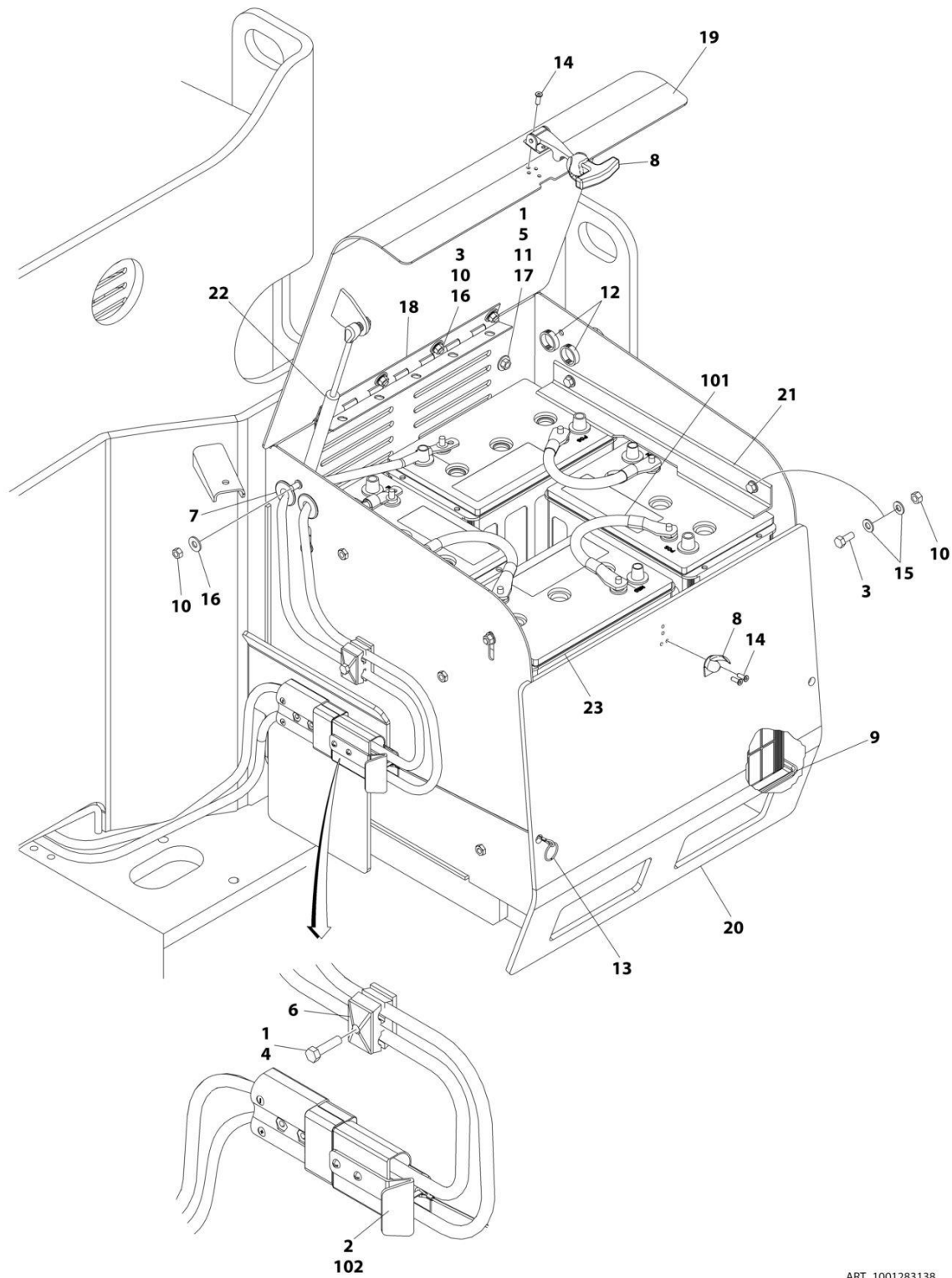
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-22. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (390 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183375	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
4	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
5	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
6	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
7	0840048	8	Boot, Terminal (d Shaped)	
8	0840049	8	Boot, Terminal (b Shaped)	
10	1320159	2	Clamp	
11	2540020	4	Grommet	
12	2940095	2	Latch	
13	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
15	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
16	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
17	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
18	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
19	3820017	8	Rivet	
21	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
23	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
24	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
25	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
26	1001096148	2	Hinge	
27	1001228392	8	Battery	
28	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
30	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
31	1001176711	1	Sensor, Temperature (Not Shown - Located in LH Side Battery Box)	
32	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
100	1001228858	1	Battery Cable Kit (Includes Items 101-102)	
101	1001228395	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
102	1001228857	2	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (400 AMP HOUR)



ART_1001283138

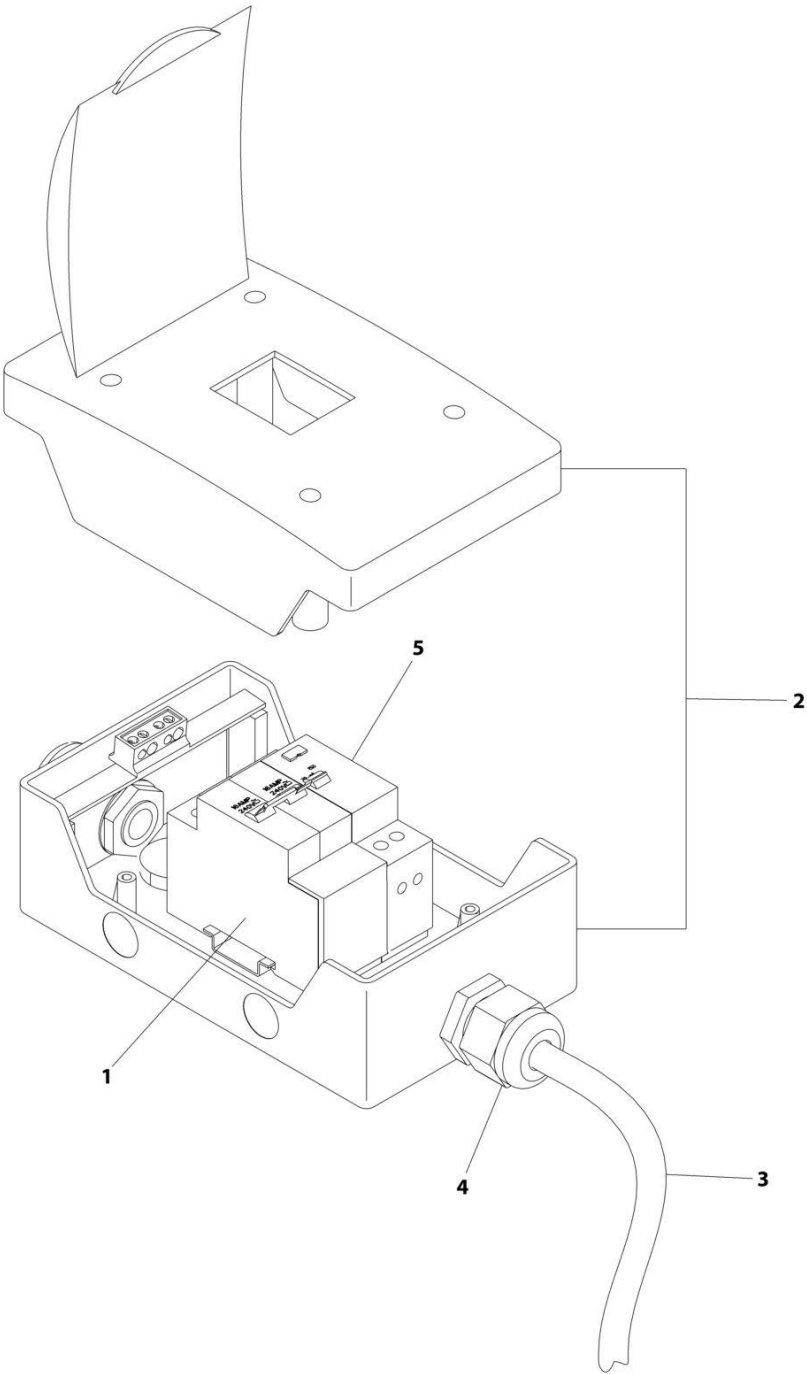
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-23. BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - RUBBER LATCH - AGM BATTERIES (400 AMP HOUR)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283138	Ref	BATTERY BOX INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100048	AR	Grease, Dielectric	
3	0641506	26	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
4	0641510	2	Bolt 5/16 x 1-1/4	
5	0641820	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-1/2	
6	1320159	2	Clamp	
7	2540020	4	Grommet	
8	2940095	2	Latch	
9	3000014	2	Liner, Battery Box	
10	3311505	30	Nut 5/16	
11	3311801	4	Nut 1/2	
12	3520031	4	Plug, Hole	
13	3760170	2	Ring, Split	
14	3820017	8	Rivet	
15	4711500	16	Washer 5/16	
16	4751500	40	Washer 5/16	
17	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
18	1001096148	2	Hinge	
19	1001172260	2	Lid, Battery Box	
20	1001172876	2	Box, Battery	
21	1001179842	4	Angle, Hold-Down	
22	1001233560	2	Spring, Gas	
23	1001282350	8	Battery	
100	1001283167	1	Battery Cable Kit (Not Shown - Includes Items 101-102)	
101	1001283168	6	Cable, Battery (Terminal to Terminal)	
102	1001283169	2	Cable Assembly - Battery Box Internal (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. BREAKER BOX KIT



ART_1001152486_C

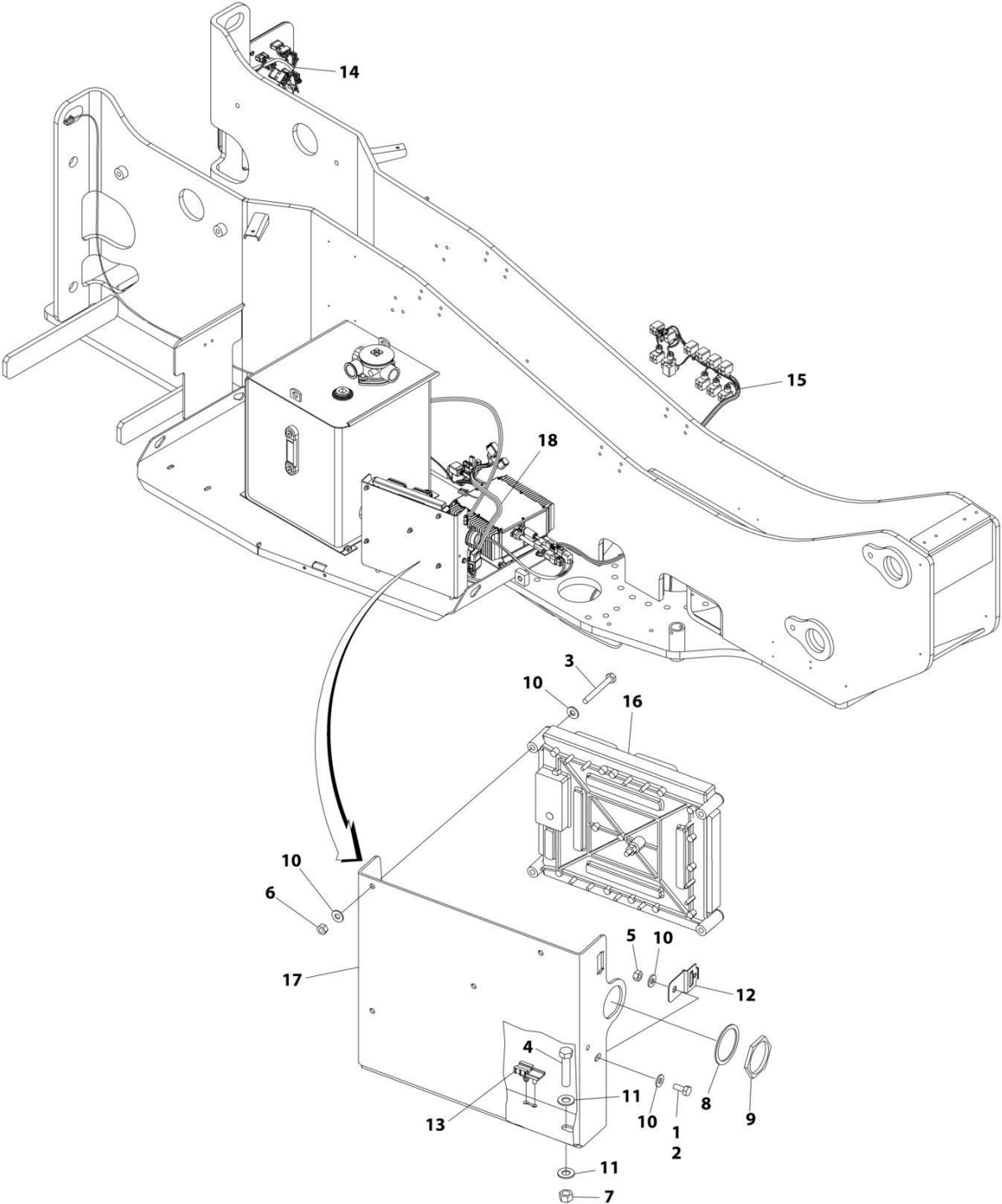
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-24. BREAKER BOX KIT

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152486	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	C
1	1001189172	1	Breaker, 16 Amp (Double)	
2	1001152483	1	Box	
3	1060908	12 ft/ 3.66m	Cable, 12/3	
4	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001189171	1	Breaker, 30mA	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION



ART_1001248324

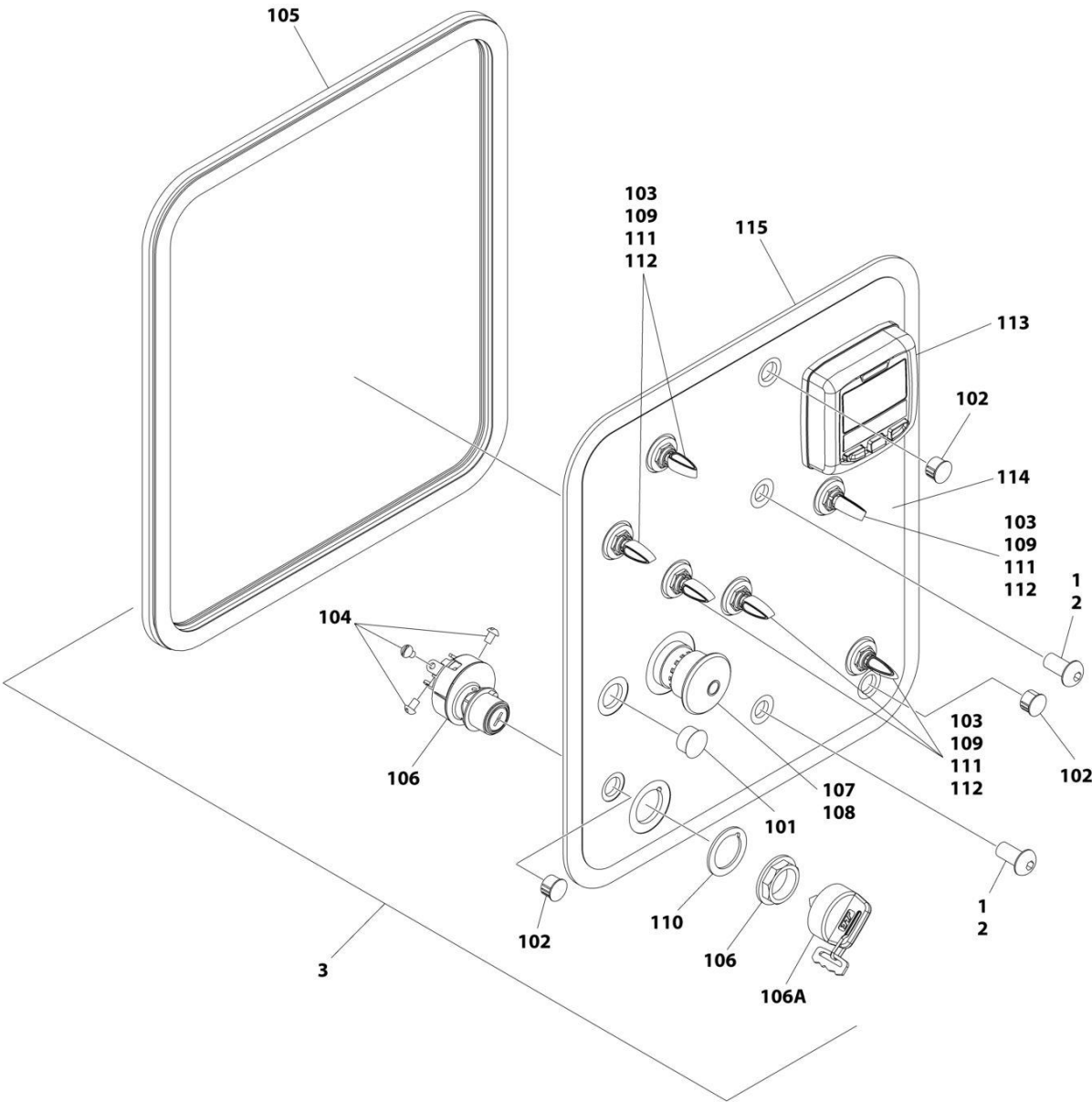
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-25. GROUND CONTROL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248324	Ref	GROUND CONTROL ELECTRICAL SYSTEM INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641405	1	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	0641418	5	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	3311401	1	Nut 1/4	
6	3311405	5	Nut 1/4	
7	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
8	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
9	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
10	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
11	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
12	1001153749	1	Clip	
13	1001173387	1	Clip, Connector Mount	
14	1001182477	1	Ground Control Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
15	1001255919	1	Lower Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001182700	1	Module, Ground (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
17	1001183229	1	Plate, Base	
18	1001245675	1	Turntable Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS
(EC600SJ/H600SJ) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001249330_B

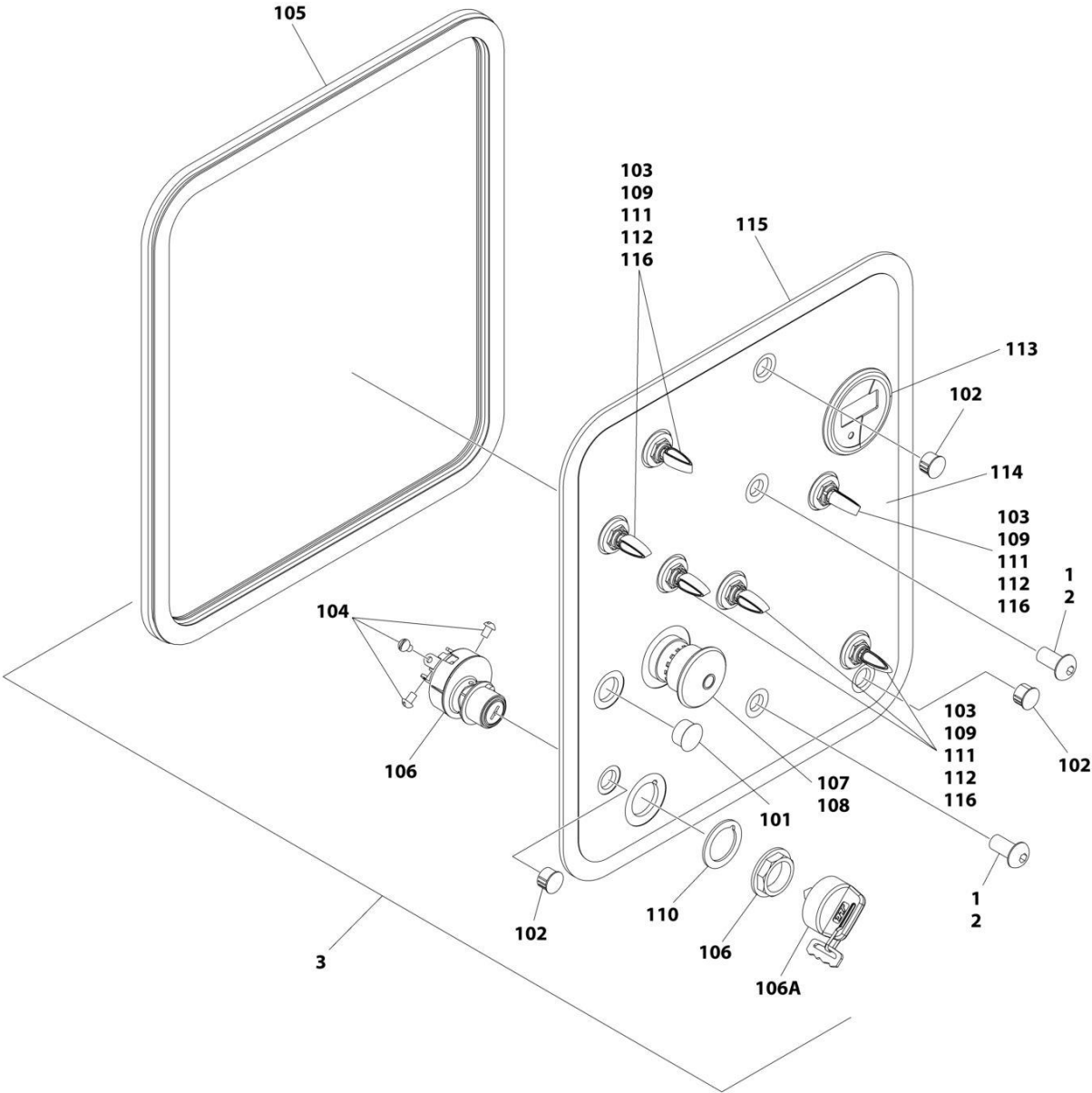
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-26. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS
(EC600SJ/H600SJ) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249330	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	A
2	3900283	2	Screw	
3	1001266513	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	6	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
106A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
107	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
107	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
107	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
108	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
109	4740397	6	Spacer, Washer	
110	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
111	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
112	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
113	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
114	1001266505	1	Decal - Control Panel	
115	1001266510	1	Panel, Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS
(EC600SJ/H600SJ) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001249330_C

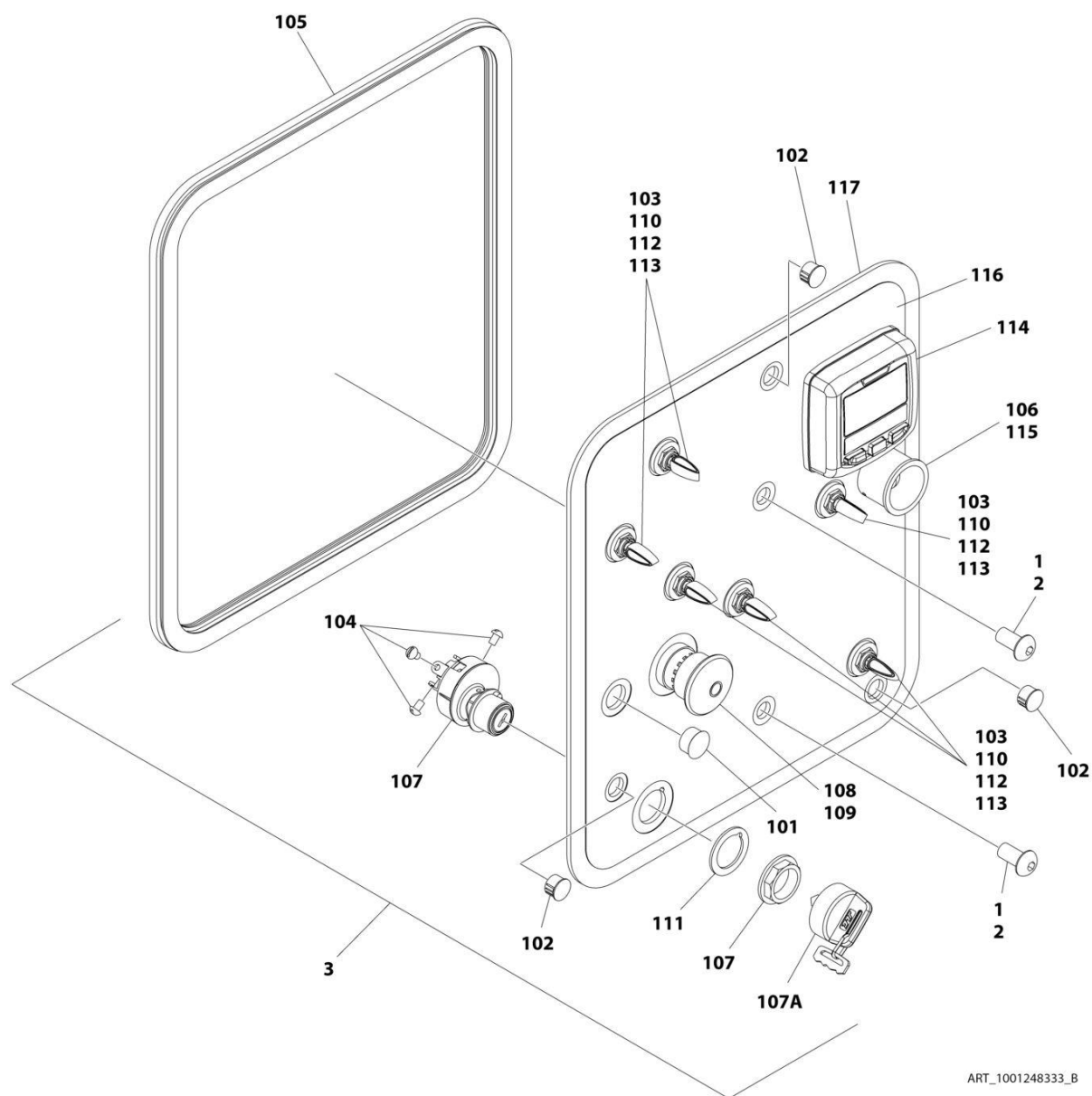
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-27. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS
(EC600SJ/H600SJ) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249330	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3900283	2	Screw	
3	1001266513	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	C
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	6	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
106A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
107	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
107	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
107	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
108	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
109	4740397	6	Spacer, Washer	
110	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
111	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
112	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
113	1001109503	1	Gauge, Display	
114	1001266505	1	Decal - Control Panel	
115	1001280412	1	Panel, Ground Control	
116	1001155043	6	Washer, Keyed	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-28. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS
(EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CE & UK CA SPECS)**



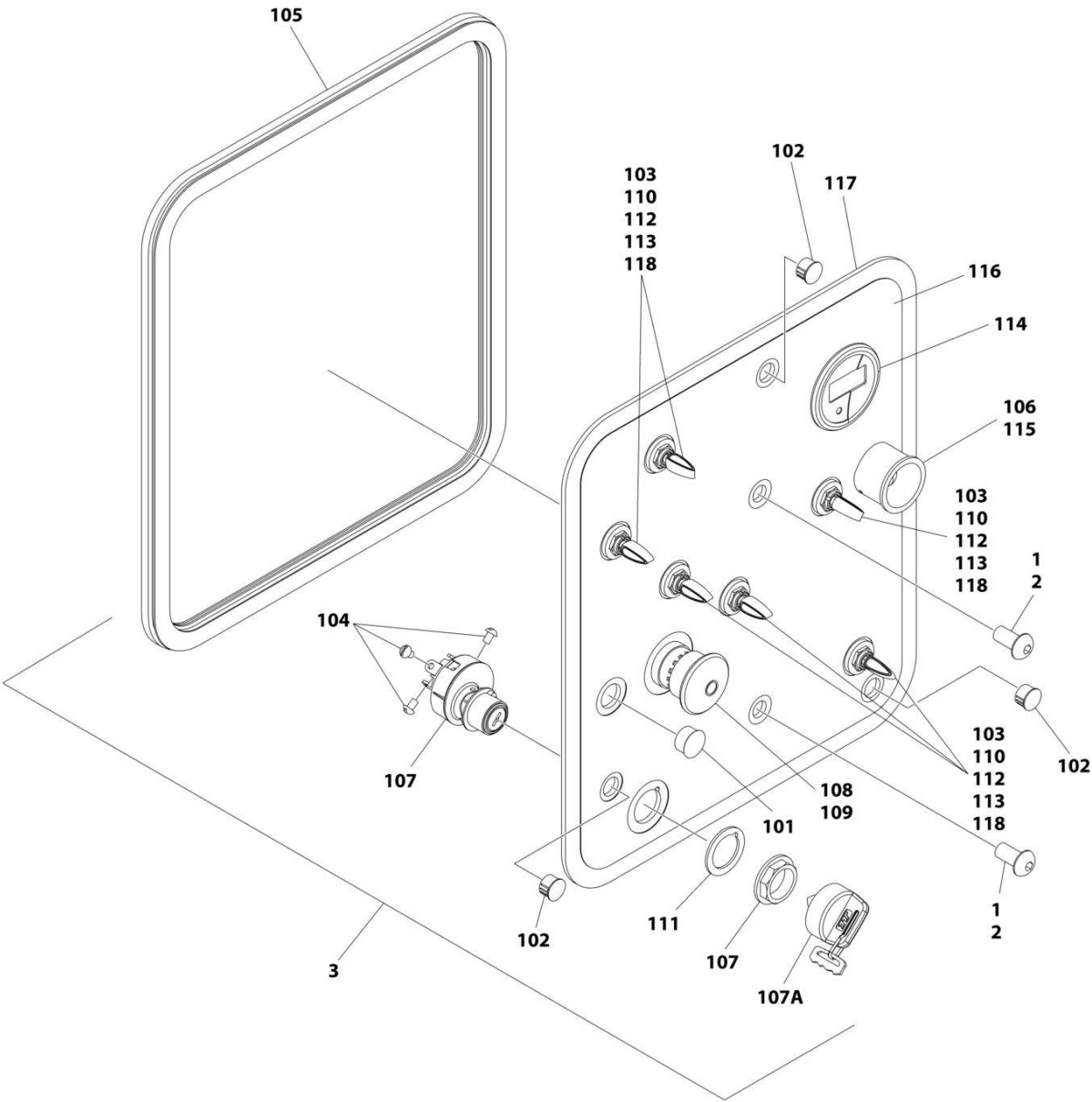
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-28. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS
(EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CE & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248333	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	A
2	3900283	2	Screw, Button Head	
3	1001266511	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	6	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
107	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
107A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
108	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
108	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
108	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
109	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
110	4740397	6	Spacer, Washer	
111	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
112	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
113	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
114	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
115	1001176469	1	Shroud	
116	1001266503	1	Decal - Control Panel	
117	1001266510	1	Panel, Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-29. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS
(EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001248333_C

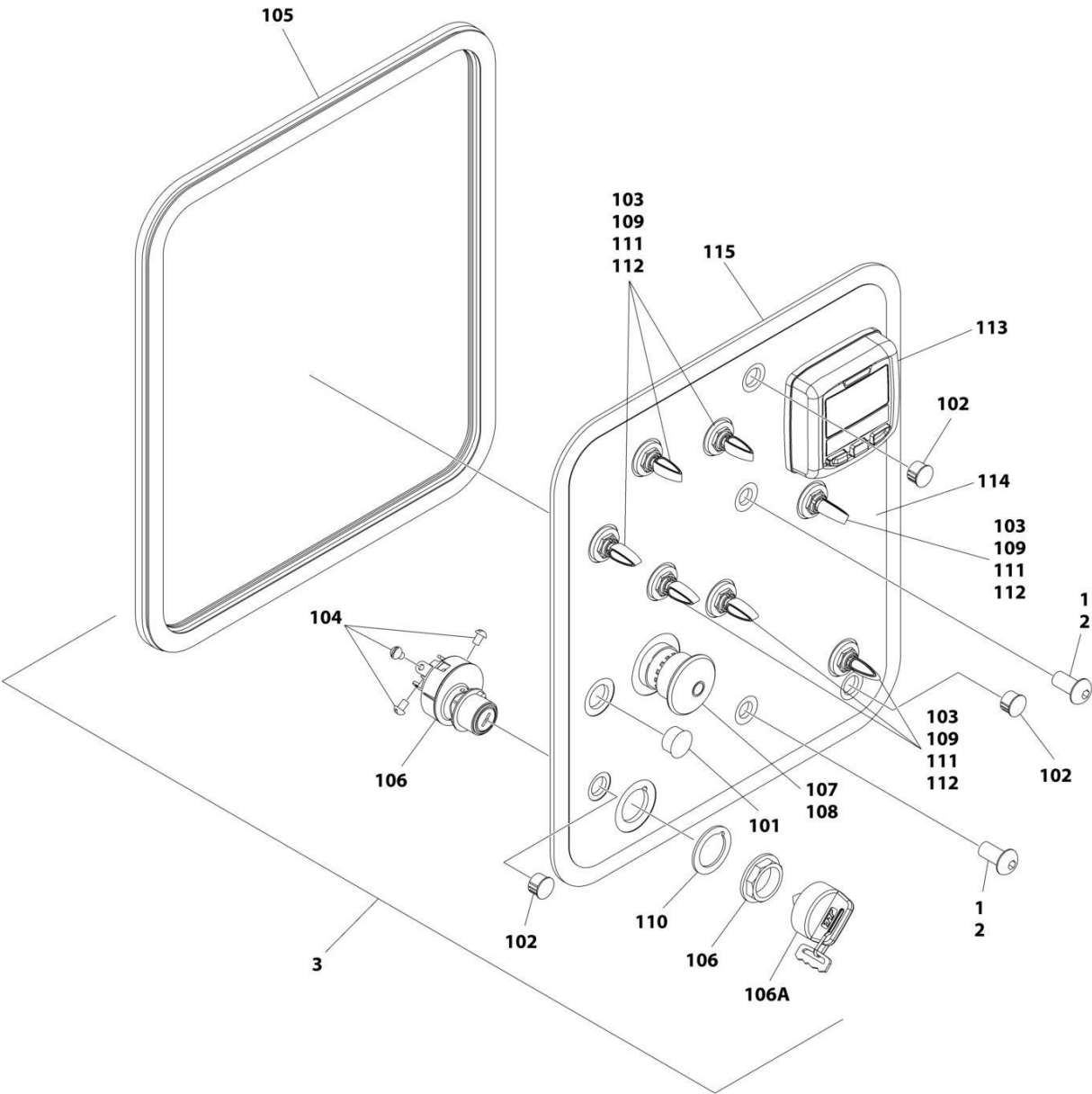
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-29. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS
(EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CE & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248333	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3900283	2	Screw, Button Head	
3	1001266511	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	C
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	6	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
107	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
107A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
108	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
108	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
108	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
109	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
110	4740397	6	Spacer, Washer	
111	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
112	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
113	1001155045	6	Switch, Toggle	
114	1001109503	1	Gauge, Display	
115	1001176469	1	Shroud	
116	1001266503	1	Decal - Control Panel	
117	1001280412	1	Panel, Ground Control	
118	1001155043	6	Washer, Keyed	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-30. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS
(EC600SJP/H600SJP) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001249333_B

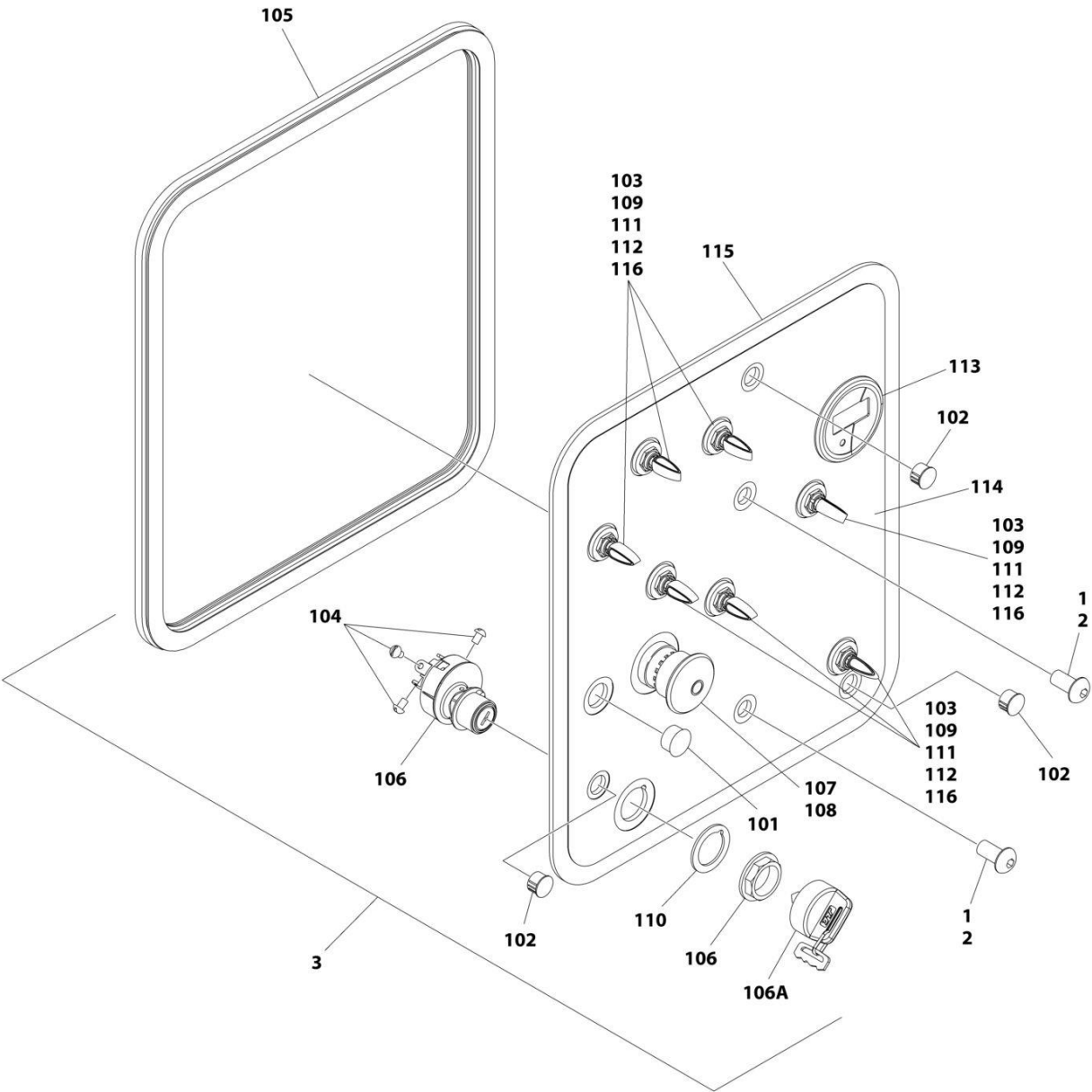
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-30. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS
(EC600SJP/H600SJP) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249333	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	A
2	3900283	2	Screw, Button Head	
3	1001266514	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	7	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
106A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
107	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
107	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
107	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
108	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
109	4740397	7	Spacer, Washer	
110	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
111	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
112	1001155045	7	Switch, Toggle	
113	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
114	1001266509	1	Decal - Control Panel	
115	1001266510	1	Panel, Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-31. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS
(EC600SJP/H600SJP) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001249333_C

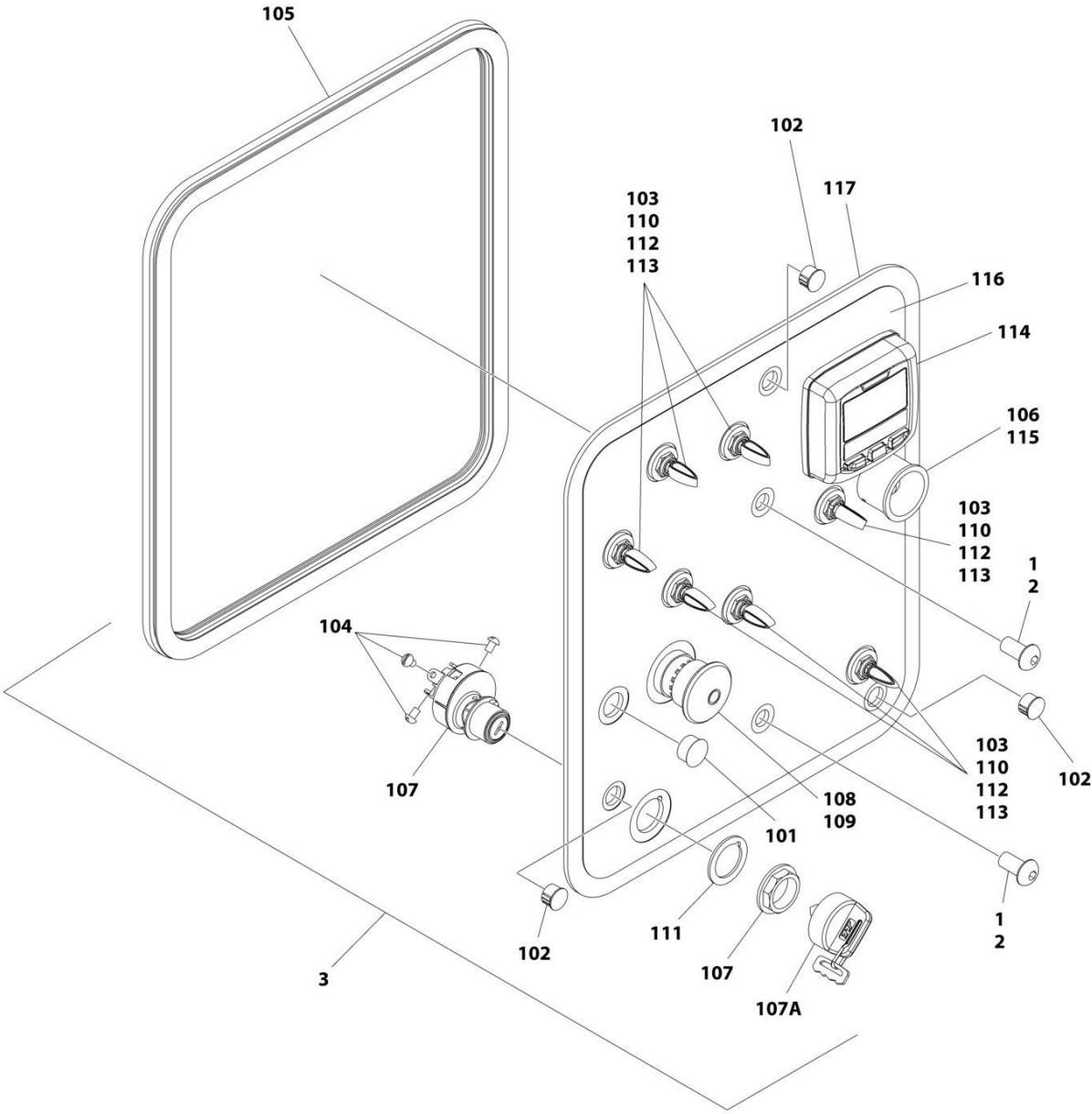
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-31. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS
(EC600SJP/H600SJP) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CE & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249333	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3900283	2	Screw, Button Head	
3	1001266514	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	C
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	7	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
106A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
107	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
107	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
107	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
108	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
109	4740397	7	Spacer, Washer	
110	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
111	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
112	1001155045	7	Switch, Toggle	
113	1001109503	1	Gauge, Display	
114	1001266509	1	Decal - Control Panel	
115	1001280412	1	Panel, Ground Control	
116	1001155043	7	Washer, Keyed	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-32. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS
(EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001248336_B

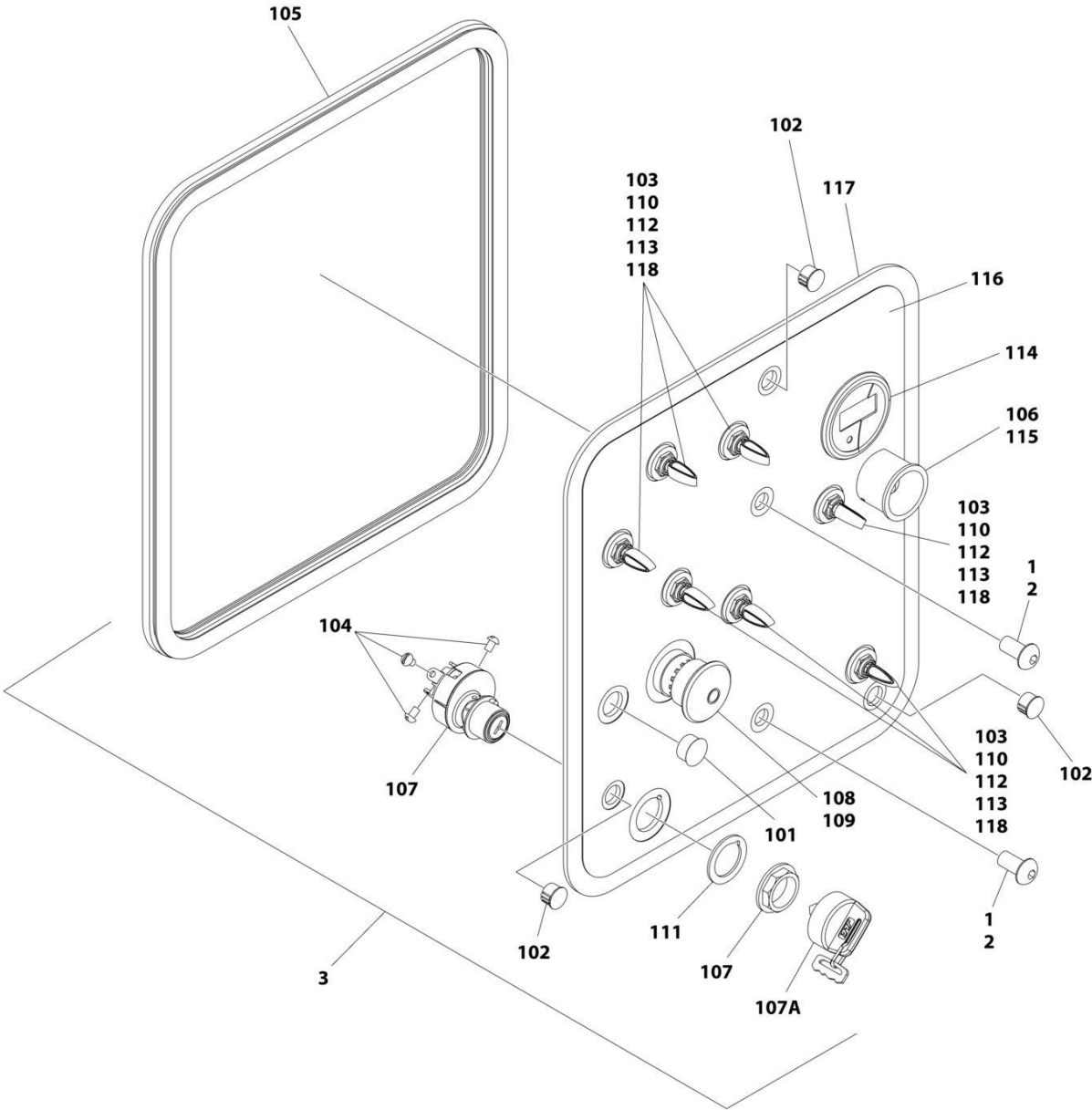
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-32. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITH BUTTONS
(EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CE & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248336	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	A
2	3900283	2	Screw, Button Head	
3	1001266512	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	7	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
107	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
107A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
108	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
108	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
108	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
109	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
110	4740397	7	Spacer, Washer	
111	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
112	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
113	1001155045	7	Switch, Toggle	
114	1001171482	1	Gauge, Display	
115	1001176469	1	Shroud	
116	1001266504	1	Decal - Control Panel	
117	1001266510	1	Panel, Ground Control	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-33. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS
(EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001248336_C

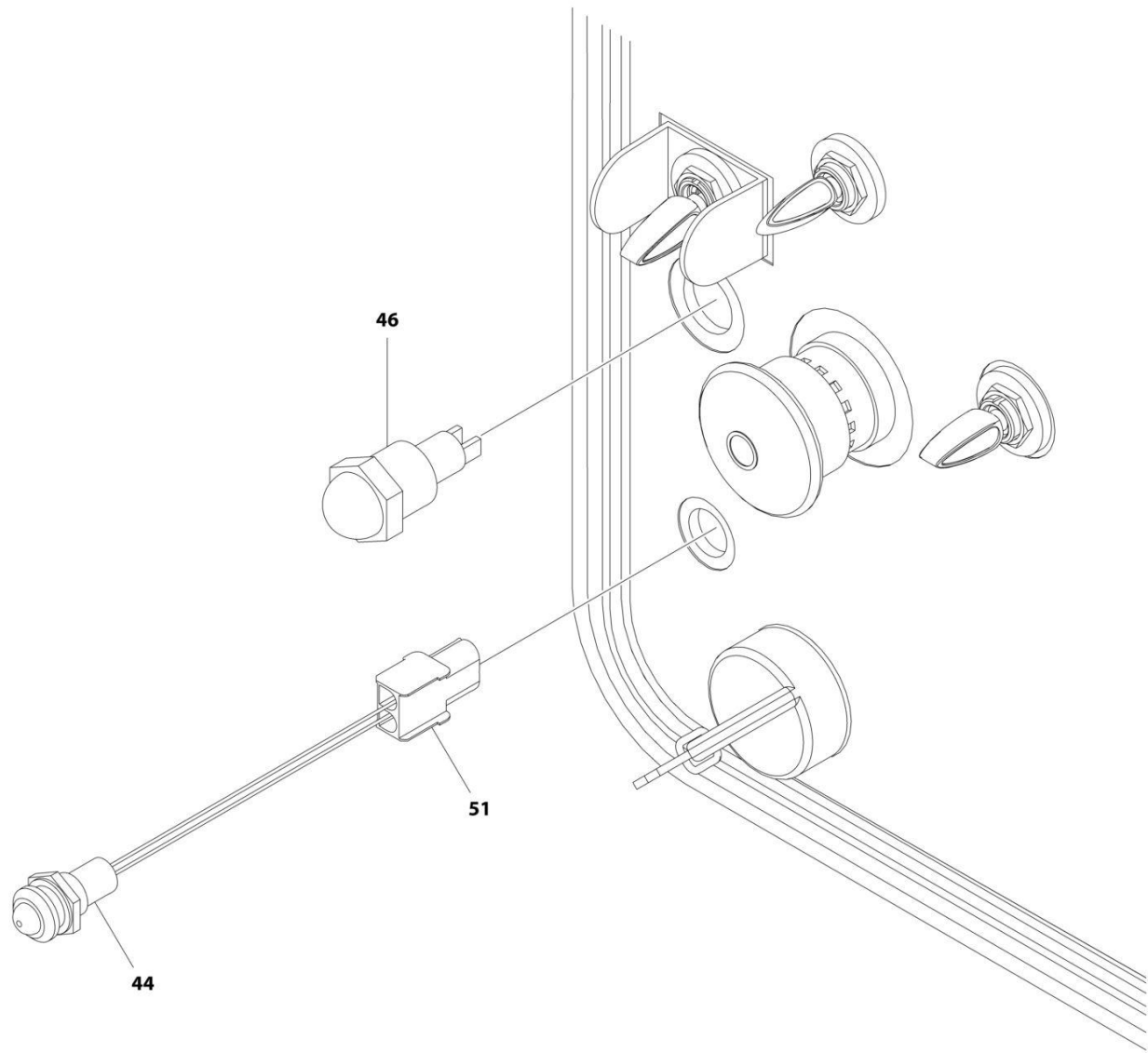
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

**FIGURE 2-33. GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION - DISPLAY WITHOUT BUTTONS
(EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CE & UK CA SPECS)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248336	Ref	GROUND CONTROL PANEL INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3900283	2	Screw, Button Head	
3	1001266512	1	Ground Control Panel Assembly	C
101	3520026	1	Plug, Hole	
102	3520028	3	Plug, Hole	
103	3790012	7	O-Ring	
104	3910804	6	Screw #8 x 1/2	
105	3960447	51 in/1.3m	Seal	
106	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
107	4360469	1	Keyswitch	
107A	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
108	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
108	7020175	1	Mushroom Head	
108	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
109	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
110	4740397	7	Spacer, Washer	
111	1001151393	1	Shim, Nylon .063	
112	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
113	1001155045	7	Switch, Toggle	
114	1001109503	1	Gauge, Display	
115	1001176469	1	Shroud	
116	1001266504	1	Decal - Control Panel	
117	1001280412	1	Panel, Ground Control	
118	1001155043	7	Washer, Keyed	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-34. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)



ART_1001199313_20F5

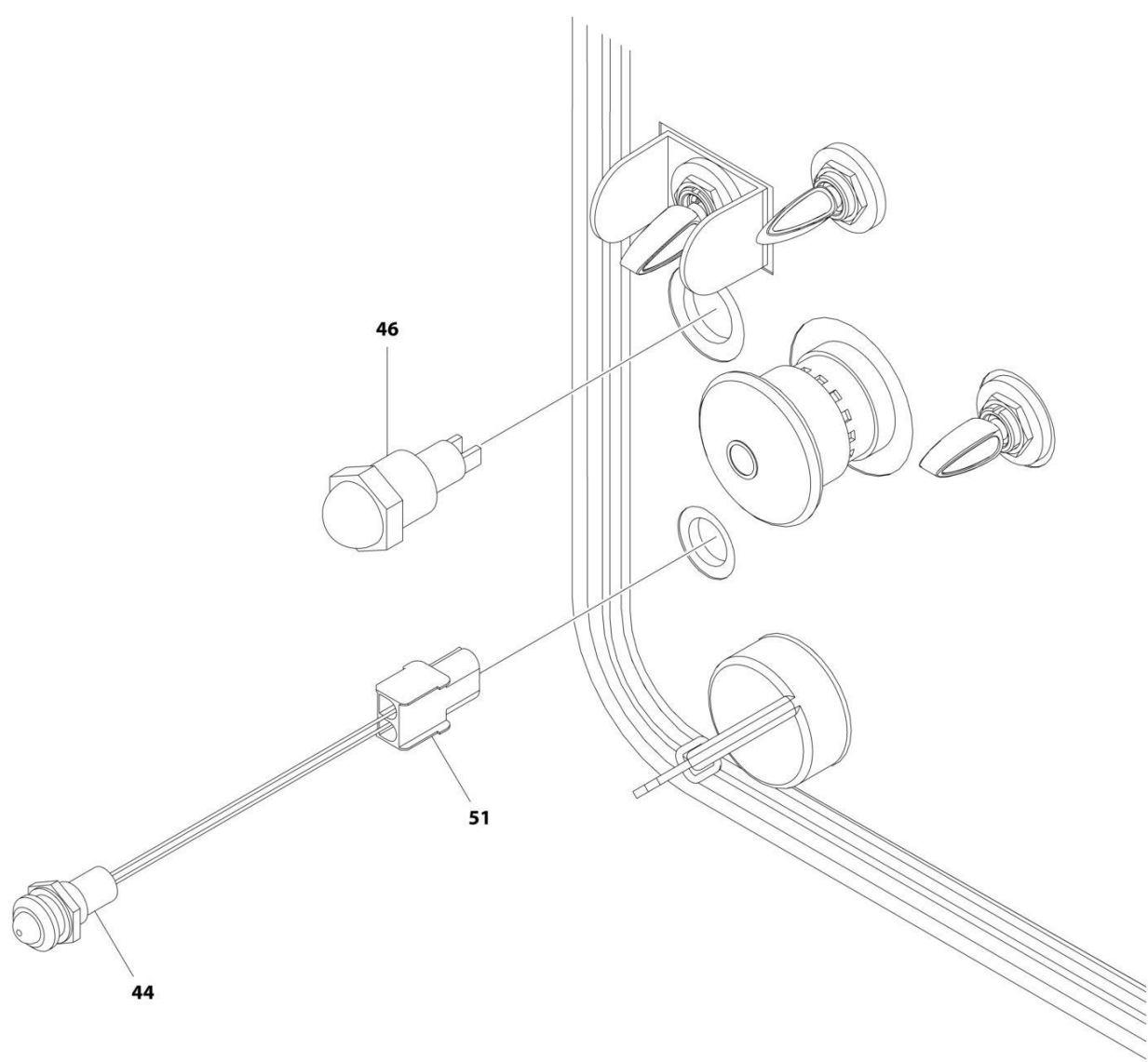
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-34. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION	G
44	2920151	1	Light	
46	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
51	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
51	4460226	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-35. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)



ART_1001207674_20F5

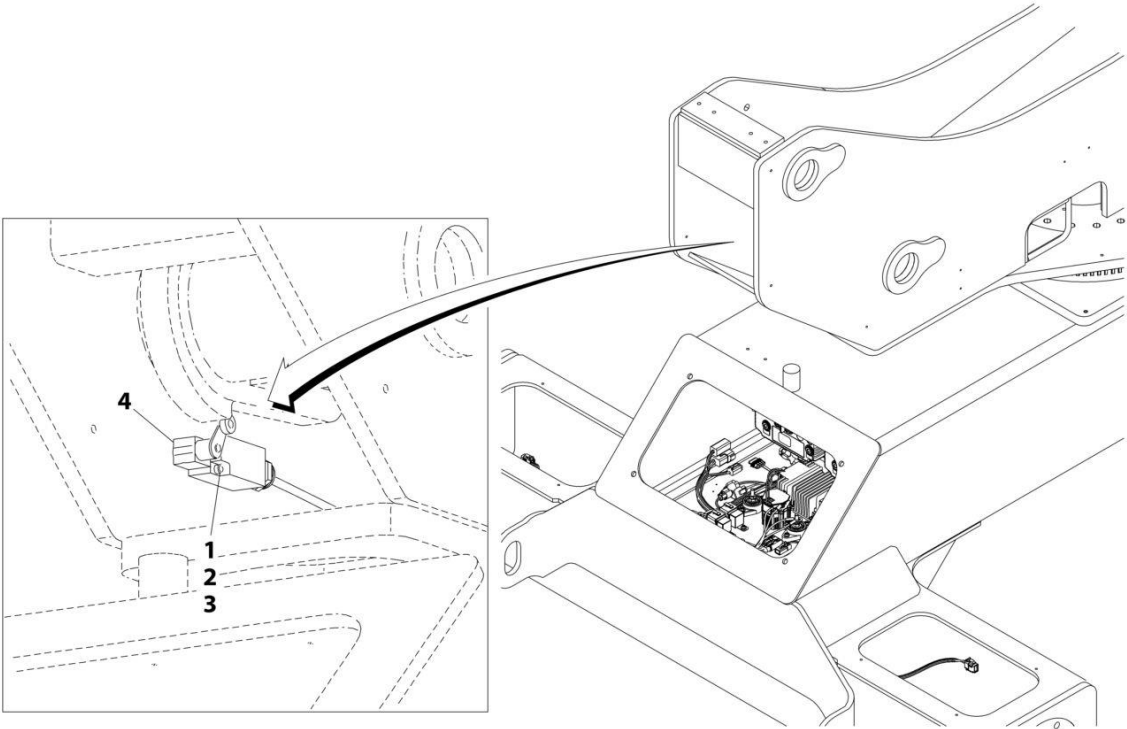
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-35. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	MOTOR CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (M600/M600J/M600JP)	F
44	2920151	1	Light	
46	4360274	1	Switch, Push Button	
51	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
51	4460226	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-36. LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION



ART_1001200254

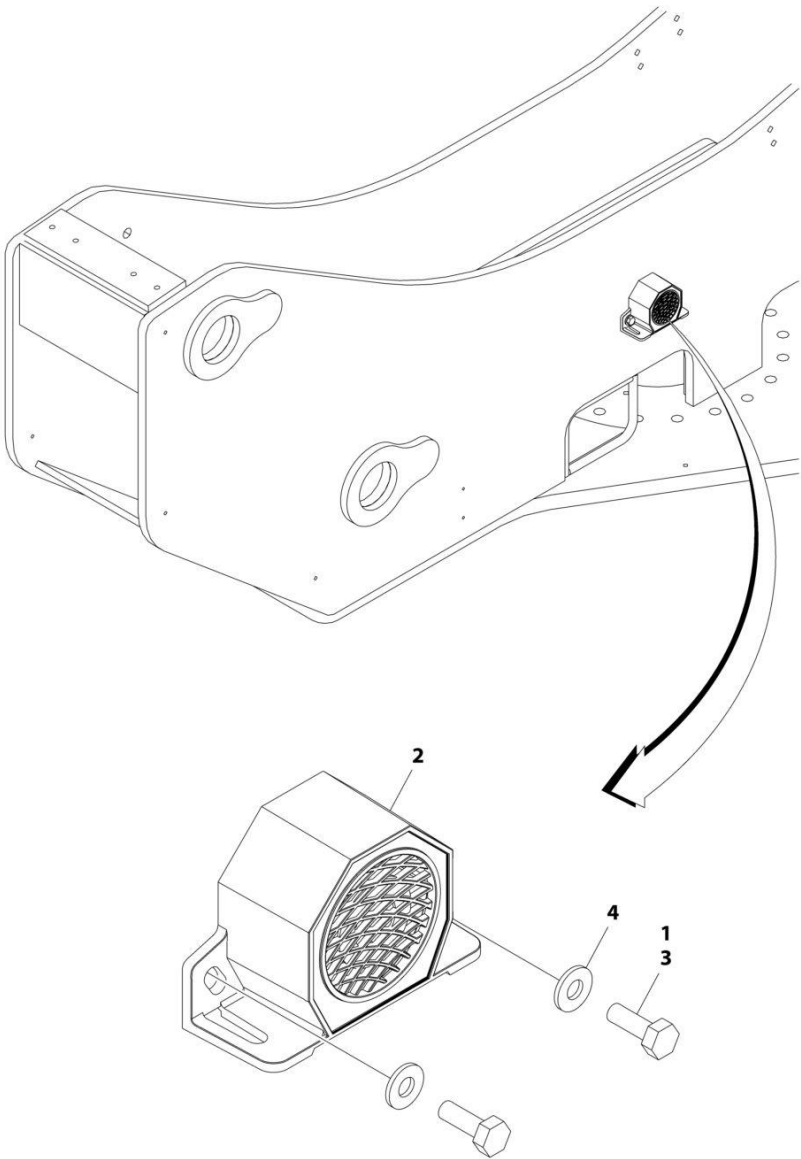
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-36. LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200254	Ref	LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	3310805	2	Nut #8	
2	3930828	2	Capscrew #8 x 1-3/4	
3	4750800	2	Washer #8	
4	1001200173	1	Switch, Limit (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-37. ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001183368

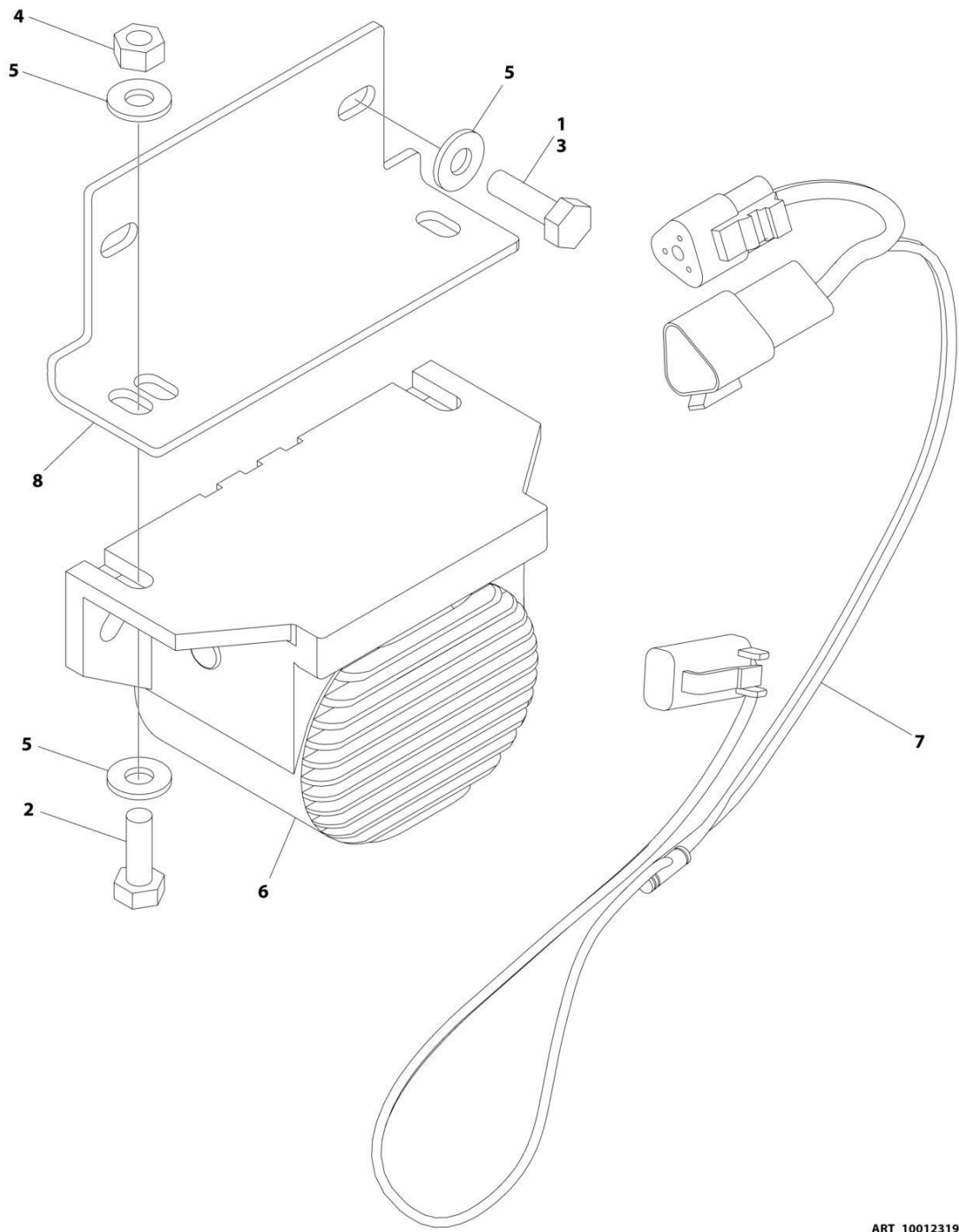
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-37. ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183368	Ref	ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0140043	1	Alarm, Motion/Descent/Horn	
3	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
4	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-38. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION



ART_1001231990

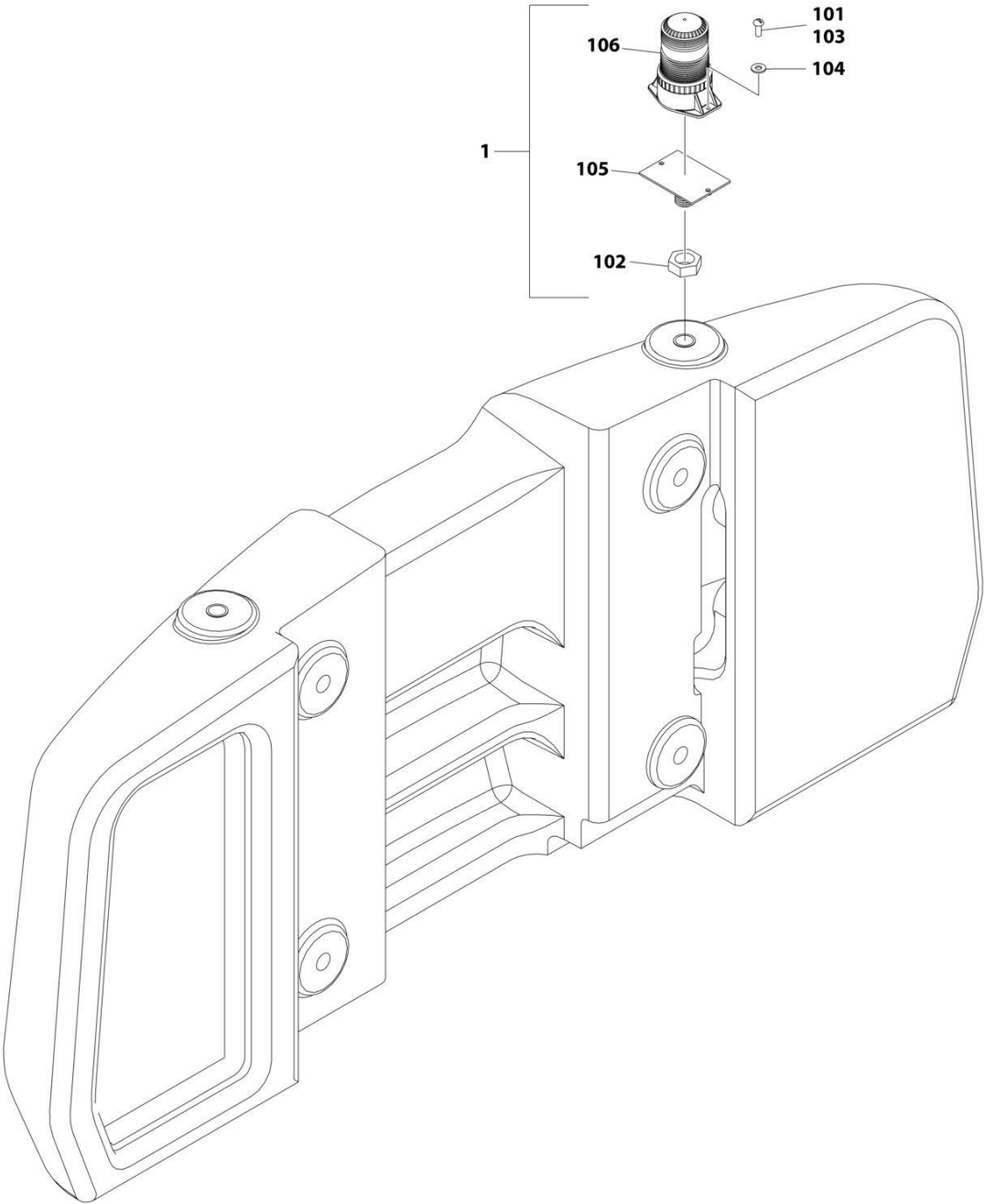
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-38. WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231990	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	0641407	2	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
4	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
5	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
6	1001182806	1	Alarm	
6	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
7	1001231007	1	Harness, White Noise Motion Alarm (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	1001231886	1	Plate	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-39. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER



ART_1001214093

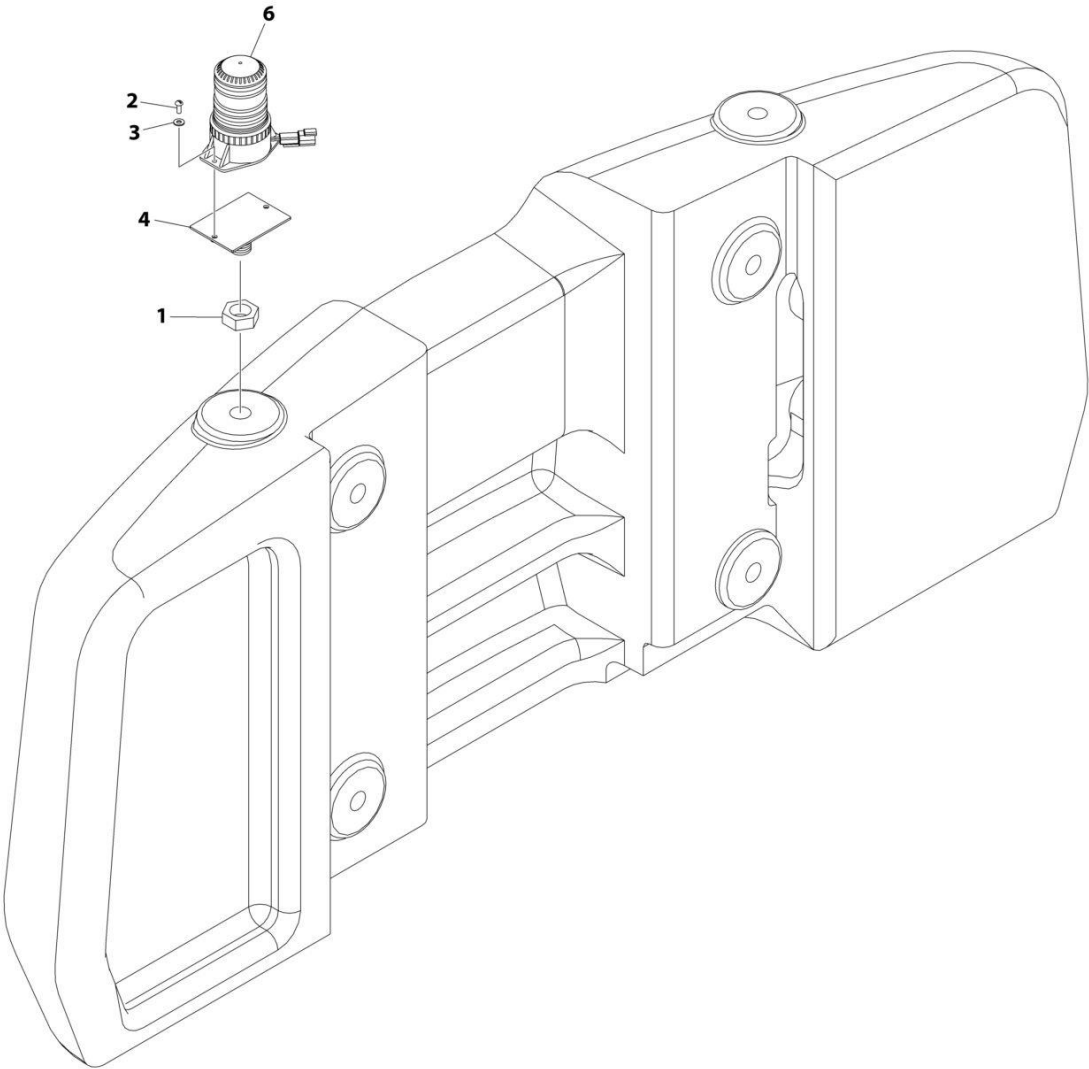
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-39. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - AMBER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214093	Ref	STROBE LIGHT INSTALLATION (AMBER) (OPTIONAL)	A
1	1001191140	1	Strobe Light Assembly (See Items 101-106 for Breakdown)	
2	1001198866	1	Beacon Light Harness (Amber) (Not Shown - See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
	1001191140	Ref	STROBE LIGHT ASSEMBLY	A
101	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
102	3312602	1	Nut 1-8	
103	3900085	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
104	4751000	2	Washer #10	
105	1001149994	1	Plate, Mounting	
106	1001191139	1	Light, Strobe (Amber)	
106	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
106	4460465	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-40. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE



ART_1001239801

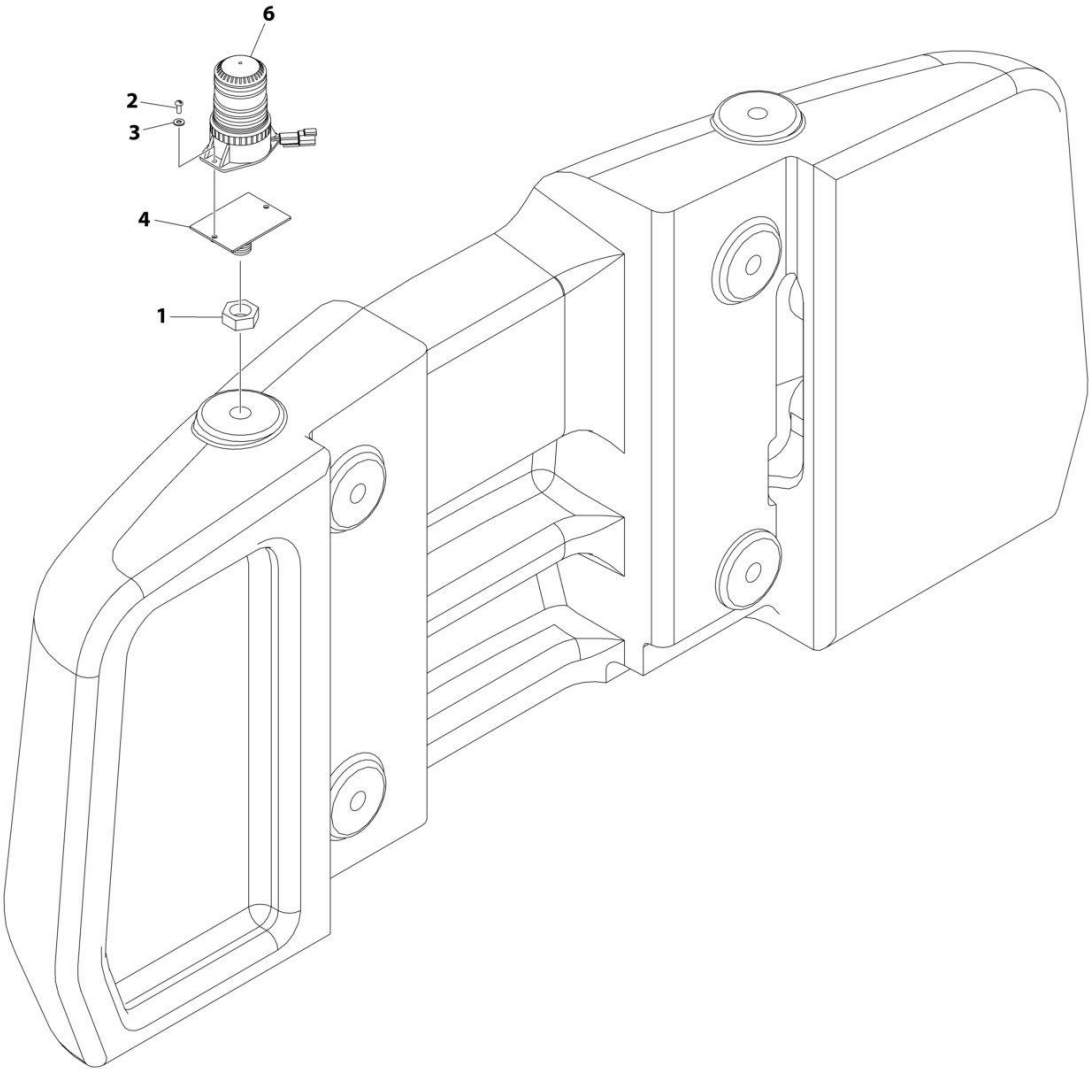
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-40. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239801	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - BLUE	B
	1001217005	Ref	BEACON LIGHT KIT - BLUE	C
1	3312602	1	Nut 1-8	
2	3900085	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	4751000	2	Washer #10	
4	1001149994	1	Plate, Mounting	
6	1001200910	1	Light, Beacon	
6	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-41. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED



ART_1001239800

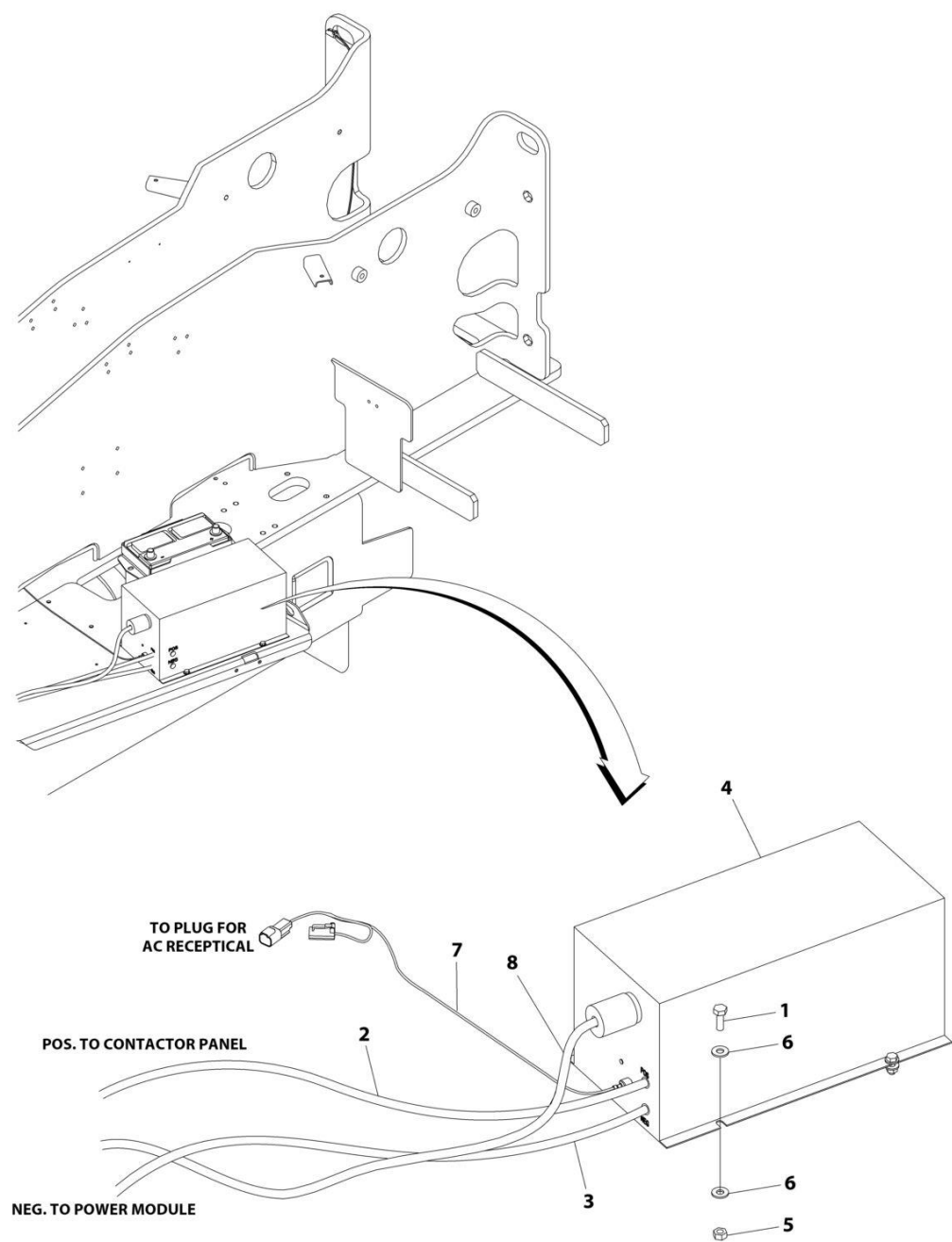
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-41. BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001239800	Ref	BEACON LIGHT INSTALLATION - RED	A
1	3312602	1	Nut 1-8	
2	3900085	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
3	4751000	2	Washer #10	
4	1001149994	1	Plate, Mounting	
6	1001207004	1	Light, Beacon	
6	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
6	4460943	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-42. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001196190

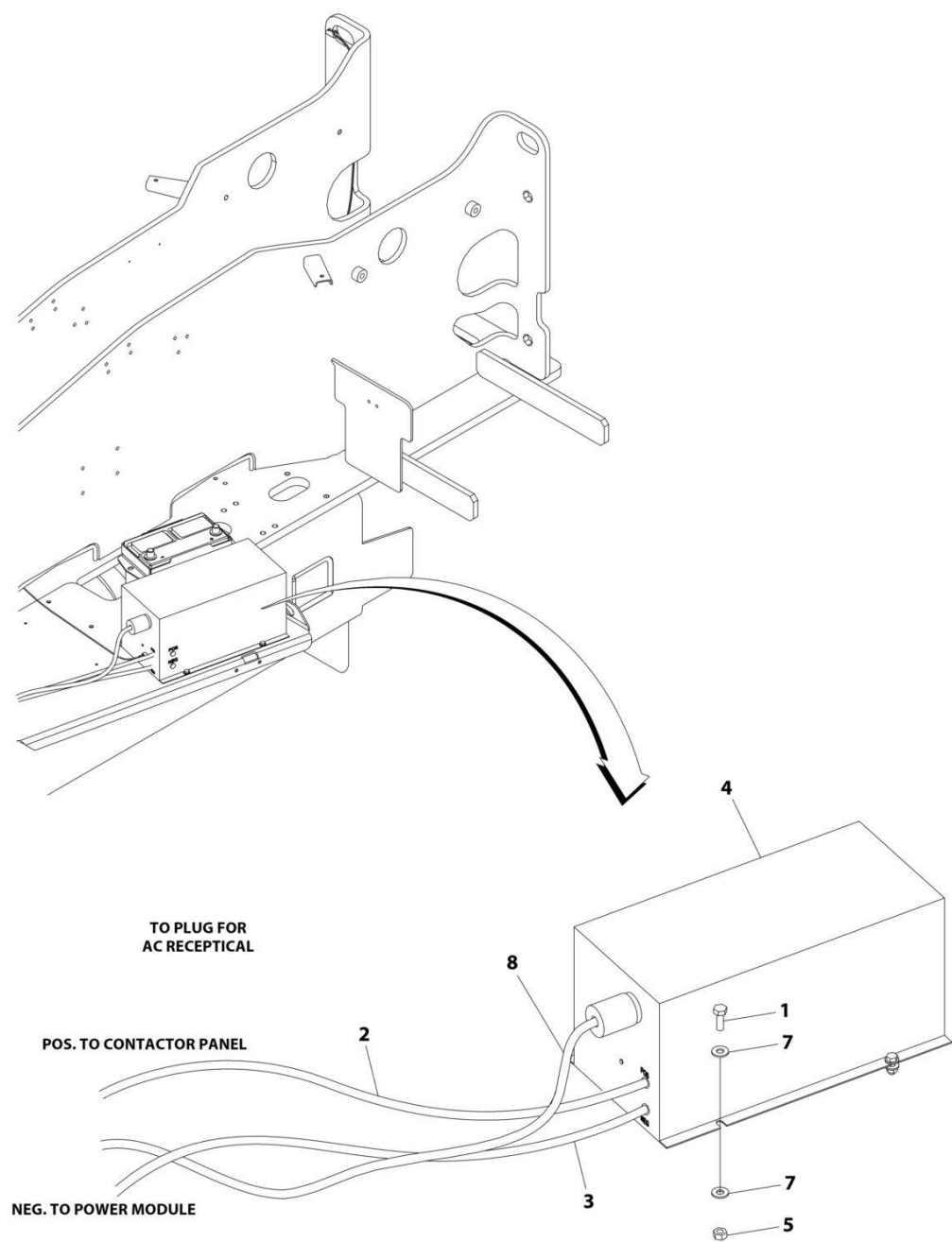
SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-42. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196190	Ref	INVERTER INSTALLATION - 110V (OPTIONAL)	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1060827	1	Cable, Electrical (+)	
3	1060828	1	Cable, Electrical (-)	
4	2460037	1	Inverter Assembly	
5	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
6	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
7	1001192293	1	Inverter Ignition Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
8	4922390	1	Inverter Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-43. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V (OPTIONAL)



ART_0271382

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

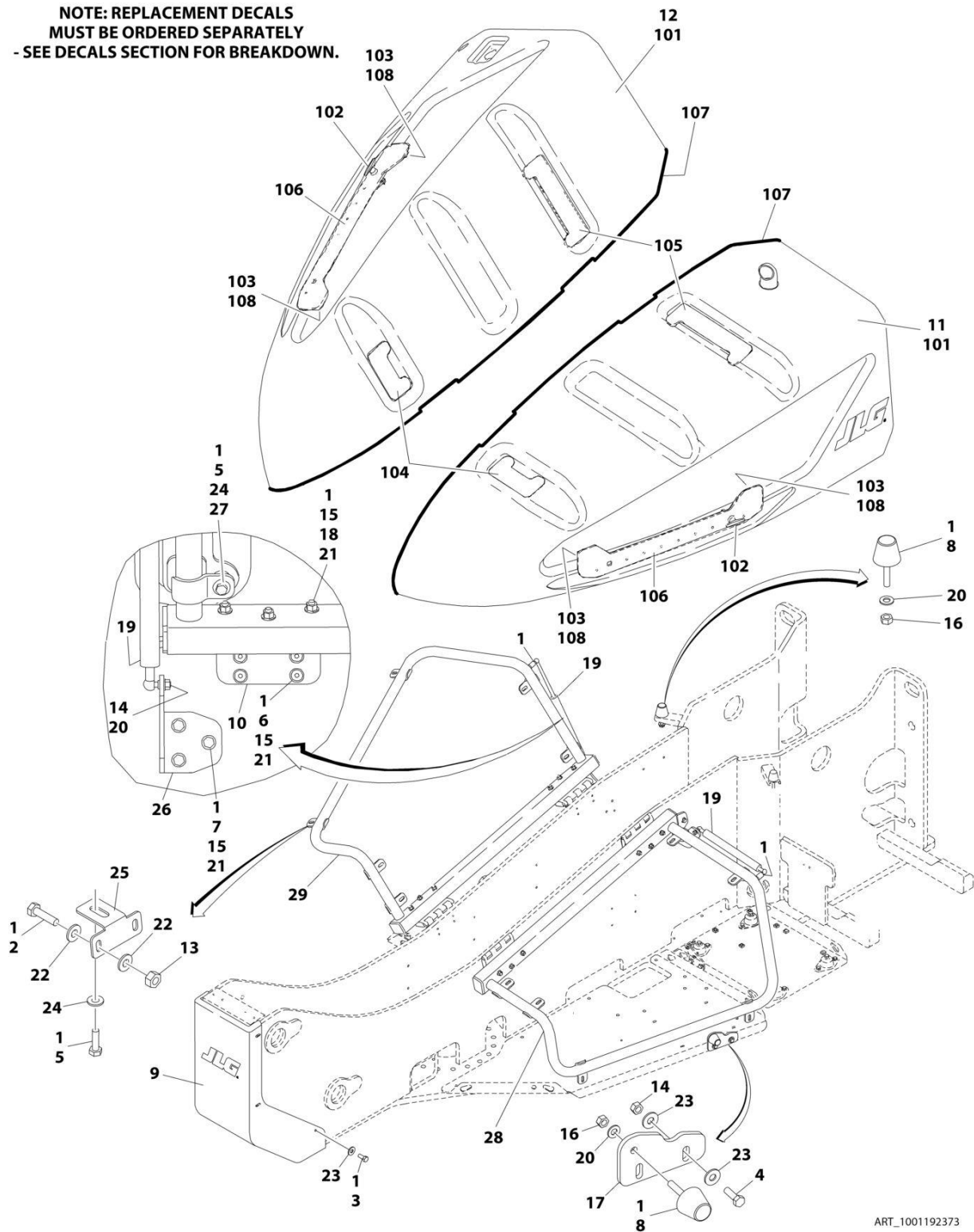
FIGURE 2-43. INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0271382	Ref	INVERTER INSTALLATION - 220V (OPTIONAL)	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	1060827	1	Cable, Electrical (+)	
3	1060828	1	Cable, Electrical (-)	
4	2460038	1	Inverter Assembly	
5	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
7	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
8	4922647	1	Inverter Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
9	4460709	1	Plug, Male (Not Shown - Plugs into Item 8)	

SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

FIGURE 2-44. HOODS INSTALLATION

NOTE: REPLACEMENT DECALS
MUST BE ORDERED SEPARATELY
- SEE DECALS SECTION FOR BREAKDOWN.



SECTION 2 - TURNTABLE

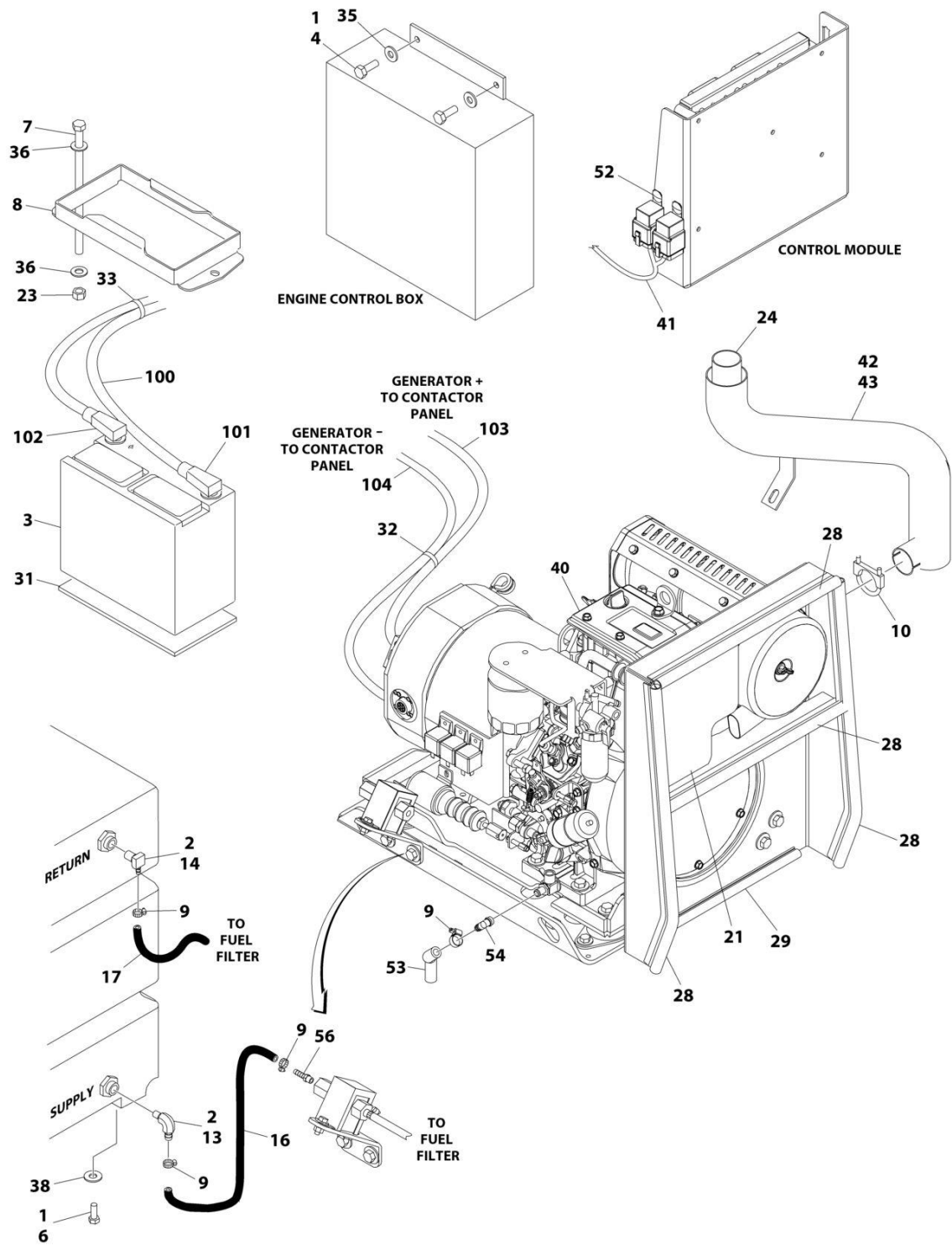
FIGURE 2-44. HOODS INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192373	Ref	HOODS INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641407	8	Bolt 1/4 x 7/8	
3	0641506	6	Bolt 5/16 x 3/4	
4	0641508	4	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
5	0641606	12	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
6	0641610	16	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
7	0641612	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
8	0940088	4	Bumper	
9	1670930	1	Cover, End	
10	2600262	4	Hinge, Offset	
11	2680468	1	Hood Assembly - Right Side (See Items 101-108 for Breakdown)	
12	2680477	1	Hood Assembly - Left Side (See Items 101-108 for Breakdown)	
13	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
14	3311505	6	Nut 5/16	
15	3311601	34	Nut 3/8	
16	3321501	4	Nut 5/16	
17	3572063	2	Plate, Latch	
18	3900232	12	Screw 3/8 x 1-1/4	
19	4160194	2	Spring, Gas	
20	4711500	6	Washer 5/16	
21	4711600	68	Washer 3/8	
22	4751400	16	Washer 1/4	
23	4751500	14	Washer 5/16	
24	4751600	12	Washer 3/8	
25	1001174542	4	Bracket, Clamp	
26	1001175575	2	Plate, Gas Spring	
27	1001175596	8	Clamp	
28	1001191596	1	Support, Hood - Right Side	
29	1001191597	1	Support, Hood - Left Side	
		Ref	HOOD ASSEMBLIES	
	2680468	Ref	Right Side	E
	2680477	Ref	Left Side	E
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must Be Ordered Separately - See DECALS Section.	
101	See Note	NSS	Hood, Molded (Note: Purchase Item #11 or #12 as Complete Assembly)	
102		Ref	Latch (1 Per Assembly) Options:	
102	2940124	2	Non-Lockable	
102	7027859	2	Lockable	
103	3340877	12	Pad, Rubber (6 Per Assembly)	
104	3571856	2	Plate, Front Support (1 Per Assembly)	
105	3571857	2	Plate, Rear Support (1 Per Assembly)	
106	3571858	2	Plate, Handle (1 Per Assembly)	
107	3960464	146 ft /44.5m	Seal (73ft/22.5m Per Assembly)	
108	0100081	AR	Adhesive	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP ONLY)



ART_1001199313_40F5

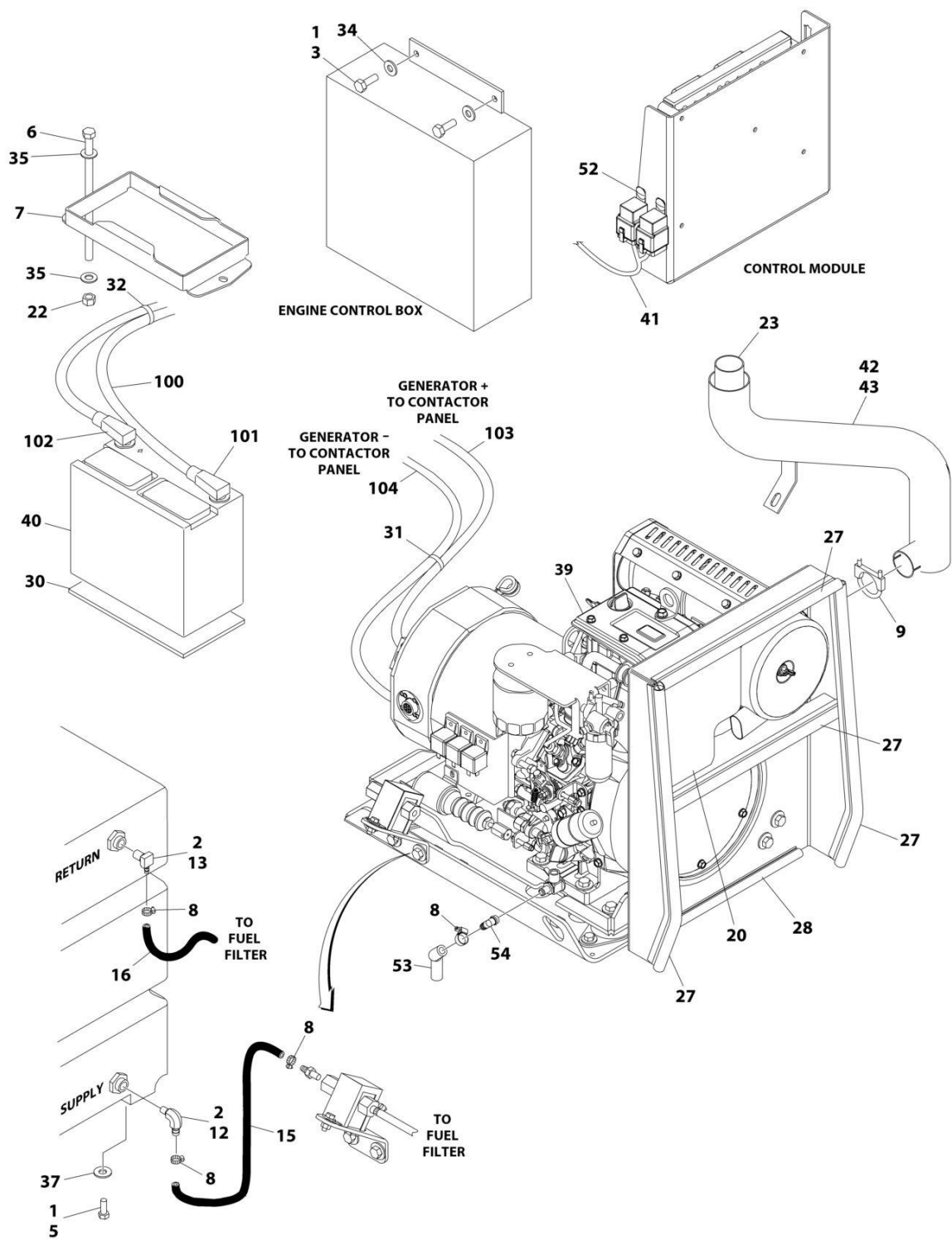
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-1. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP ONLY)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION	G
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0400201	1	Battery, Standard	
4	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
7	0641660	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7-1/2	
8	0902659	1	Bracket, Battery Hold-Down	
9	1320022	4	Clamp, Hose	
10	1320135	1	Clamp, Muffler	
11	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
12	2200222	2	Plug, Pipe (Not Shown - Fuel Tank)	
13	2221046	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
14	2221047	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
16	2720058	3.5 ft/ 1.1m	Hose, Fuel Line	
17	2720271	5.5 ft/ 1.8m	Hose, Fuel Line	
21	2820232	1	Insulation, Noise Reduction	
23	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
24	3460492	1	Tube, Exhaust	
28	3960389	5.6 ft/ 1.8m	Seal, Rubber	
29	3960418	1.1 ft/ 0.3m	Seal, Rubber	
31	3980035	1	Seat, Battery	
32	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap	
33	4240178	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
35	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
36	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
38	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
40	1001248082	1	Engine, Kubota Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001199409	1	Generator Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001208628	1	Sleeve	
43	4920385	8.5 in/ 21.6cm	Wire, Safety	
52	1380158	2	Clip	
53	1001165035	3.5 in/ 8.89cm	Hose	
54	1001221386	1	Adapter	
56	2220794	1	Fitting, Straight Barbed	
100	1001200381	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1060819	1	Cable, Battery (Battery - to Ground)	
102	1060820	1	Cable, Battery (Battery + to Starter)	
103	1001202373	1	Cable, Battery (Generator + to Contactor Panel)	
104	1001202374	1	Cable, Battery (Generator - to Contactor Panel)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP ONLY)



ART_1001207674_4OF5

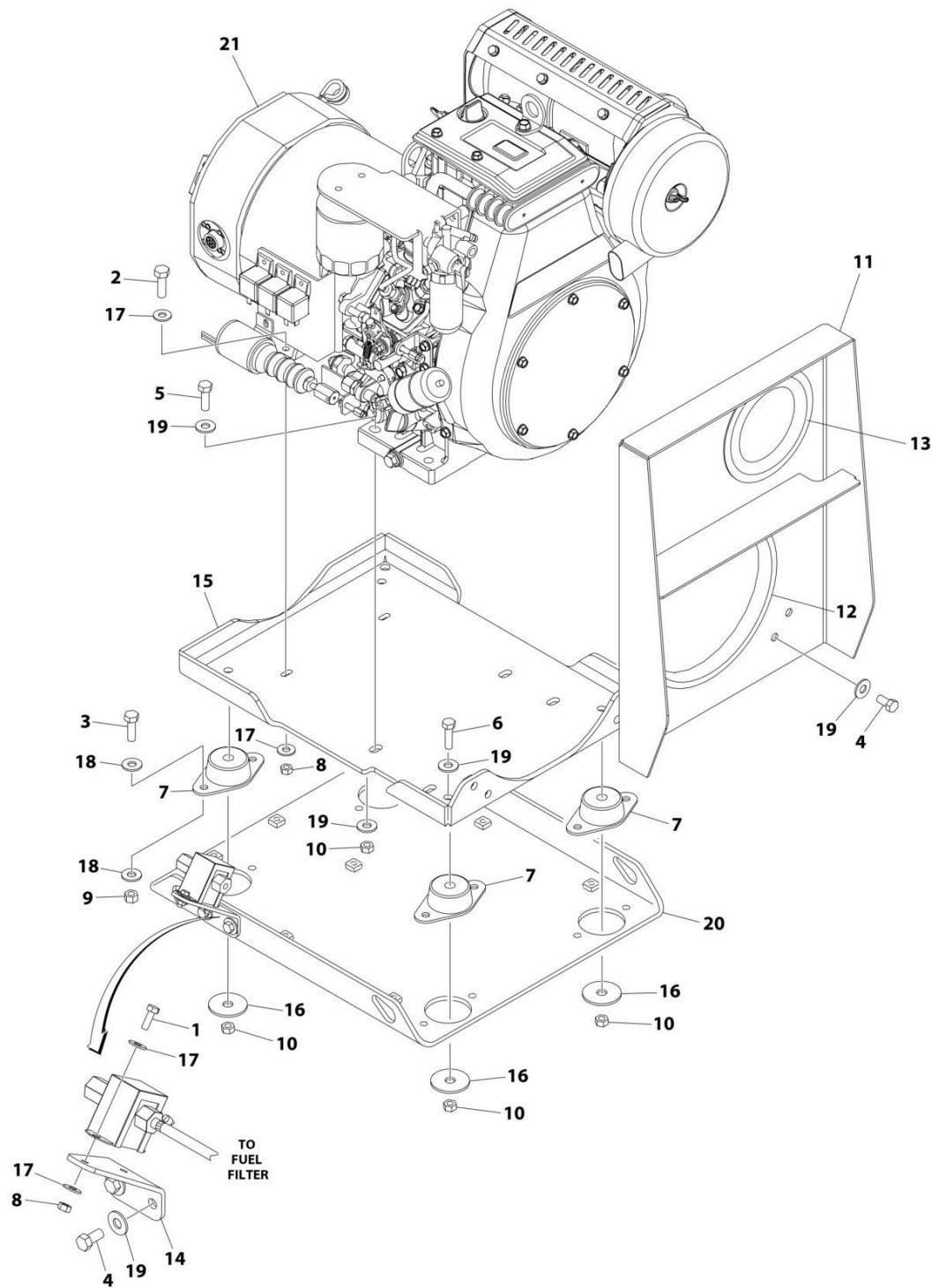
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-2. ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	ENGINE AND GENERATOR INSTALLATION - WITH AGM BATTERIES	F
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100020	AR	Sealant, Pipe	
3	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
5	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
6	0641660	2	Bolt 3/8 x 7-1/2	
7	0902659	1	Bracket, Battery Hold-Down	
8	1320022	4	Clamp, Hose	
9	1320135	1	Clamp, Muffler	
10	1701505	1	Decal - Diesel Fuel (Not Shown - Located on Hood)	
11	2200222	2	Plug, Pipe (Not Shown - Fuel Tank)	
12	2221046	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
13	2221047	1	Fitting, Elbow Barbed	
15	2720058	3.5 ft/ 1.1m	Hose, Fuel Line	
16	2720271	5.5 ft/ 1.8m	Hose, Fuel Line	
20	2820232	1	Insulation, Noise Reduction	
22	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
23	3460492	1	Tube, Exhaust	
27	3960389	5.6 ft/ 1.8m	Seal, Rubber	
28	3960418	1.1 ft/ 0.3m	Seal, Rubber	
30	3980035	1	Seat, Battery	
31	4240018	AR	Tie-Strap	
32	4240178	1	Strap, Cable Tie	
34	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
35	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
37	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
39	1001248082	1	Engine, Kubota Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
40	1001196117	1	Battery, AGM	
41	1001199409	1	Harness, Generator (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
42	1001208628	1	Sleeve	
43	4920385	8.5 in/ 21.6cm	Wire, Safety	
52	1380158	2	Clip	
53	1001165035	3.5 in/ 8.89cm	Hose	
54	1001221386	1	Adapter	
100	1001200381	1	Battery Cable Kit	
101	1060819	1	Cable, Battery (Battery - to Ground)	
102	1060820	1	Cable, Battery (Battery + to Starter)	
103	1001202373	1	Cable, Battery (Generator + to Contactor Panel)	
104	1001202374	1	Cable, Battery (Generator - to Contactor Panel)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. KUBOTA ENGINE ASSEMBLY (H600SJ/H600JP ONLY)



ART_1001248082

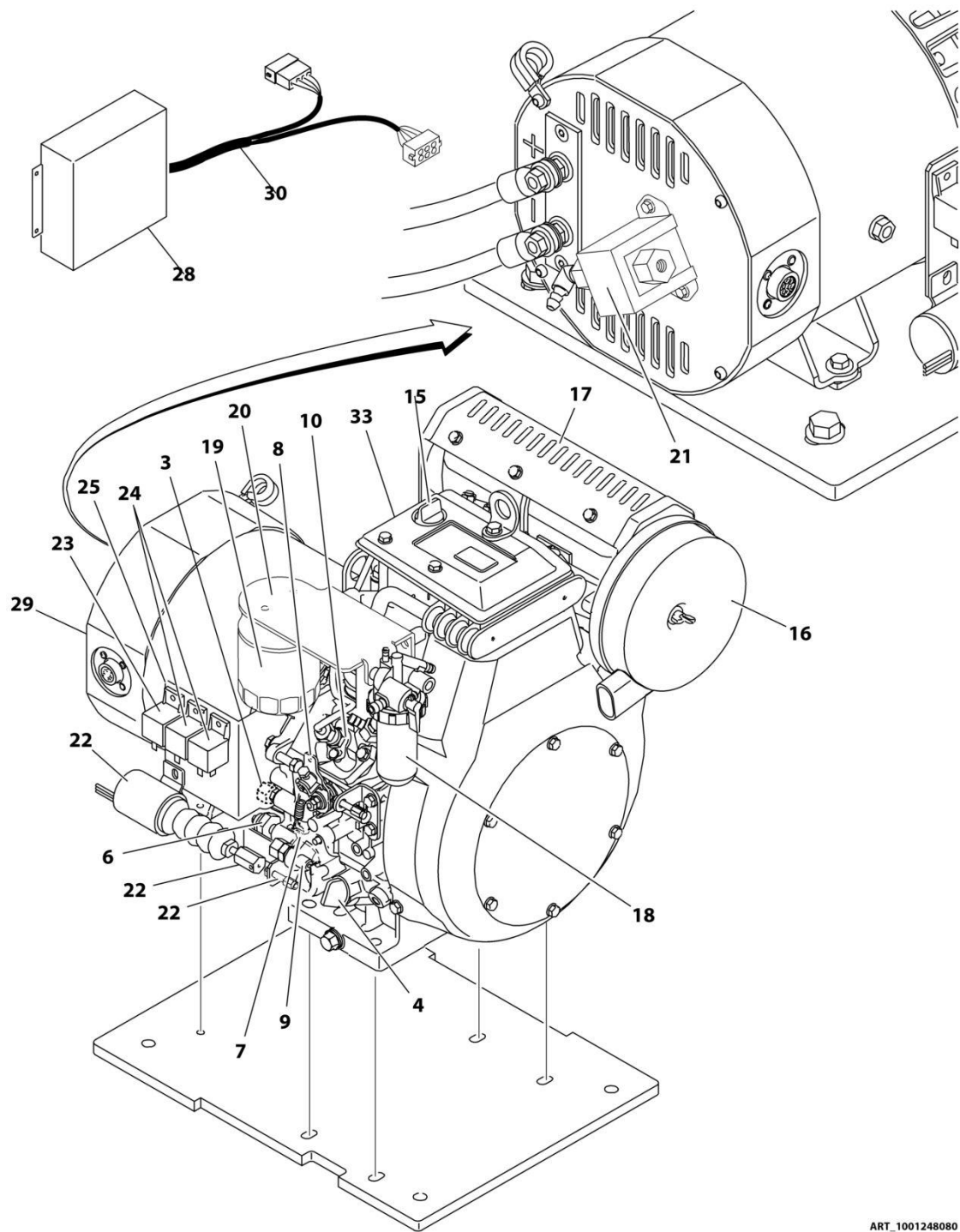
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-3. KUBOTA ENGINE ASSEMBLY (H600SJ/H600JP ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248082	Ref	KUBOTA ENGINE ASSEMBLY	B
1	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641508	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1	
4	0641606	6	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641614	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
6	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
7	3200425	4	Mount, Motor	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311505	8	Nut 5/16	
10	3311605	8	Nut 3/8	
11	3380620	1	Engine, Baffle	
12	3960389	18 in /46cm	Seal	
13	3960418	28 in /71cm	Seal	
14	4341107	1	Plate, Fuel Pump Mounting	
15	4341109	1	Plate, Engine Mounting	
16	4740274	4	Washer, Snubbing	
17	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
18	4751500	16	Washer 5/16	
19	4751600	18	Washer 3/8	
20	4846188	1	Tray	
21	1001248080	1	Engine, Kubota (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. KUBOTA ENGINE COMPONENTS (H600SJ/H600JP ONLY)



ART_1001248080

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-4. KUBOTA ENGINE COMPONENTS (H600SJ/H600JP ONLY)

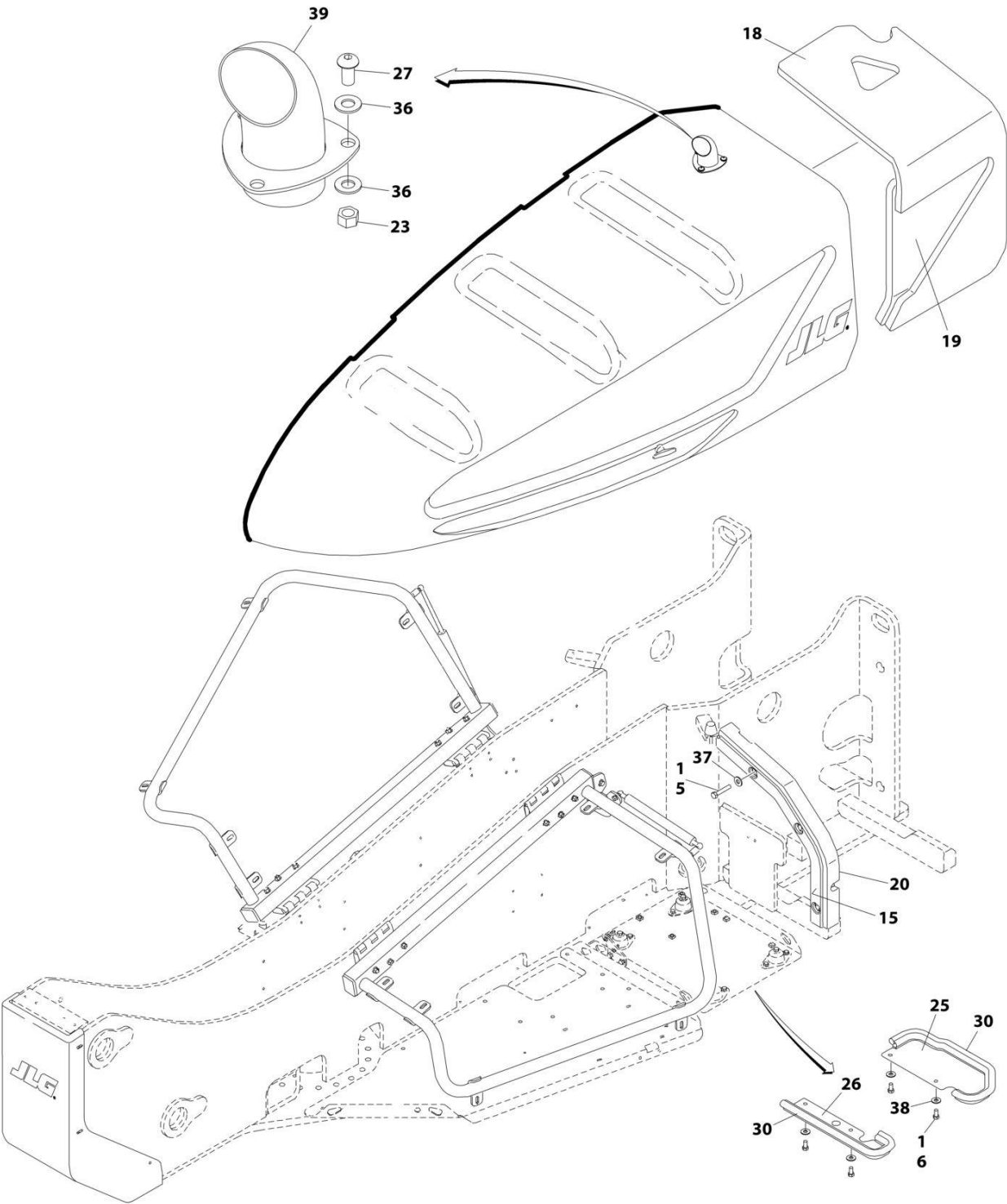
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248080	Ref	KUBOTA MOTOR/GENERATOR COMPONENTS	A
1	70000290	1	Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
1	70000291	1	Harness, Glow Plug (Not Shown)	
2	70000292	1	Screen, Oil Sump (Includes O-Ring) (Not Shown)	
3	70000293	1	Cap, Oil Filler (Includes O-Ring)	
4	70000294	1	Dipstick	
5	70000295	1	Pump, Oil Rotor (Not Shown - Located beside Item 6)	
5	70000296	1	O-Ring Oil Rotor Pump (Not Shown)	
6	70000297	1	Switch, Oil	
7	70000298	1	Lever, Governor	
7	70000299	1	Pin, Governor Lever	
7	70000300	1	Spring, Governor Lever	
8	70000301	1	Spring, Idling	
8	70000304	1	Lever, Spring Control	
8	70000305	1	Spring, Stop (Speed Control Lever)	
9	70000302	1	Valve, Fuel Limit	
9	70000303	1	Gasket, Fuel Limit	
10	70000306	1	Pump, Injection	
10	70000307	1	Kit, Pump Adjustment Shim	
11	70000308	1	Flywheel/Ring Gear Assembly (Not Shown - Located Behind Front Cover)	
11	70000309	1	Ring Gear (Not Shown)	
11	70001121	1	Stator, Engine (Not Shown - Located Behind Flywheel) (Includes Coil & Grommet)	
12	70003557	1	Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown - Located on Opposite Side of Engine)	
13	70000310	1	Starter (Not Shown - Located on Opposite of Engine)	
14	70000311	1	Solenoid, Starter (Not Shown - Located on Opposite Side of Engine)	
15	70002244	1	Cap, Oil Filler (Includes O-Ring)	
16	70000312	1	Air Filter Assembly	
16	70000313	1	Element, Air Cleaner	
16	70000314	1	Gasket, Air Cleaner	
17	70000315	1	Muffler Assembly	
17	70000316	1	Gasket, Muffler	
18	70000317	1	Inline Fuel Check Valve Assembly	
18	70000967	1	Fuel Filter Assembly	
18	70000318	1	Element, Fuel Filter	
19	70000319	1	Element, Oil Filter	
19	70001144	1	Head, Oil Filter Head (Note: Does Not Include Element)	
20	70002544	1	Bracket, Oil Filter Mount	
21	70000320	1	Pump, Fuel	
22	70000321	1	Solenoid, Fuel	
22	70003618	1	Adapter, Solenoid	
22	70003619	1	Screw	
23	70000322	1	Relay	
24	70000323	2	Relay	
25	70002083	1	Bracket, Solenoid/Relay	
26	70000324	1	Sensor, Speed (Not Shown - Located Inside Front Cover)	
26	70004265	1	Bracket, Speed Sensor (Not Show - Located Inside Front Cover)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
27	70000325	1	Sensor, Oil Temperature (Not Shown - Located on Opposite Side of Engine Base)	
28	70000326	1	Module, Engine Control	
29	70000327	1	Alternator	
29	70000382	1	Stator, Alternator	
29	70004394	1	Lead, Field Terminal Block Diode	
30	70000328	1	Harness, Generator	
31	70000329	1	Fuse 15Amp (Not Shown)	
32	70000330	1	Fuse 20Amp (Not Shown)	
33	70002543	1	Engine, Kubota (without Generator)	
34	70000289	1	Regulator, Voltage (Not Shown - Located on Opposite Side of Engine)	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-5. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD Baffles INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP)



ART_1001199313_30F5

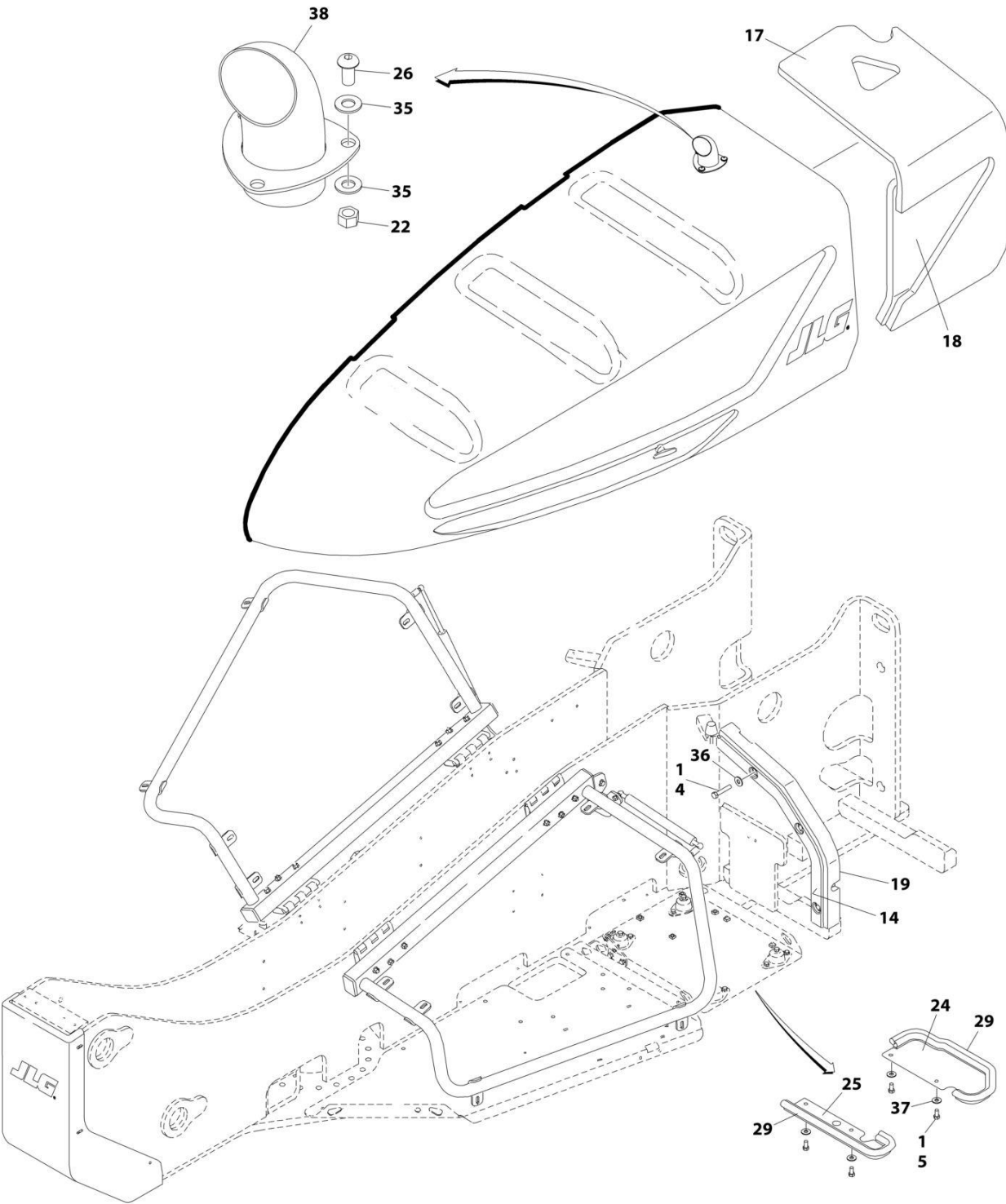
SECTION 3 - ENGINE

**FIGURE 3-5. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	EXHAUST STACK AND BAFFLES INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	0641514	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
6	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
15	2680482	1	Trim, Hood	
18	2820122	1	Insulation	
19	2820123	1	Insulation	
20	2820126	1	Insulator	
23	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
25	3572348	1	Plate, Cover	
26	3572349	1	Plate, Cover	
27	3900283	3	Screw	
30	3960464	4 ft/ 1.2m	Seal	
36	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
37	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
38	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
39	4846210	1	Tube, Exhaust	

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

FIGURE 3-6. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD Baffles INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP)



ART_1001207674_30F5

SECTION 3 - ENGINE

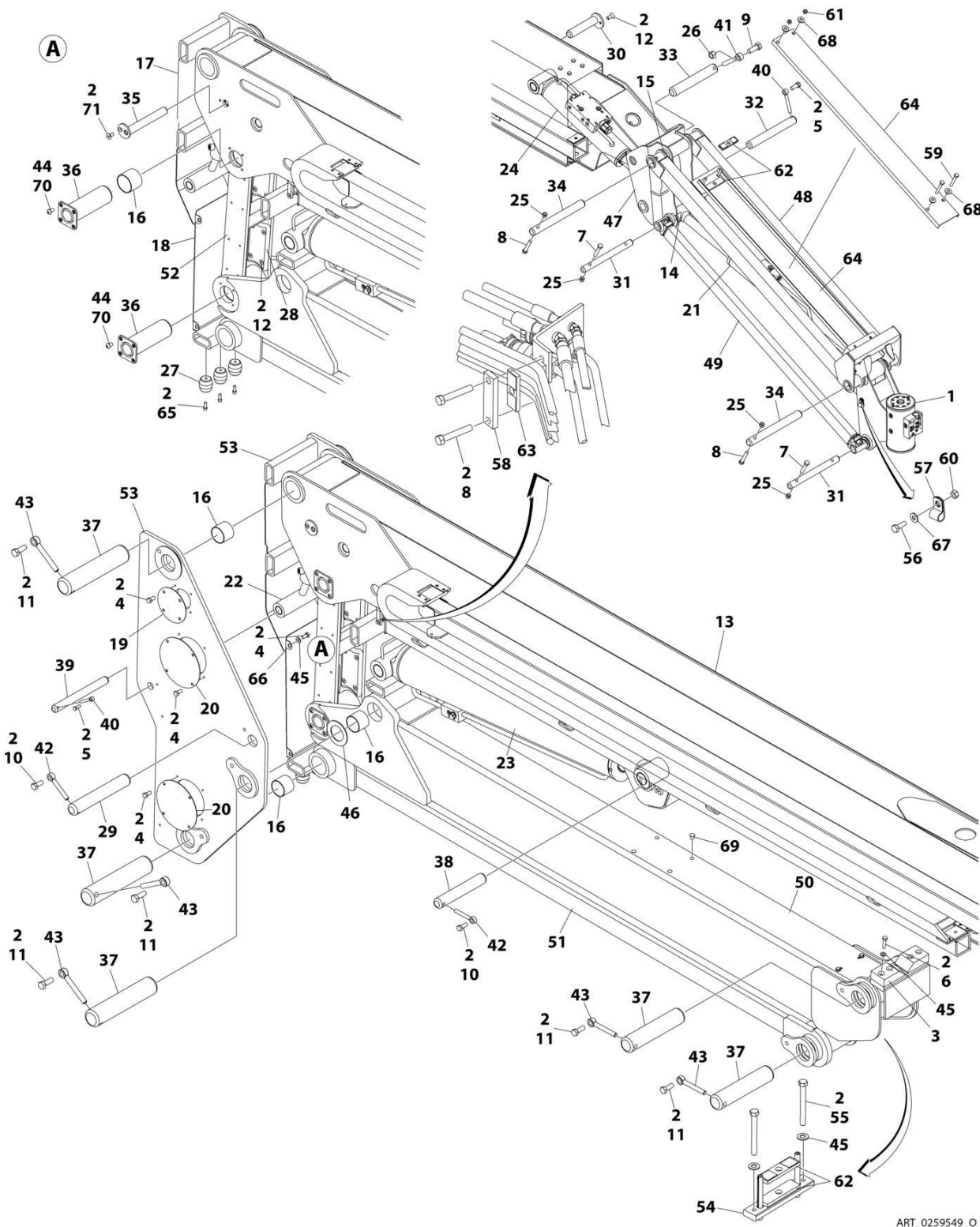
**FIGURE 3-6. EXHAUST STACK AND HOOD BAFFLES INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES
(H600SJ/H600SJP)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	EXHAUST STACK AND BAFFLES INSTALLATION - WITH STANDARD BATTERIES	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0641514	3	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
5	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
14	2680482	1	Trim, Hood	
17	2820122	1	Insulation	
18	2820123	1	Insulation	
19	2820126	1	Insulator	
22	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
24	3572348	1	Plate, Cover	
25	3572349	1	Plate, Cover	
26	3900283	3	Screw	
29	3960464	4 ft/1.2m	Seal	
35	4711600	6	Washer 3/8	
36	4751500	3	Washer 5/16	
37	4751600	4	Washer 3/8	
38	4846210	1	Tube, Exhaust	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_0259549_O

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-1. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

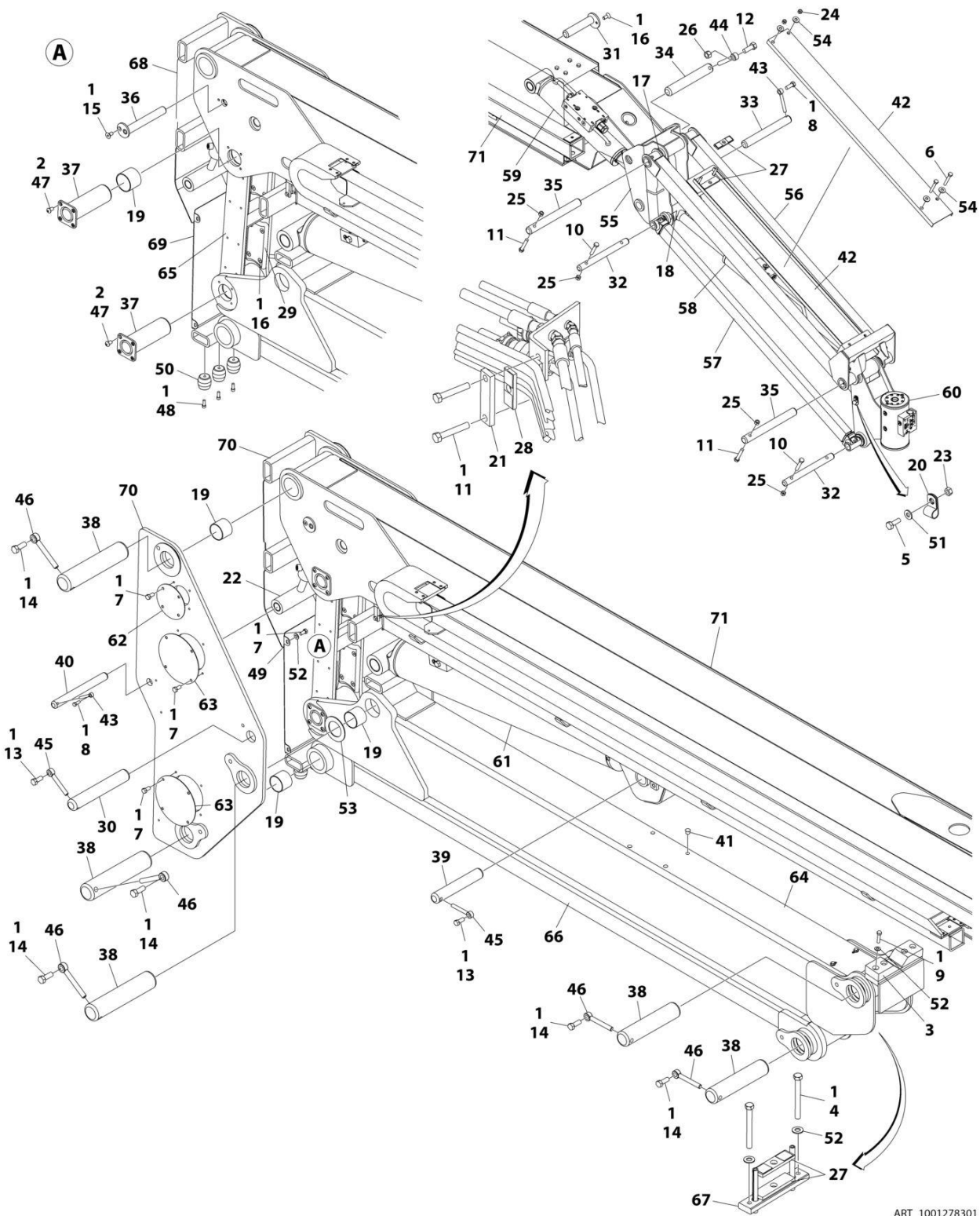
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259549	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	O
1	1001217779	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0561380	2	Block, Boom Rest	
4	0641606	32	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
5	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
9	0641811	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/8	
10	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
11	0642216	5	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
12	0741607	17	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
13	0801207	1	Main Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	0962292	2	Bushing	
15	0961951	2	Bushing	
16	0962297	12	Bushing	
17	1670911	1	Cover, Upright Upper	
18	1670912	1	Cover, Upright Lower	
19	1670913	2	Cover, Pin	
20	1670928	4	Cover, Pin	
21	1001140282	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
22	1683866	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
23	1001251014	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
24	1001140596	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Platform Slave (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
25	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
26	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
27	4160187	3	Spring, Rubber	
28	3340873	4	Pad, Hose Guide	
29	3422568	1	Pin	
30	3422583	1	Pin	
31	3422791	2	Pin	
32	3422792	1	Pin	
33	3422793	1	Pin	
34	3422794	2	Pin	
35	3422808	1	Pin	
36	3422811	2	Pin	
37	3422830	5	Pin	
38	3422833	1	Pin	
39	3422834	1	Pin	
40	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin 3/8	
41	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin 1/2	
42	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin 5/8	
43	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin 3/4	
44	3900280	8	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
45	4711600	14	Washer 3/8	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	4740492	2	Thrustwasher	
47	4845925	1	Pivot Weldment	
48	4846278	1	Link, Jib (Top)	
49	1001094670	2	Link, Jib (Bottom)	
50	4846066	1	Tower Boom Weldment	
51	4846067	1	Tower Link Weldment	
52	4846074	1	Upright Link Weldment	
53	4846075	1	Upright Weldment	
54	0362929	1	Clamp, Bar	
55	0630539	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/4	
56	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
57	1320070	2	Clamp, Cable	
58	1320277	1	Clamp, Hose	
59	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
60	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
61	3311501	4	Nut 5/16	
62	3340860	6	Pad, Rubber	
63	3340861	2	Pad, Rubber	
64	3572551	2	Channel, Hose Carrier	
65	3931616	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
66	3960418	10 in/ 25cm	Seal	
67	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
68	4751500	6	Washer 5/16	
69	3520034	4	Plug, Hole	
70	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
71	0741606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-2. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

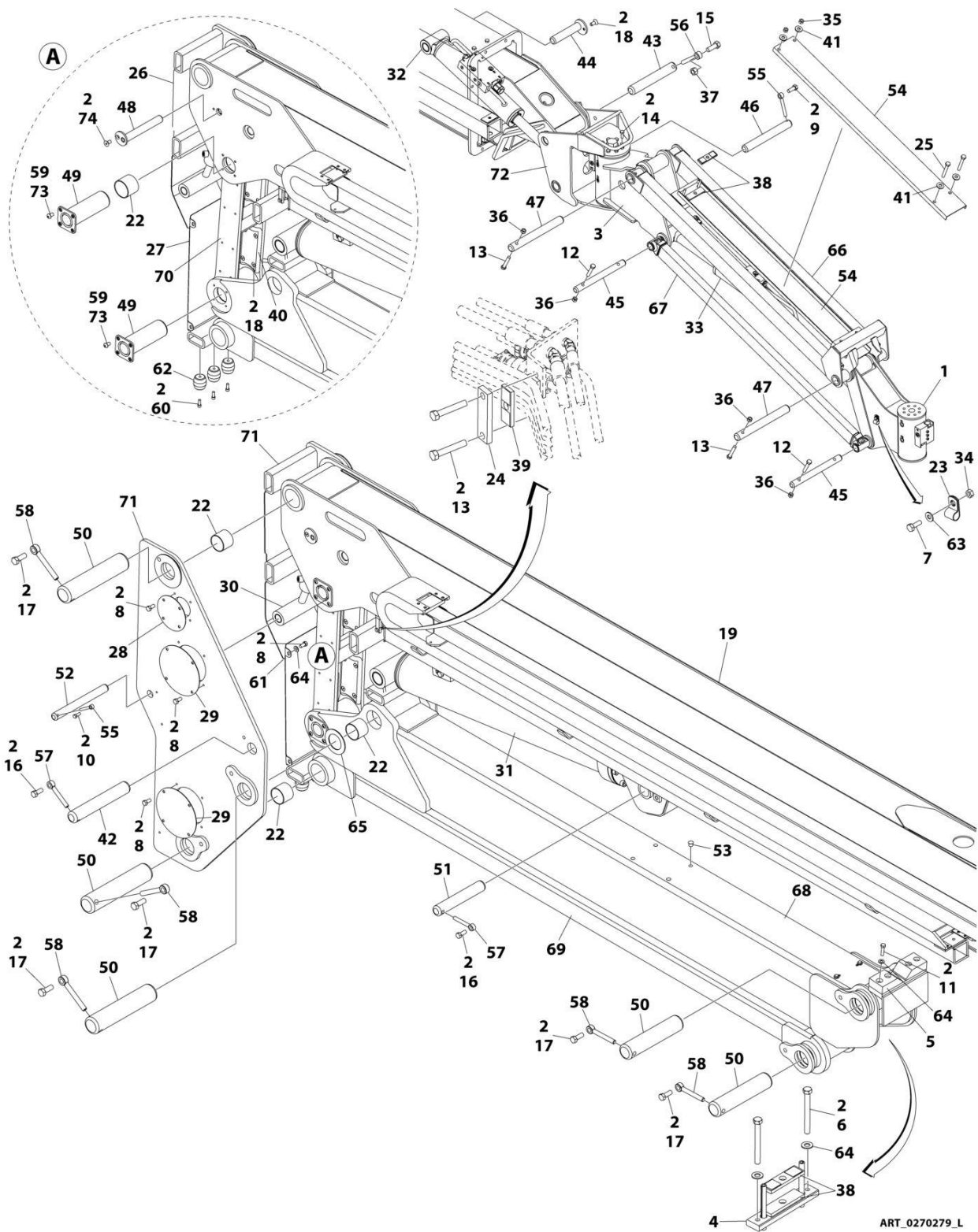
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278301	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJ)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0561380	2	Block, Boom Rest	
4	0630539	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/4	
5	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
6	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
7	0641606	32	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
8	0641608	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
9	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
10	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
11	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
12	0641811	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/8	
13	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
14	0642216	5	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
15	0741606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
16	0741607	17	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
17	0961951	2	Bushing	
18	0962292	2	Bushing	
19	0962297	12	Bushing	
20	1320070	2	Clamp, Cable	
21	1320277	1	Clamp, Hose	
22	1683866	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
23	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
24	3311501	4	Nut 5/16	
25	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
26	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
27	3340860	6	Pad, Rubber	
28	3340861	2	Pad, Rubber	
29	3340873	4	Pad, Hose Guide	
30	3422568	1	Pin	
31	3422583	1	Pin	
32	3422791	2	Pin	
33	3422792	1	Pin	
34	3422793	1	Pin	
35	3422794	2	Pin	
36	3422808	1	Pin	
37	3422811	2	Pin	
38	3422830	5	Pin	
39	3422833	1	Pin	
40	3422834	1	Pin	
41	3520034	4	Plug, Hole	
42	3572551	2	Channel, Hose Carrier	
43	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin 3/8	
44	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin 1/2	
45	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin 5/8	
46	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin 3/4	
47	3900280	8	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
48	3931616	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
49	3960418	10 in/ 25cm	Seal	
50	4160187	3	Spring, Rubber	
51	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
52	4711600	14	Washer 3/8	
53	4740492	2	Thrustwasher	
54	4751500	6	Washer 5/16	
55	4845925	1	Pivot Weldment	
56	4846278	1	Link, Jib (Top)	
57	1001094670	2	Link, Jib (Bottom)	
58	1001140282	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Jib (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
59	1001140596	1	Level Cylinder Assembly - Platform Slave (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
60	1001217779	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
61	1001251014	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly - Main Boom (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
62	1001276068	2	Plate, Pin	
63	1001276113	4	Plate, Pin	
64	1001276159	1	Tower Boom Mount	
65	1001276163	1	Boom Link Mount	
66	1001276169	1	Tower Link Mount	
67	1001276170	1	Clamp, Bar	
68	1001276178	1	Cover, Upright Upper	
69	1001276179	1	Cover, Upright Lower	
70	1001276239	1	Upright Mount	
71	1001278302	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_0270279_L

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-3. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

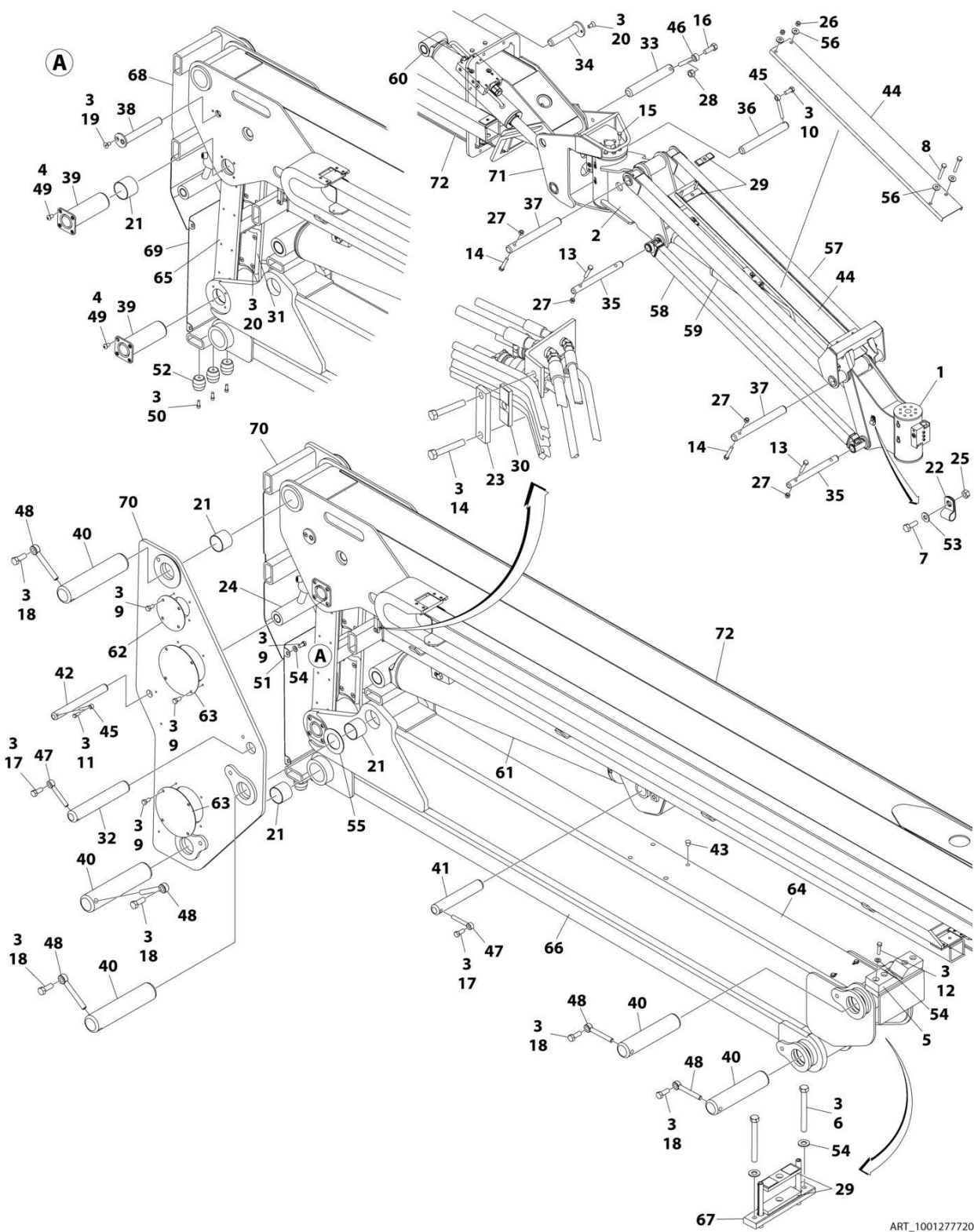
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270279	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION	L
1	0060056	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0060057	1	Jib Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
4	0362929	1	Clamp, Bar	
5	0561380	2	Block, Boom Rest	
6	0630539	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/4	
7	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
8	0641606	32	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
9	0641607	1	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
10	0641608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
11	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
12	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
13	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
14	0641810	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
15	0641812	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
16	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
17	0642216	5	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
18	0741607	17	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
19	0801239	1	Main Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
22	0962297	12	Bushing	
23	1320070	2	Clamp, Cable	
24	1320277	1	Clamp, Hose	
25	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
26	1670911	1	Cover, Upright Upper	
27	1670912	1	Cover, Upright Lower	
28	1670913	2	Cover, Pin	
29	1670928	4	Cover, Pin	
30	1683866	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
31	1001228014	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
32	1001140596	1	Level Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
33	1001140282	1	Jib Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
34	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
35	3311501	4	Nut 5/16	
36	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
37	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
38	3340860	6	Pad, Rubber	
39	3340861	2	Pad, Rubber	
40	3340873	4	Pad, Hose Guide	
41	4751500	6	Washer 5/16	
42	3422568	1	Pin	
43	3422576	1	Pin	
44	3422583	1	Pin	
45	3422791	2	Pin	
46	3422792	1	Pin	
47	3422794	2	Pin	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
48	3422808	1	Pin	
49	3422811	2	Pin	
50	3422830	5	Pin	
51	3422833	1	Pin	
52	3422834	1	Pin	
53	3520034	4	Plug, Hole	
54	3572551	2	Channel, Hose Carrier	
55	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin 3/8	
56	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin 1/2	
57	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin 5/8	
58	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin 3/4	
59	3900280	8	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
60	3931616	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
61	3960418	10 in /53cm	Seal	
62	4160187	3	Spring, Rubber	
63	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
64	4711600	14	Washer 3/8	
65	4740492	2	Thrustwasher	
66	4846278	1	Link, Jib (Top)	
67	1001094670	2	Link, Jib (Bottom)	
68	4846066	1	Tower Boom Weldment	
69	4846067	1	Tower Link Weldment	
70	4846074	1	Upright Link Weldment	
71	4846075	1	Upright Weldment	
72	4846258	1	Pivot Weldment	
73	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
74	0741606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-4. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001277720

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-4. BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

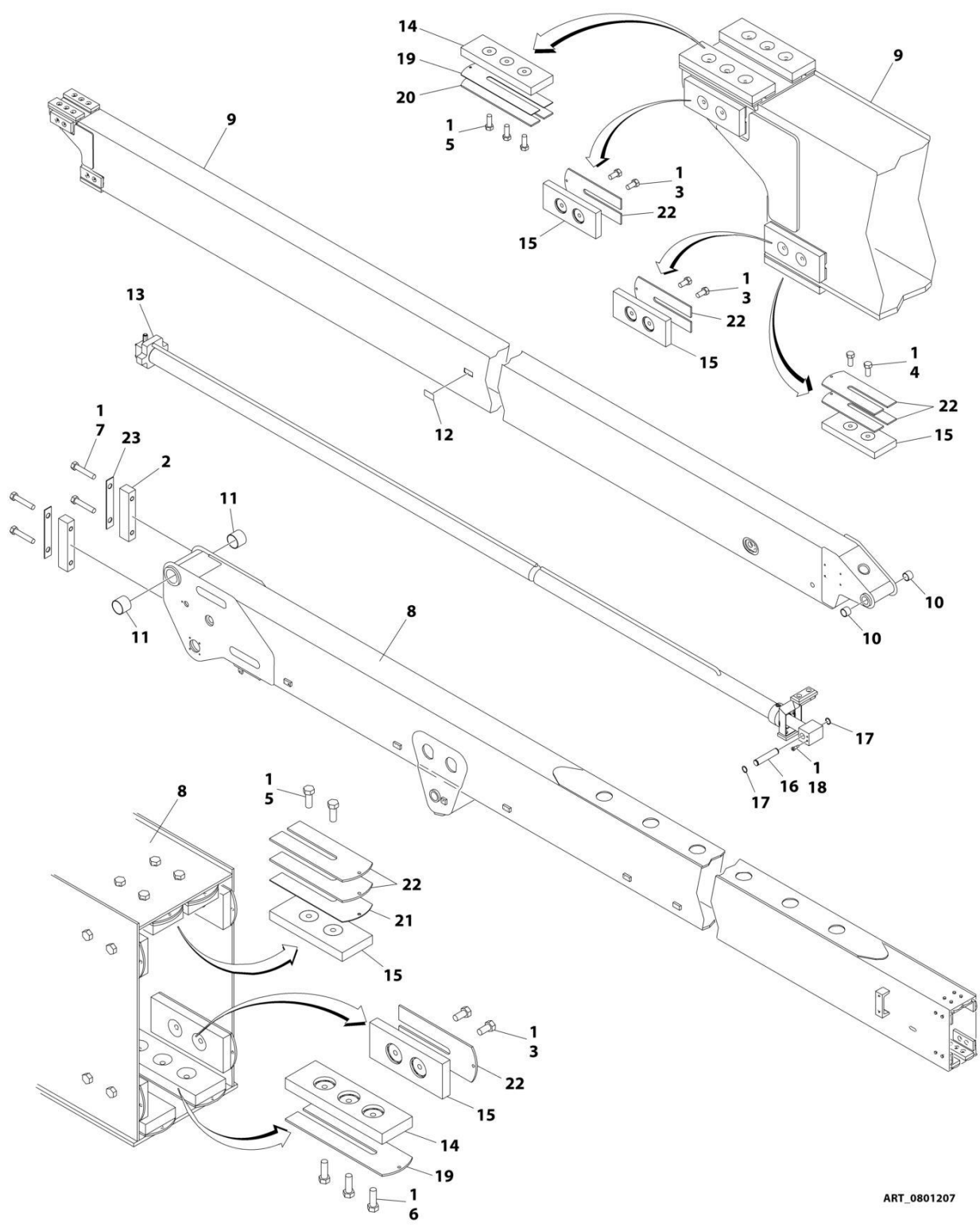
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277720	Ref	BOOM INSTALLATION (EC600SJP)	B
1	0060056	1	Platform Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0060057	1	Jib Rotator Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
3	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
4	0100019	AR	Compound, Locking	
5	0561380	2	Block, Boom Rest	
6	0630539	2	Capscrew 3/8 x 2-1/4	
7	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
8	0641518	2	Bolt 5/16 x 2-1/4	
9	0641606	32	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
10	0641607	1	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
11	0641608	1	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
12	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
13	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
14	0641618	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/4	
15	0641810	8	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/4	
16	0641812	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
17	0642012	2	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
18	0642216	5	Bolt 3/4 x 2	
19	0741606	1	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
20	0741607	17	Screw 3/8 x 7/8	
21	0962297	12	Bushing	
22	1320070	2	Clamp, Cable	
23	1320277	1	Clamp, Hose	
24	1683866	1	Master Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
25	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
26	3311501	4	Nut 5/16	
27	3311605	6	Nut 3/8	
28	3311805	1	Nut 1/2	
29	3340860	6	Pad, Rubber	
30	3340861	2	Pad, Rubber	
31	3340873	4	Pad, Hose Guide	
32	3422568	1	Pin	
33	3422576	1	Pin	
34	3422583	1	Pin	
35	3422791	2	Pin	
36	3422792	1	Pin	
37	3422794	2	Pin	
38	3422808	1	Pin	
39	3422811	2	Pin	
40	3422830	5	Pin	
41	3422833	1	Pin	
42	3422834	1	Pin	
43	3520034	4	Plug, Hole	
44	3572551	2	Channel, Hose Carrier	
45	3841143	2	Keeper, Pin 3/8	
46	3841203	1	Keeper, Pin 1/2	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
47	3841258	2	Keeper, Pin 5/8	
48	3841287	5	Keeper, Pin 3/4	
49	3900280	8	Screw 3/8 x 5/8	
50	3931616	3	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
51	3960418	10 in /25cm	Seal	
52	4160187	3	Spring, Rubber	
53	4711400	2	Washer 1/4	
54	4711600	14	Washer 3/8	
55	4740492	2	Thrustwasher	
56	4751500	6	Washer 5/16	
57	4846278	1	Link, Jib (Top)	
58	1001094670	2	Link, Jib (Bottom)	
59	1001140282	1	Jib Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
60	1001140596	1	Level Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
61	1001251014	1	Lift Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
62	1001276068	2	Plate, Pin	
63	1001276113	4	Plate, Pin	
64	1001276159	1	Tower Boom Mount	
65	1001276163	1	Boom Link Mount	
66	1001276169	1	Tower Link Mount	
67	1001276170	1	Clamp, Bar	
68	1001276178	1	Cover, Upright Upper	
69	1001276179	1	Cover, Upright Lower	
70	1001276239	1	Upright Mount	
71	1001276316	1	Pivot Weldment	
72	1001277722	1	Boom Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_0801207

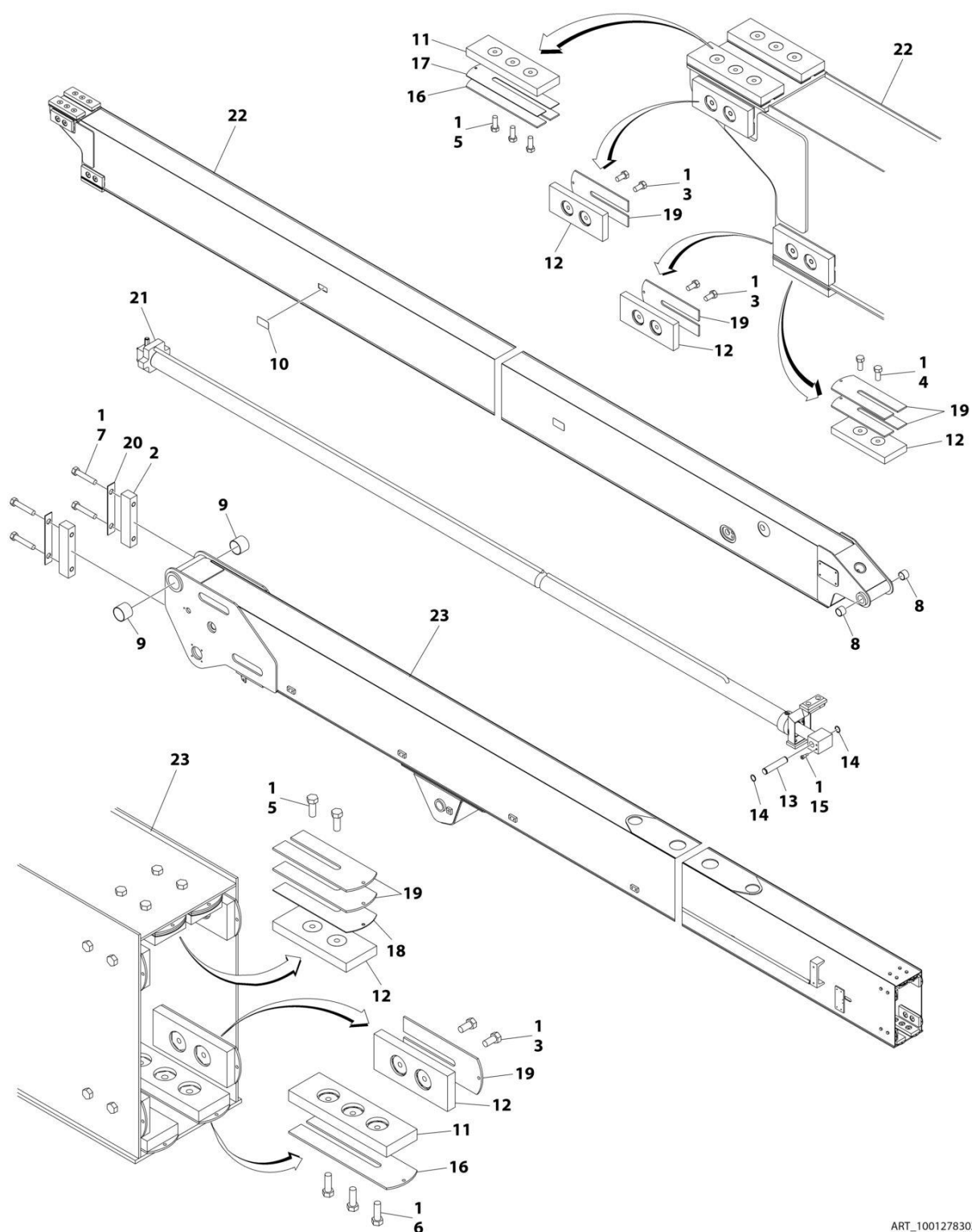
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-5. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0801207	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561185	2	Block, Telescope Attach	
3	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0801606	1	Base Boom Weldment	
9	0801582	1	Fly Boom Weldment	
10	0961948	2	Bearing	
11	0962297	2	Bearing	
12	1670836	6	Cover, Boom	
13	1001228017	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
14	3340871	4	Pad	
15	3340881	12	Pad	
16	3422457	1	Pin	
17	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
18	3900259	4	Screw, Shoulder	
19	4070863	4	Shim #11Ga	
20	4070864	2	Shim #18Ga	
21	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
22	4070898	16	Shim #11Ga	
23	4070929	2	Shim #16Ga	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001278302

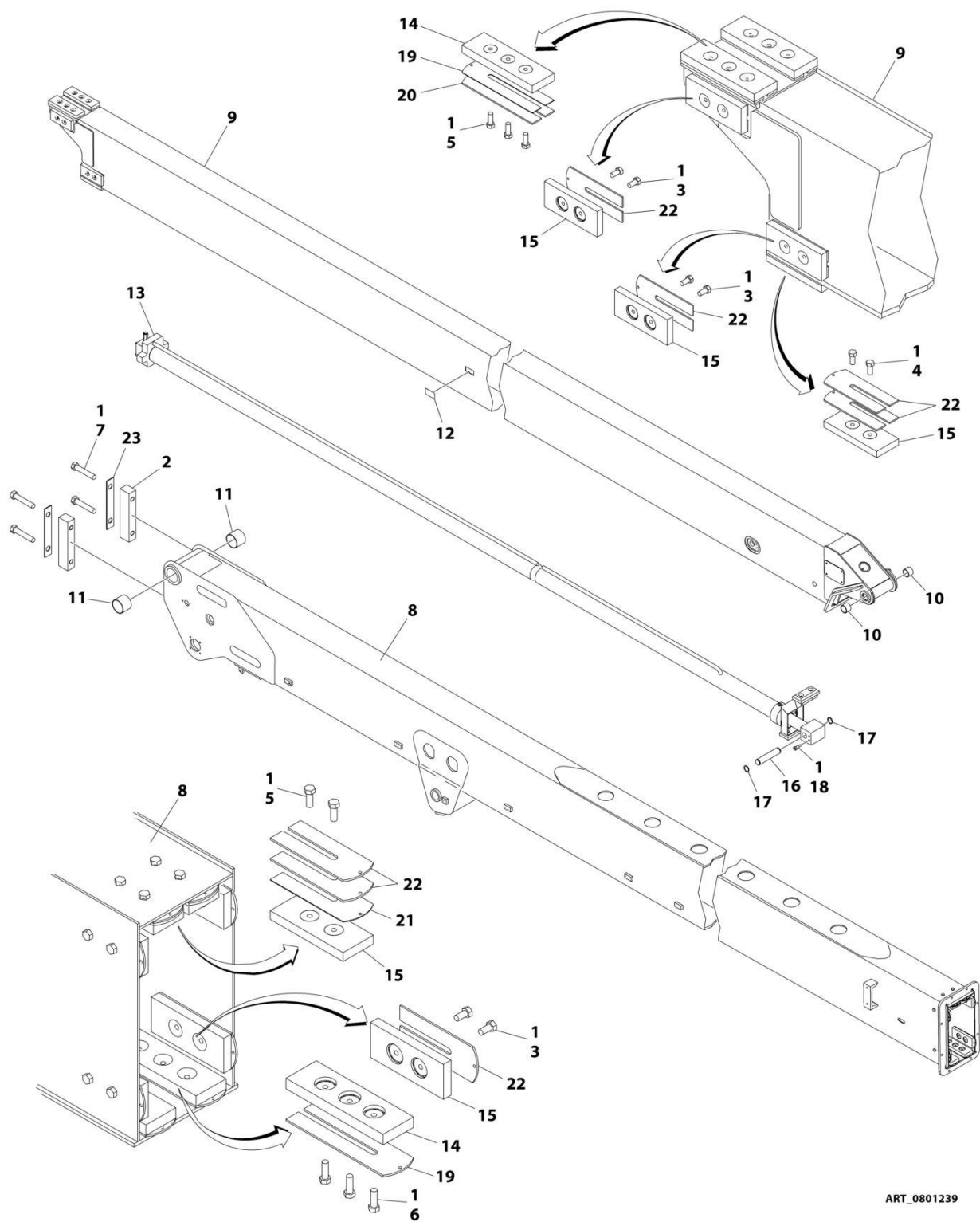
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-6. BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001278302	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561185	2	Block, Telescope Attach	
3	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0961948	2	Bearing	
9	0962297	2	Bearing	
10	1670836	6	Cover, Boom	
11	3340871	4	Pad	
12	3340881	12	Pad	
13	3422457	1	Pin	
14	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
15	3900259	4	Screw, Shoulder	
16	4070863	4	Shim #11Ga	
17	4070864	2	Shim #18Ga	
18	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
19	4070898	16	Shim #11Ga	
20	4070929	2	Shim #16Ga	
21	1001228017	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
22	1001278303	1	Fly Boom Weldment	
23	1001278306	1	Base Boom Weldment	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_0801239

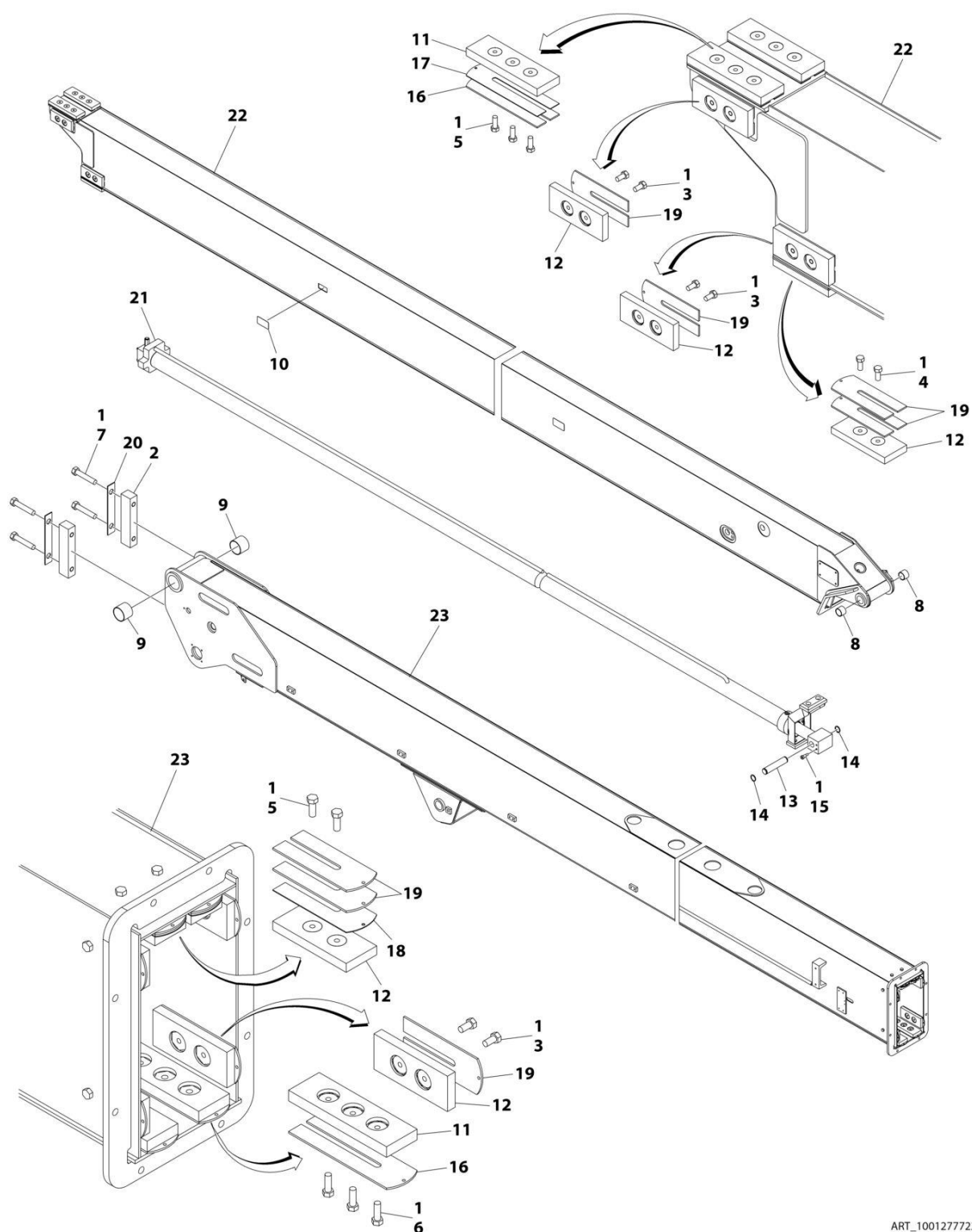
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-7. MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0801239	Ref	MAIN BOOM ASSEMBLY (E600JP/M600JP)	F
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561185	2	Block, Telescope Attach	
3	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0801611	1	Base Boom Weldment	
9	0801583	1	Fly Boom Weldment	
10	0961948	2	Bearing	
11	0962297	2	Bearing	
12	1670836	6	Cover, Boom	
13	1001228017	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
14	3340871	4	Pad	
15	3340881	12	Pad	
16	3422457	1	Pin	
17	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
18	3900259	4	Screw, Shoulder	
19	4070863	4	Shim #11Ga	
20	4070864	2	Shim #18Ga	
21	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
22	4070898	16	Shim #11Ga	
23	4070929	2	Shim #16Ga	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001277722

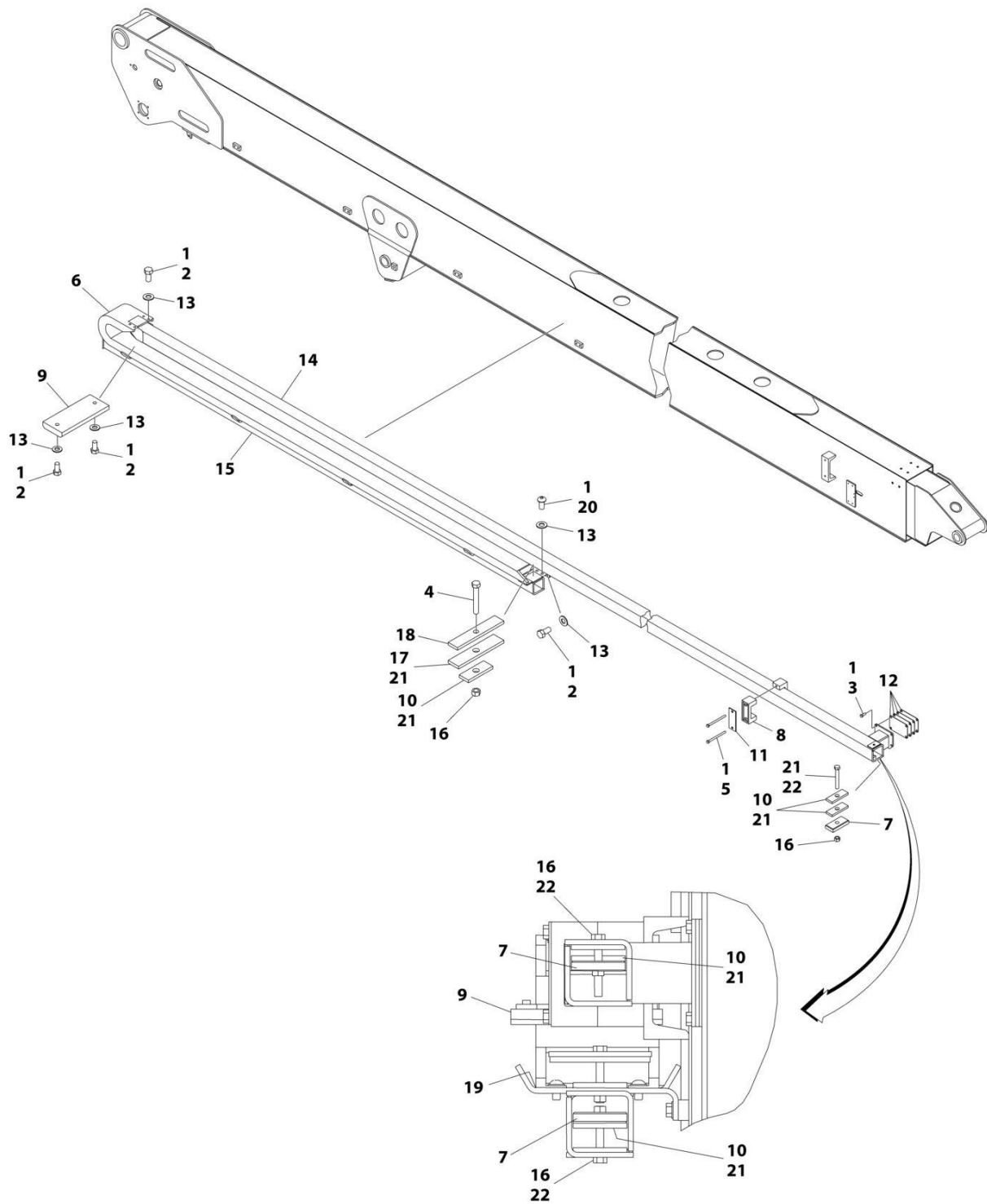
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-8. BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP) (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001277722	Ref	BOOM ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP)	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0561185	2	Block, Telescope Attach	
3	0641606	16	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
4	0641607	4	Bolt 3/8 x 7/8	
5	0641608	10	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
6	0641609	6	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/8	
7	0641616	4	Bolt 3/8 x 2	
8	0961948	2	Bearing	
9	0962297	2	Bearing	
10	1670836	6	Cover, Boom	
11	3340871	4	Pad	
12	3340881	12	Pad	
13	3422457	1	Pin	
14	3760133	2	Ring, Retaining	
15	3900259	4	Screw, Shoulder	
16	4070863	4	Shim #11Ga	
17	4070864	2	Shim #18Ga	
18	4070897	2	Shim #18Ga	
19	4070898	16	Shim #11Ga	
20	4070929	2	Shim #16Ga	
21	1001228017	1	Telescope Cylinder Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in CYLINDER Section)	
22	1001276172	1	Fly Boom Weldment	
23	1001277693	1	Base Boom Weldment	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY



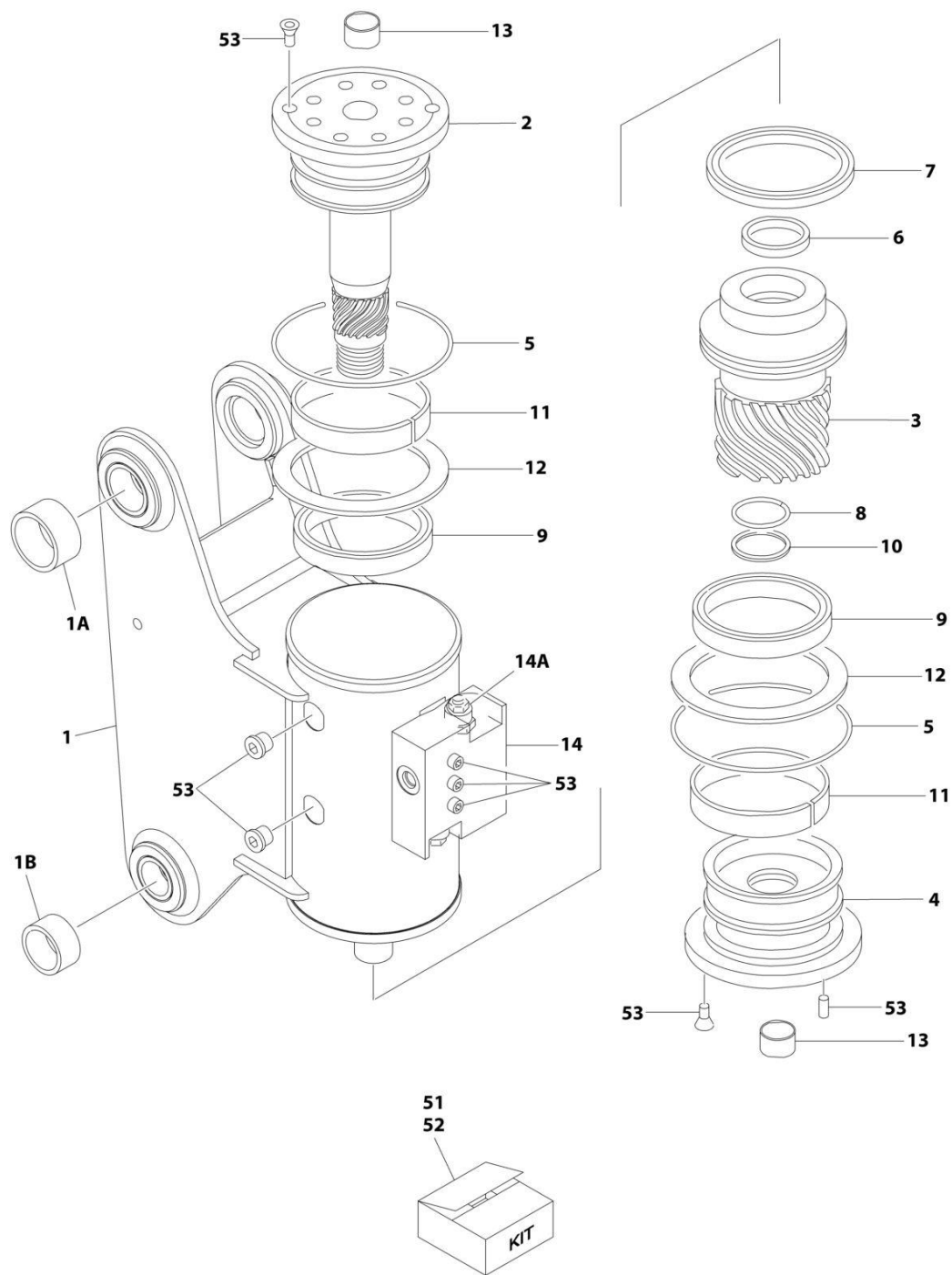
ART_0259837

FIGURE 4-9. POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0259837	Ref	POWER TRACK ASSEMBLY	G
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641606	14	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
3	0641608	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
4	0641620	1	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
5	0641640	2	Bolt 3/8 x 5	
6	1180356	1	Powertrack	
6	7020266	4	Bar (Top Plastic)	
6	7020265	4	Link (Inner)	
6	7020264	12	Link (Outer)	
6	7020262	6	Ring, Retaining	
6	7020260	4	Foot, Mounting	
6	7020261	6	Pin (Center)	
6	7026182	2	Roller, Poly	
6	7026170	2	Bar, Aluminum	
7	1320288	2	Clamp, Hose	
8	3340764	2	Pad, Push Tube	
9	3340787	1	Pad, Wear	
10	3340941	5	Pad, Rubber	
11	3538758	1	Plate, Backing	
12	4070969	AR	Shim	
13	4711600	18	Washer 3/8	
14	4846163	1	Tube, Push	
15	4846165	1	Support	
16	3311605	3	Nut 3/8	
17	3340939	1	Pad, Rubber	
18	3572448	1	Plate, Clamp	
19	3340896	2	Pad, Rubber	
20	3900283	4	Screw	
21	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
22	0641622	2	Bolt 3/8 x 2-3/4	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-10. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ/H600SJ)



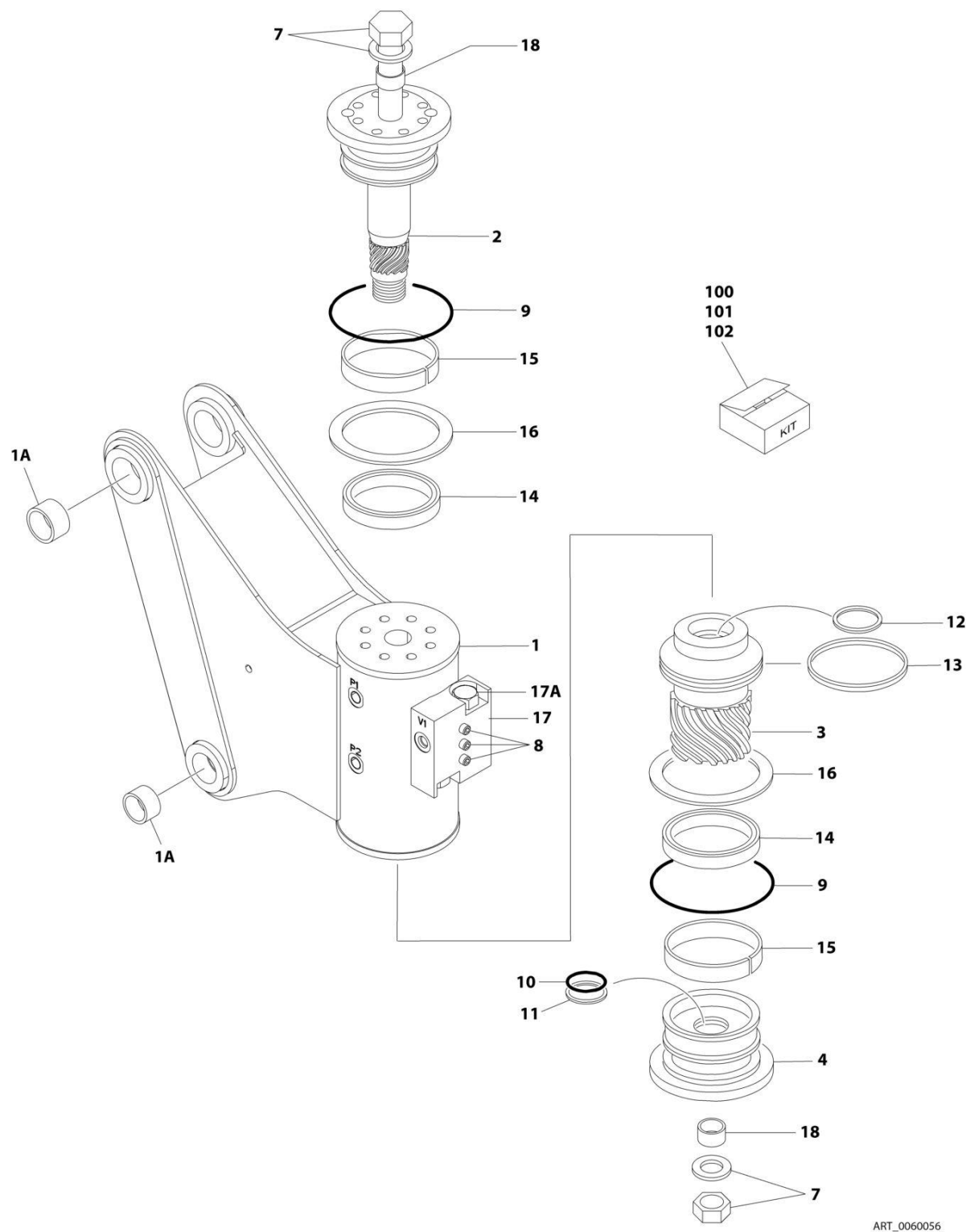
ART_1001217779

FIGURE 4-10. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ/H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001217779	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY	B
1	See Note	NSS	Housing (Note: Purchase Complete Assembly)	
1A	0962257	2	Bushing	
1B	0961947	2	Bushing	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
5	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use p/n 70000342)	
6	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
7	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
8	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
9	See Note	NSS	Packing, Bearing (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
10	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Purchase p/n 70000342)	
11	See Note	NSS	Bearing, Shaft (Note: Purchase p/n 7017159)	
12	See Note	NSS	Washer, Thrust (Note: Purchase p/n 7017159)	
13	7017195	2	Bushing	
14	7017172	1	Counterbalance Valve Assembly	
14A	7017192	2	Valve Cartridge (No Seal Kit Available)	
51	70000342	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 5-10)	
52	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 11 & 12)	
53	7017142	1	Hardware Kit	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-11. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)



ART_0060056

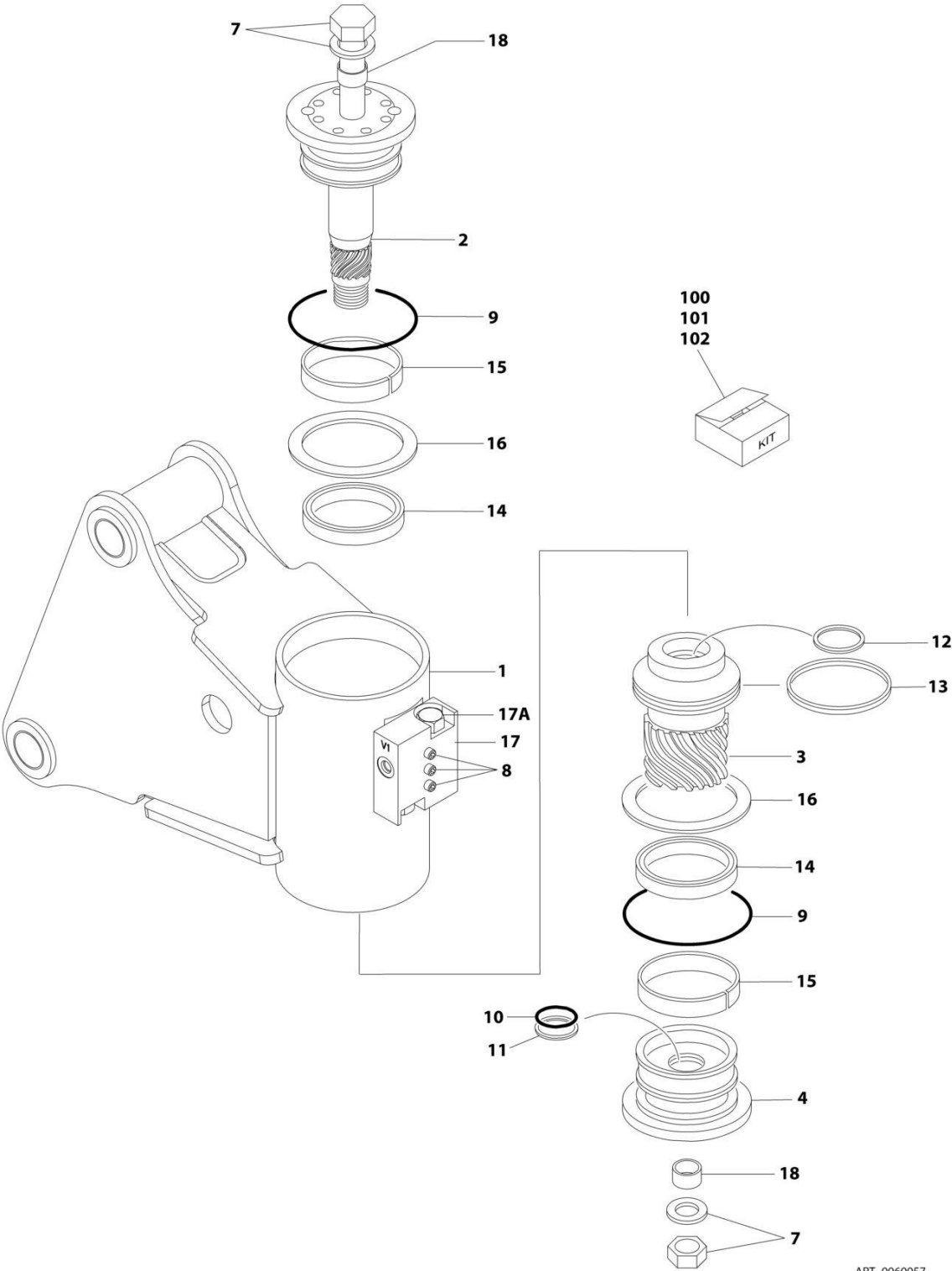
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-11. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0060056	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM ROTATE	B
1	See Note	NSS	Case/Bracket Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
1A	7017170	4	Bushing	
2	7017162	1	Shaft	
3	7017163	1	Sleeve, Piston	
4	7017164	1	Cap, End	
7	0642684	1	Bolt 1-8 x 10-1/2	
7	4892600	2	Washer	
7	3272605	1	Nut 1-8	
8	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up Cap (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Guide, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Use Item 101)	
17		Ref	Counterbalance Valve Assembly Options:	
17	7017172	1	Helac p/n 24327 Stamped beside Mounting Screws	
17	7017172	1	Helac p/n 26553 or 26554 Stamped beside Mounting Screws	
17A		Ref	Valve, Cartridge Options:	
17A	7011323	2	Valve, Cartridge for Helac p/n 24327 Valve	
17A	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 7011323 Cartridge (1 Per Assembly)	
17A	7017192	2	Valve, Cartridge Helac p/n 26553 (No Seal Kit Available)	
18	7017195	2	Bushing	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
100		Ref	Seal Kit Options: (Includes Items 9-14)	
100	7017158	1	Standard	
100	70000342	1	Cold Climate	
101	7017159	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 15 & 16)	
102	7017160	1	Bushing Kit (Includes Items 1A, 1B & 18)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-12. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - SIDE SWING ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)



ART_0060057

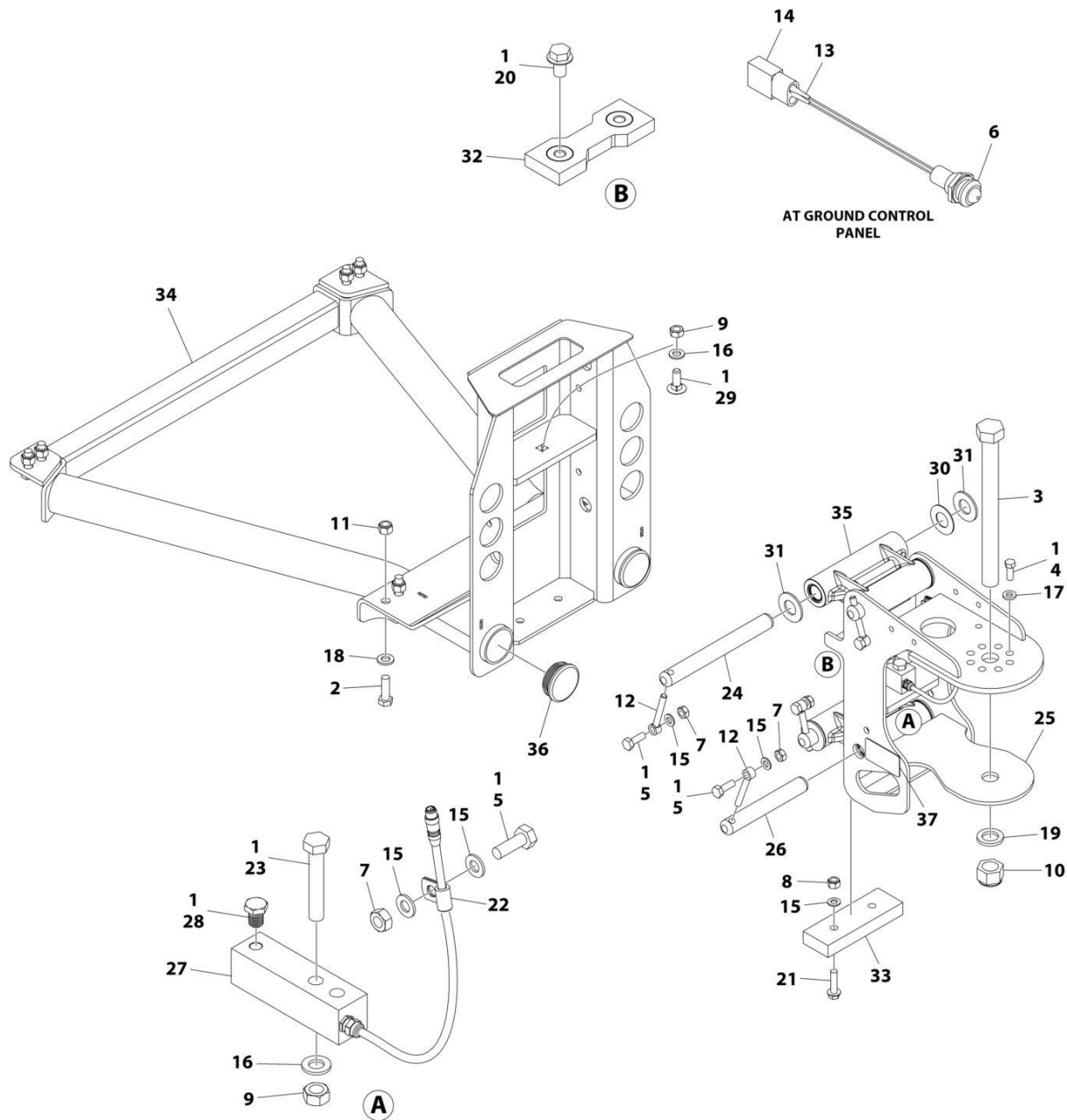
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-12. ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - SIDE SWING ROTATE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0060057	Ref	ROTATOR ASSEMBLY - SIDE SWING ROTATE	D
1	See Note	NSS	Case/Bracket Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	7017167	1	Shaft	
3	7017168	1	Sleeve, Piston	
4	7017169	1	Cap, End	
7	0642684	1	Bolt 1-8 x 10-1/2	
7	4892600	2	Washer	
7	3272605	1	Nut 1-8	
8	See Note	NSS	Capscrew 1/4 x 1-1/2 Grade 8 (Note: Not Available - Purchase Locally)	
9	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up Cap (Note: Use Item 100)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal, Cap (Note: Use Item 100)	
15	See Note	NSS	Guide, Wear (Note: Use Item 101)	
16	See Note	NSS	Thrustwasher (Note: Use Item 101)	
17		Ref	Counterbalance Valve Assembly Options:	
17	7017172	1	Helac p/n 24327 Stamped beside Mounting Screws	
17	7017172	1	Helac p/n 26553 or 26554 Stamped beside Mounting Screws	
17A		Ref	Valve, Cartridge Options:	
17A	7011323	2	Valve, Cartridge for Helac p/n 24327 Valve	
17A	2900770	2	Seal Kit - 7011323 Cartridge (1 Per Assembly)	
17A	7017192	2	Valve, Cartridge Helac p/n 26553 (No Seal Kit Available)	
18	7017195	2	Bushing	
		Ref	KIT OPTIONS:	
100		Ref	Seal Kit (Includes Items 9-14)	
100	7017165	1	Standard	
100	70000340	1	Cold Climate	
101	7017178	1	Bearing Kit (Includes Items 15 & 16)	
102	7017160	1	Bushing Kit (Includes Item 18)	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-13. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION



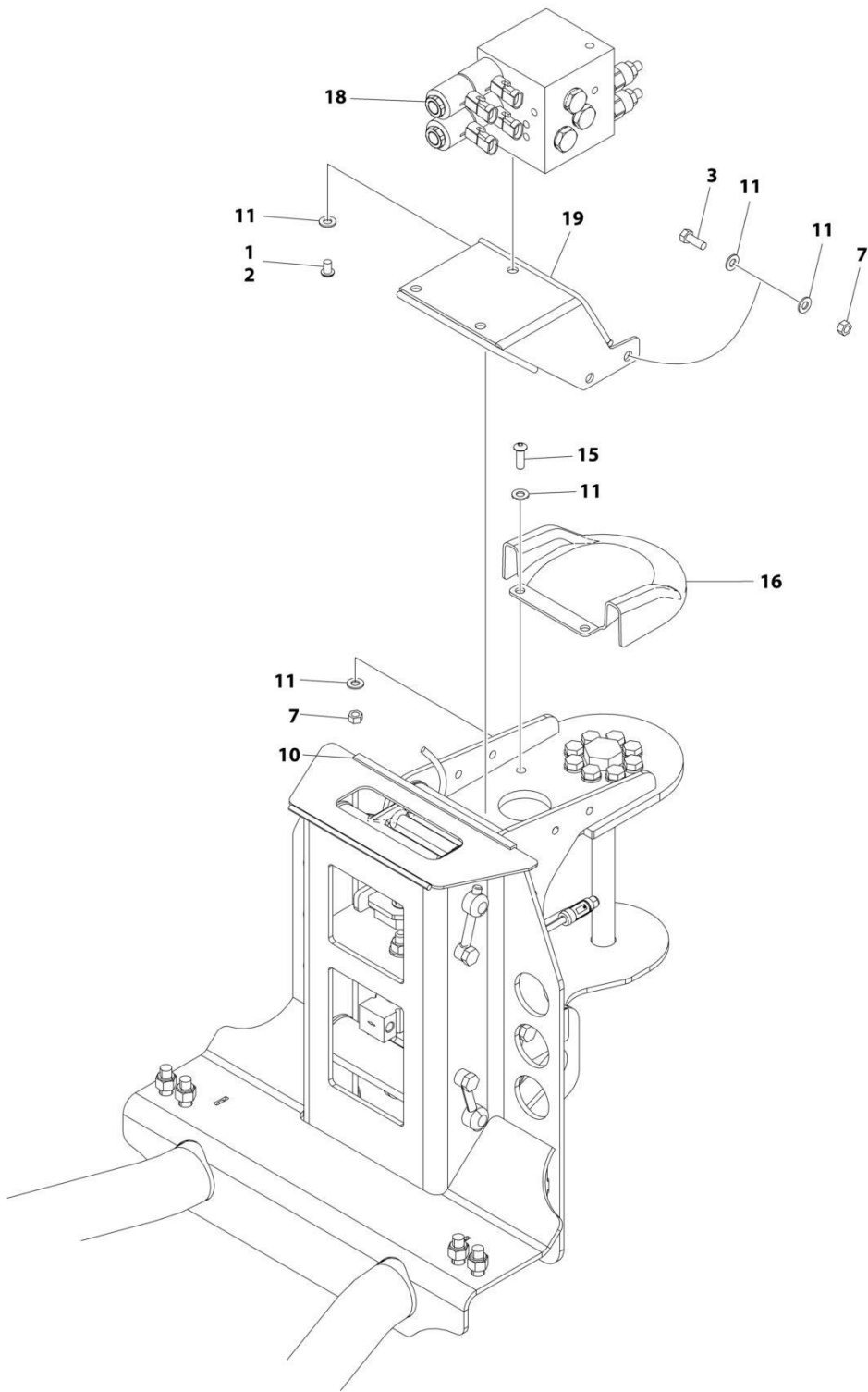
ART_1001219342

FIGURE 4-13. PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219342	Ref	PLATFORM SUPPORT INSTALLATION - WITH 1 CELL LSS	E
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641812	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-1/2	
2	0761216	8	Bolt M12 x 40	
3	1001255133	1	Bolt 1 x 11	
4	0681608	8	Bolt 3/8 x 1	
5	0761014	5	Bolt M10 x 30	
6	2920151	1	Light	
7	3291001	5	Nut M10	
8	3291005	2	Nut M10	
9	3291201	3	Nut M12	
10	1001174040	1	Nut 1	
11	3311805	8	Nut 1/2	
11	3291205	8	Nut M12	
12	3841143	4	Keeper	
13	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
14	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
15	4812000	8	Washer M10	
16	4812100	3	Washer M12	
17	4891600	8	Washer 3/8	
18	4891800	8	Washer 1/2	
18	5241200	8	Washer M12	
19	4892600001	1	Washer 1	
20	5251008	2	Bolt M10 x 16	
21	5251016	2	Bolt M10 x 40	
22	91203039	1	Clamp, Support	
23	1001098828	2	Bolt M12 x 70 Grade 10.9	
24	1001167565	2	Pin	
25	1001167567	1	Platform Support	
26	1001168402	2	Pin	
27	1001247468	1	Cell, Load Sensing	
28	1001188622	1	Screw M12	
29	1001188844	1	Bolt M12 x 35	
30	1001189001	4	Bearing	
31	1001189002	8	Bearing	
32	1001190985	1	Pad, Wear	
33	1001200491	1	Plate	
34	1001200494	1	Support	
35	1001201351	2	LSS Link Assembly	
35	1001187382	4	Bearing	
35	1001187383	4	Seal	
36	1001204725	2	Plug	
37	1001216630	2	Decal - Tie Down/No Lift	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-14. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ)



ART_1001250318_2OF2

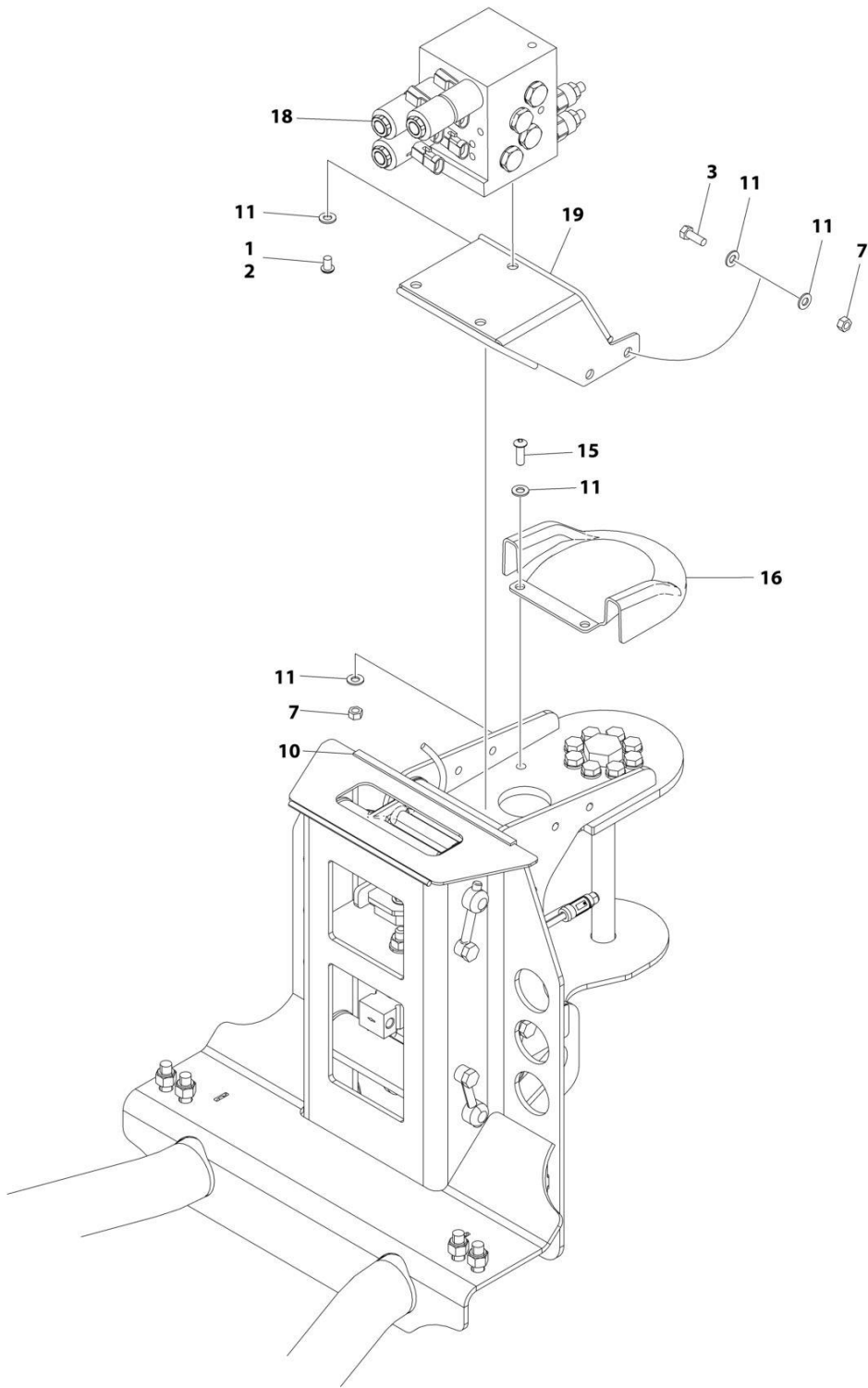
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-14. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250318	Ref	BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630467	3	Screw	
3	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
7	3271505	6	Nut 5/16	
10	4060803	AR	Flex-Trim	
11	4711500	15	Washer 5/16	
15	88261024	2	Screw 5/16-18 x 1	
16	1001207969	1	Cover	
18	1001219392	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001233259	1	Mount, LSS Valve	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-15. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP)



ART_1001250319_2OF2

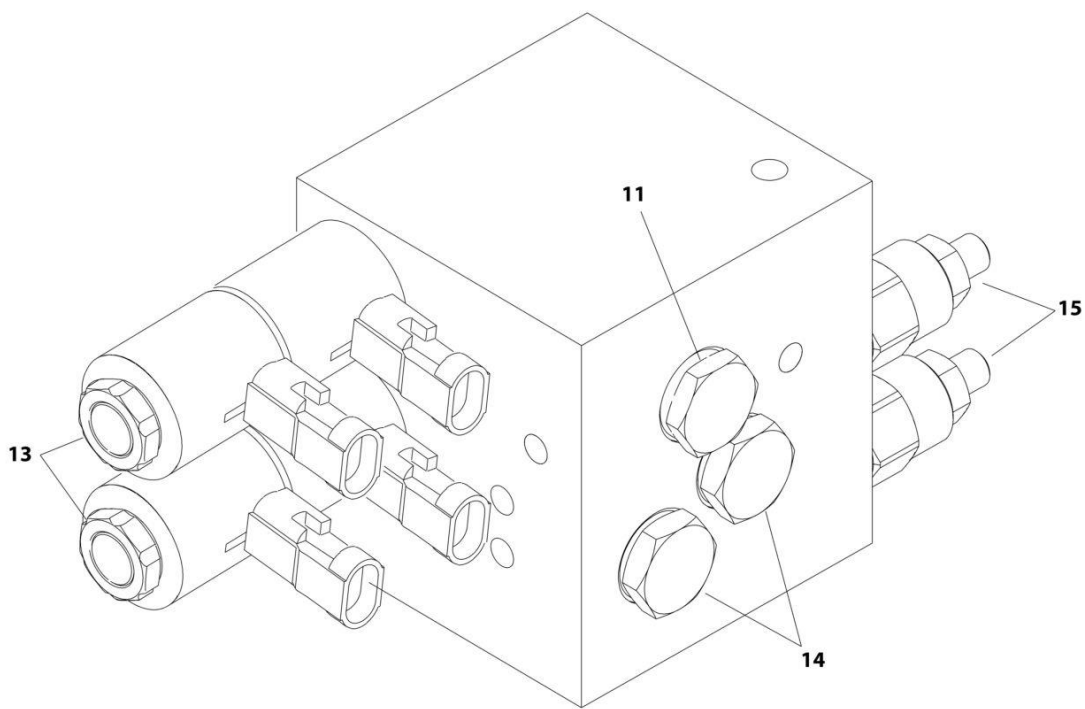
SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-15. BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250319	Ref	BOOM VALVE INSTALLATION	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0630467	3	Screw	
3	0641507	4	Bolt 5/16 x 7/8	
7	3271505	6	Nut 5/16	
10	4060803	AR	Flex-Trim	
11	4711500	15	Washer 5/16	
15	88261024	2	Screw 5/16-18 x 1	
16	1001207969	1	Cover	
18	1001219393	1	Boom Valve Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
19	1001233259	1	Mount, LSS Valve	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-16. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ/H600SJ)



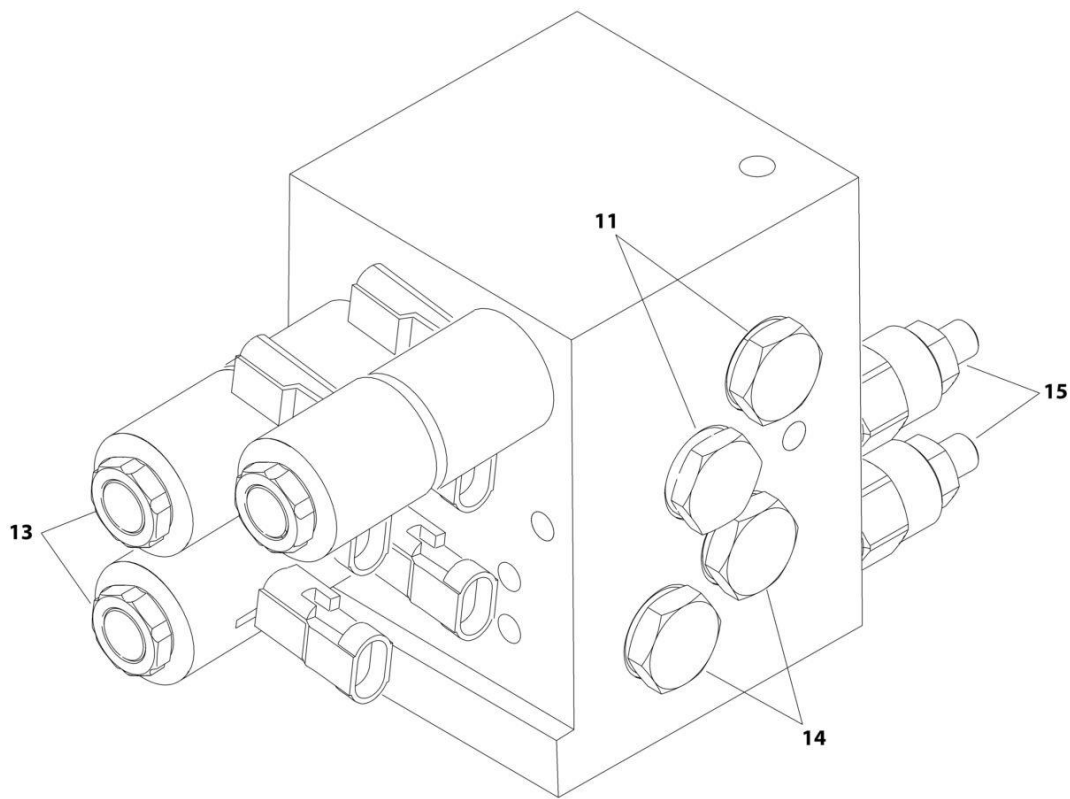
ART_1001219392

FIGURE 4-16. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJ/H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219392	Ref	BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
11	70003027	1	Cartridge, Flow Control (Rotate)	
11	70004052	1	Seal Kit - 70003027 Cartridge	
13	70007290	2	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve (Less Coil)	
13	70007291	4	Coil	
14	70005629	2	Cartridge, Check (Platform Level)	
14	70023860	2	Seal Kit - 70005629 Cartridge	
15	70003019	2	Cartridge, Relief (Platform Level and Jib)	
15	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003019 Cartridge	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-17. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP/H600SJP)



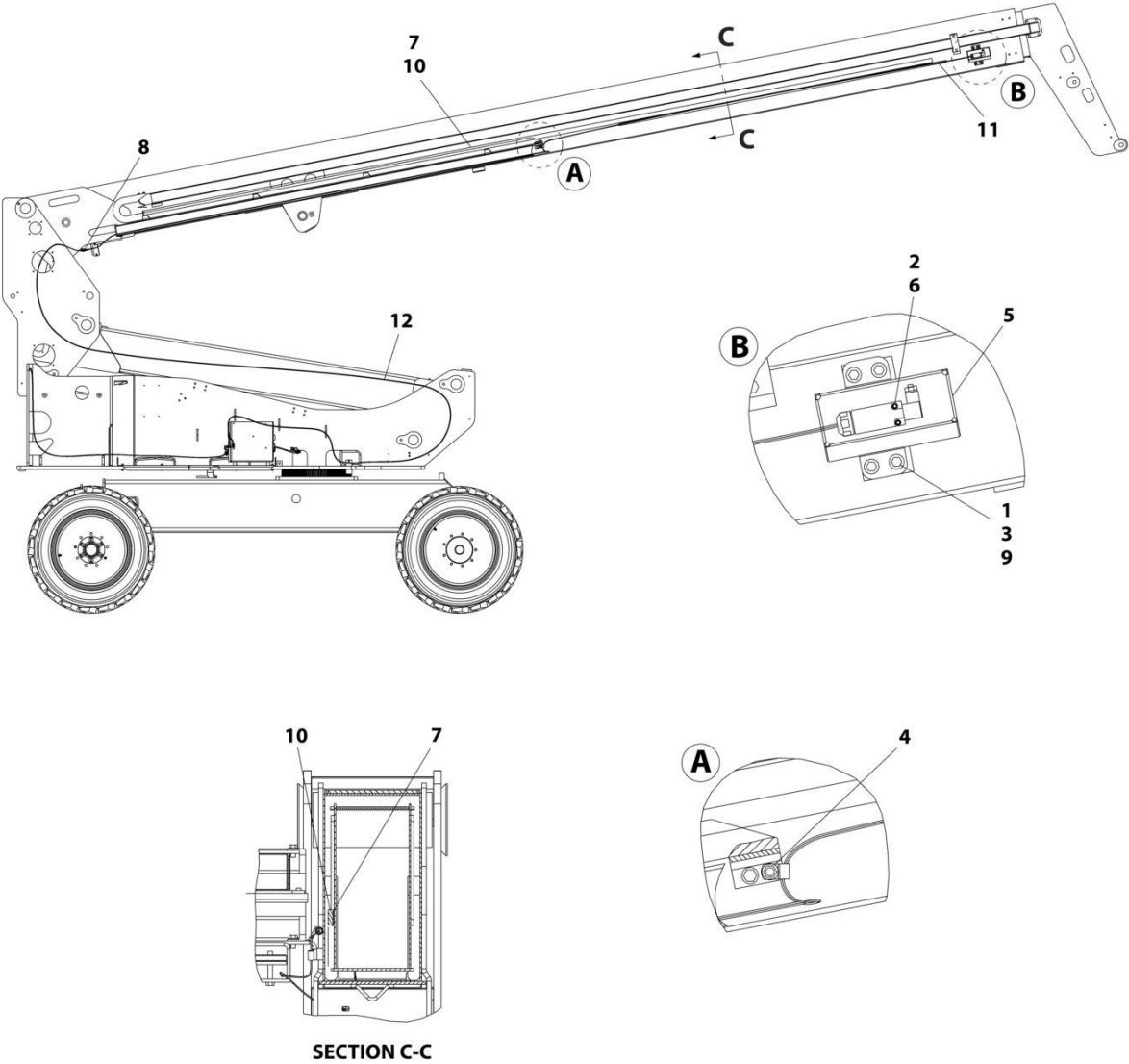
ART_1001219393

FIGURE 4-17. BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY (EC600SJP/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001219393	Ref	BOOM VALVE ASSEMBLY	D
11	70003027	2	Cartridge, Flow Control (Rotate)	
11	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003027 Cartridge	
13	70007290	3	Cartridge, Solenoid Valve (Less Coil)	
13	70007291	6	Coil	
14	70005629	2	Cartridge, Check (Platform Level)	
14	70023860	2	Seal Kit - 70005629 Cartridge	
15	70003019	2	Cartridge, Relief (Platform Level and Jib)	
15	70004052	2	Seal Kit - 70003019 Cartridge	

SECTION 4 - BOOM

FIGURE 4-18. BOOM LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPEC ONLY)



ART_1001201365

SECTION 4 - BOOM

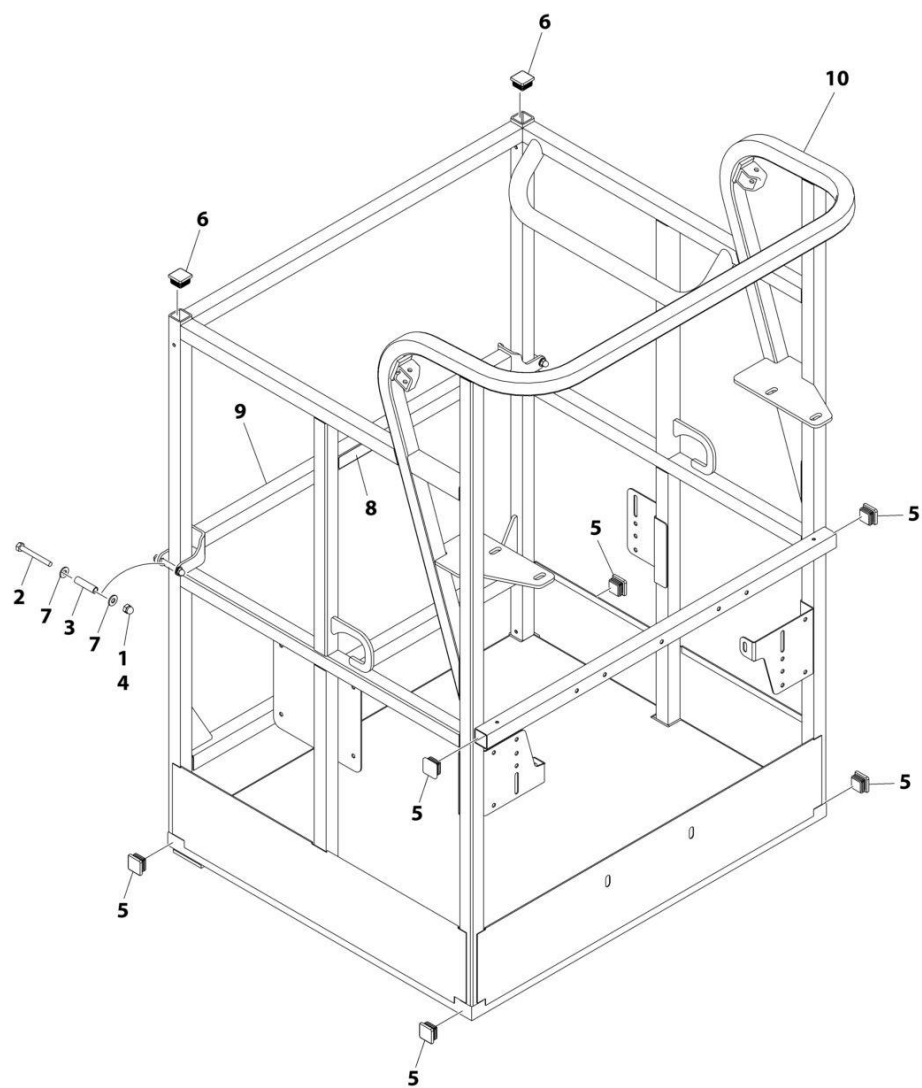
FIGURE 4-18. BOOM LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPEC ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201365	Ref	BOOM LIMIT SWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0641403	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/8	
4	1320263	1	Clamp, Cable	
5	1670824	1	Cover, Switch	
6	3930816	2	Bolt #8 x 1	
7	4420060	20 ft/6.1m	Tape, Double Sided	
8	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
9	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	1001106481	1	Bar, PVC	
11	1001201247	1	Harness	
11	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
12	1001201329	1	Transport Boom Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 91.5CM) - WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001228215

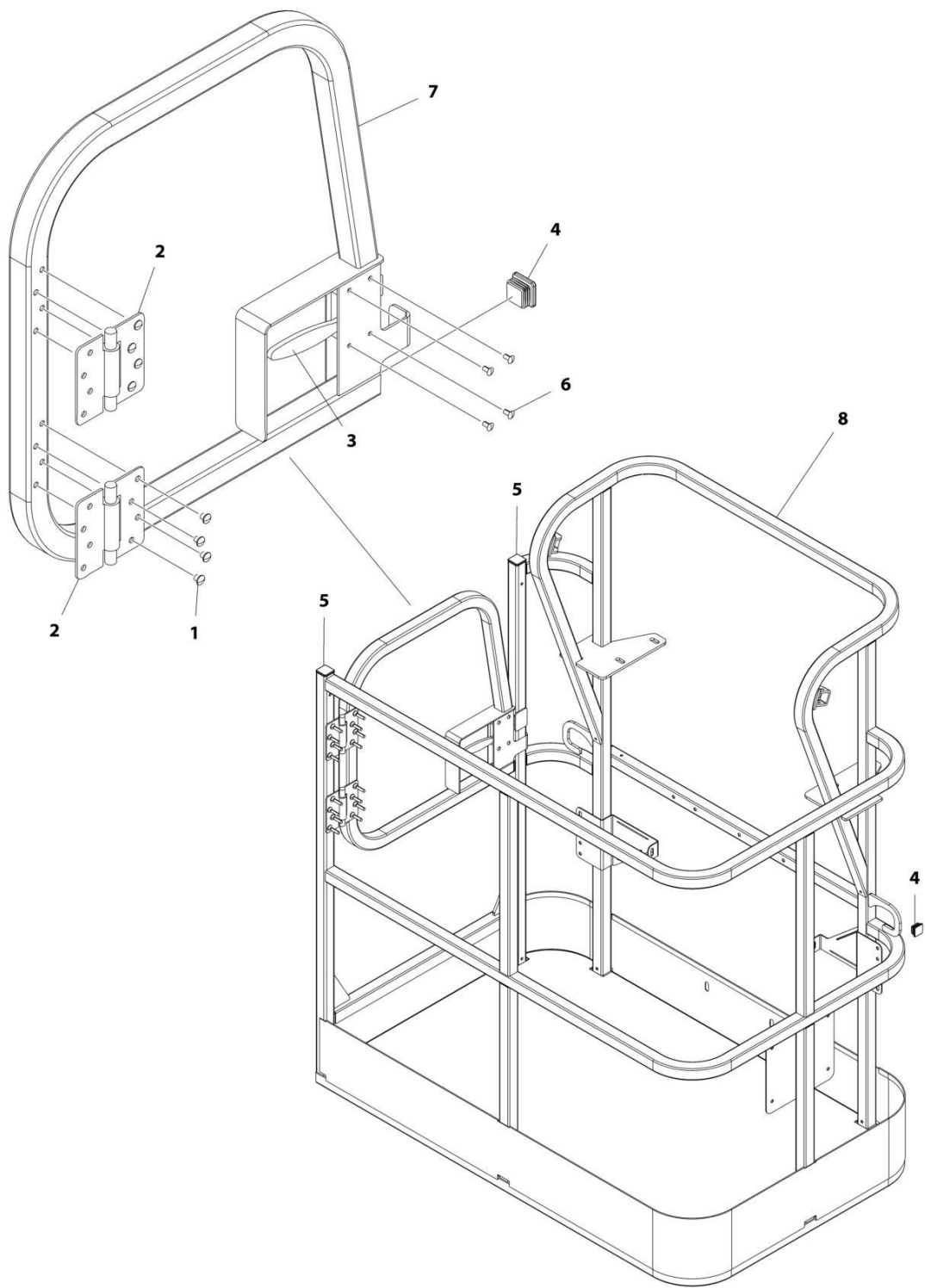
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-1. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 3FT (76CM X 91.5CM) - WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228215	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	A
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
5	3520072	6	Cap, Plug	
6	3520198	2	Cap, Plug	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
9	1001226872	1	Bar, Drop	
10	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY



ART_1001186387

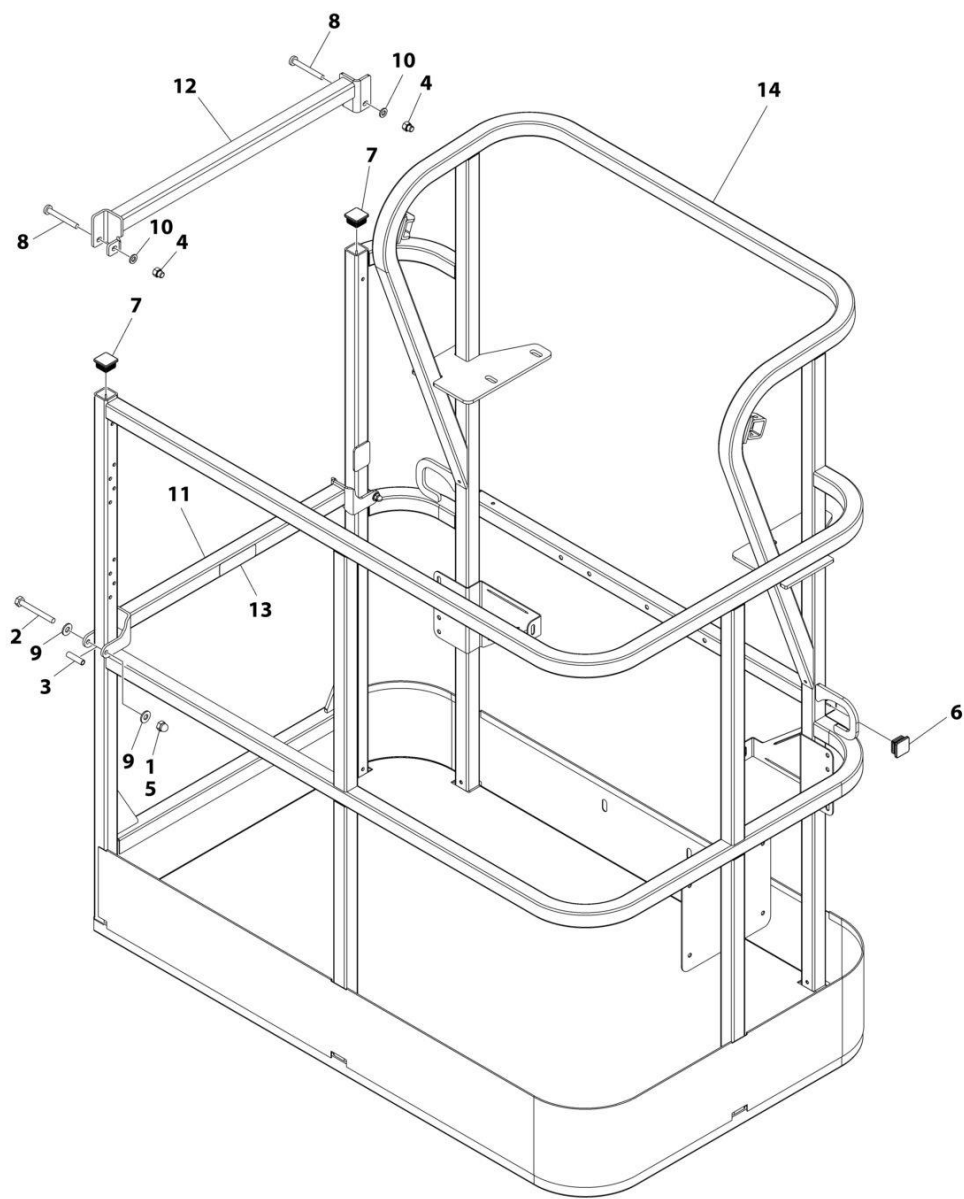
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-2. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186387	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge, Self-Closing	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001186375

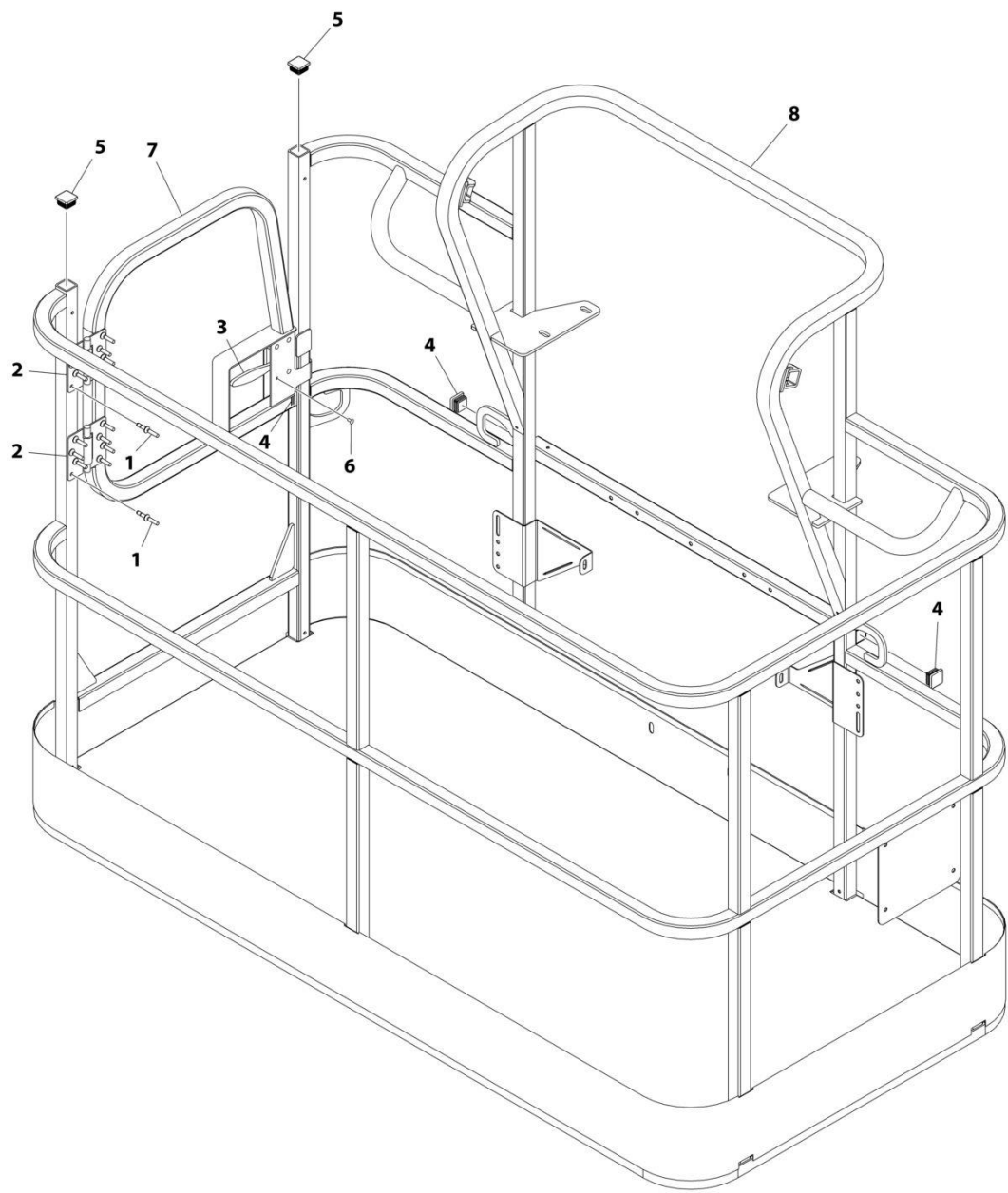
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-3. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 4FT (76CM X 1.22M) - WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186375	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail - Top	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	1	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY



ART_1001186385

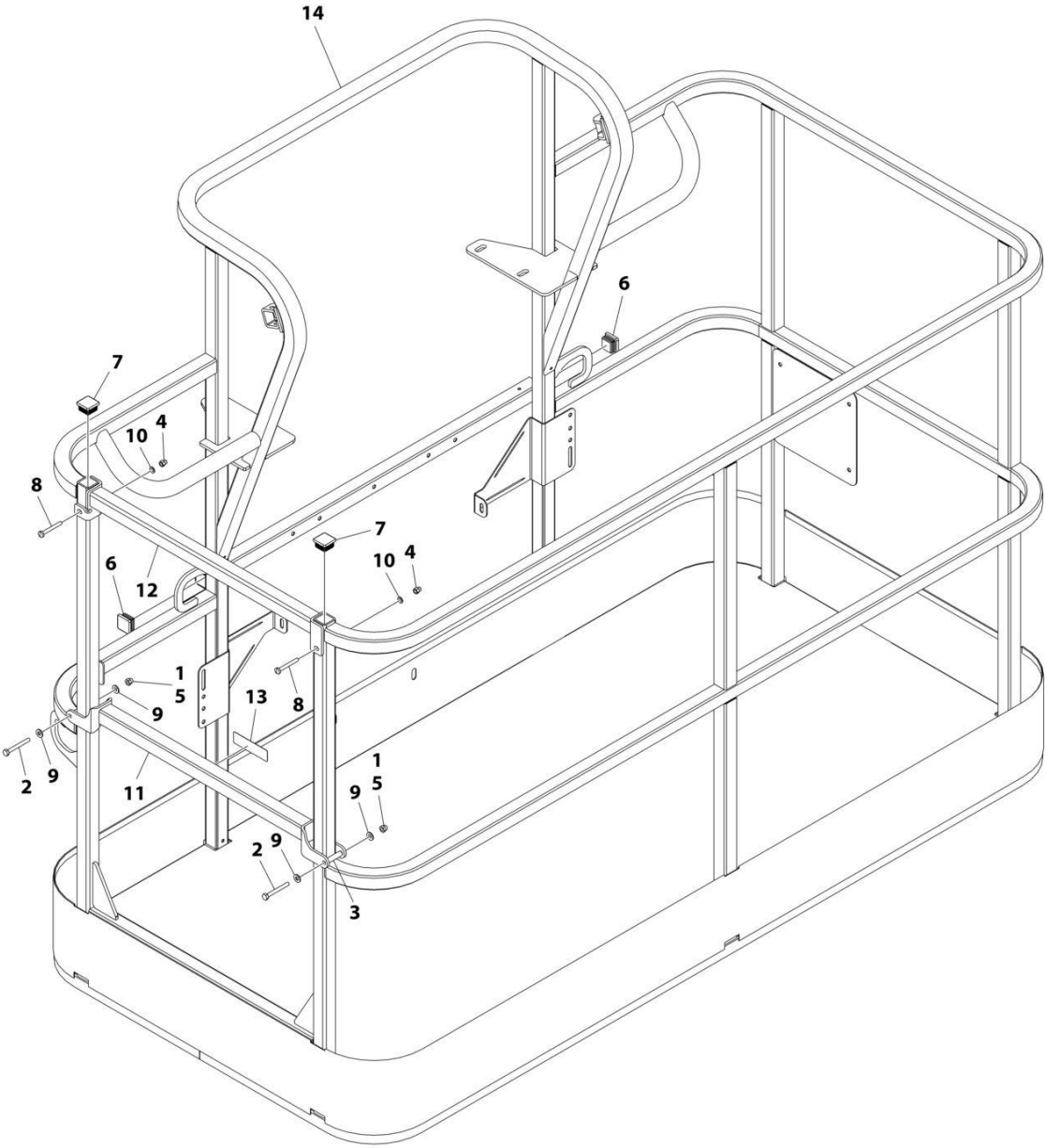
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-4. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - SIDE GATE ENTRY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186385	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR



ART_1001186378

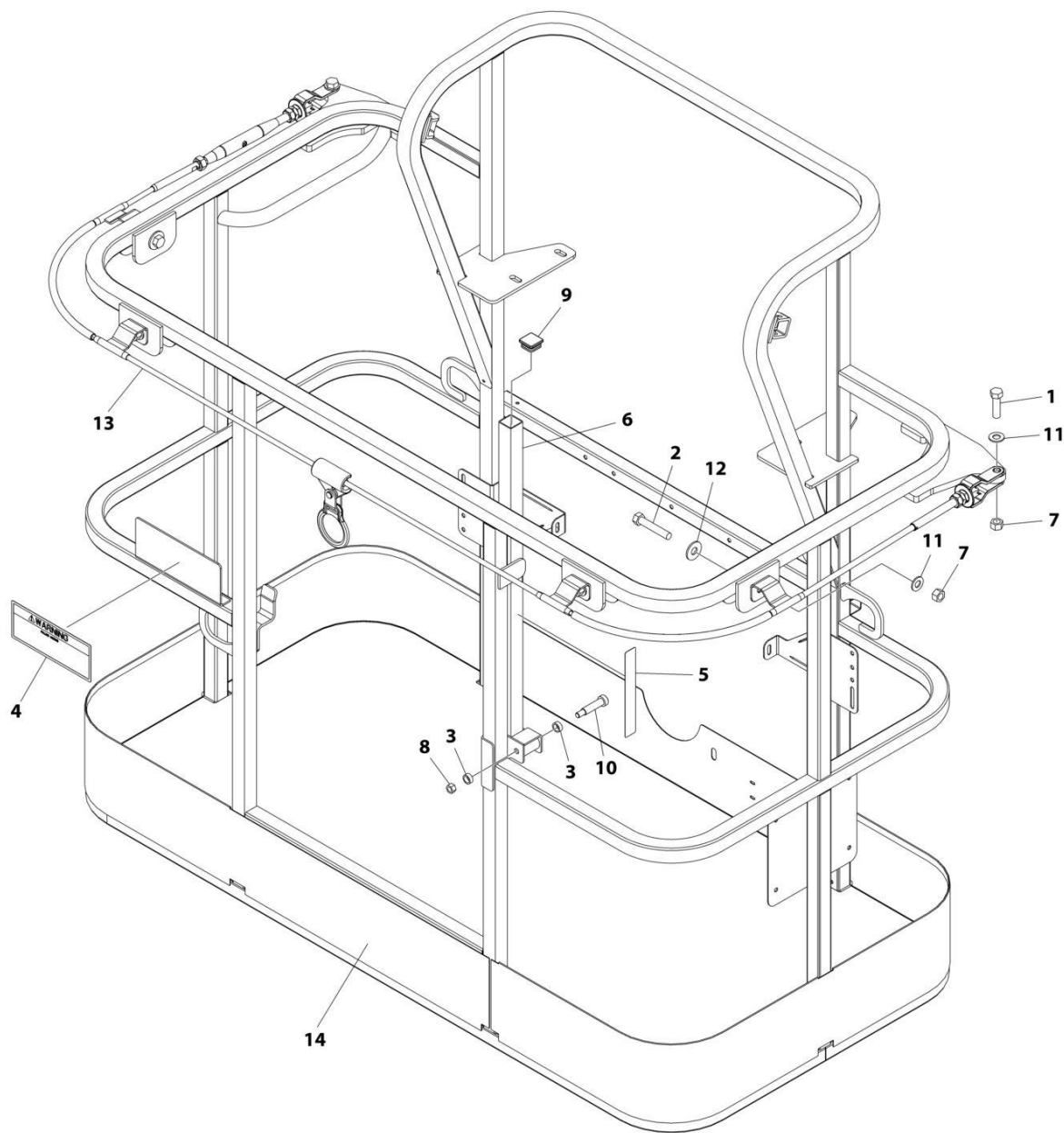
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-5. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) - WITH DROP BAR

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186378	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	2	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	2	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	1	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (0.9M X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)



ART_1001186388

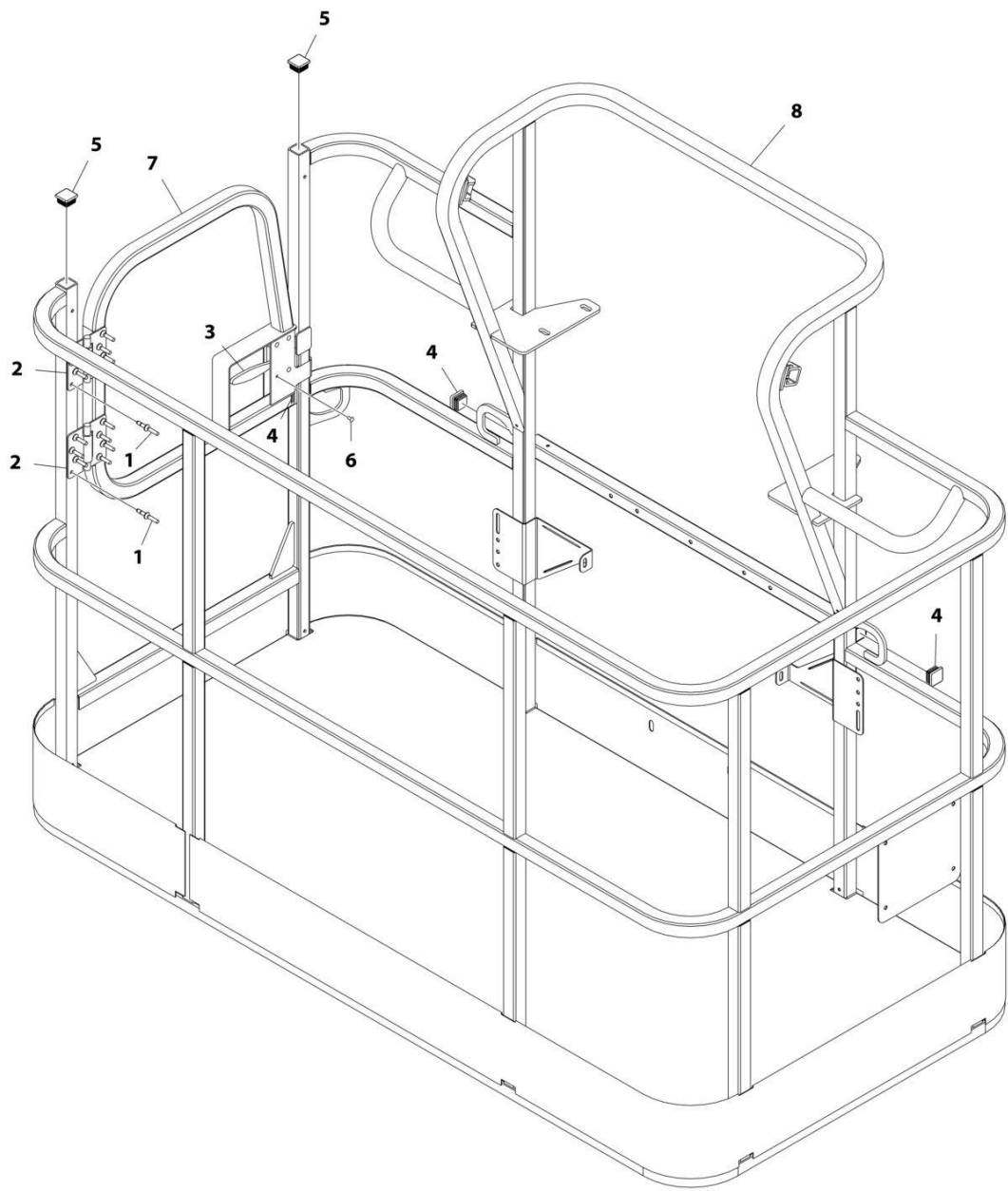
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-6. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 30IN X 6FT (0.9M X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186388	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 (Grade 8)	
2	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 (Grade 8)	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
5	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
6	2410014	1	Gate, Weldment	
7	3271805	6	Nut 1/2	
8	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
9	3520072	1	Cap, Plug	
10	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
11	4711800	6	Washer 1/2	
12	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
13	1001203654	1	Lanyard	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001186384

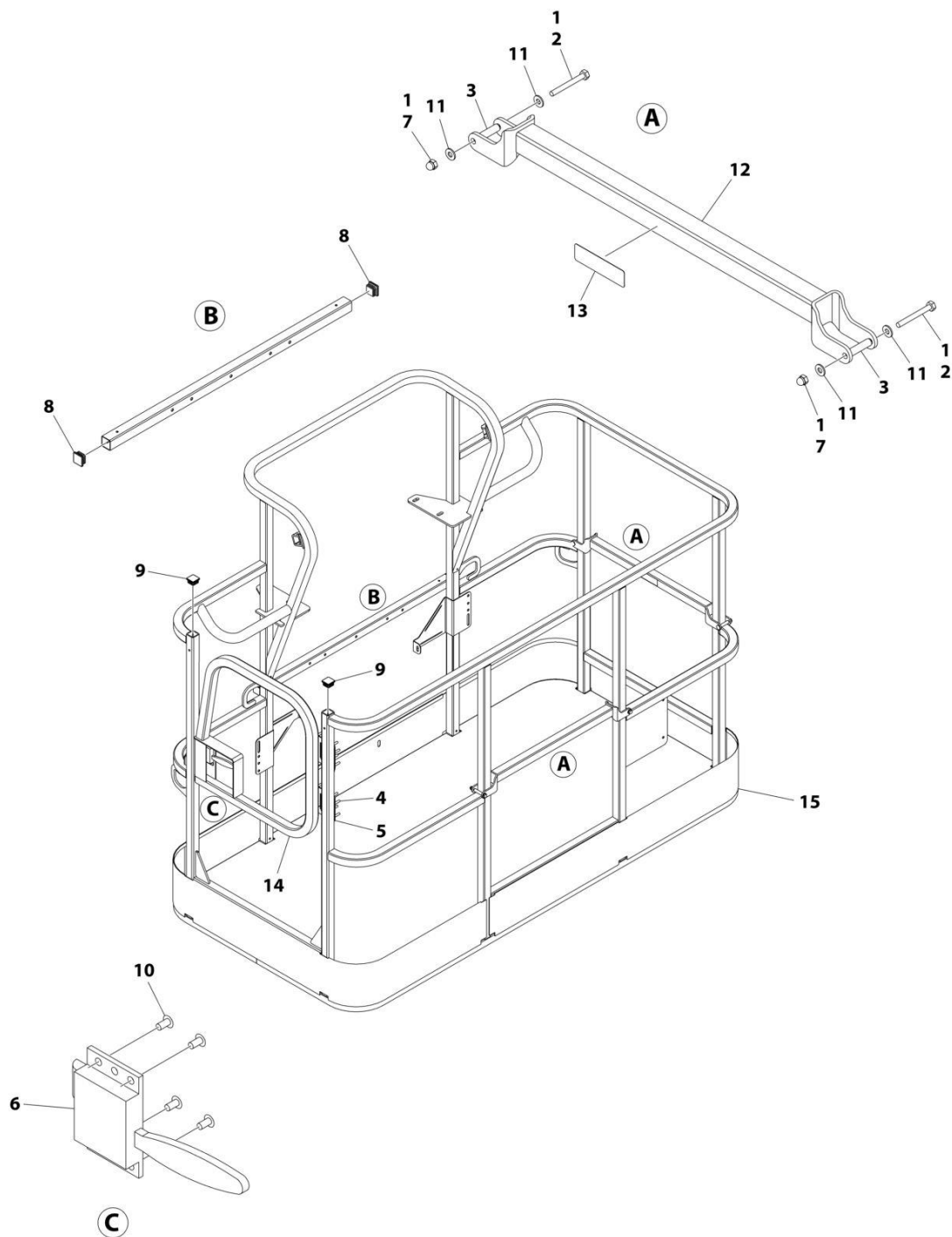
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-7. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186384	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) WITH SWING GATE	C
	See Note	Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
	See Note	Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 1 SWING GATE/2 DROP BARS



ART_1001228376

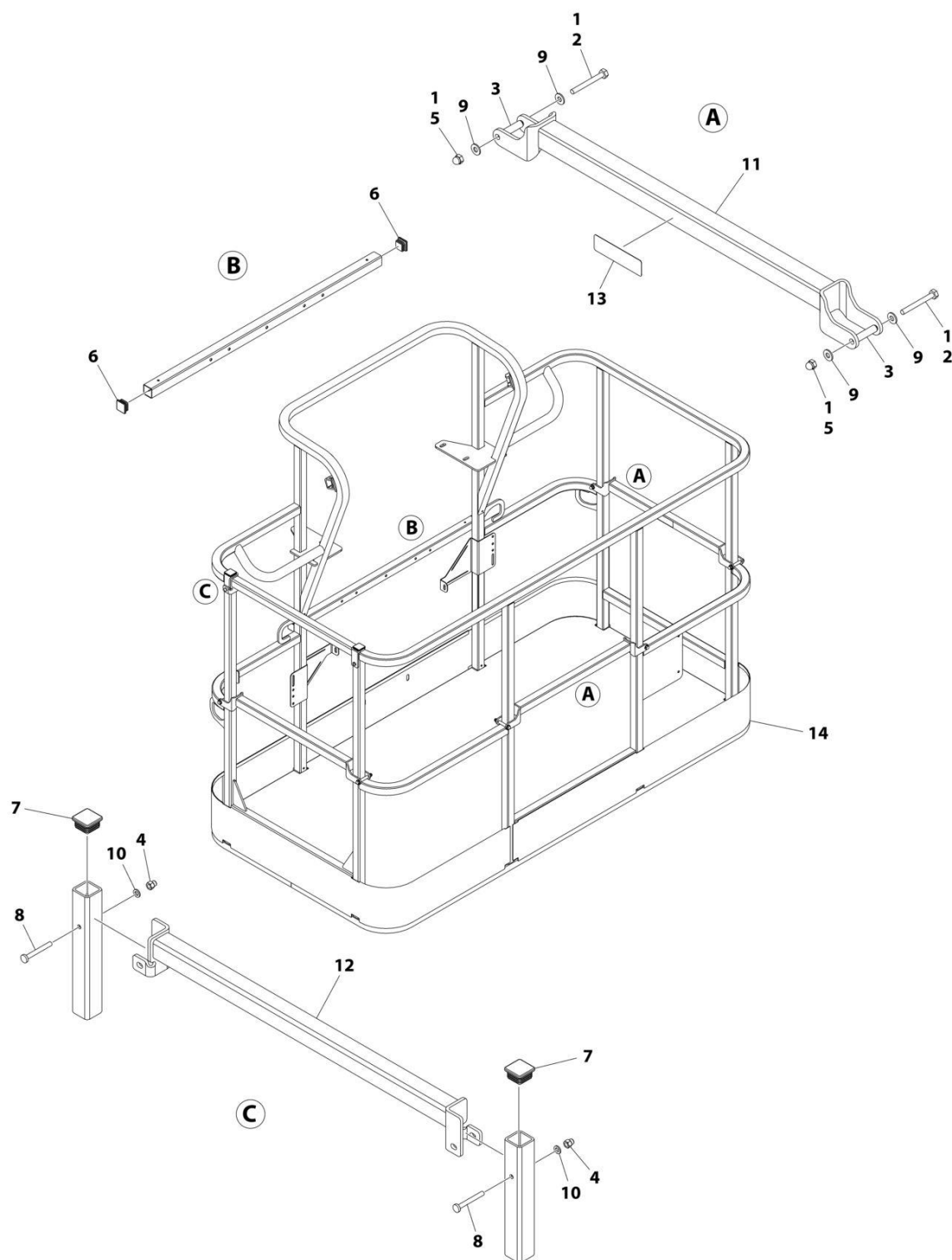
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-8. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 1 SWING GATE/2 DROP BARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228376	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	4	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	4	Bushing	
4	2080040	16	Fastener	
5	2600281	2	Hinge	
6	2940074	1	Latch	
7	3300151	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3520072	3	Plug	
9	3520198	2	Plug	
10	3820020	4	Rivet	
11	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
12	1001138494	2	Bar, Drop	
13	1001140429	2	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	1001144629	1	Gate	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 3 DROP BARS



ART_1001228377

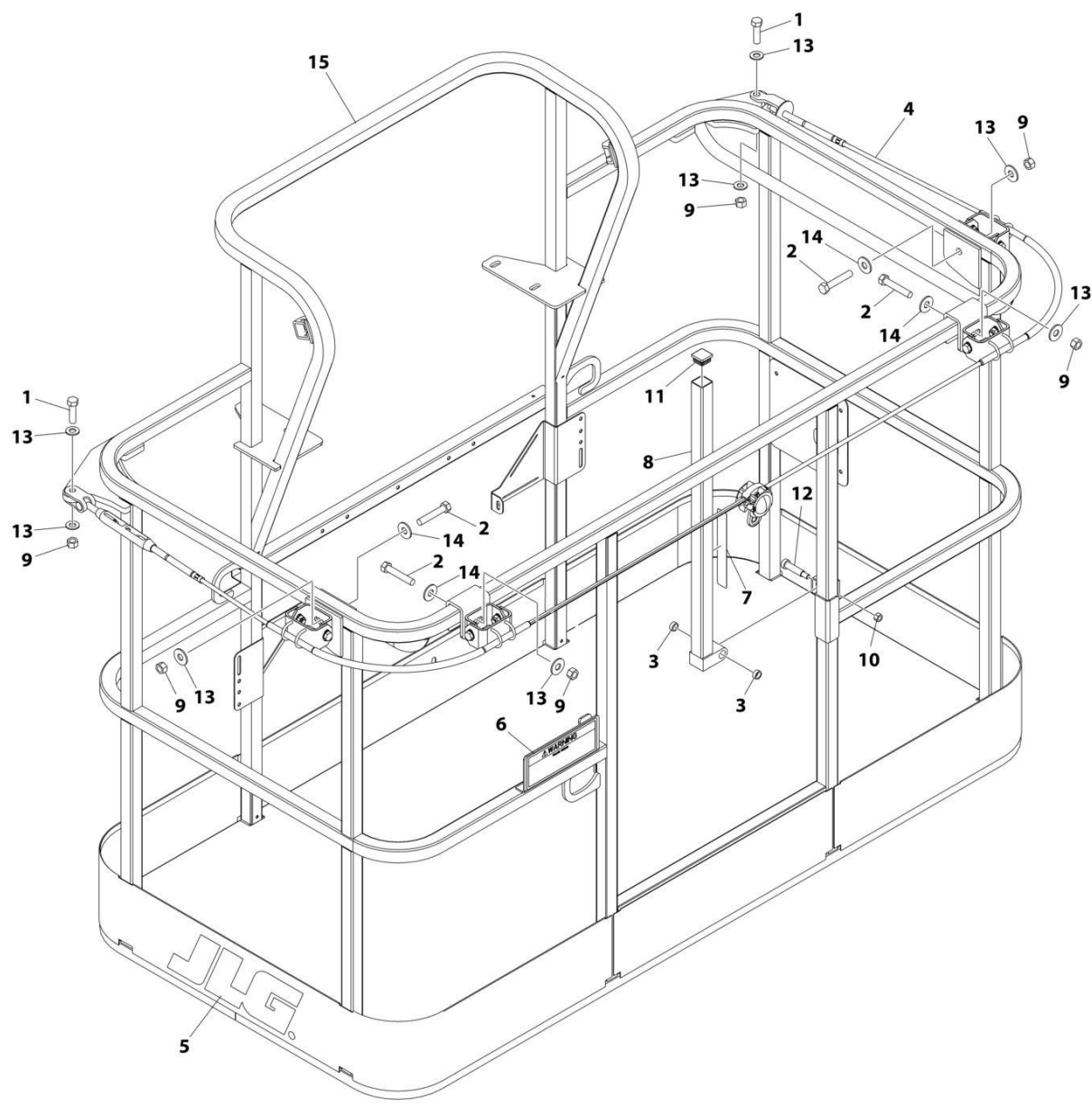
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-9. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) - TRI-ENTRY - 3 DROP BARS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228377	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN x 6FT (91.5CM x 1.83M)	B
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECAL SECTION.	
1	0100011	1	Compound, Locking	
2	0641418	6	Bolt 1/4 x 2-1/4	
3	0961845	6	Bushing	
4	3290606	2	Nut M6	
5	3300151	6	Nut 1/4	
6	3520072	2	Plug	
7	3520198	2	Plug	
8	4010618	2	Screw M6 x 50	
9	4711400	12	Washer 1/4	
10	4811700	2	Washer M6	
11	1001138494	3	Bar, Drop	
12	1001138514	1	Rail (Top)	
13	1001140429	3	Decal - Drop Bar	
14	See Note	NSS	Platform, Weldment (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3F X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)



ART_1001186333

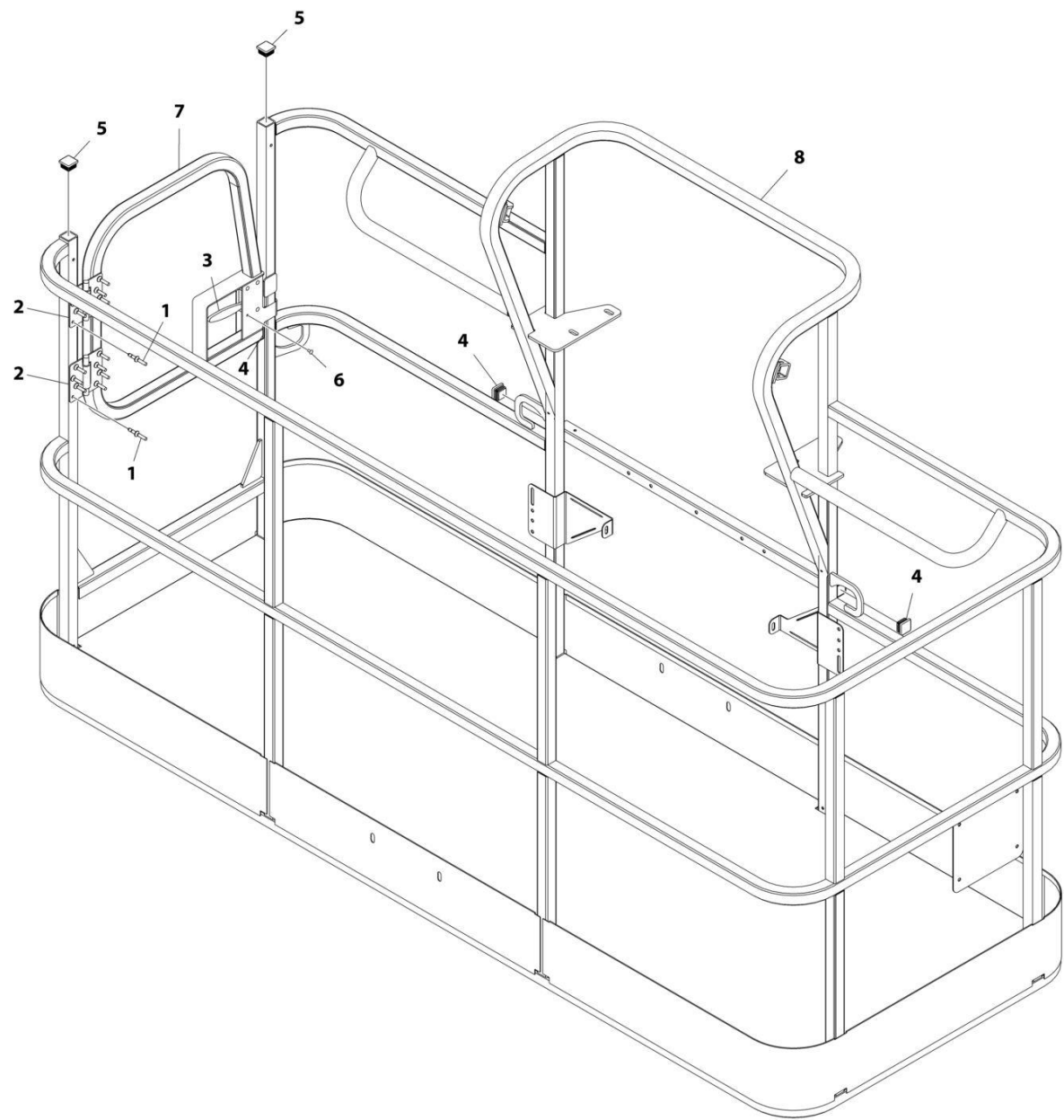
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-10. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3F X 6FT (91.5CM X 1.83M) (FALL ARREST PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186333	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY	C
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	0681814	2	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4 Grade 8	
2	0681822	4	Bolt 1/2 x 2-3/4 Grade 8	
3	0962270	2	Bearing	
4	1001203655	1	Cable	
5	1702773	1	Decal - JLG	
6	1705014	1	Decal - Safety	
7	1706385	1	Decal - Drop Bar	
8	2410014	1	Bar, Drop	
9	3271805	6	Nut 1/2 Grade 8	
10	3311605	1	Nut 3/8	
11	3520072	1	Plug	
12	3900054	1	Bolt 1/2 x 1-3/4	
13	4711800	8	Washer 1/2	
14	4751800	4	Washer 1/2	
15	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE



ART_1001186383

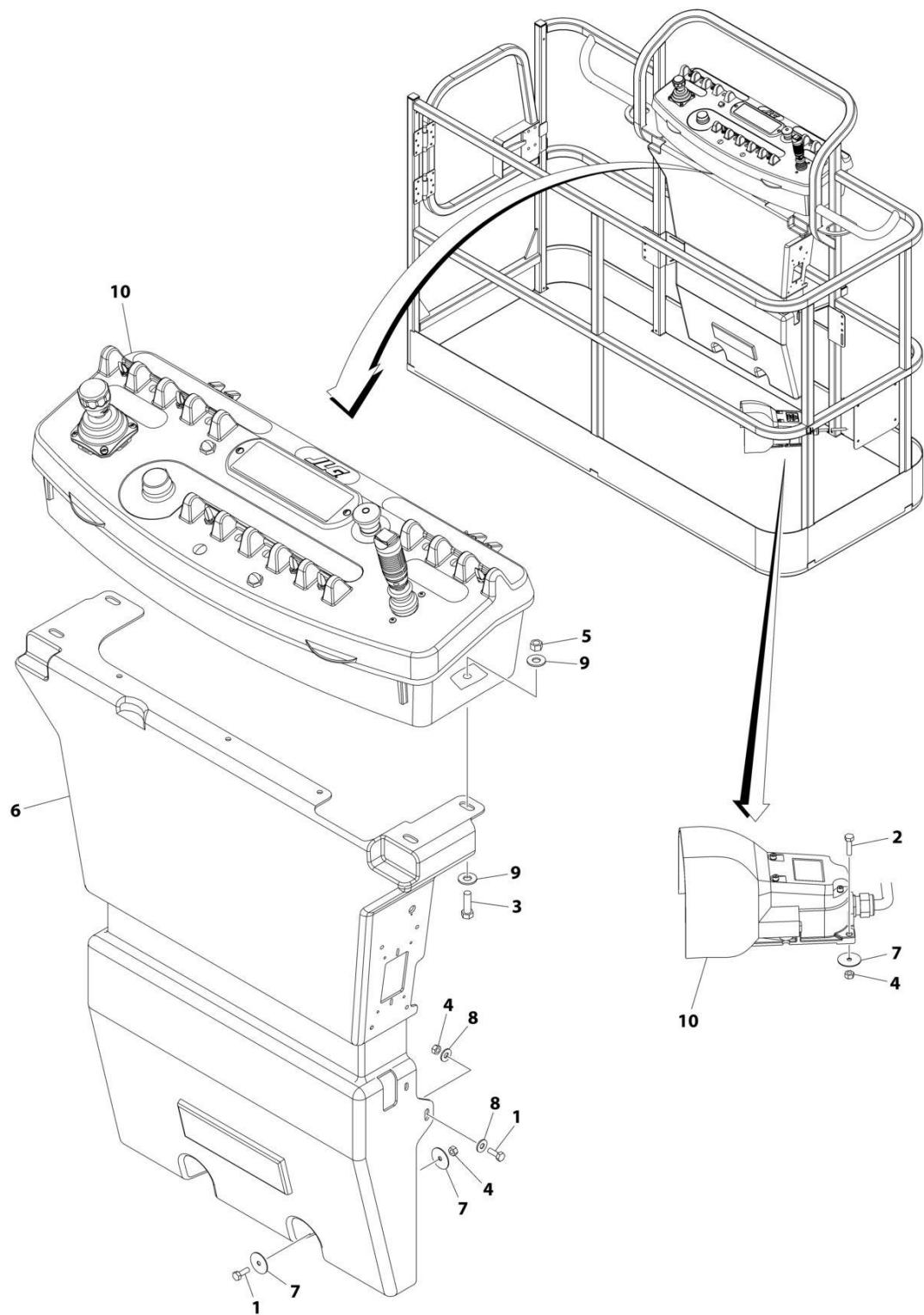
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-11. PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 3FT X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186383	Ref	PLATFORM ASSEMBLY - 36IN X 8FT (91.5CM X 2.44M) WITH SWING GATE	D
		Ref	Note: Platform and Mesh must be ordered separately for Platforms with Mesh. See SPECIAL OPTIONS SECTION for Mesh Installations.	
		Ref	Note: Replacement Decals Must be Ordered Separately - See DECALS SECTION.	
1	2080040	16	Fastener, Huck	
2	2600281	2	Hinge	
3	2940074	1	Latch	
4	3520072	3	Plug	
5	3520198	2	Plug	
6	3820020	4	Rivet	
7	1001144629	1	Gate	
8	See Note	NSS	Platform (Note: Not Available - Purchase Platform Assembly)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



ART_1001248317

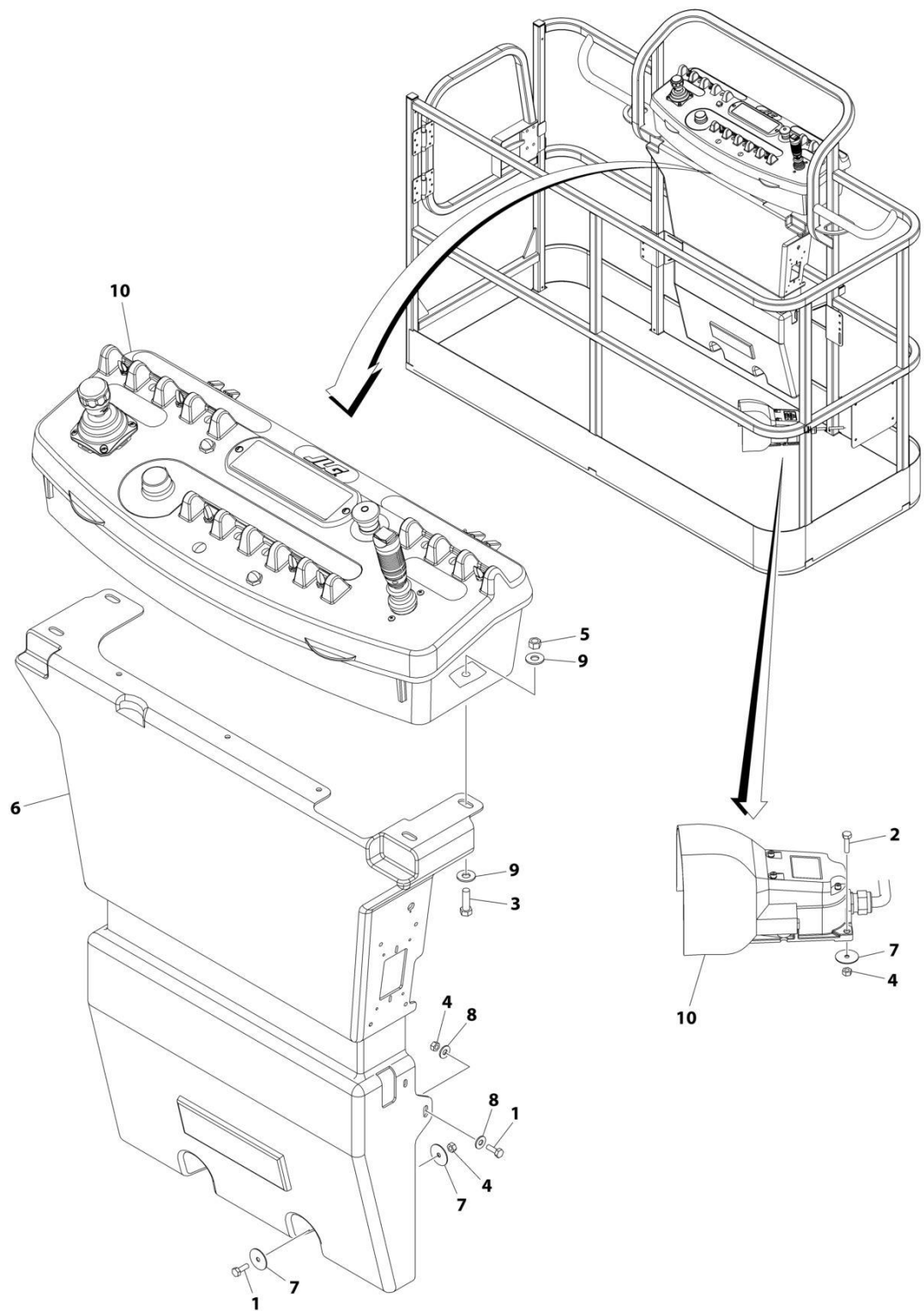
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-12. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248317	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
8	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001248316	1	Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (UL SPECS)



ART_1001248319

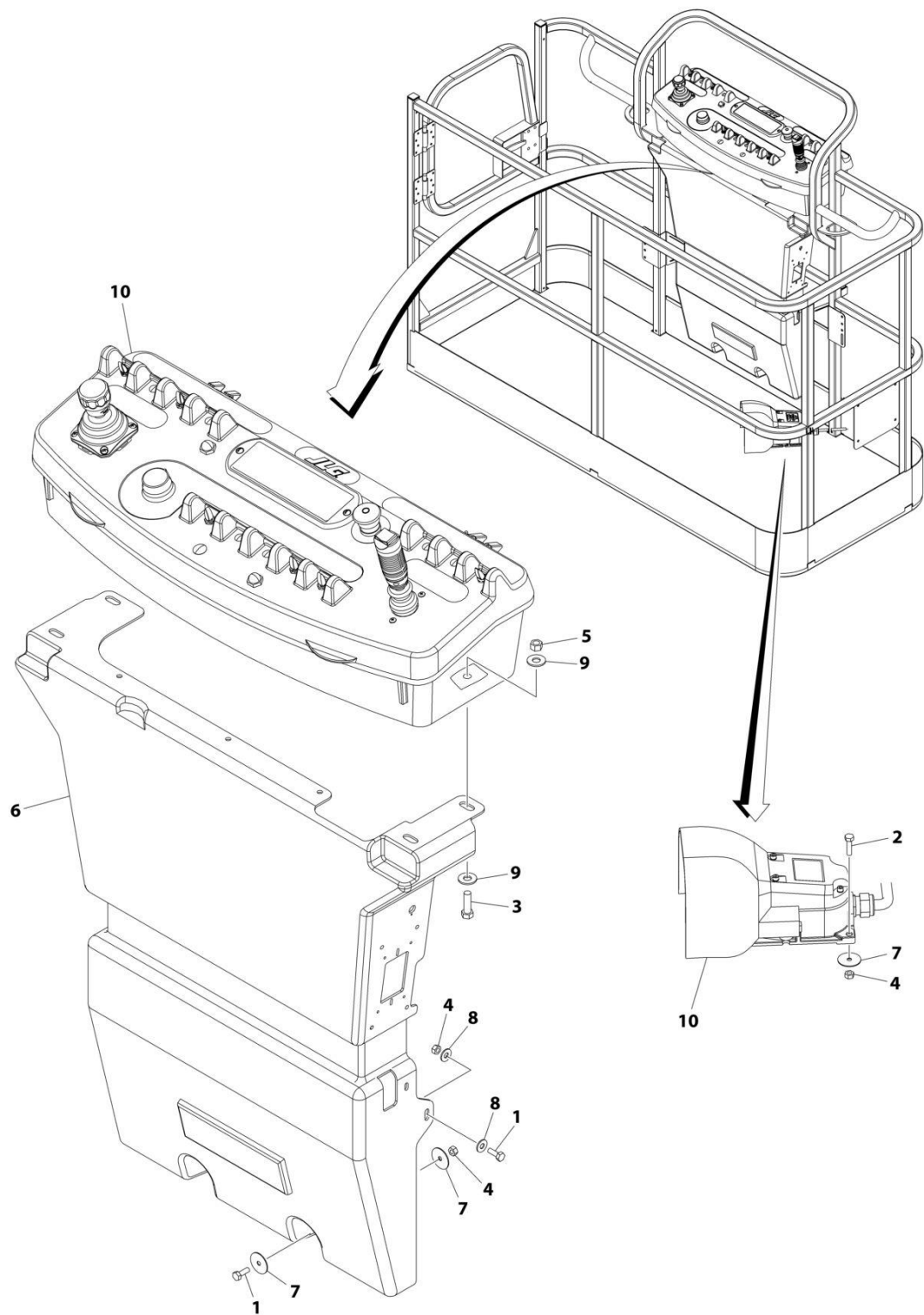
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-13. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 2WD (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248319	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
8	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001248318	1	Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



ART_1001248323

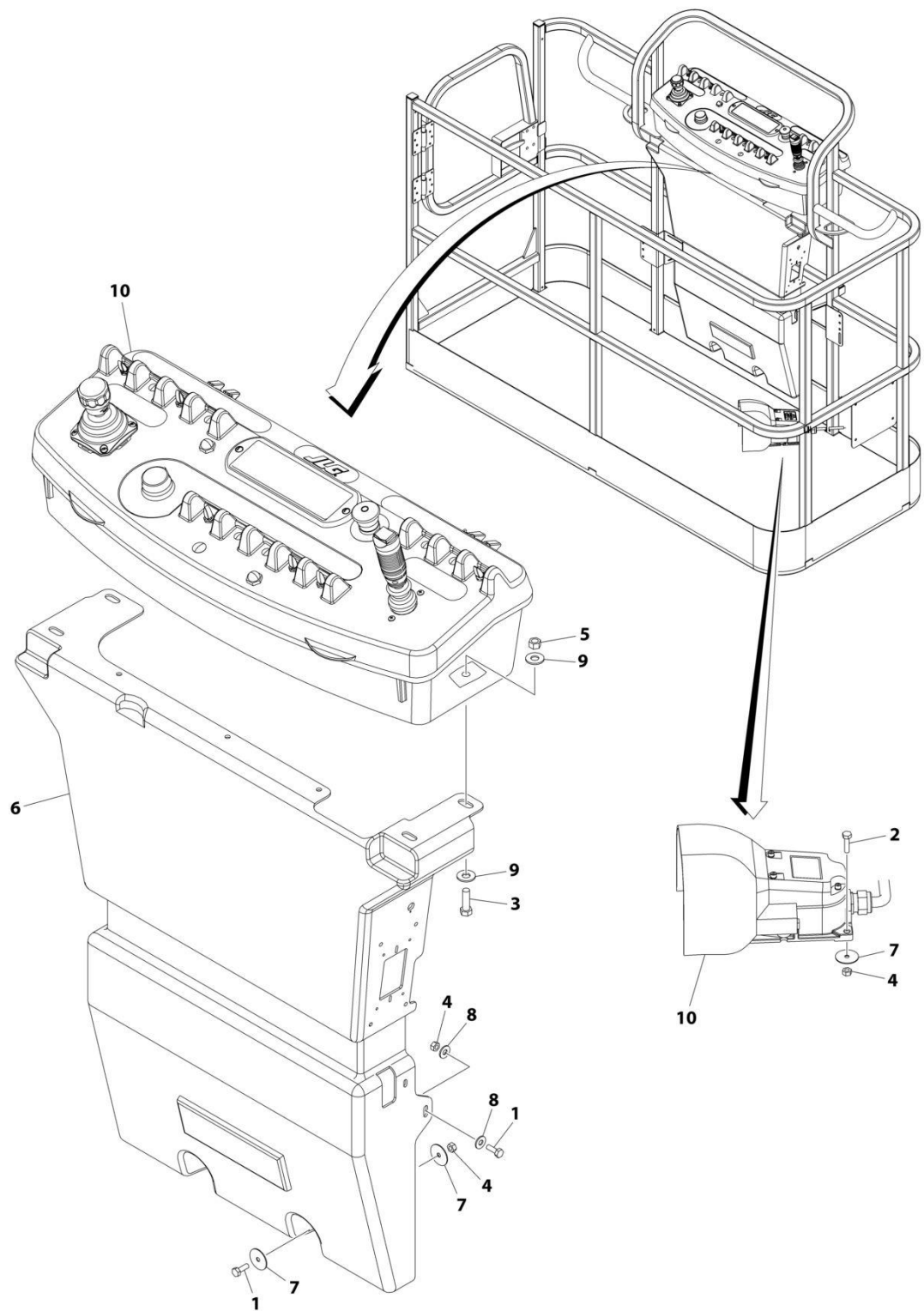
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-14. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248323	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	A
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
8	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001248322	1	Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (UL SPECS)



ART_1001248321

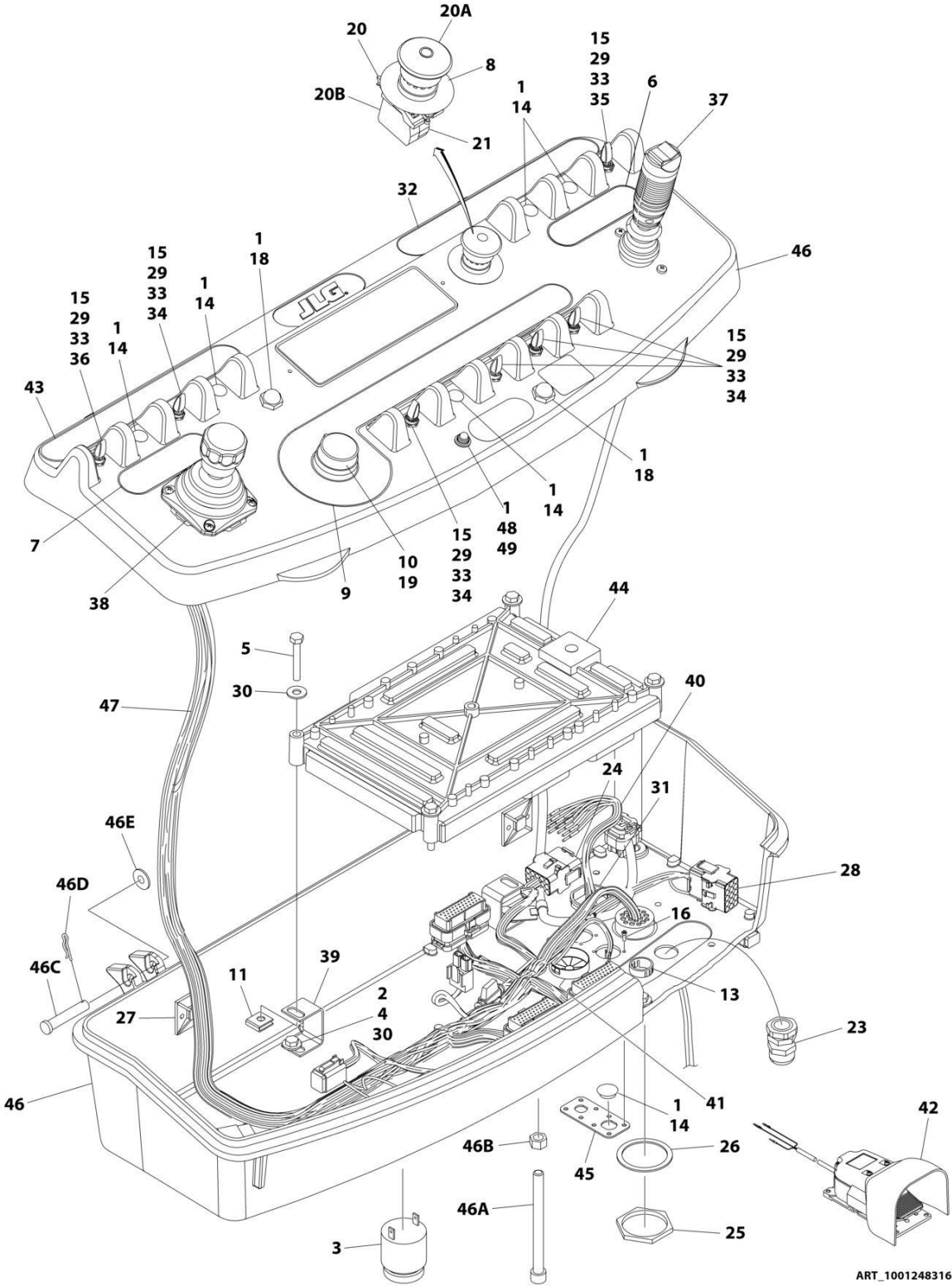
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-15. PLATFORM CONSOLE INSTALLATION - 4WD (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248321	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX INSTALLATION	B
1	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
2	0641408	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641610	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/4	
4	3311405	7	Nut 1/4	
5	3311605	4	Nut 3/8	
6	3380434	1	Panel, Decal Mount	
7	4740362	7	Washer 1/4	
8	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
9	4751600	8	Washer 3/8	
10	1001248320	1	Console Box Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-16. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

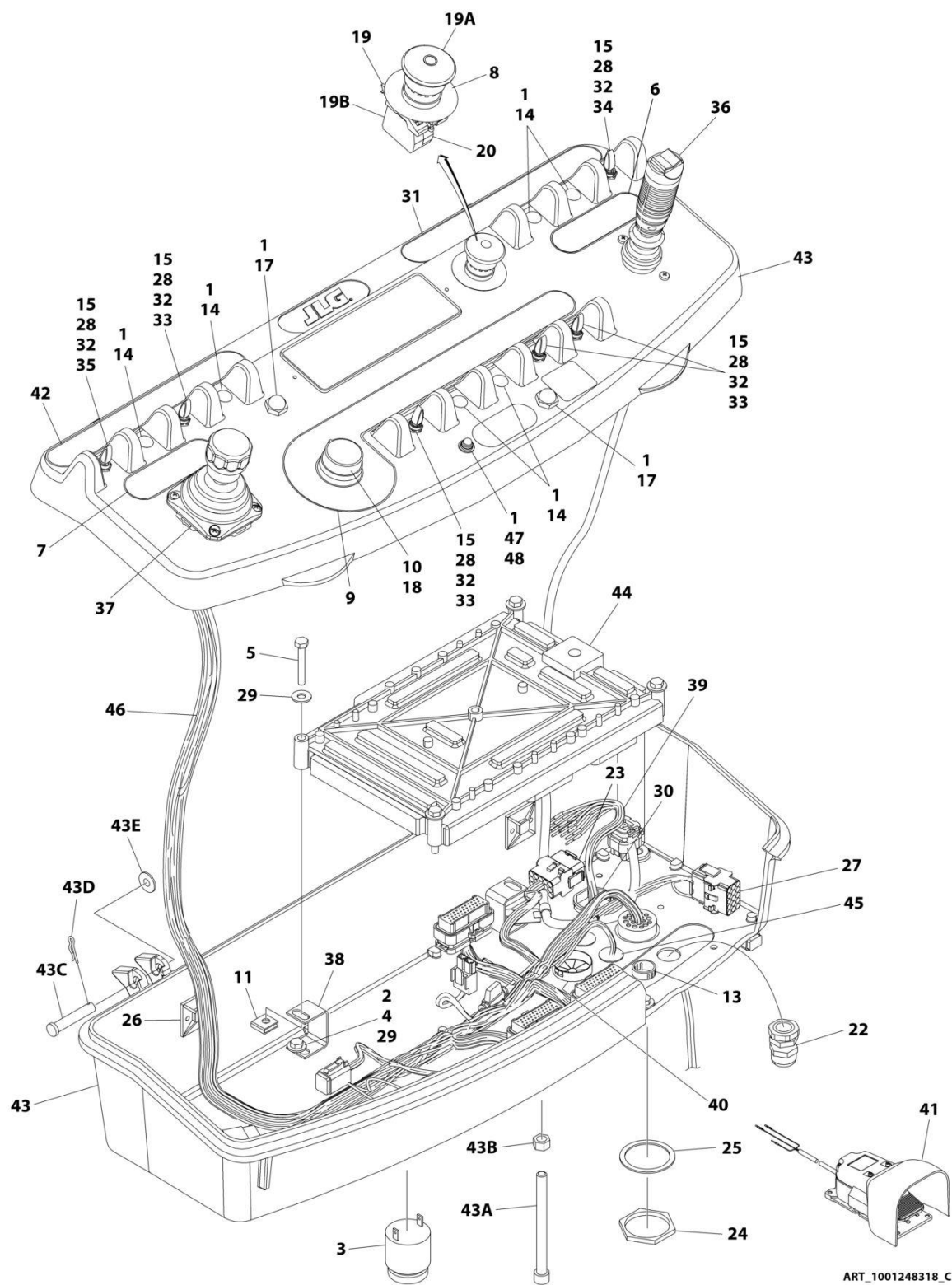
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248316	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive, Silicone	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0140011	1	Alarm	
4	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
6	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
7	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
8	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
9	1704422	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	2560136	1	Knob, Speed Control	
11	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
13	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
14	3520054	6	Plug, Hole	
15	3790012	7	O-Ring	
16	3900349	8	Screw M2.5	
17	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
20	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
20A	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom with Sealing Ring	
20B	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
21	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
22	4460234	4	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
25	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
26	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
27	4460488	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
28	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
29	4740397	7	Spacer, Washer	
30	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
31	1001110434	1	Plug	
32	1001247538	1	Decal - Stop/Generator	
33	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
34	1001155045	5	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
36	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
37	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly - Drive and Steer (Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
38	1001166539	NLA	Controller Assembly - Lift and Swing (Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement) (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
39	1001172760	4	Bracket	
40	1001255918	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
41	1001185281	1	Plug	
42	1001189039	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
43	1001193987	1	Decal - Stop and Drive Select	
44	1001196520	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
45	1001213882	1	Mount, Connector	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	C
46A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
46B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
46C	3430616	2	Pin	
46D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
46E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
47	1001245673	1	Platform Console Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
48	2920028	1	Lamp, Indicator	
49	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (UL SPECS)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-17. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 2WD (UL SPECS)

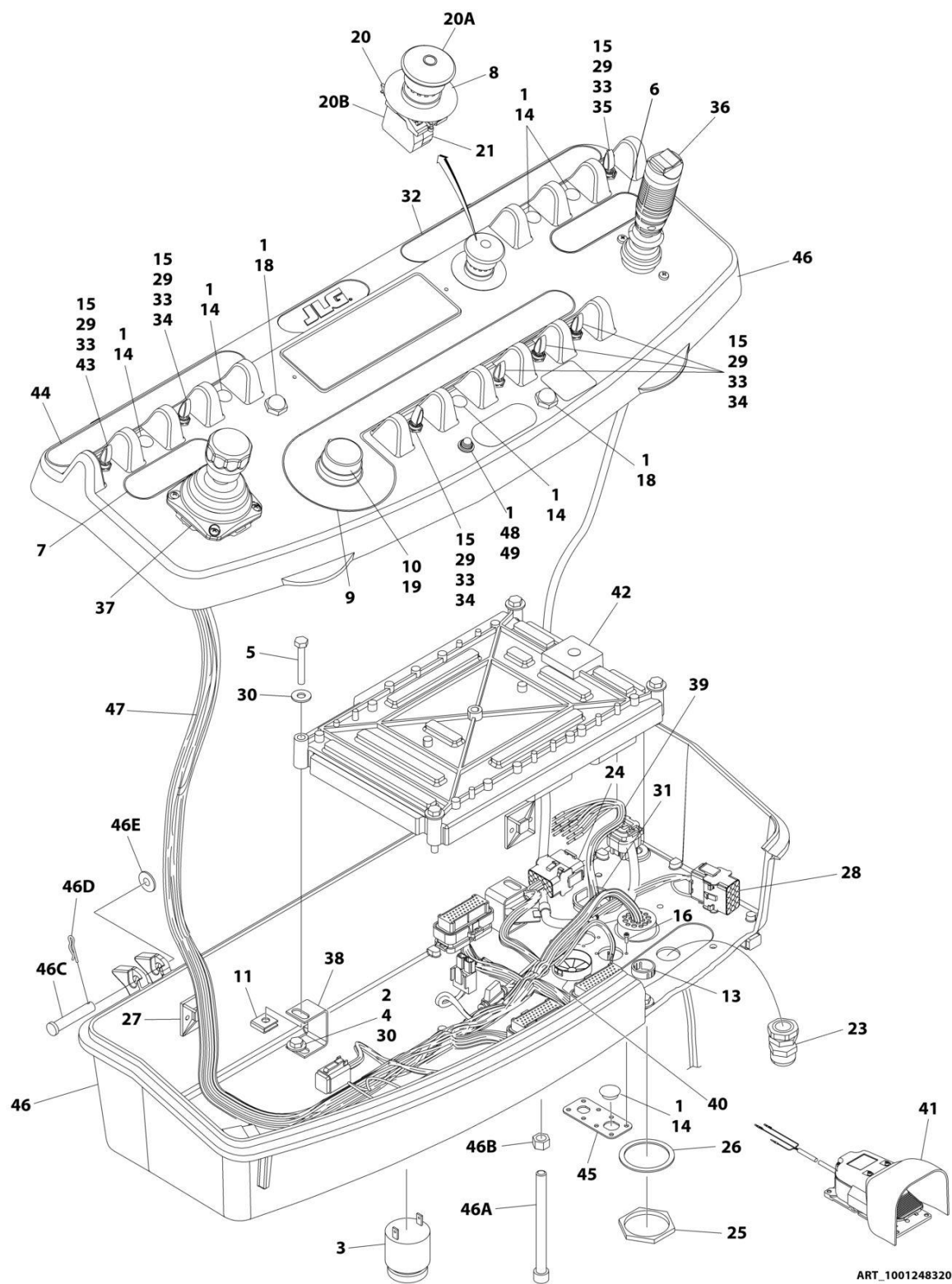
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248318	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive, Silicone	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0140011	1	Alarm	
4	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
6	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
7	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
8	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
9	1704422	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	2560136	1	Knob, Speed Control	
11	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
13	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
14	3520054	6	Plug, Hole	
15	3790012	6	O-Ring	
16	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
17	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
18	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19A	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom with Sealing Ring	
19B	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
21	4460234	4	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
22	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
23	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
24	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
25	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460488	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
27	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
28	4740397	6	Spacer, Washer	
29	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
30	1001110434	1	Plug	
31	1001247538	1	Decal - Stop/Generator	
32	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
33	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
34	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	
36	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly - Drive and Steer (Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breeakdown in this Section)	
37	1001166539	NLA	Controller Assembly - Lift and Swing (Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement) (See Separate Breeakdown in this Section)	
38	1001172760	4	Bracket	
39	1001255918	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
40	1001185281	1	Plug	
41	1001189039	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001193987	1	Decal - Stop and Drive Select	
43	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	C
43A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
43B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43C	3430616	2	Pin	
43D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
43E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
44	1001215835	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
45	1001220486	2	Plug, Rubber	
46	1001272279	1	Platform Console Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
47	2920028	1	Lamp, Indicator	
48	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-18. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

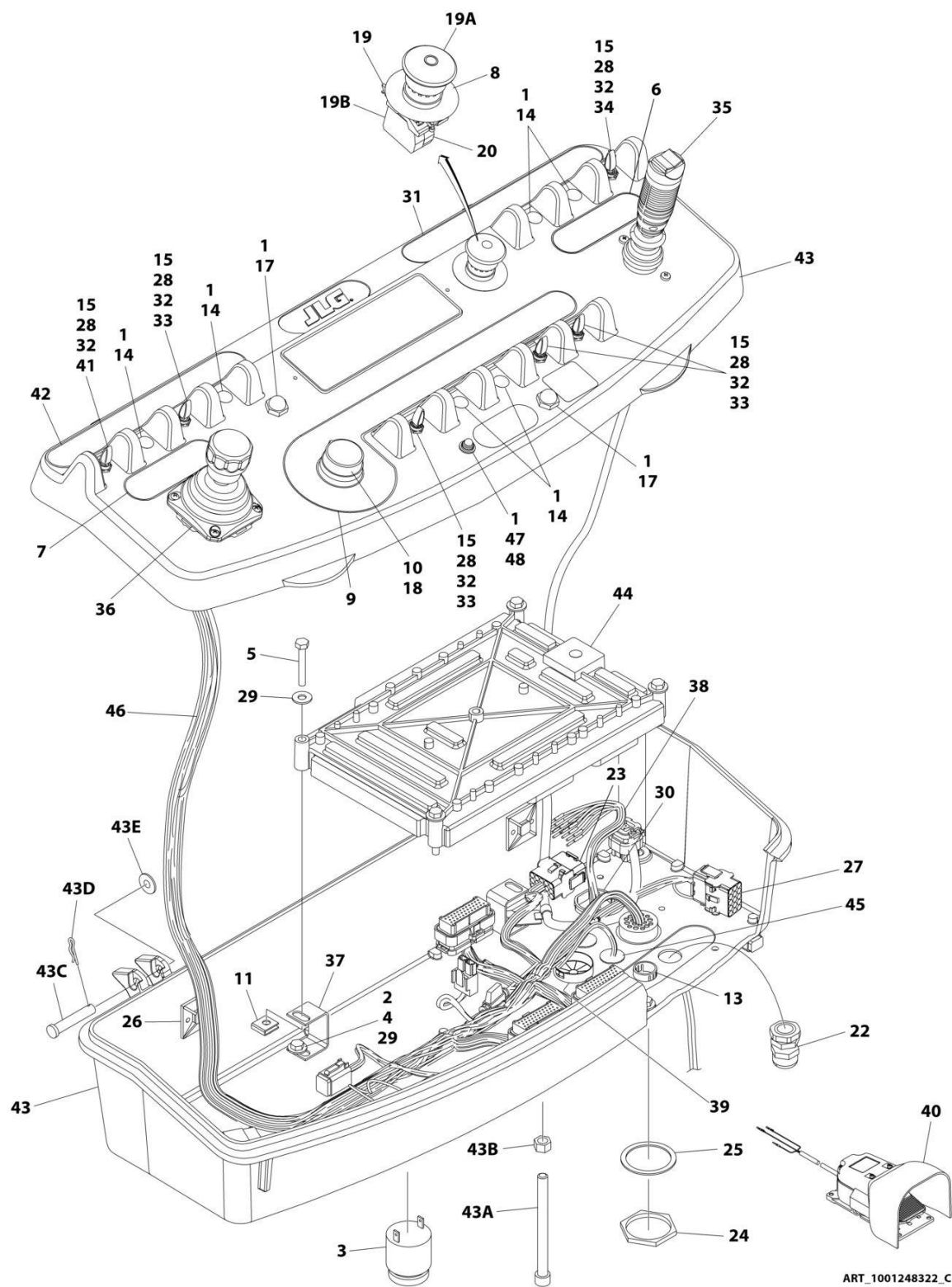
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248320	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	B
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive, Silicone	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0140011	1	Alarm	
4	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
6	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
7	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
8	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
9	1704422	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	2560136	1	Knob, Speed Control	
11	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
13	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
14	3520054	6	Plug, Hole	
15	3790012	7	O-Ring	
16	3900349	8	Screw M2.5	
17	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
18	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
19	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
20	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
20A	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom with Sealing Ring	
20B	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
21	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
22	4460234	4	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
23	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
24	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
25	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
26	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
27	4460488	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
28	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
29	4740397	7	Spacer, Washer	
30	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
31	1001110434	1	Plug	
32	1001247538	1	Decal - Stop/Generator	
33	1001155044	7	Nut 15/32	
34	1001155045	5	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
36	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly - Drive and Steer (Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breeakdown in this Section)	
37	1001166539	NLA	Controller Assembly - Lift and Swing (Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement) (See Separate Breeakdown in this Section)	
38	1001172760	4	Bracket	
39	1001255918	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
40	1001185281	1	Plug	
41	1001189039	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
42	1001196520	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
43	1001211363	1	Switch, Toggle	
44	1001212277	1	Decal - Horn/Drive Select	
45	1001213882	1	Mount, Connector	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
46	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	C
46A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
46B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	
46C	3430616	2	Pin	
46D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
46E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
47	1001245673	1	Platform Console Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL SECTION)	
48	2920028	1	Lamp, Indicator	
49	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (UL SPECS)



SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-19. PLATFORM CONSOLE ASSEMBLY - 4WD (UL SPECS)

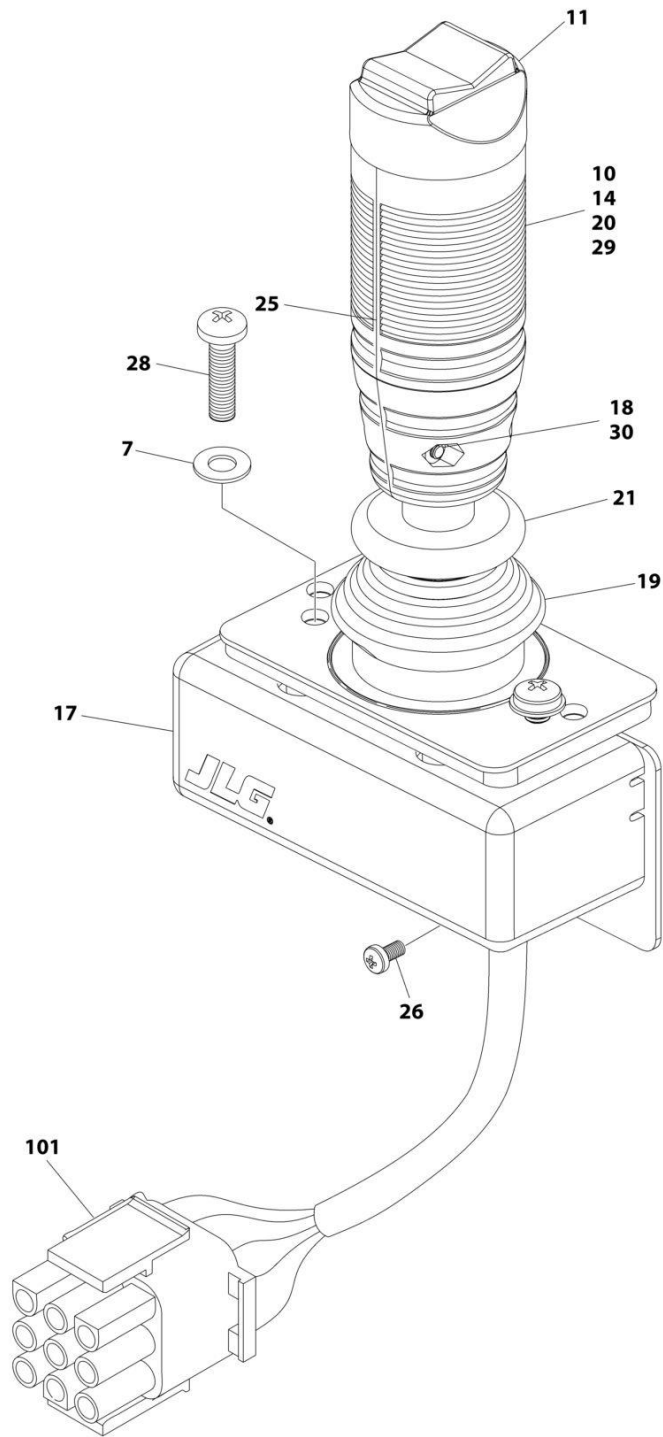
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248322	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE BOX ASSEMBLY	C
1	0100009	AR	Adhesive, Silicone	
2	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
3	0140011	1	Alarm	
4	0641404	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
5	0641414	4	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
6	1702565	1	Decal - Drive and Steer	
7	1702566	1	Decal - Lift and Swing	
8	1704260	1	Decal - EMS	
9	1704422	1	Decal - Function Speed	
10	2560136	1	Knob, Speed Control	
11	3300353	4	Nut, Tinnerman	
13	3520030	1	Plug, Hole	
14	3520054	6	Plug, Hole	
15	3790012	6	O-Ring	
16	4240032	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
17	4360387	2	Switch, Push Button	
18	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
19	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
19A	7020175	1	Cap, Mushroom with Sealing Ring	
19B	7020176	1	Block, Contact	
20	4360476	1	Block, Contact	
21	4460234	4	Mount, Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
22	4460428	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
23	4460434	1	Connector - 15 Position	
24	4460470	1	Nut, Terminal	
25	4460471	1	Washer, Terminal	
26	4460488	2	Mount, Tie-Strap	
27	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
28	4740397	6	Spacer, Washer	
29	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
30	1001110434	1	Plug	
31	1001247538	1	Decal - Stop/Generator	
32	1001155044	6	Nut 15/32	
33	1001155045	4	Switch, Toggle	
34	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle	
35	1001166538	NLA	Controller Assembly - Drive and Steer (Use p/n 1001212415) (See Separate Breeakdown in this Section)	
36	1001166539	NLA	Controller Assembly - Lift and Swing (Use p/n 1001129555 as Replacement) (See Separate Breeakdown in this Section)	
37	1001172760	4	Bracket	
38	1001255918	1	Boom Valve Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
39	1001185281	1	Plug	
40	1001189039	1	Footswitch Assembly (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
41	1001211363	1	Switch , Toggle	
42	1001212277	1	Decal - Horn/Drive Select	
43	1001215228	1	Console Box Assembly	C
43A	0630568	1	Capscrew 3/8 x 4-1/2	
43B	3311601	1	Nut 3/8	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
43C	3430616	2	Pin	
43D	3470003	2	Hairpin	
43E	4711600	2	Washer 3/8	
44	1001215835	1	Module, Platform (Note: Re-calibration Required when Replaced)	
45	1001220486	2	Plug, Rubber	
46	1001272279	1	Platform Console Box Harness (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
47	2920028	1	Lamp, Indicator	
48	2920029	1	Bulb, Light	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER



ART_1001166538

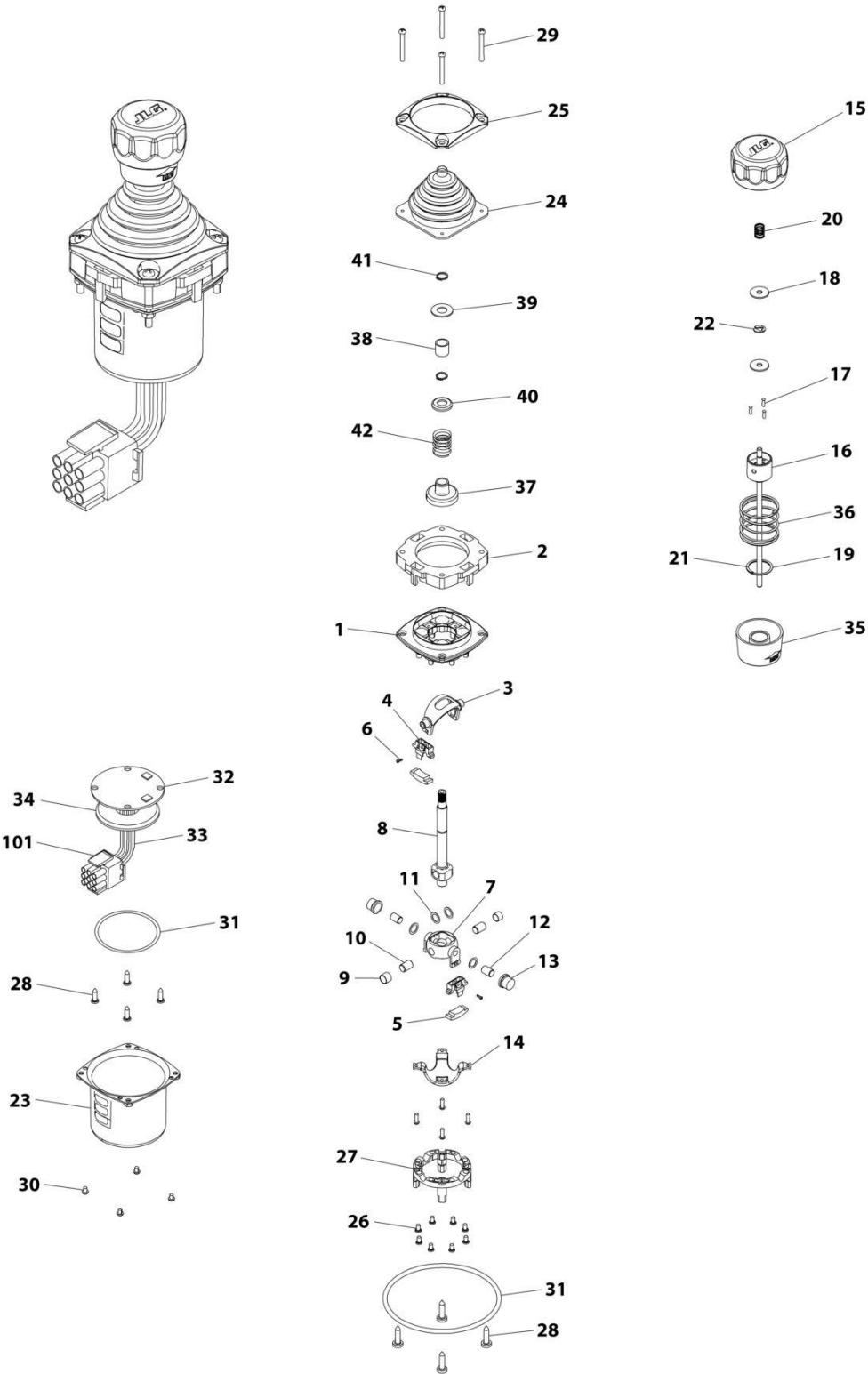
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-20. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166538	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - DRIVE AND STEER	G
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001212415.	
7	70004738	2	Washer	
10	70004739	1	Roller	
11	70004740	1	Boot, Switch	
14	70004741	2	Half, Handle	
17	70004742	1	Enclosure	
18	70004743	4	Nut	
19	70004744	NLA	Boot, Controller (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
20	70004745	NLA	Tube, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
21	70004746	NLA	Disc, Locking (Use p/n 70005230 Boot/Base Assembly)	
25	70004747	2	Seal, Rope	
26	70004748	1	Screw M3 x 6	
28	70004749	2	Screw M5 x 20	
29	70004750	1	Pin, Dowel	
30	70004751	4	Screw M3 x 16	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	7	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING



ART_1001166539

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-21. CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY - LIFT AND SWING

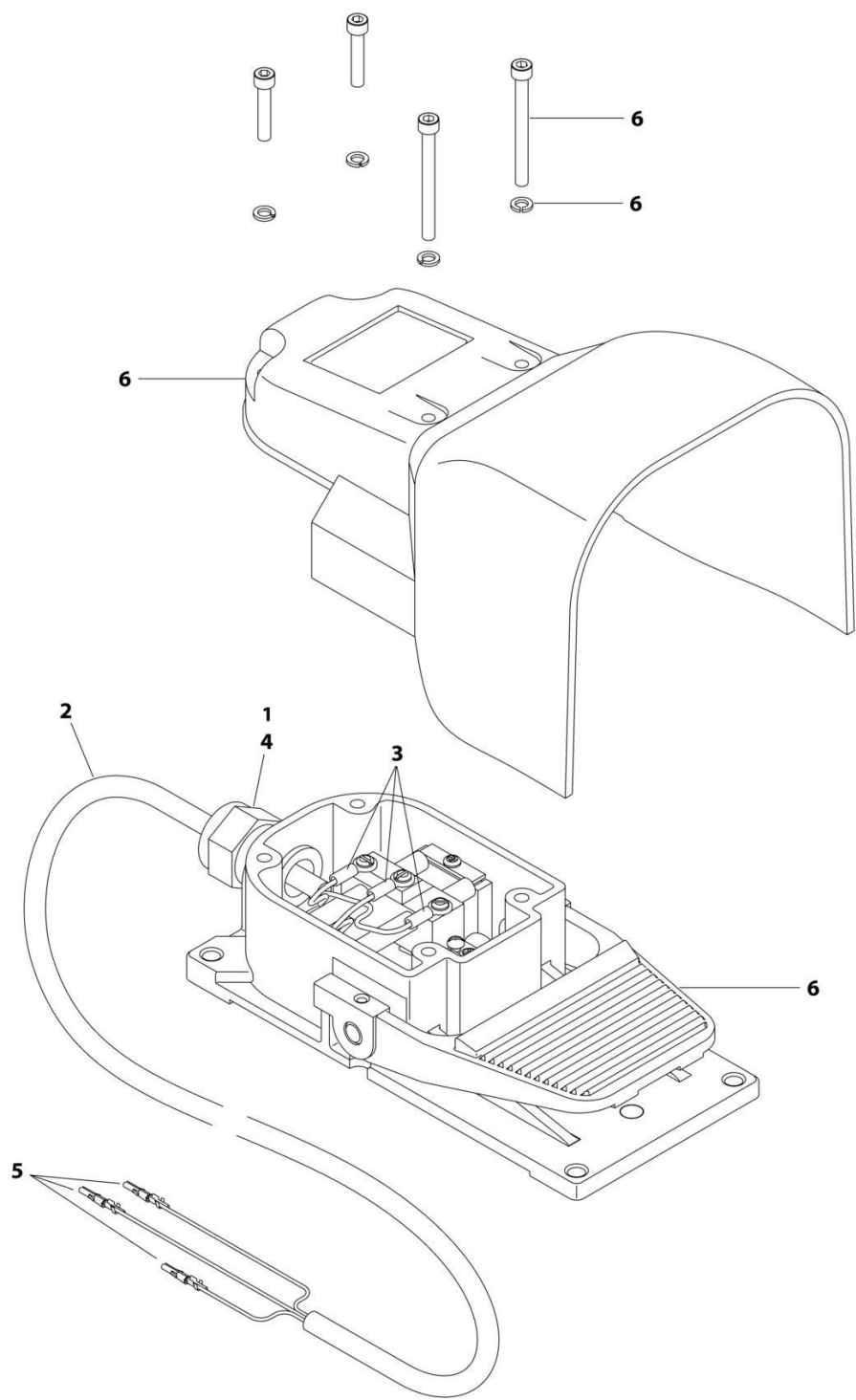
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001166539	Ref	CONTROLLER ASSEMBLY	E
		Ref	Note: Original Equipment Controller May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement Controller. Visually Identify Controller Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	Note: For Replacement, Use p/n 1001129555	
1	See Note	NSS	Main Cast Body (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
2	70004752	1	Adapter	
3	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Plastic (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
4	See Note	NSS	Holder, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
5	See Note	NSS	Arc, Magnet (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
6	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
7	See Note	NSS	Pivot Arm, Cast (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
8	See Note	NSS	Shaft, Main (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
9	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
10	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
11	See Note	NSS	Shim (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
12	See Note	NSS	Pin (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
13	See Note	NSS	Bearing (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
14	See Note	NSS	Dome, Centering (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
15	70004753	1	Cap	
16	70004754	1	Insert, Cap	
17	70004755	3	Pin	
18	70004756	2	Washer	
19	70004757	1	Pin, Centering	
20	70004758	1	Spring	
21	70004759	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	70004760	1	E-Ring	
23	70004761	1	Can, Enclosure	
24	70004762	1	Boot	
25	70004763	1	Bezel	
26	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	NSS	Base Mounting (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
28	See Note	NSS	Screw (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	70004764	4	Screw	
30	70004765	4	Screw	
31	70004766	1	O-Ring	
32	See Note	NSS	Plate (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
33	See Note	NSS	Harness (Note: Not Available - Purchase Complete Assembly)	
34	70004767	1	Grommet, Rubber	
35	70004768	1	Housing	
36	70004769	1	Spring	
37	70004770	1	Stopper	
38	70004771	1	Spacer	
39	70004772	1	Washer	
40	70004773	1	Disc	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
41	70004774	2	Ring, Retaining	
42	70004775	1	Spring	
101	4460265	1	Connector - 9 Position	
101	4460226	6	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY



ART_1001189039

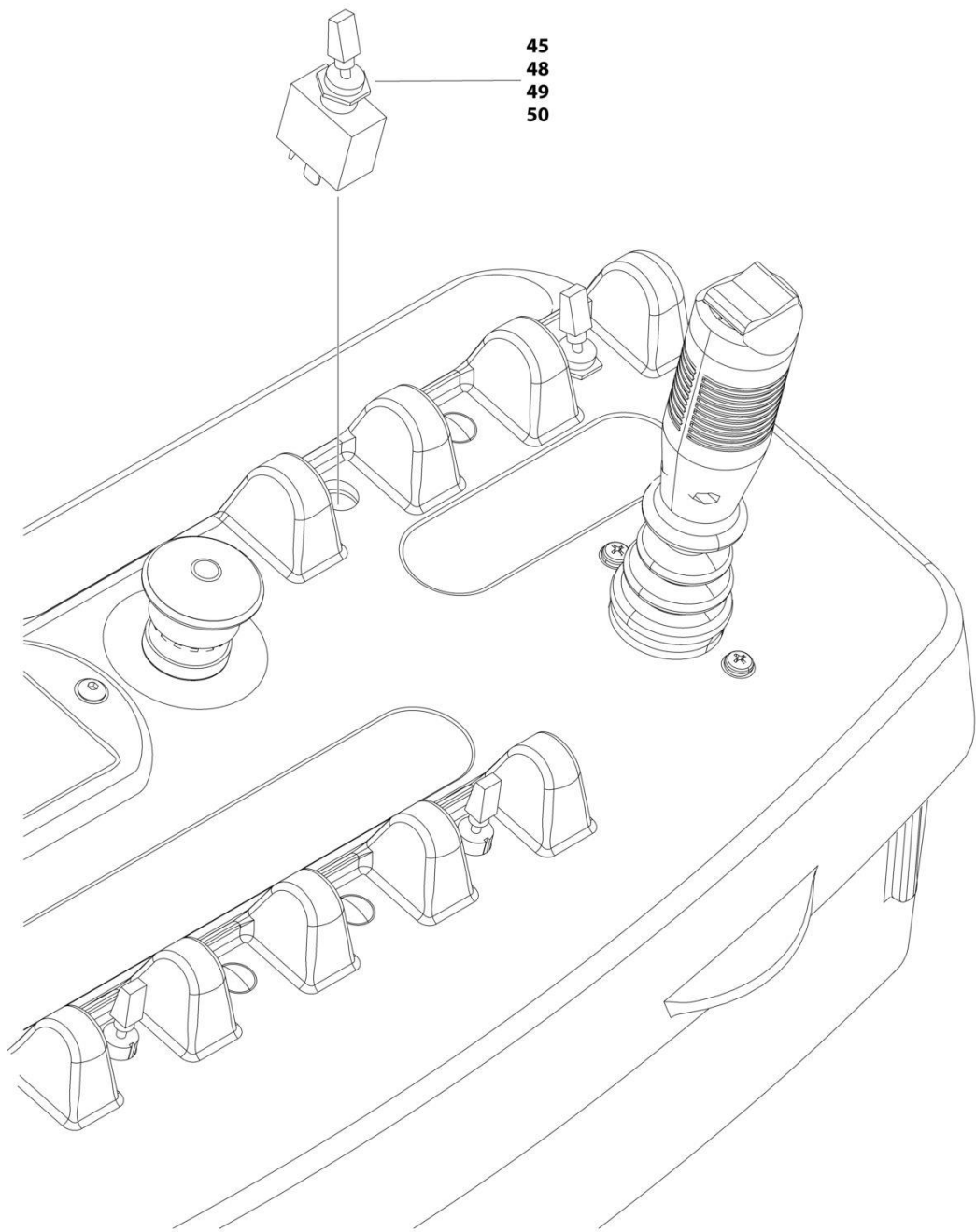
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-22. FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001189039	Ref	FOOTSWITCH ASSEMBLY	A
1	0100020	AR	Sealant	
2	1060330	6 ft /1.8m	Cable, Electrical - 16/3	
3	4460042	3	Terminal	
4	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460226	3	Socket, Female	
6	1001117172	1	Footswitch	
6	70002902	1	Switch, 20Amp	
6	70002903	1	Gasket	
6	70002905	1	Cover	
6	70002904	1	Kit, Replacement Bolt	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)



ART_1001199313_50F5

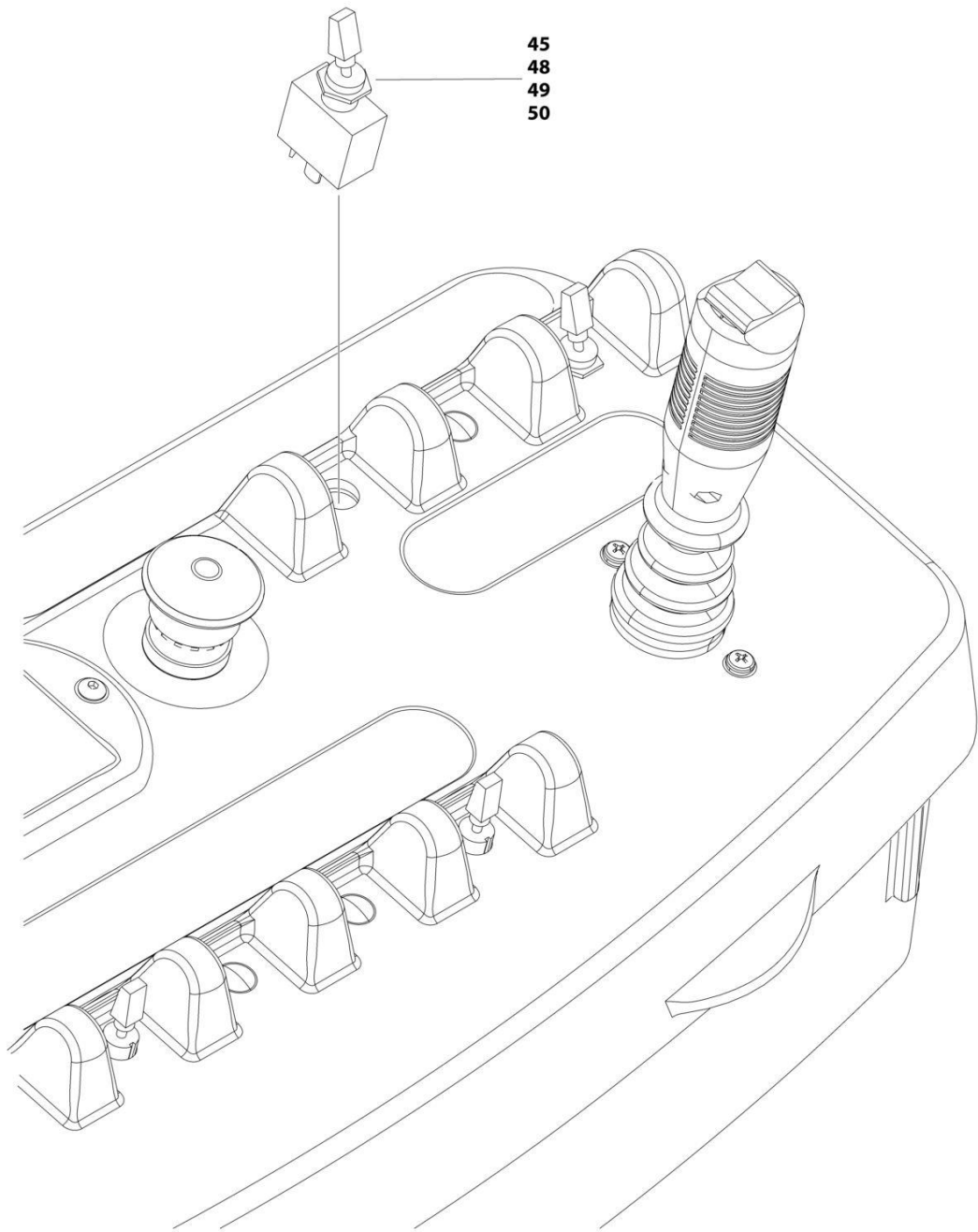
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-23. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199313	Ref	MOTOR CONTROLS INSTALLATION - STANDARD BATTERIES (M600/M600J/M600JP)	G
45	3790012	1	O-Ring	
48	4740397	1	Spacer	
49	1001155044	1	Nut	
50	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)



ART_1001207674_50F5

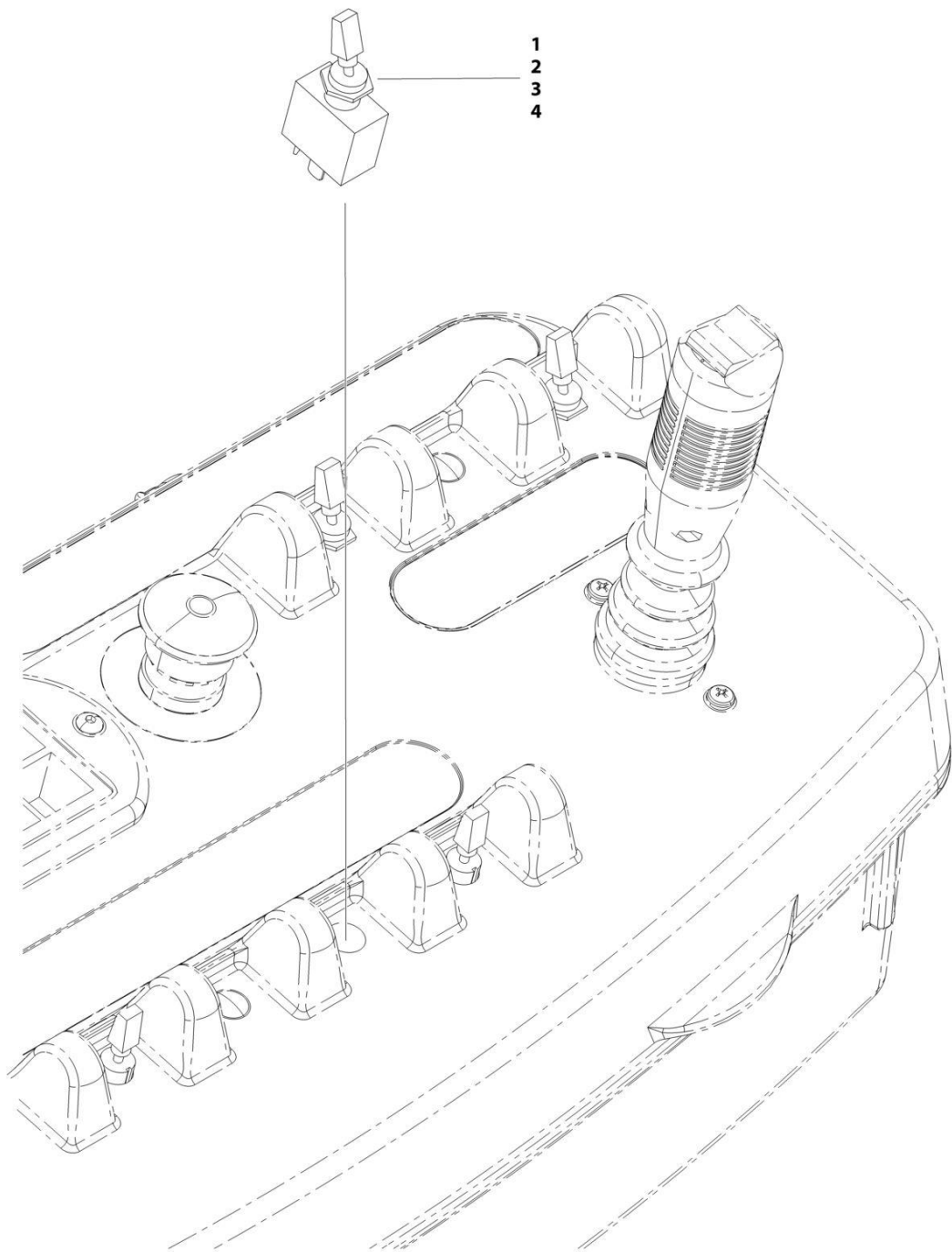
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-24. ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES (H600SJ/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001207674	Ref	ENGINE CONTROLS INSTALLATION - AGM BATTERIES	F
45	3790012	1	O-Ring	
48	4740397	1	Spacer	
49	1001155044	1	Nut	
50	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. JIB ROTATE SWITCH INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP)



ART_1001192053

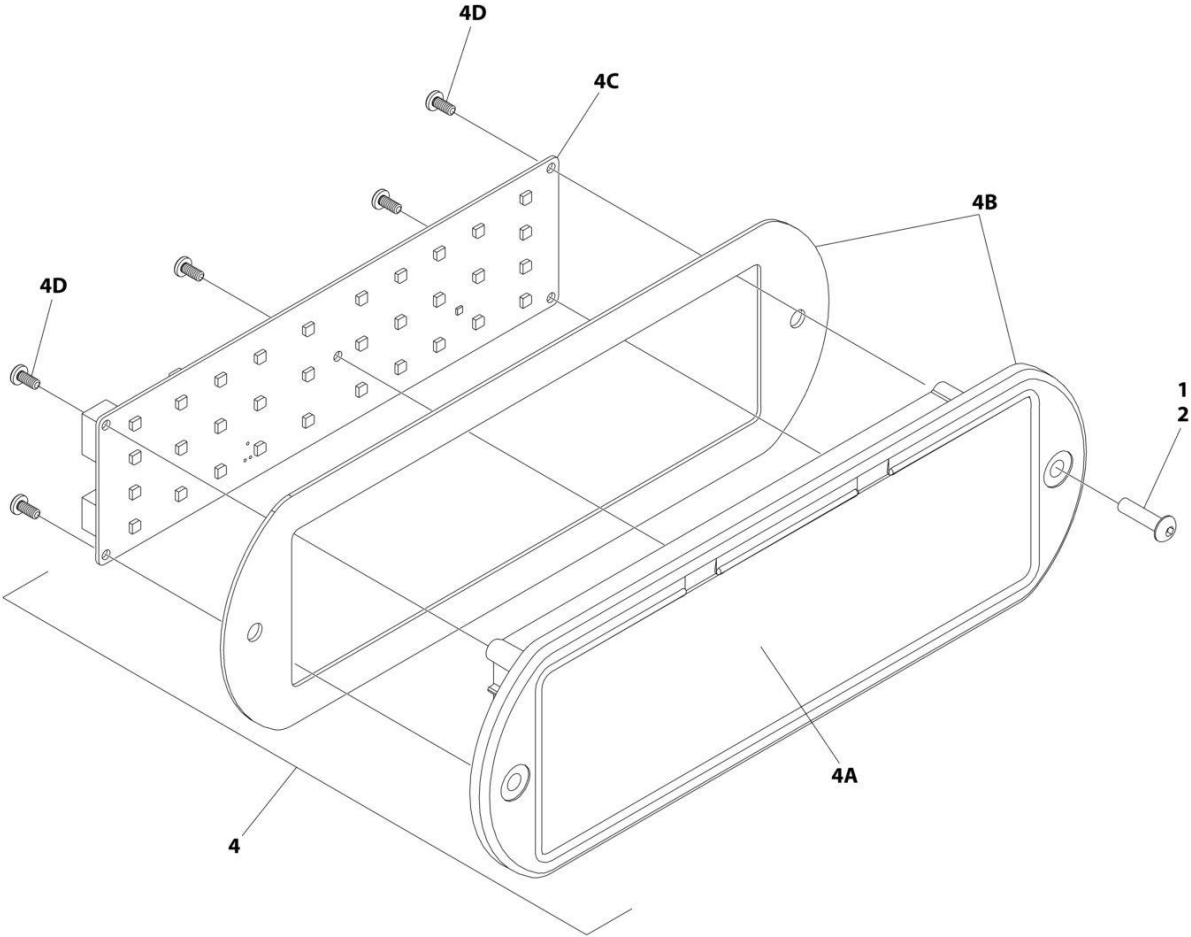
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-25. JIB ROTATE SWITCH INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192053	Ref	JIB ROTATE SWITCH INSTALLATION	A
1	3790012	1	O-Ring	
2	4740397	1	Spacer, Washer	
3	1001155044	1	Nut 15/32	
4	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-26. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION



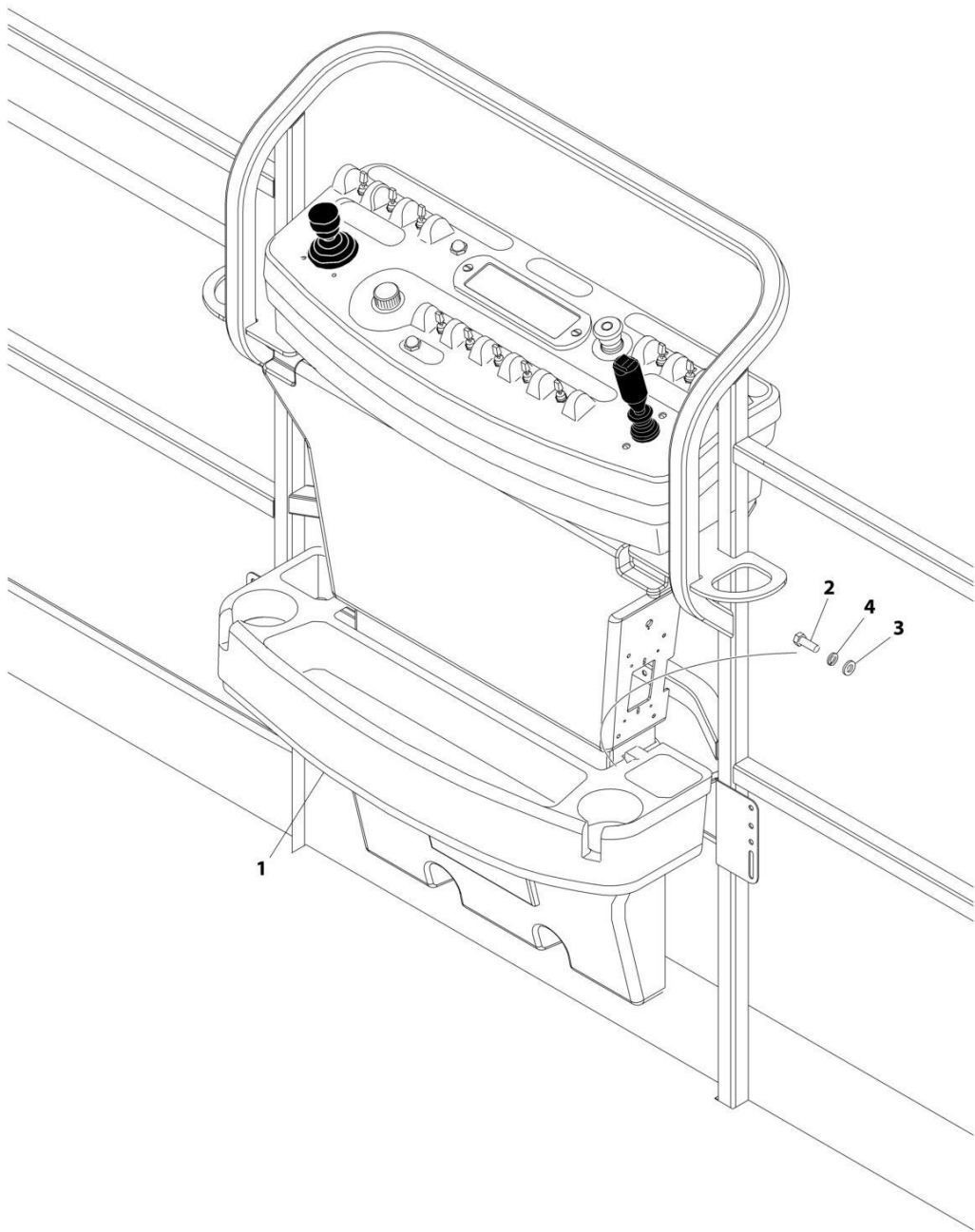
ART_1001245179

FIGURE 5-26. LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245179	Ref	LIGHT PANEL INSTALLATION	B
1	0100035	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	3911010	2	Screw #10 x 5/8	
4	1001245210	1	Light Panel Assembly	
4A	1001245164	1	Lens, I-Con	
4B	1001245173	1	Bezel (Includes Gasket)	
4C	1001238732	1	Panel, LED Light	
4D		Ref	Screw	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. TRAY ASSEMBLY



ART_1580012

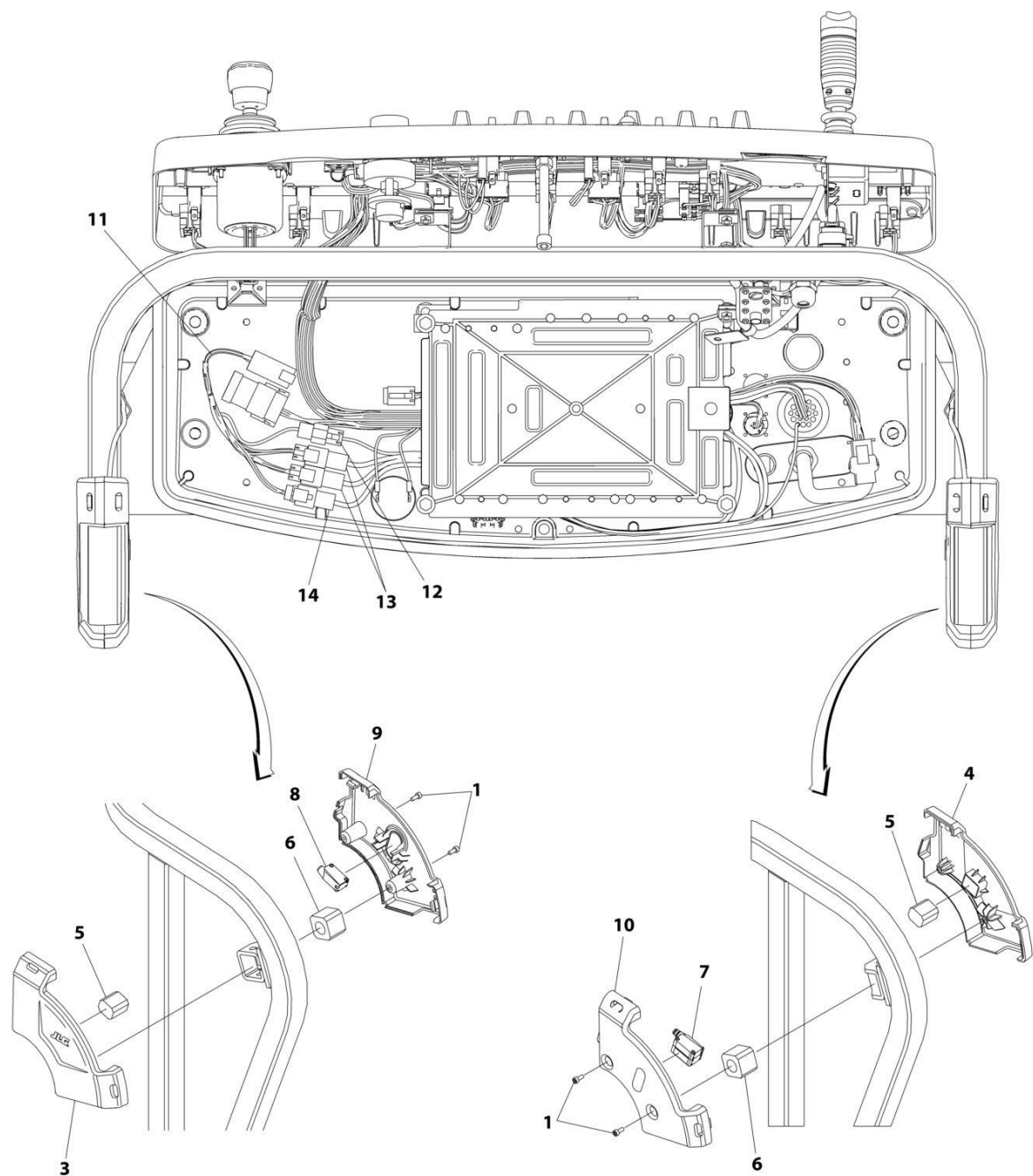
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-27. TRAY ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1580012	Ref	TRAY ASSEMBLY	C
1	See Note	NSS	Tray, Storage (Center) (Note: Purchase p/n 1580012)	
2	0641406	2	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
3	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
4	4761400	2	Washer 1/4	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-28. SKYEYE INSTALLATION



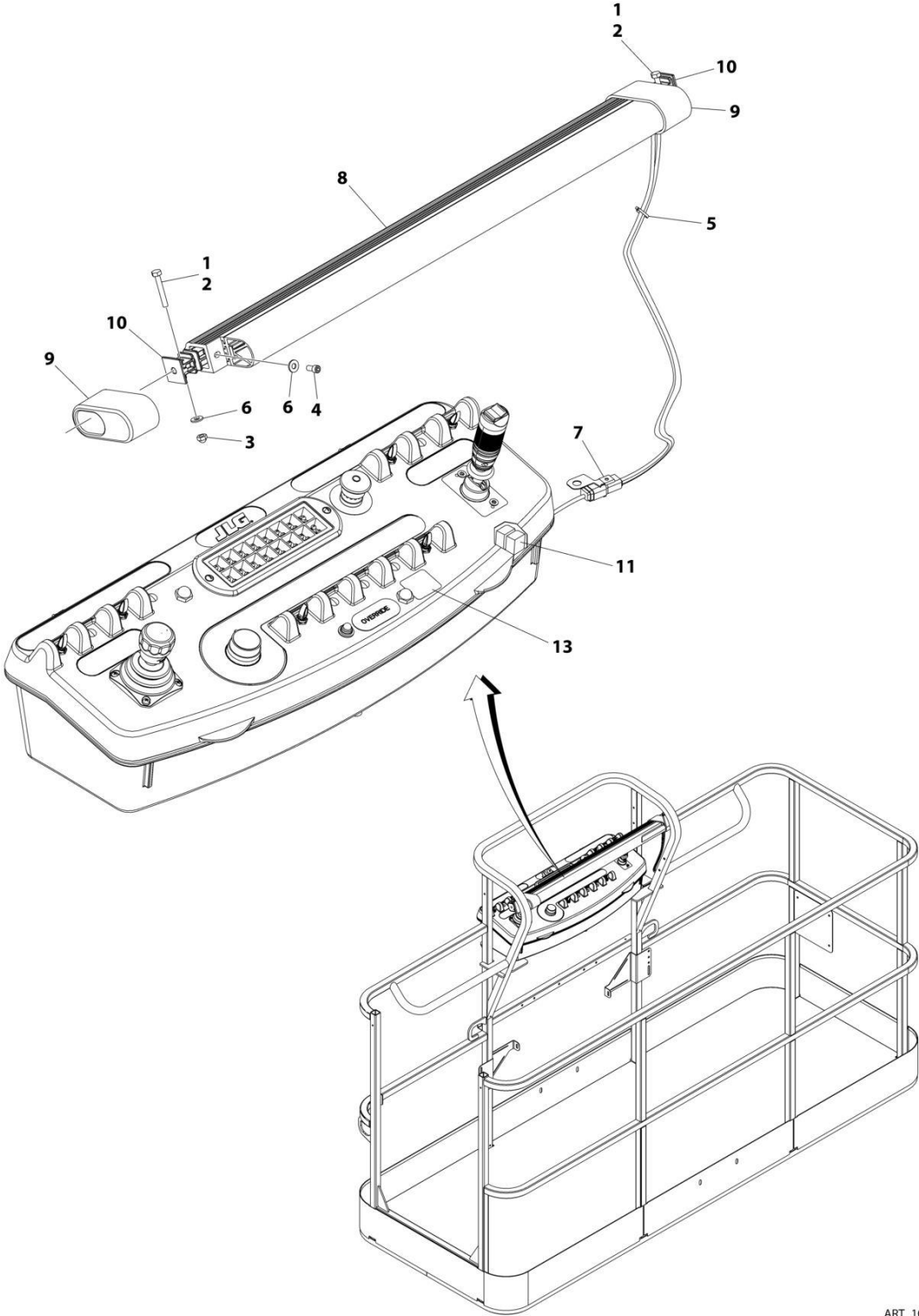
ART_1001229341

FIGURE 5-28. SKYEYE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001229341	Ref	SKYEYE INSTALLATION	B
1	4031505	4	Bolt M4 x 10	
2	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
3	1001227633	1	Housing, LH Outer	
4	1001227634	1	Housing, RH Outer	
5	1001227985	2	Shim	
6	1001227987	2	Shim	
7	1001228224	2	Sensor, Receiver	
8	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter	
9	1001232164	1	Housing, LH Inner	
10	1001232165	1	Housing, RH Inner	
11	1001237865	1	Harness, Skyeye Intermediate (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
12	1001238319	NLA	Harness, Skyeye Drain Jumper	
12	1001187674	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
12	4460942	1	Terminal	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	4460508	1	Pin, Male	
13	1001237863	2	Harness, Skyeye Receiver (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
14	1001237864	1	Harness, Skyeye Emitter (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION



ART_1001238495

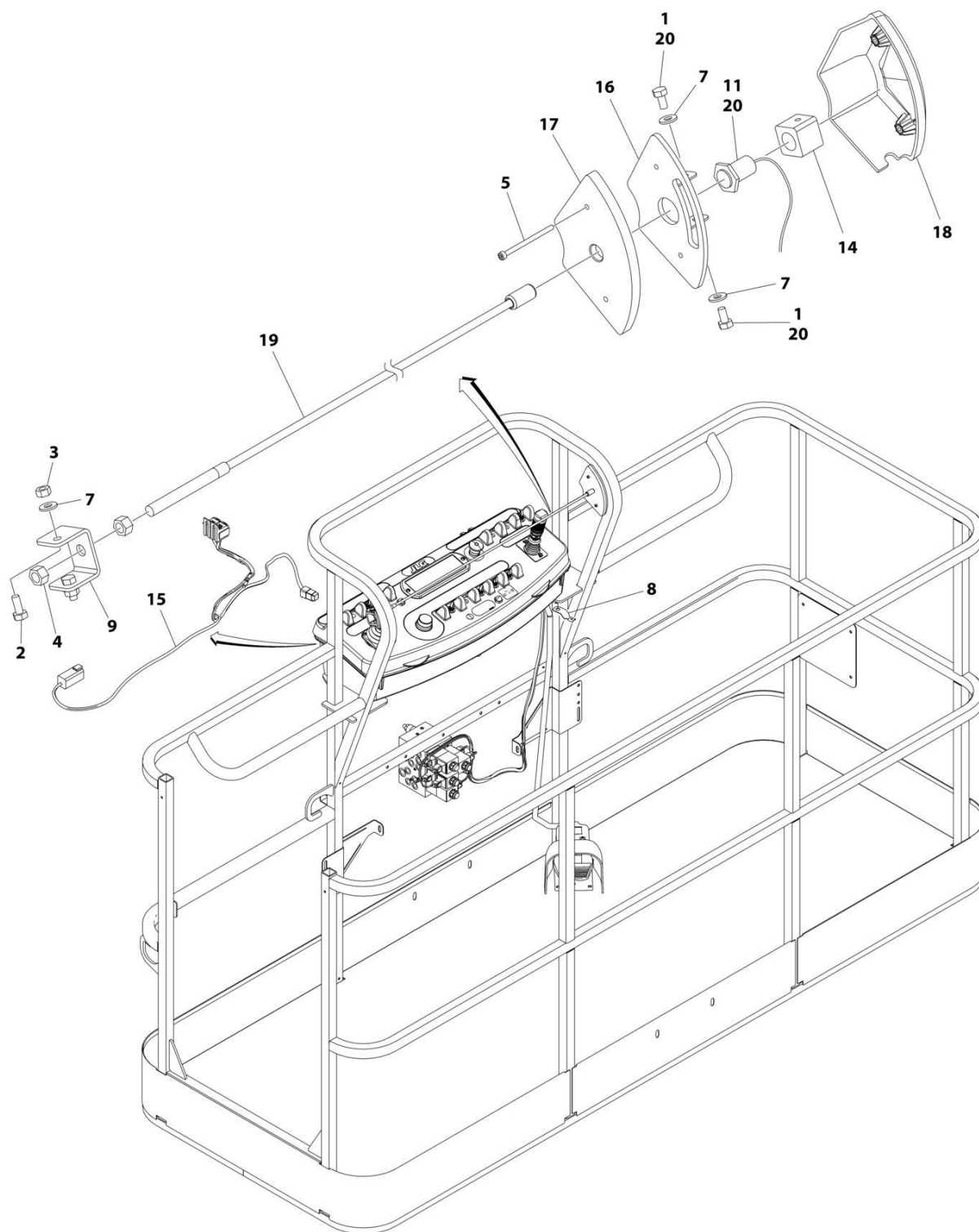
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-29. SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238495	Ref	SKYGUARD BAR INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	3300430	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3931408	2	Capscrew 1/4 x 1/2	
5	4240033	8	Tie-Strap	
6	4711400	6	Washer 1/4	
7	1001120328	1	Mount	
8	1001137673	1	SkyGuard Switch Assembly	
9	1001186517	2	Cover, Platform Sensor	
10	1001209664	2	Support, Block	
11	1001186431	2	Relay	
12	1001225580	1	Interface Harness Assembly (Not Shown - Located Inside Console Box) (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
13	1001144433	1	Decal - No Weight SkyGuard	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SKYLINE INSTALLATION



ART_1001238559_D

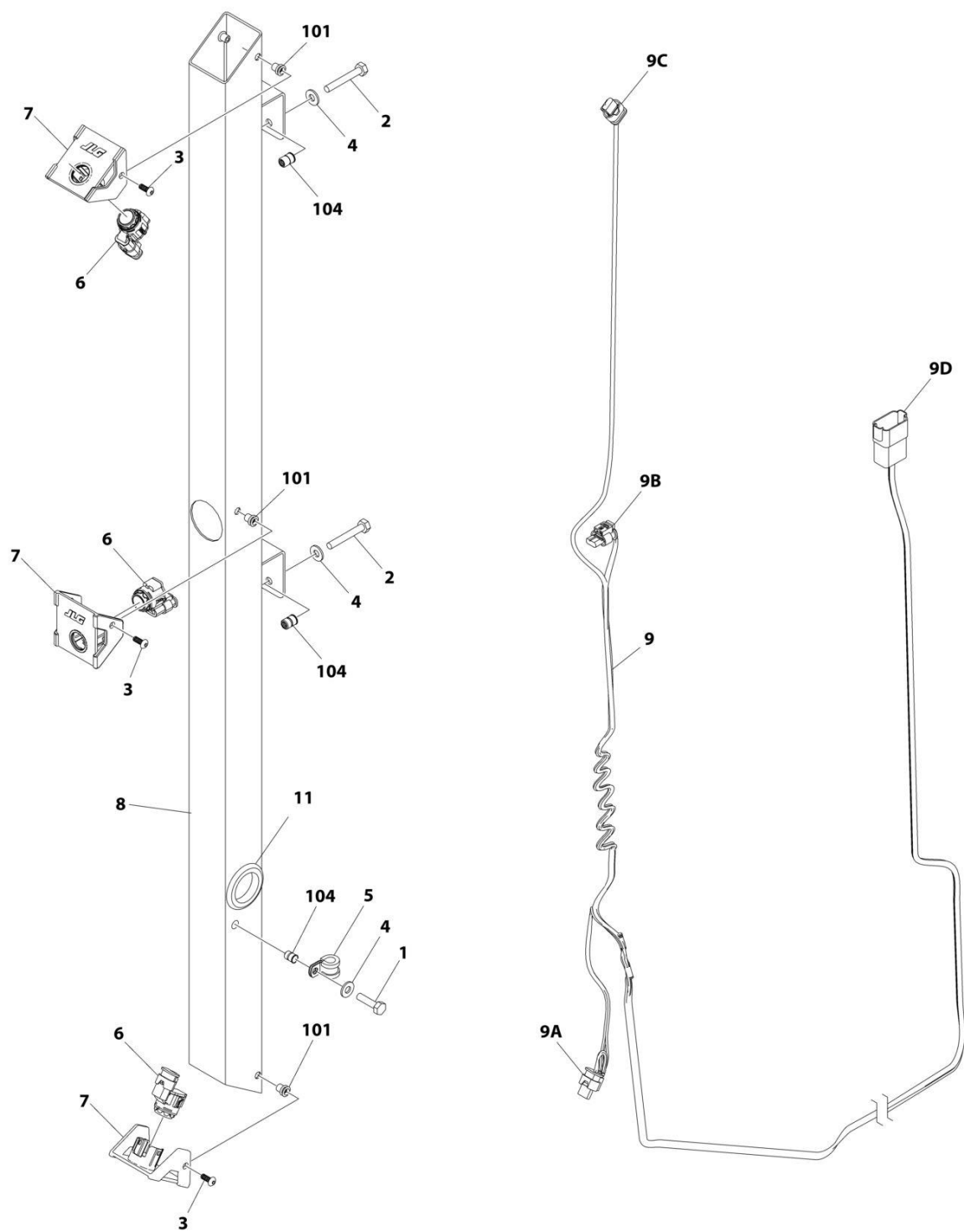
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-30. SKYLINE INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238559	Ref	SKYLINE INSTALLATION	D
1	0641404	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1/2	
2	0641405	2	Bolt 1/4 x 5/8	
3	3311405	2	Nut 1/4	
4	3311601	2	Nut 3/8	
5	4031516	2	Capscrew M4 x 60	
6	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
7	4711400	4	Washer 1/4	
8	1001120328	1	Mount	
9	1001232642	1	Bracket	
11	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity	
14	1001236552	1	Block	
15	1001238418	1	Harness, Skyline (See Separate Breakdown in ELECTRICAL Section)	
16	1001238472	1	Mount	
17	1001254473	1	Housing, LH	
18	1001241965	1	Housing, RH	
19	1001254472	1	Rod	
20	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001243205

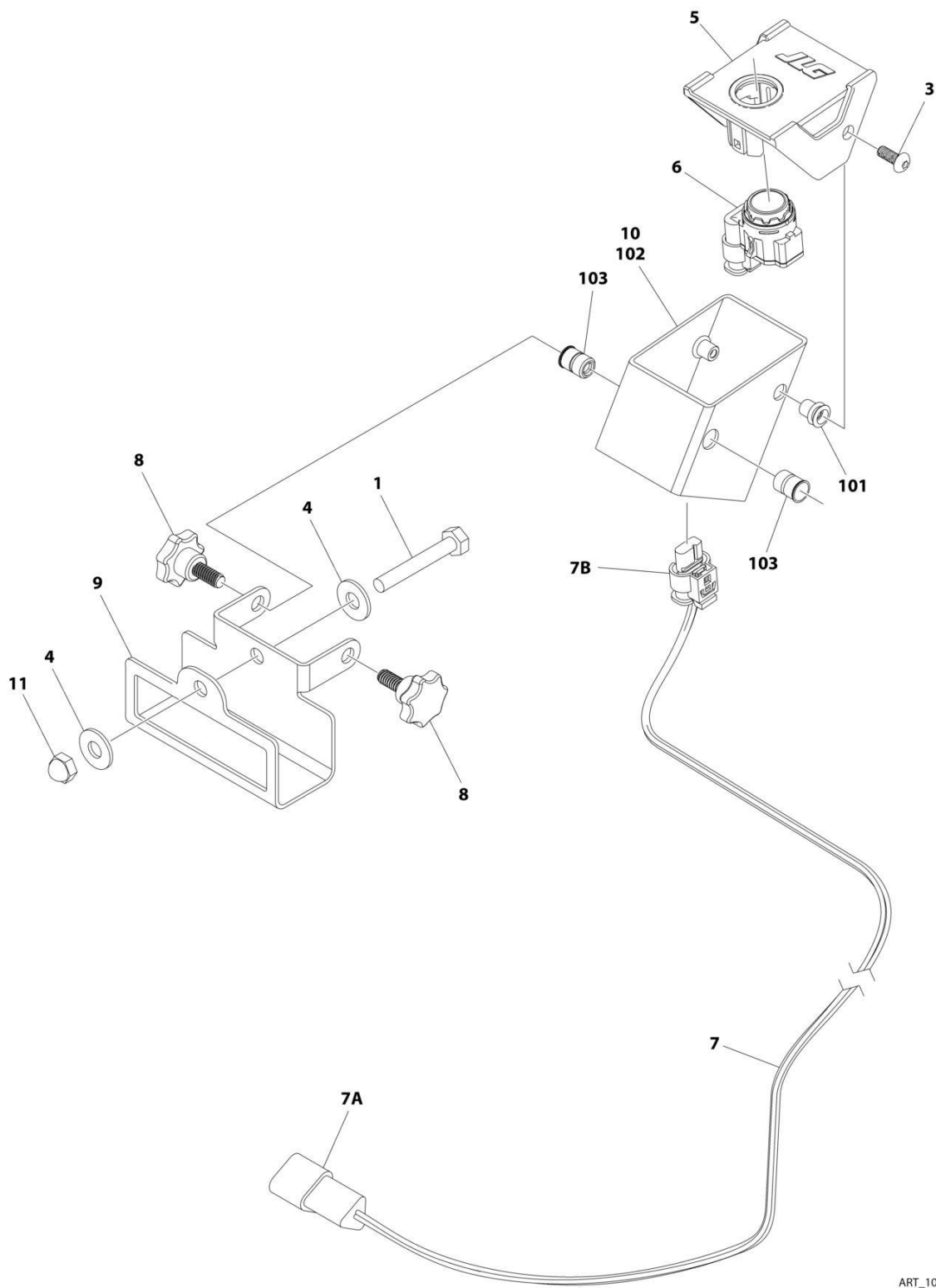
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-31. SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001243205	Ref	SKYSENSE MID TUBE SENSOR ASSEMBLY	C
1	0641408	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
2	0641414	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	6	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4711400	3	Washer 1/4	
5	1001260524	1	Clamp	
6	1001237902	3	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001241162	3	Mount, Sensor	
8	1001243092	1	Tube Assembly (Includes items 101 through 104)	C
9	1001244336	1	Harness, SkySense Mid Tube	D
9A	1001237898	1	Connector	
9A	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9B	1001237898	1	Connector	
9B	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9C	1001237898	1	Connector	
9C	1001237888	3	Terminal	
9D	4460931	1	Connector	
9D	4460943	7	Pin	
9D	4460466	1	Plug	
10	1001246389	1	Decal (Not Shown)	
11	1001247252	1	Grommet	
101	2080069	6	Fastener	
104	1001258730	3	Rivnut	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY



ART_1001244733

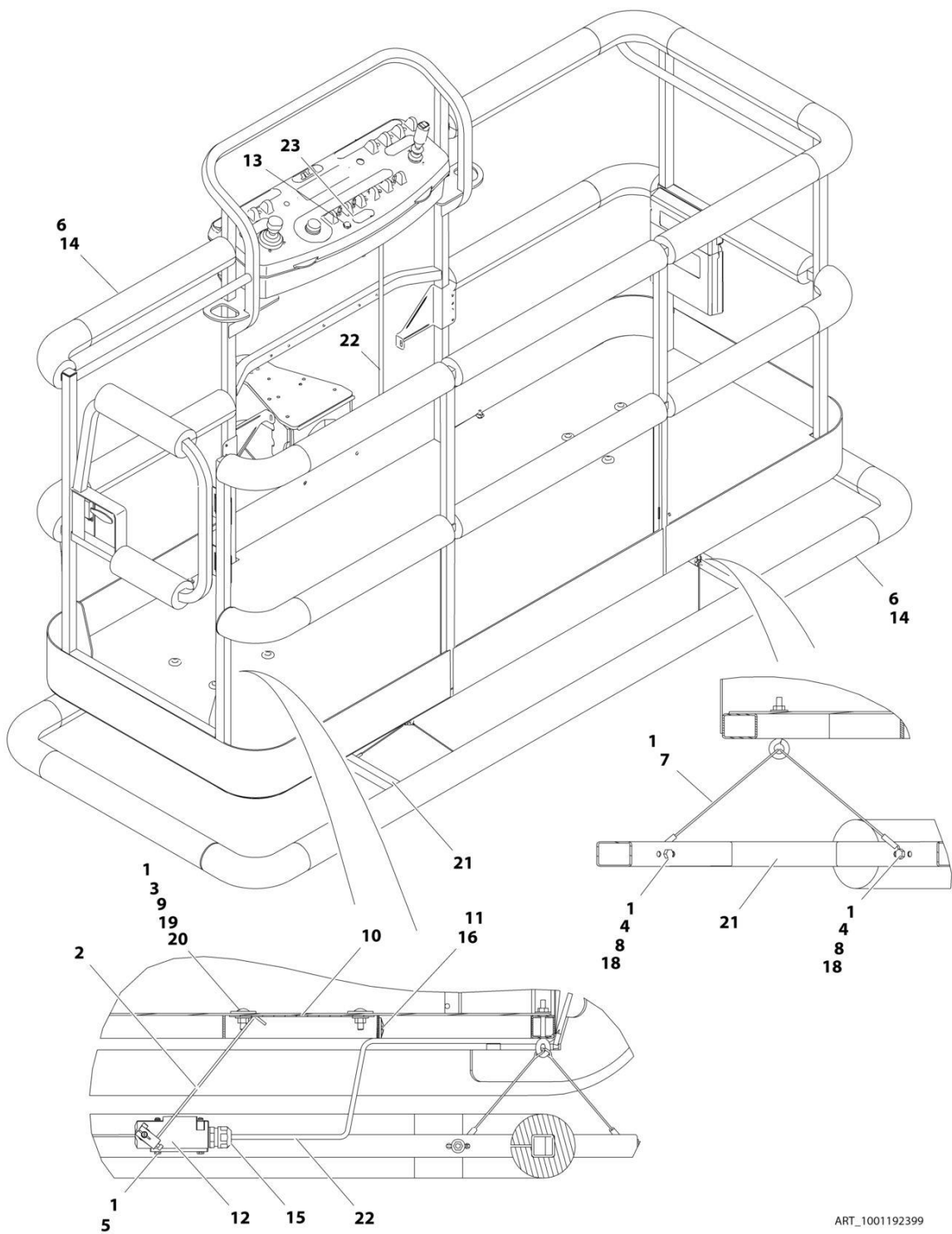
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-32. SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001244733	Ref	SKYSENSE OVERHEAD SENSOR ASSEMBLY	D
1	0641414	1	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
3	1001260525	2	Screw #10 x 1/2	
4	4751400	2	Washer 1/4	
5	1001237891	1	Mount, Sensor	
6	1001237902	1	Sensor, SkySense	
7	1001244335	1	Harness, SkySense Overhead	D
7A	4460536	1	Connector	
7A	4460943	3	Pin	
7B	1001237898	1	Connector	
7B	1001237888	1	Terminal	
8	1001244671	2	Knob	
9	1001244709	1	Bracket, Mounting	
10	1001244732	1	Housing Assembly (Includes items 101 through 103)	B
11	3300430	1	Nut	
101	2080069	2	Fastener	
102	1001244710	1	Housing, Sensor	
103	1001258730	2	Rivnut	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL)



ART_1001192399

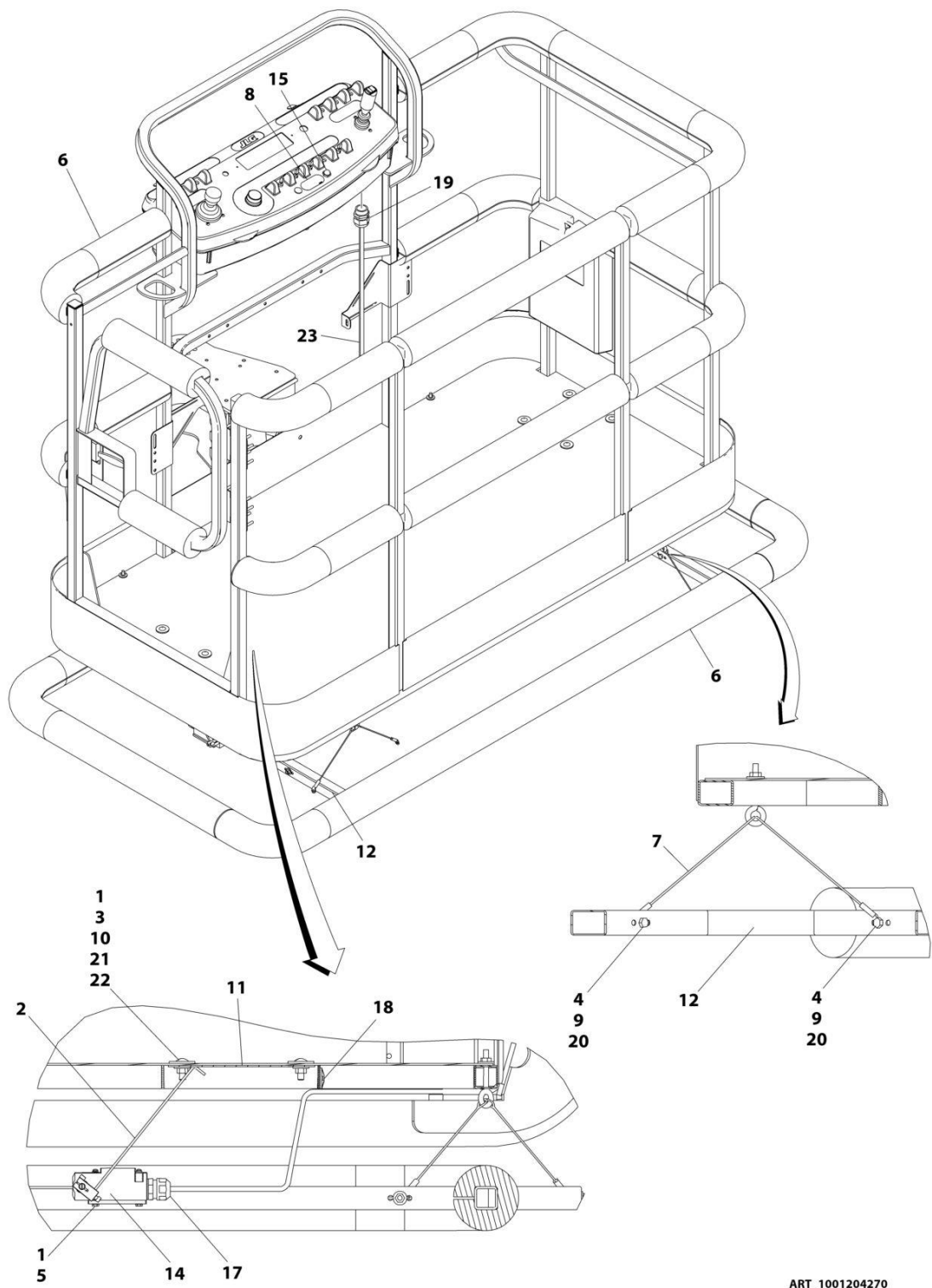
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-33. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192399	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - 6FT/1.8M PLATFORM	C
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch	
3	0630462	8	Bolt, Carriage	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0721005	4	Bolt #10 x 5/8	
6	0940167	1	Bumper Kits (Includes Corners and Enough Straight Material for One Platform)	
7	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
8	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
9	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
10	3575705	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
11	4240099	AR	Tie-Strap	
12	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
13	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
14	4420068	1	Tape, Adhesive	
14	1001197017	AR	Tie-Strap	
15	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
16	4460234	2	Tie-Strap Mount	
17	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief (Not Shown - Located on bottom of console box)	
18	4751400	16	Washer 1/4	
19	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
20	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
21	4846370	1	Rail, Soft Touch	
22	1001193419	1	Soft Touch Harness	
22	4460226	4	Socket, Female	
23	1001141302	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-34. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - WITH FALL ARREST (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM)
(OPTIONAL)



ART_1001204270

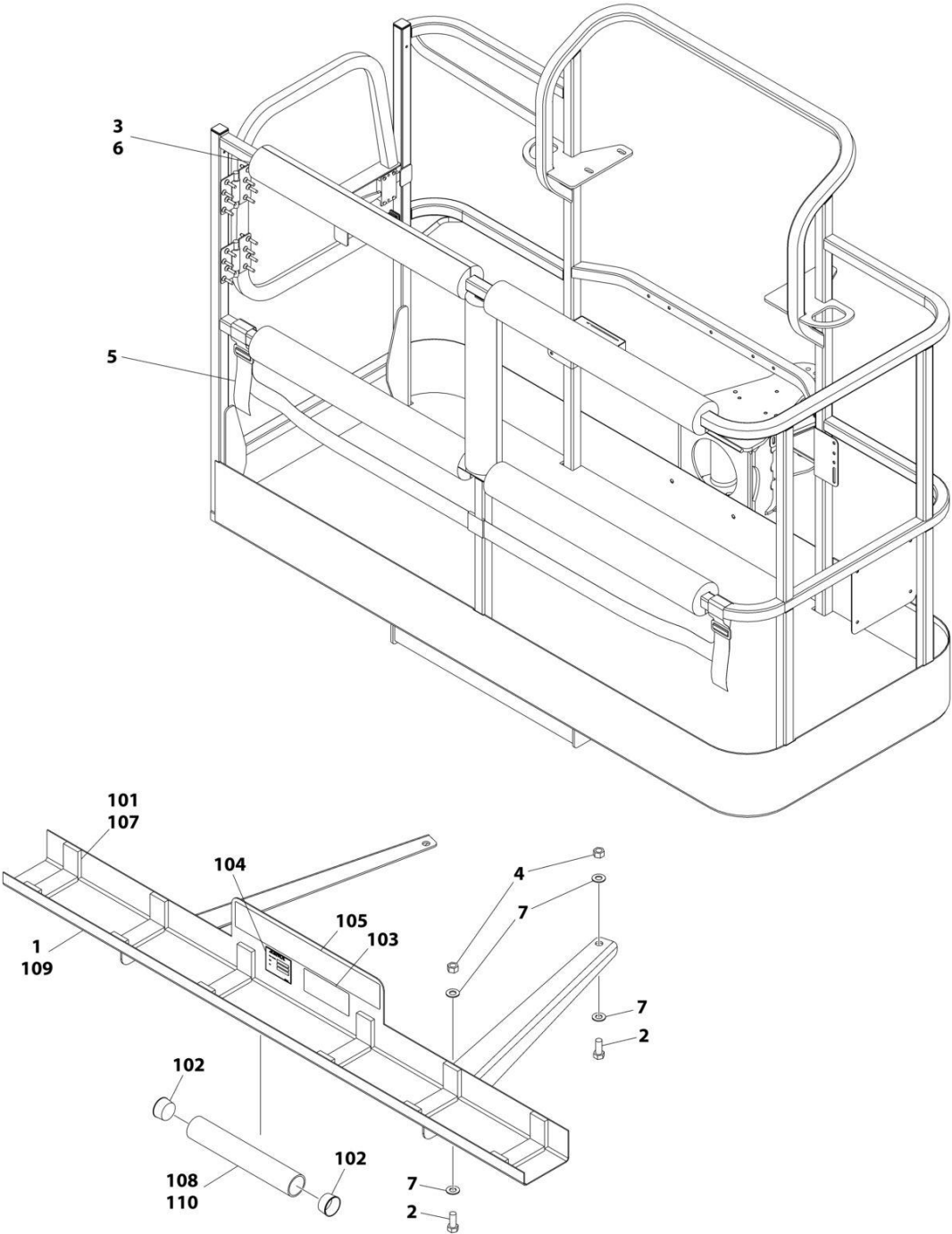
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

**FIGURE 5-34. SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - WITH FALL ARREST (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM)
(OPTIONAL)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001204270	Ref	SOFT TOUCH INSTALLATION - WITH FALL ARREST (SIDE ENTRY PLATFORM) (OPTIONAL)	B
1	0100011	AR	Compound, Locking	
2	0200048	2	Arm, Switch Activator	
3	0630462	8	Bolt, Carriage	
4	0641414	8	Bolt 1/4 x 1-3/4	
5	0731005	4	Screw #10 x 5/8	
6	0940177	1	Bumper, Kit	
6	0940092	8	Bumper (Corner)	
6	0940094	AR	Bumper (28ft Length)	
7	1060903	4	Wire Rope and Eyebolt Assembly	
8	1702938	1	Decal - Soft Touch Override	
9	3311401	8	Nut 1/4	
10	3311501	8	Nut 5/16	
11	3575359	2	Plate, Switch Strike	
12	3641569	1	Soft Touch Rail	
13	4240099	7	Tie, Wire (Not Shown)	
14	4360057	2	Switch, Limit	
15	4360387	1	Switch, Push Button	
17	4460049	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
18	4460234	7	Terminal, Mount	
19	4460425	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
20	4751400	8	Washer 1/4	
21	4751500	8	Washer 5/16	
22	4751800	8	Washer 1/2	
23	1001193419	1	Soft Touch Harness	
23	4460226	4	Socket, Female	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)



ART_0275945

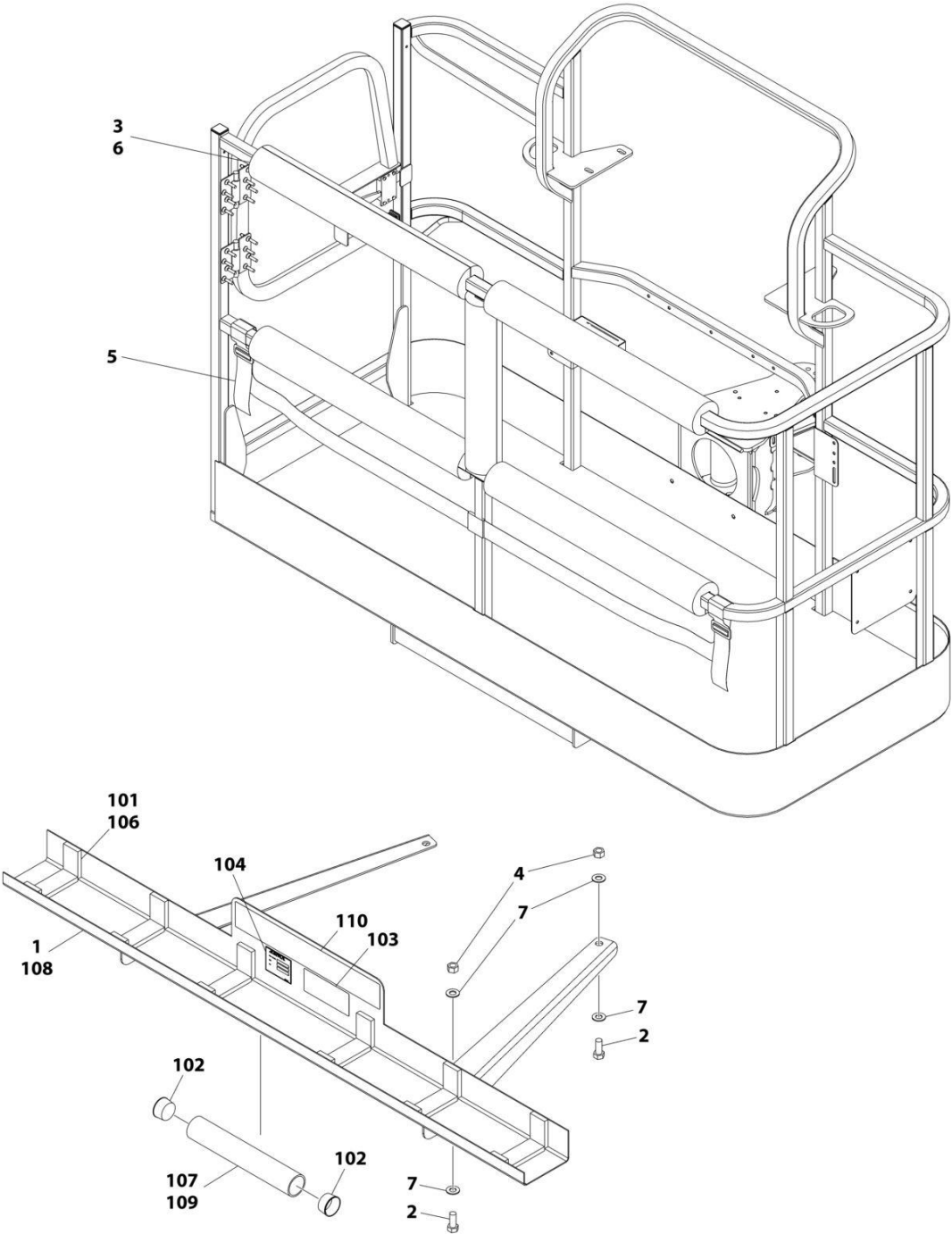
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-35. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275945	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI AND CSA SPECS)	B
1	0275928	1	SkyGlazier Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0940199	1	Bumper Kit	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	4240149	1	Strap Kit	
6	4420014	AR	Tape, Plastic	
7	4712000	8	Washer 5/8	B
	0275928	Ref	SKYGLAZIER ASSEMBLY	
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Manual Storage Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
105	1707192	1	Decal - Capacity	
107	3340956	1	Pad, Glazier Tray	
108	3460334	1	Tube, Manual Storage	
109	See Note	NSS	Tray (Note: Use Item 1)	
110	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)



ART_1001091433

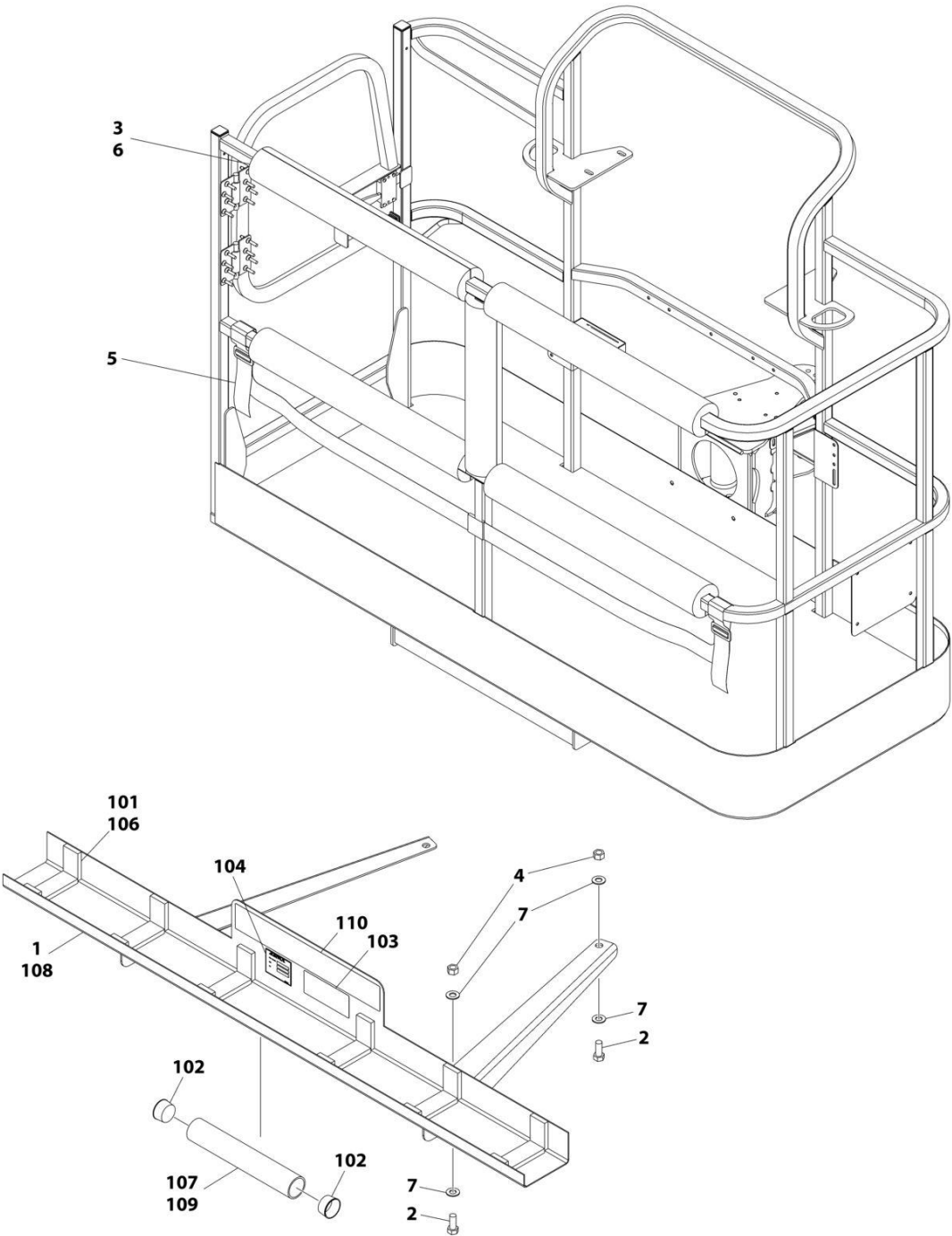
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-36. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091433	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/PORTUGUESE)	B
1	1001091431	1	SkyGlazier Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0940199	1	Bumper Kit	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	4240149	1	Strap Kit	
6	4420014	AR	Tape, Plastic	
7	4712000	8	Washer 5/8	
	1001091431	Ref	SKYGLAZIER ASSEMBLY	B
101	0100081	AR	Adhesive	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Manual Storage Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad, Glazier Tray	
107	3460334	1	Tube, Manual Storage	
108	See Note	NSS	Tray (Note: Use Item 1)	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
110	1001091429	1	Decal - Capacity	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)



ART_1001091434

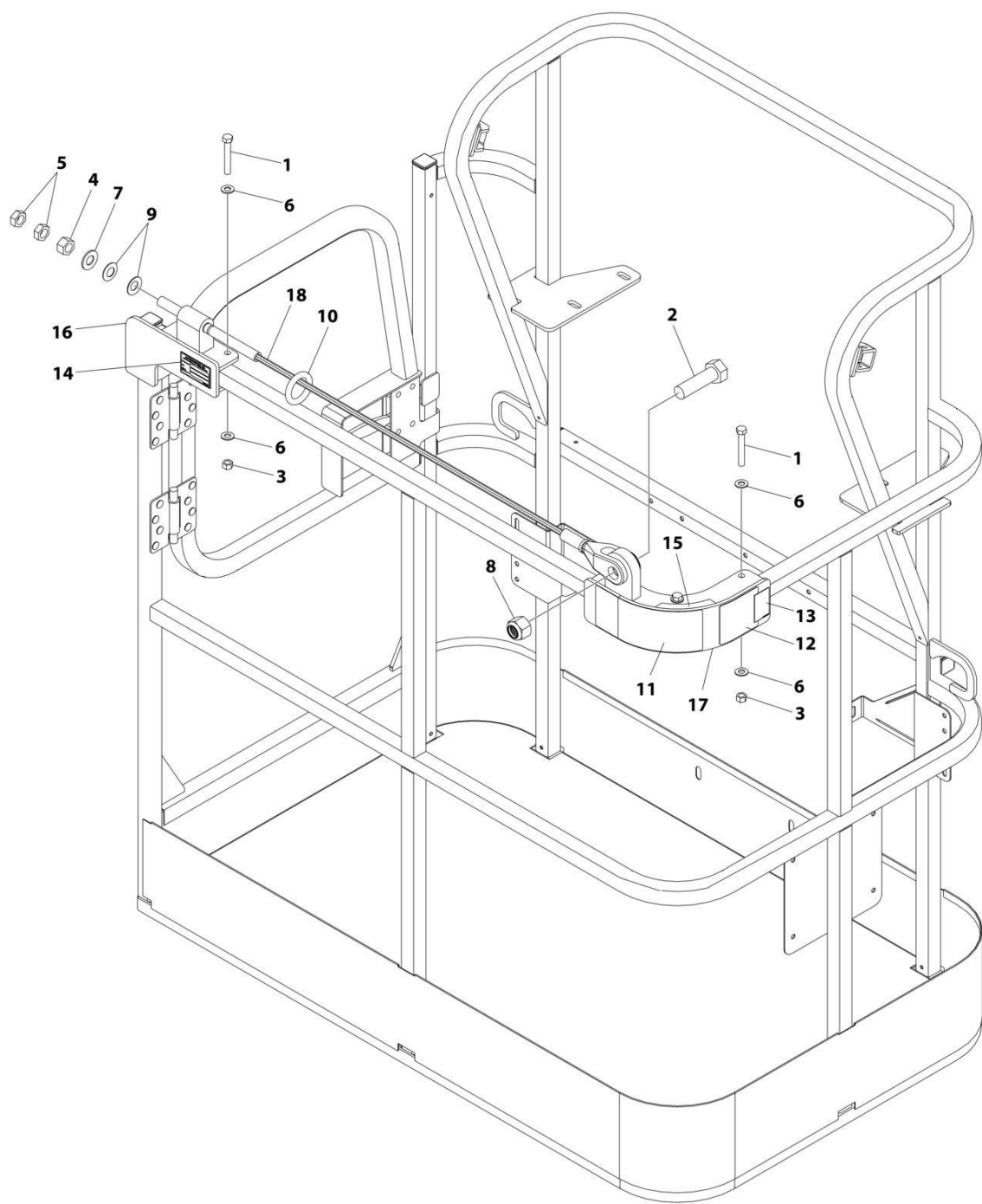
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-37. SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001091434	Ref	SKYGLAZIER INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (ENGLISH/SPANISH)	B
1	1001091432	1	SkyGlazier Assembly (See Items 101-110 for Breakdown)	
2	0642012	4	Bolt 5/8 x 1-1/2	
3	0940199	1	Bumper Kit	
4	3312005	4	Nut 5/8	
5	4240149	1	Strap Kit	
6	4420014	AR	Tape, Plastic	
7	4712000	8	Washer 5/8	
	1001091432	Ref	SKYGLAZIER ASSEMBLY	A
101	0100081	AR	Loctite #454	
102	1120555	2	Cap, Manual Storage Tube	
103	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
104	See Note	NSS	Nameplate (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
106	3340956	1	Pad, Glazier Tray	
107	3460334	1	Tube, Manual Storage	
108	See Note	NSS	Tray (Note: Use Item 1)	
109	4420066	AR	Tape, Double Sided	
110	1001091430	1	Decal - Capacity	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 4FT /76CM X 1.22M PLATFORM)



ART_1001261338

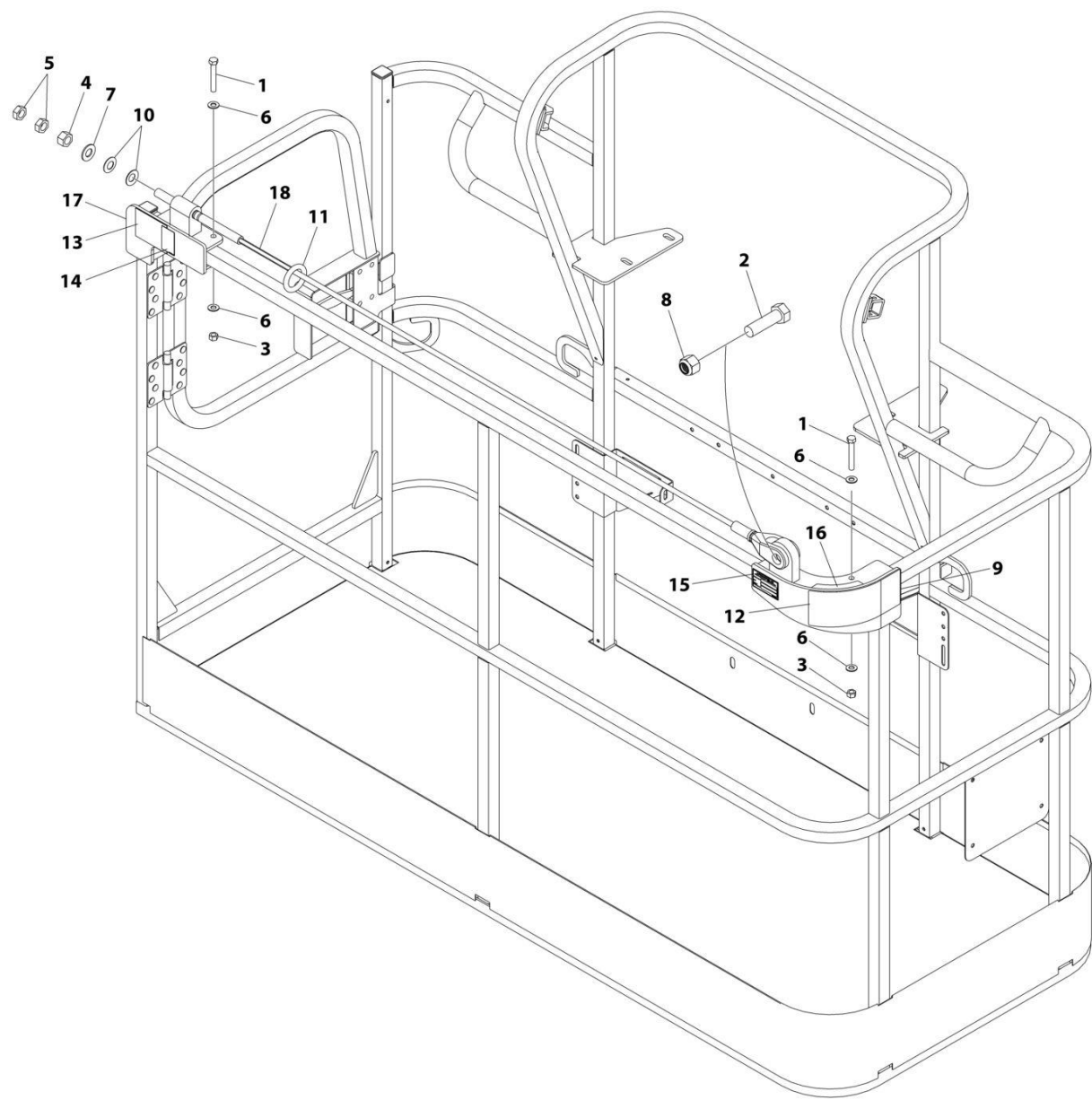
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-38. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 4FT /76CM X 1.22M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261338	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001236891	2	Washer	
10	1001236895	1	Ring	
11	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
12	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
13	1001248141	1	Decal - Incrption	
14	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001257271	1	Bracket (RH)	
17	1001257274	1	Bracket (LH)	
18	1001261335	1	Rope	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 6FT /76CM X 1.82M PLATFORM)



ART_1001261339

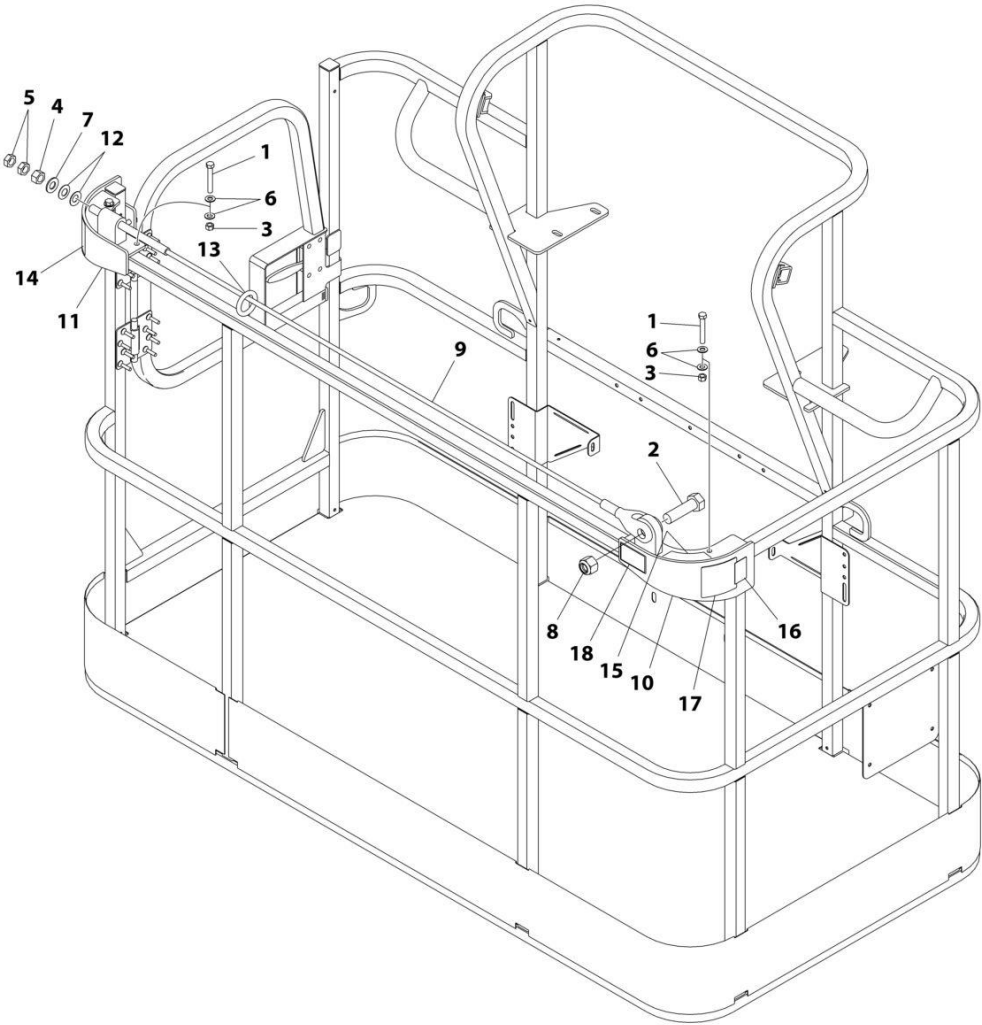
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-39. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (30IN X 6FT /76CM X 1.82M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001261339	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON) 30IN X 6FT (76CM X 1.83M) PLATFORM	A
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001232010	1	Bracket	
10	1001236891	2	Washer	
11	1001236895	1	Ring	
12	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
13	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
14	1001248141	1	Decal - Incrption	
15	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Manufacturers Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
16	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
17	1001257271	1	Bracket	
18	1001261336	1	Rope	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236747

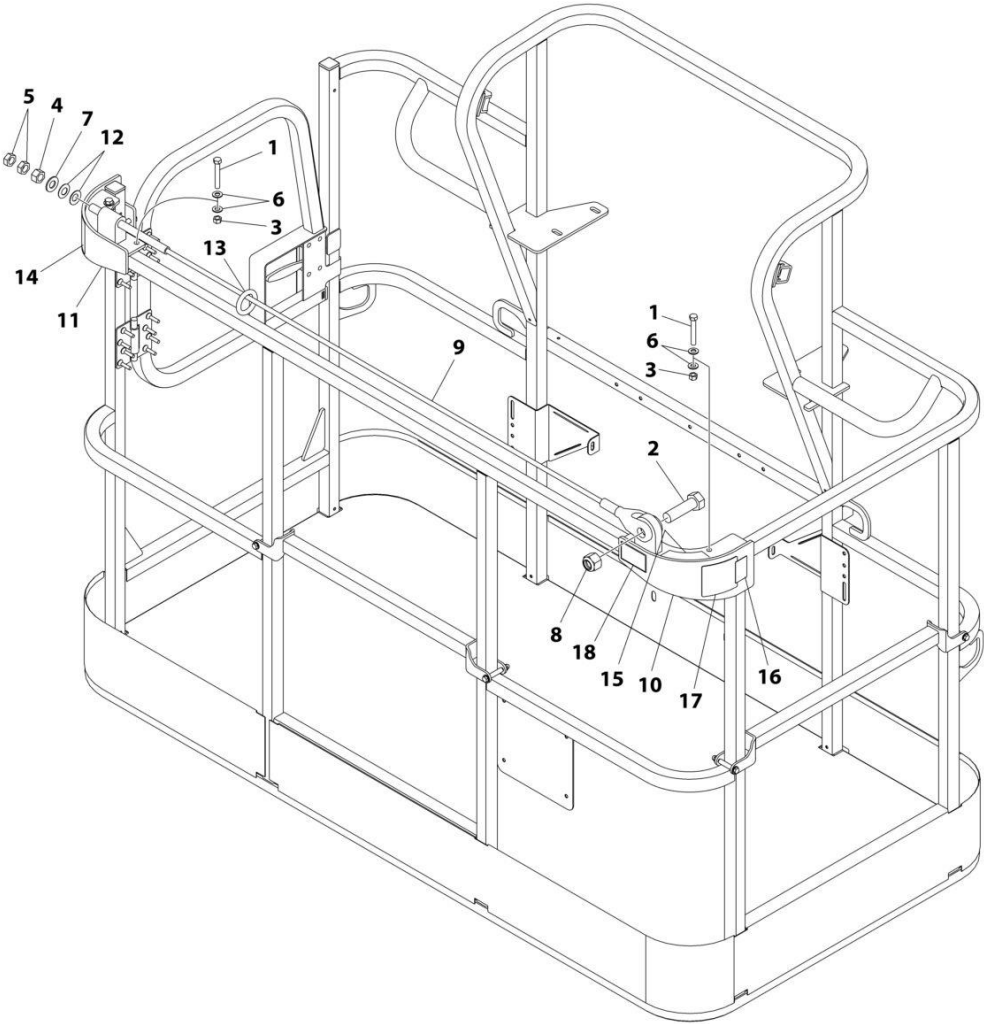
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-40. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236747	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-41. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)



ART_1001238463

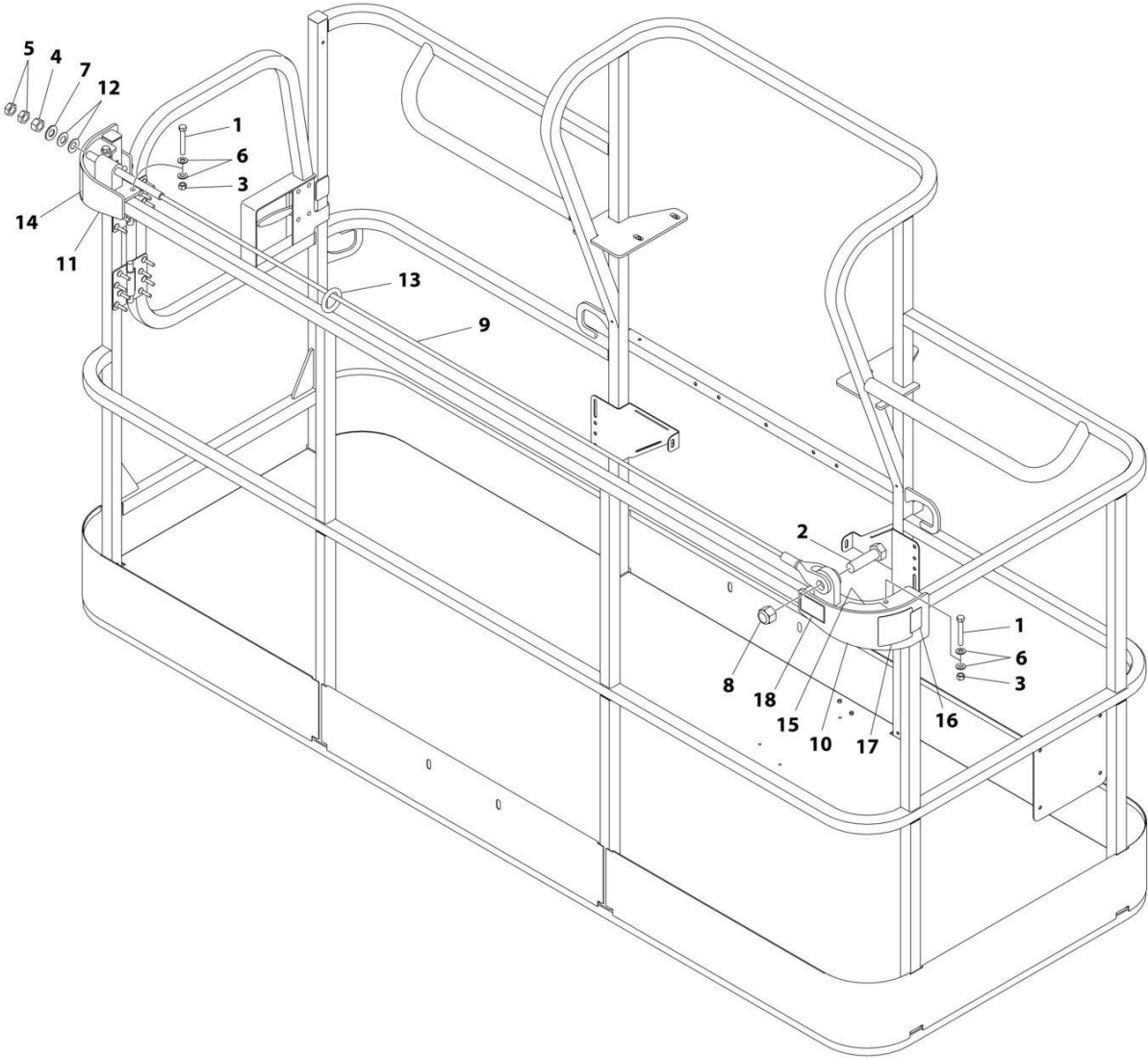
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-41. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (6FT/1.82M TRI-ENTRY PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238463	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 6FT/1.82M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231950	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-42. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)



ART_1001236746

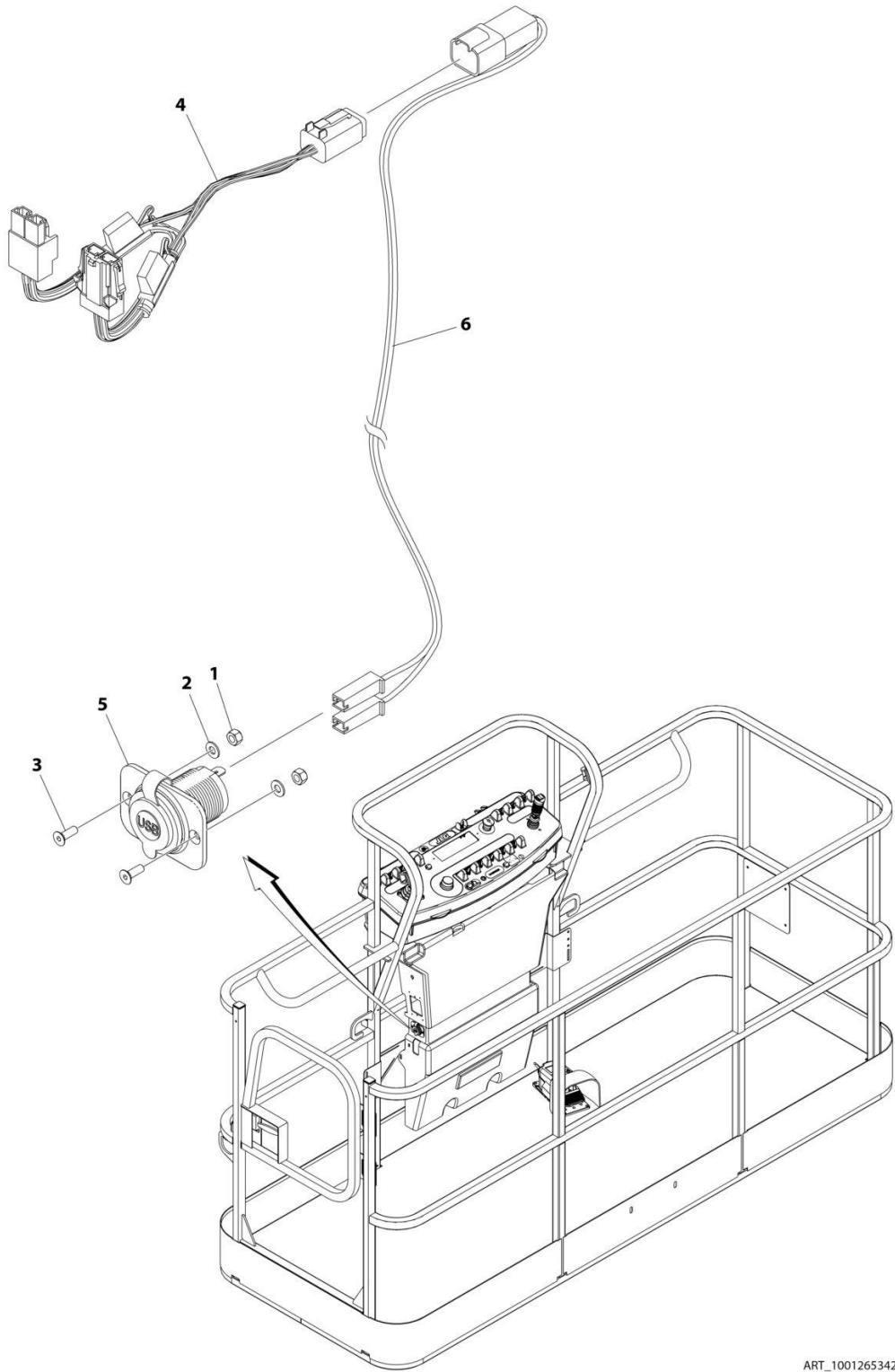
SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-42. FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT-ON EXTERNAL) (8FT/2.4M PLATFORM)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001236746	Ref	FALL ARREST INSTALLATION (BOLT - ON) 8FT/2.4M PLATFORM	C
1	0681620	6	Bolt 3/8 x 2-1/2	
2	0682424	1	Bolt 7/8 x 3	
3	3271605	6	Nut 3/8	
4	3272001	1	Nut 5/8	
5	3312002	2	Nut 5/8	
6	4711600	12	Washer 3/8	
7	4712000	1	Washer 5/8	
8	88521214	1	Nut 7/8	
9	1001231949	1	Rope	
10	1001232010	1	Bracket (RH)	
11	1001232011	1	Bracket (LH)	
12	1001236891	2	Washer	
13	1001236895	1	Ring	
14	1001238263	1	Decal - Warning Falling Hazard	
15	1001252629	1	Decal - Weight 23LBS/10.4KG	
16	1001248140	1	Decal - Bolt Fall Arrest Re-Cert	
17	1001248141	1	Decal - Inscription	

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

FIGURE 5-43. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION



ART_1001265342

SECTION 5 - PLATFORM

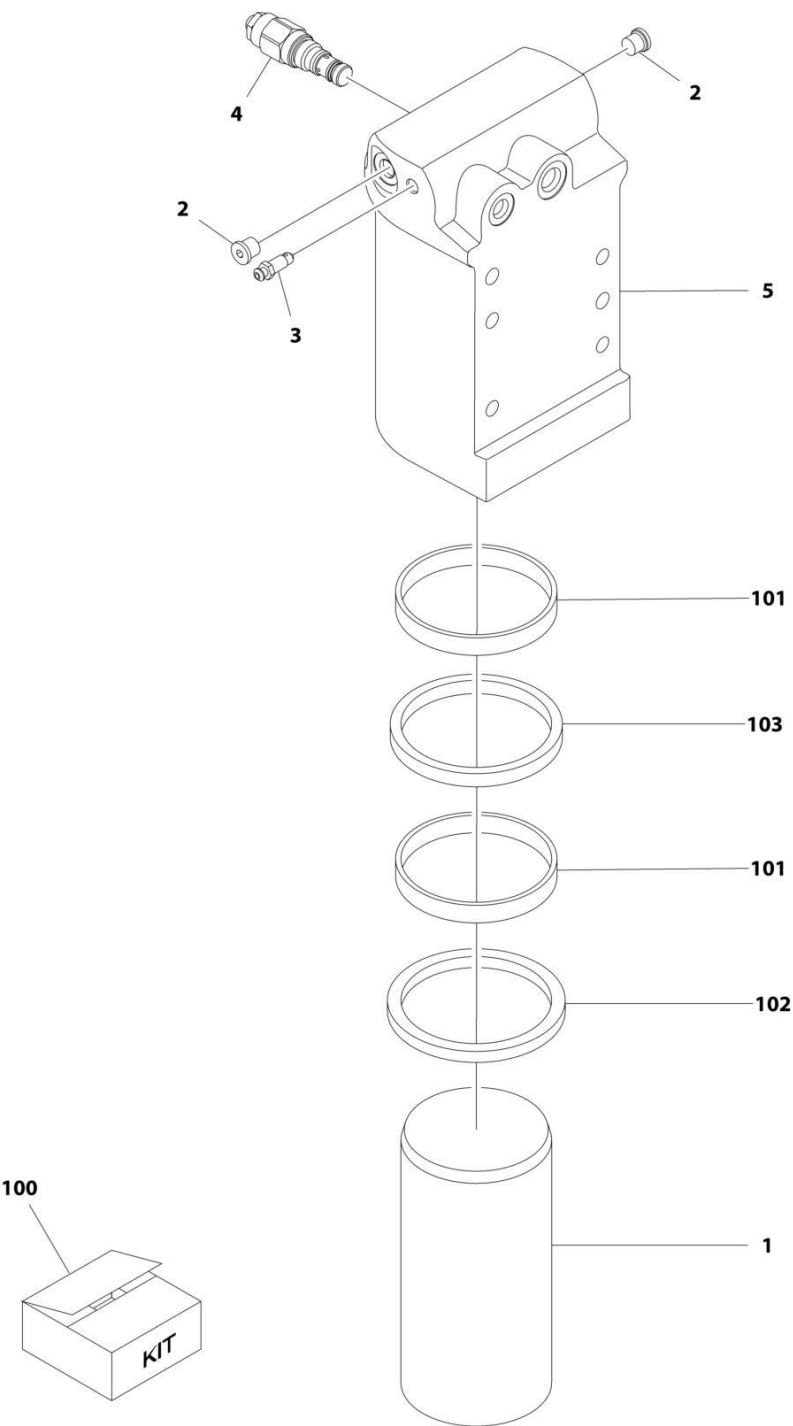
FIGURE 5-43. USB CHARGER INSTALLATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001265342	Ref	USB CHARGER INSTALLATION	A
1	3290405	2	Nut M4	
2	4811400	2	Washer M4	
3	1001097244	2	Screw M4 x 12	
4	1001120484	1	Harness, Work Lights	
4	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
4	4460887	2	Terminal	
4	2400060	2	Fuseholder Includes Cover	
4	8229249	2	Fuse, 3 Amp	
4	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
4	1001120471	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	1001120477	2	Terminal	
5	1001210636	1	Receptacle, USB	
6	1001265163	1	Harness, USB	A
6	4460260	2	Cover, Terminal	
6	4460259	2	Terminal	
6	4460932	1	Receptacle, Bussbar - 4 Position	
6	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
6	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001163580

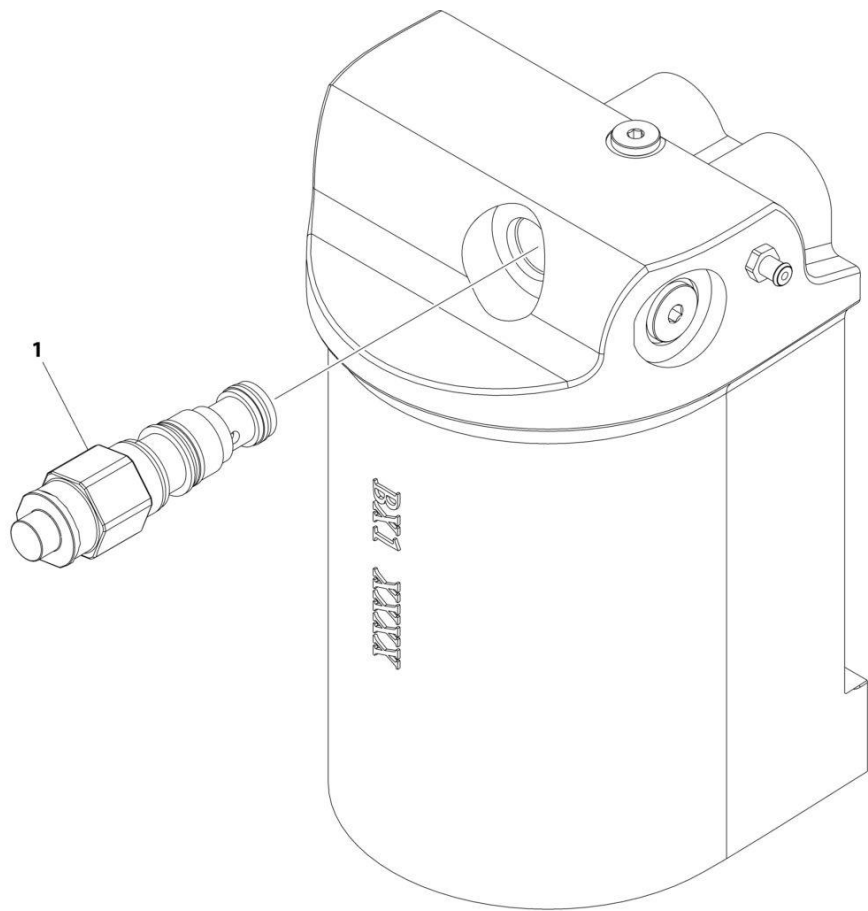
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-1. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001163580	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	I
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	1684290	1	Rod	
2	2220883	2	Plug #4	
3	4640858	1	Valve, Bleeder	
4	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve	
4	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372 Valve	
5	1001164817	1	Barrel	
100	2902266	NLA	Seal Kit - 1001163590 Cylinder (Includes Items 101-103)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001256179

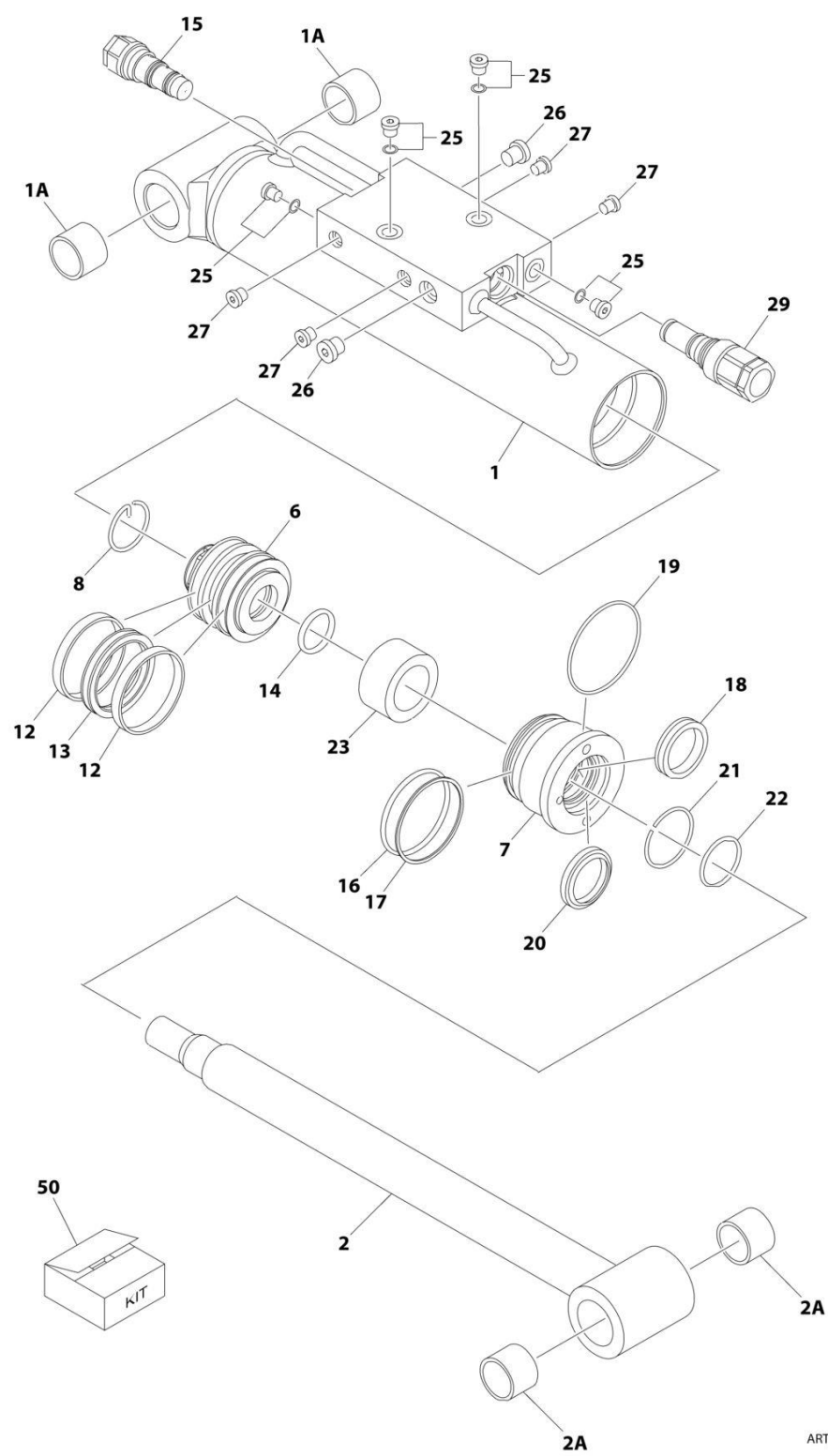
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-2. AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001256179	Ref	AXLE LOCKOUT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
		Ref	(Note: No Service Parts Available at time of Printing)	
1	1001117372	1	Cartridge, Valve	
1	70002842	1	Seal Kit - 1001117372 Valve	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE



ART_1001140596

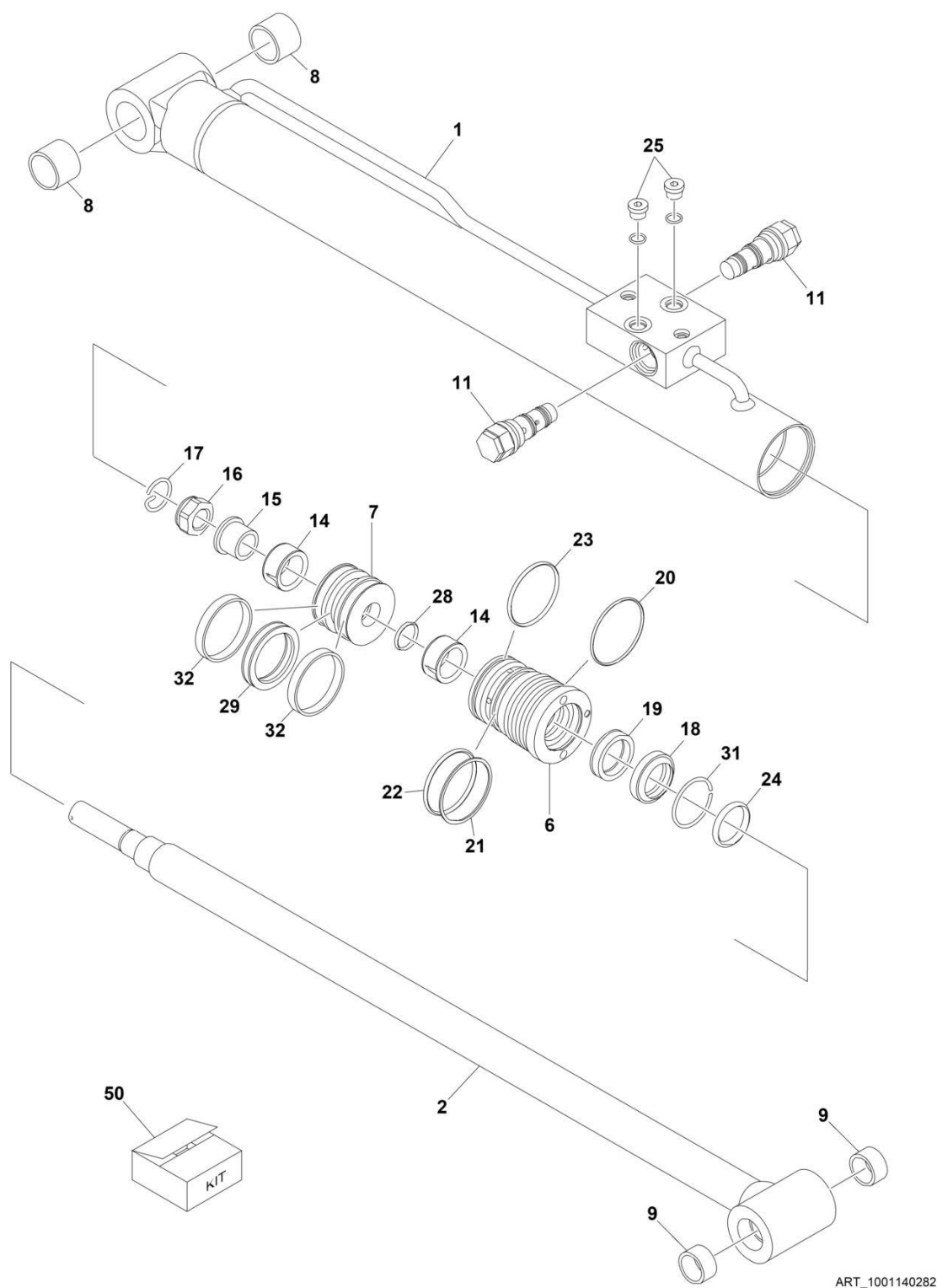
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-3. LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140596	Ref	LEVEL CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - PLATFORM SLAVE	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70003840	1	Barrel	
1A	0961951	2	Bushing	
2	70003841	1	Rod	
2A	0961951	2	Bushing	
6	70003819	1	Head	
7	70003837	1	Piston	
8	70002216	1	Retainer	
12	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
14	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	4640509	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
15	2900792	1	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
16	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
18	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
20	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
21	70003838	1	Ring, Retaining	
22	7026084	1	O-Ring	
23	70003839	1	Spacer	
25	7017406	4	Plug	
26	See Note	2	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
27	See Note	4	Plug (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
29	4640932	1	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
29	7011112	1	Seal Kit - 4640932 Valve	
50	70003842	1	Seal Kit - 1001140596 Cylinder (Includes Items 12-14 & 16-20)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB



ART_1001140282

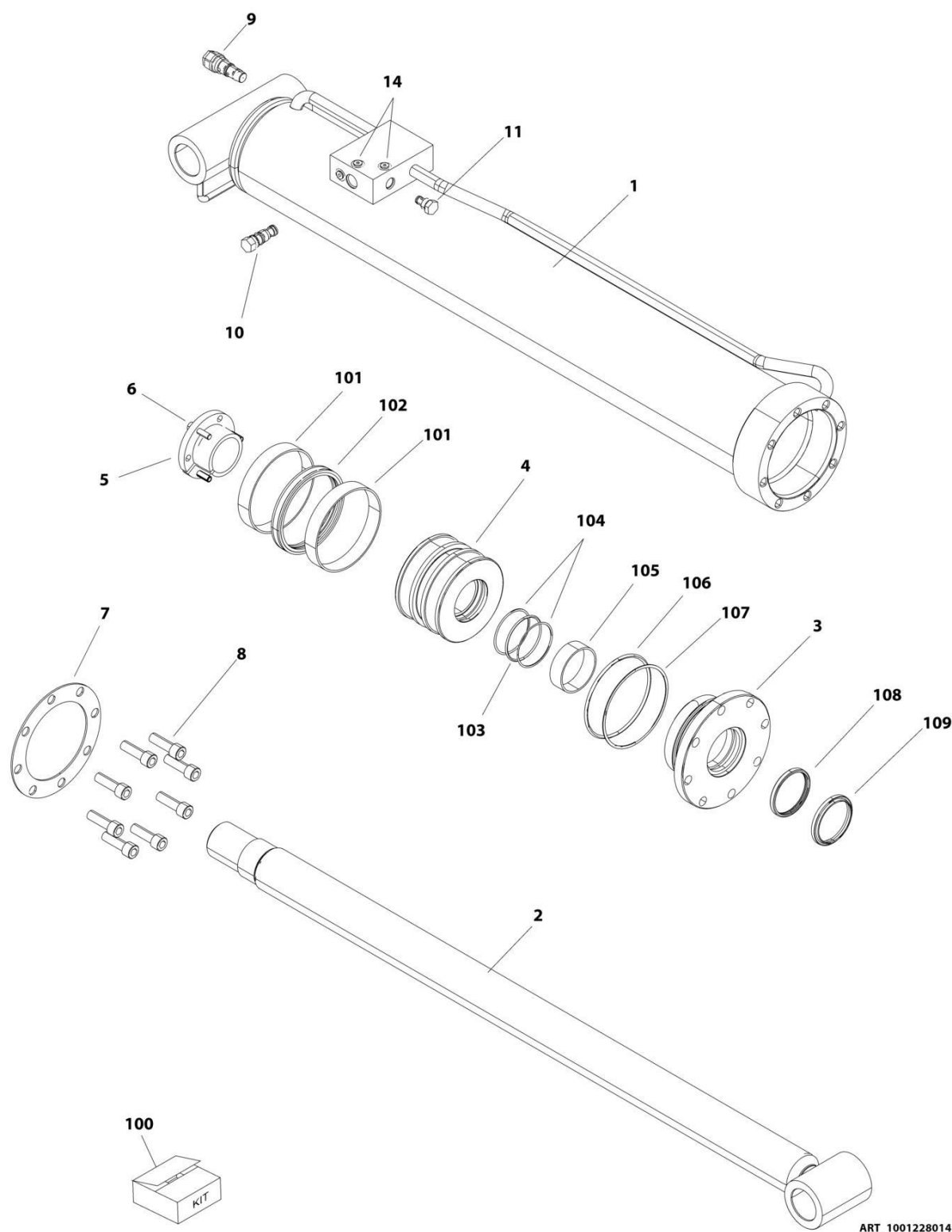
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-4. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140282	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - JIB (E600J/E600JP/M600J/M600JP)	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70003834	1	Barrel	
2	70003835	1	Rod	
6	7026088	1	Head	
7	70003833	1	Piston	
8	0961951	2	Bushing	
9	0961947	2	Bushing	
11	4640509	2	Cartridge, Counterbalance Valve	
11	2900792	2	Seal Kit - 4640509 Valve	
14	7026090	2	Bushing	
15	7026091	1	Sleeve	
16	7026092	1	Nut	
17	70002223	1	Retainer	
18	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
19	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
21	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
22	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
23	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
24	7026068	1	O-Ring	
25	7024844	2	Plug	
28	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
29	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
31	70002220	1	Ring, Retaining	
32	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
50	70003836	1	Seal Kit - 1001140282 Cylinder (Includes Items 18-23, 28, 29 & 32)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (EC600SJP/H600SJP MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001228014

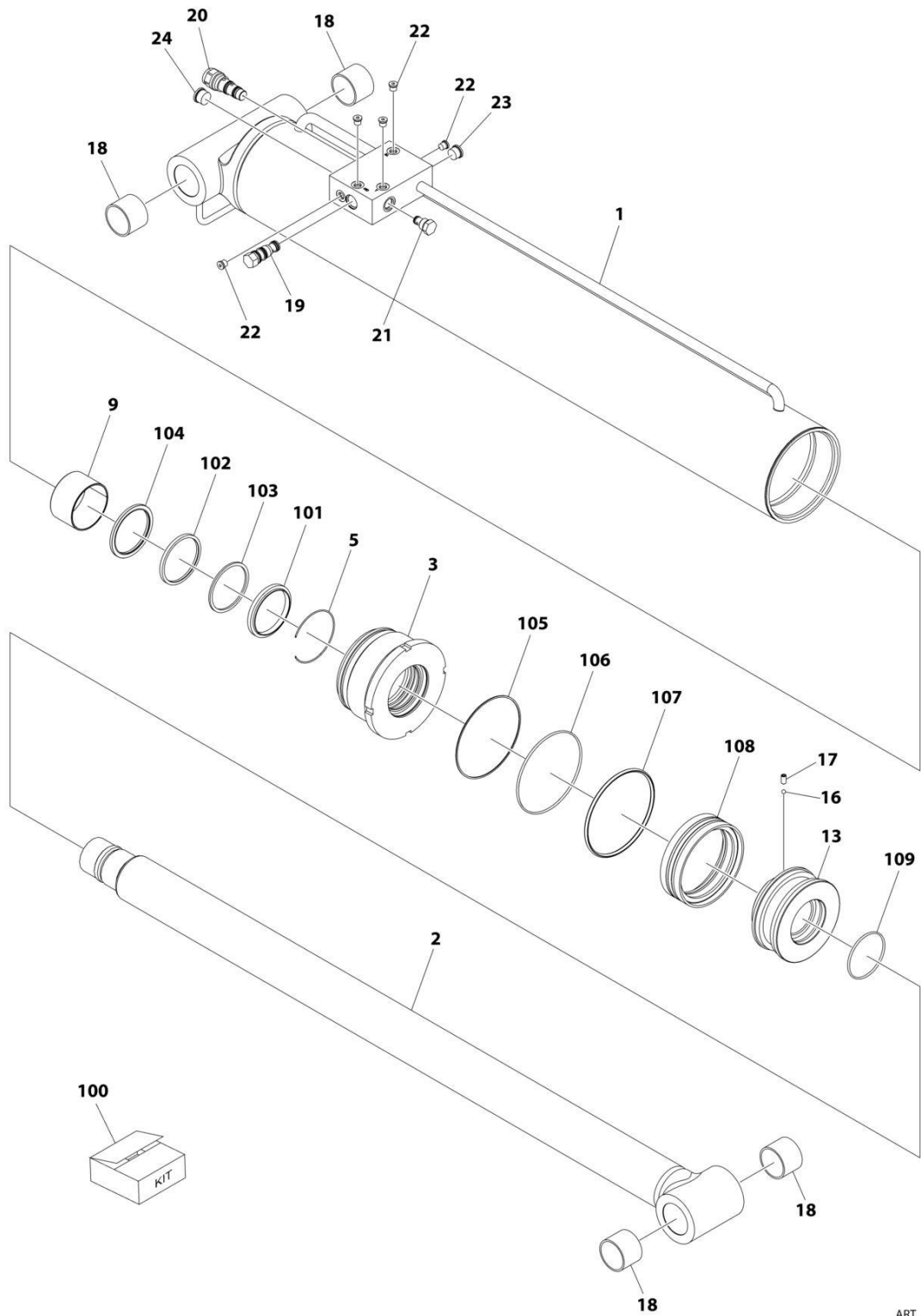
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-5. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (EC600SJP/H600SJP MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228014	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70006368	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70006367	1	Head	
4	70006366	1	Piston	
5	70006365	1	Bushing, Tapered	
6	0630536	1	Screw	
7	70006364	1	Washer	
8	3932032	8	Capscrew	
9	4640509	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
10	4640438	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
11	4641129	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
12	See Note	NSS	Plug (Not Shown)	
13	See Note	NSS	Plug	
14	2220883	4	Plug	
100	2901886	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	Wiper, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (EC600SJ/H600SJ ALL MACHINES)
(EC600SJP/H600SJP MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001251014

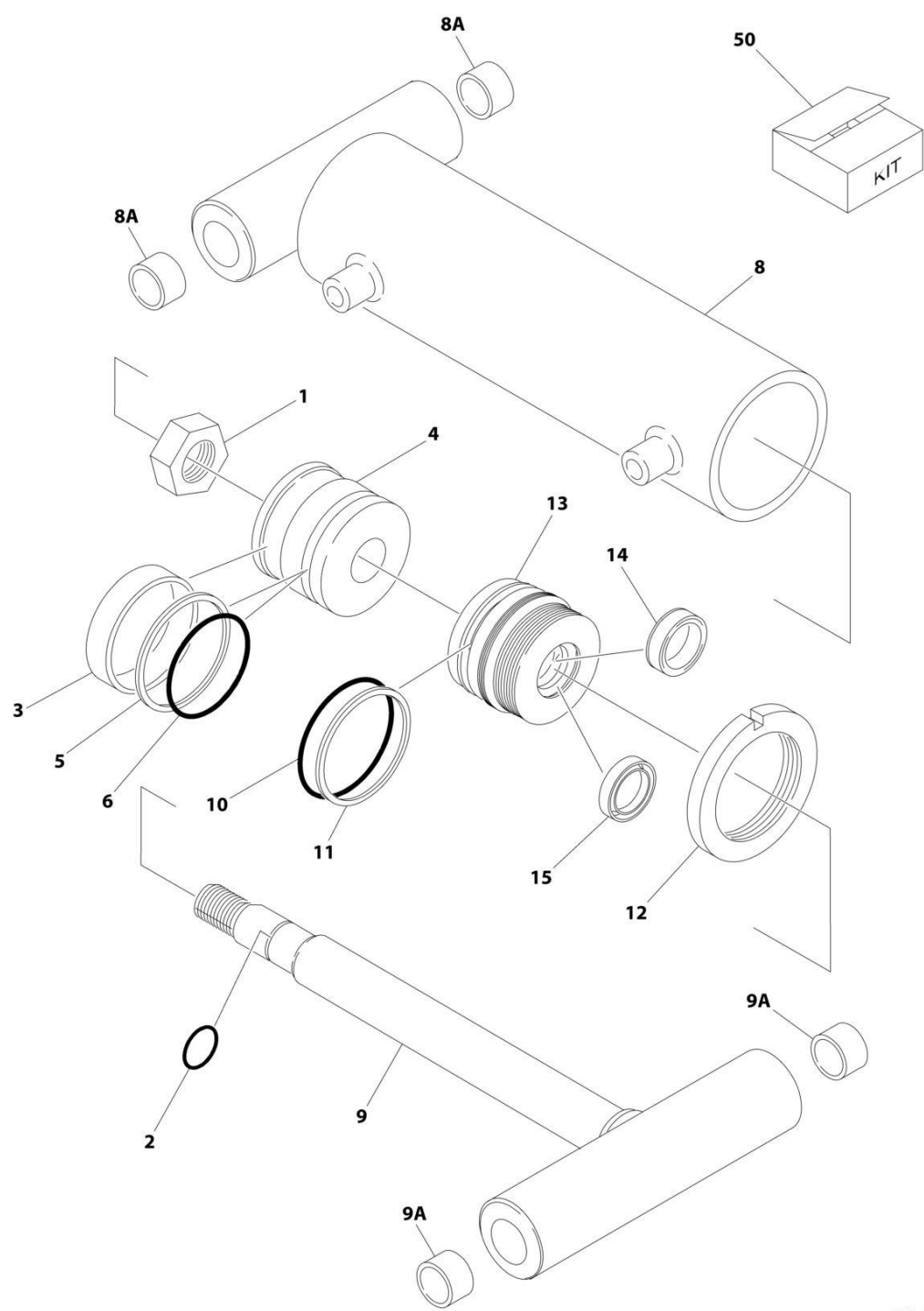
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

**FIGURE 6-6. LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN (EC600SJ/H600SJ ALL MACHINES)
(EC600SJP/H600SJP MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001251014	Ref	LIFT CYLINDER ASSEMBLY - MAIN	C
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
2	70007242	1	Rod Weldment	
3	70007243	1	Head	
5	70027750	1	Ring, Retaining	
9	70007244	1	Bearing, Dry	
13	70007245	1	Piston	
16	70022564	1	Ball, Steel	
17	70007246	1	Screw, Set	
18	0961950	4	Bearing	
19	4640438	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
20	4640509	1	Valve, Counterbalance	
21	4641129	1	Cartridge, Check Valve	
22	2220883	5	Plug	
23	2220886	1	Plug	
24	2220887	1	Plug	
100	70007247	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 101-109)	
101	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
102	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
103	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
104	See Note	NSS	Ring, Buffer (Note: Use Item 100)	
105	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
106	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
107	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
108	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 100)	
109	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1683866

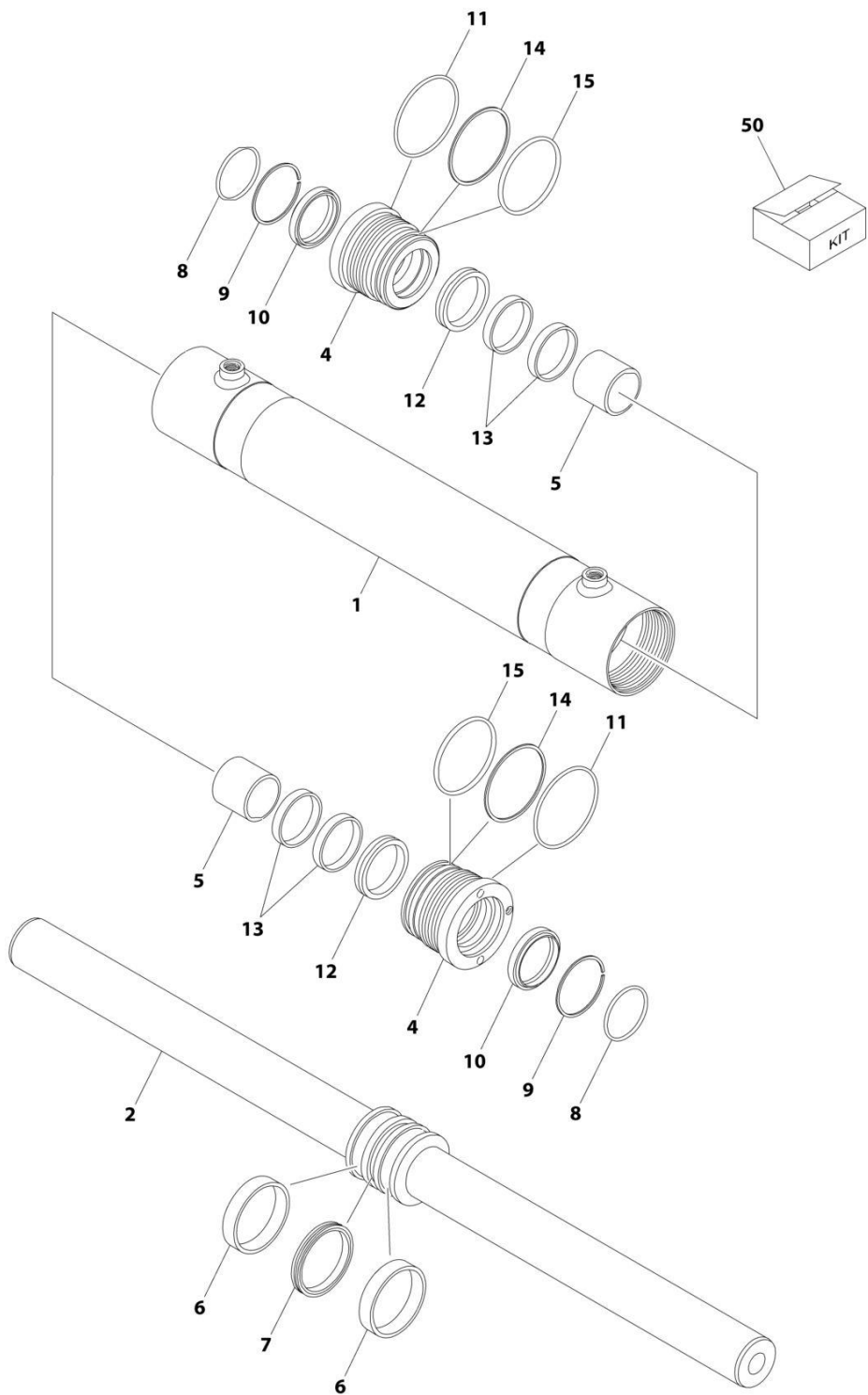
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-7. MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1683866	Ref	MASTER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	D
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	7017278	1	Nut	
2	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
3	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
4	7017279	1	Piston	
5	See Note	NSS	Seal, Piston (Note: Use Item 50)	
6	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	7017280	1	Barrel Assembly	
8A	0961951	2	Bushing	
9	7017281	1	Rod Assembly	
9A	0961951	2	Bushing	
10	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	7017283	1	Setscrew 1/4 x 3/8	
13	7017282	1	Guide	
14	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
50	7017277	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 11, 14 & 15)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001140281

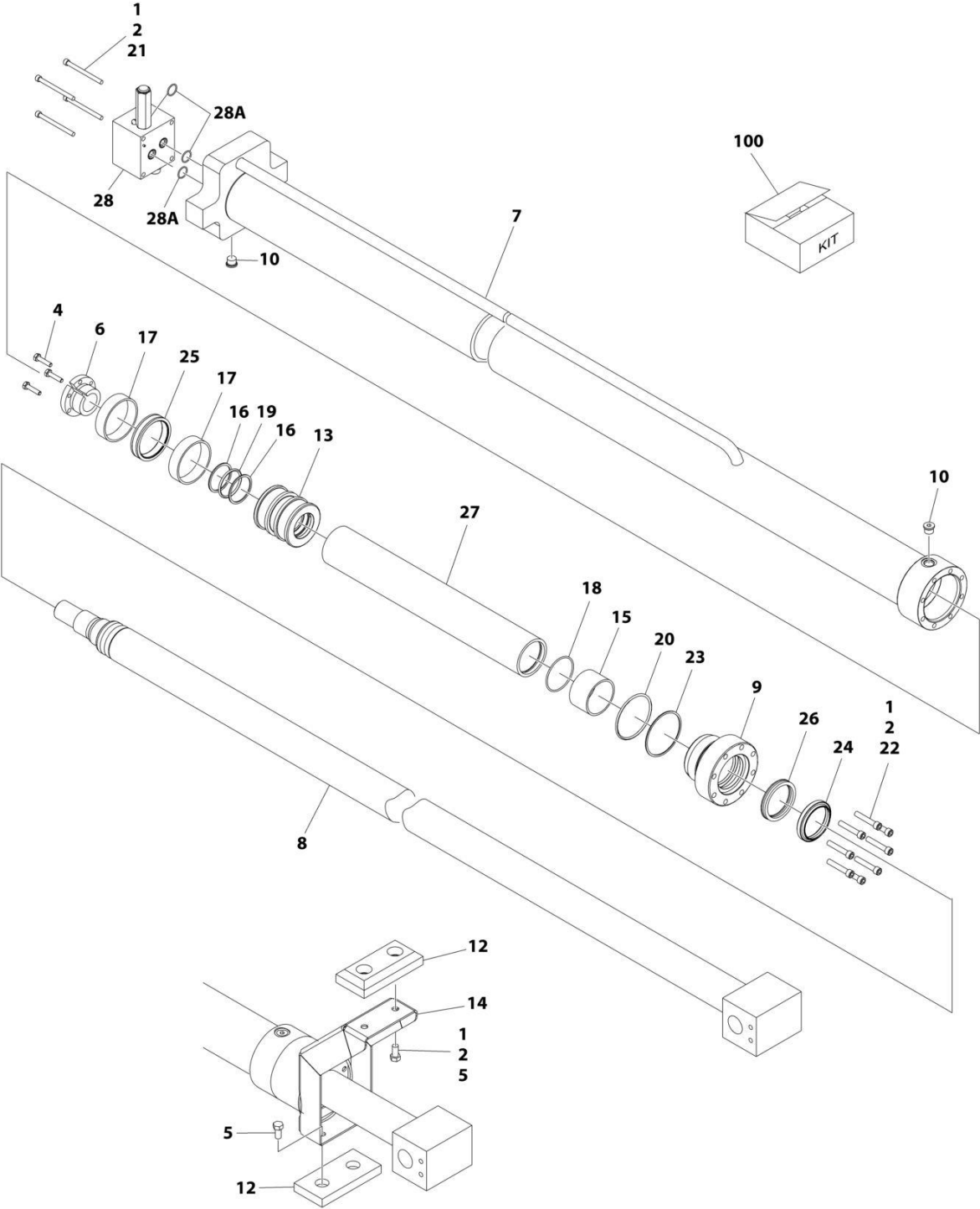
SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-8. STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001140281	Ref	STEER CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder may have been replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	70004134	1	Barrel	
2	70004135	1	Rod	
4	70004132	2	Head	
5	70004133	2	Spacer	
6	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
7	See Note	NSS	T-Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
8	70003820	2	O-Ring	
9	70002219	2	Retainer	
10	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 50)	
11	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
12	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 50)	
13	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 50)	
14	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 50)	
15	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 50)	
50	70004127	1	Seal Kit - 1001140281 Cylinder (Includes Items 6-7 & 10-15)	

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY



ART_1001228017

SECTION 6 - CYLINDERS

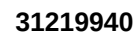
FIGURE 6-9. TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228017	Ref	TELESCOPE CYLINDER ASSEMBLY	A
		Ref	Note: Original Cylinder May Have Been Replaced with Service Replacement. Identify PN Stamped on Cylinder Before Ordering Parts.	
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0100038	AR	Primer, Locking	
4	0630535	3	Bolt 1/4 x 1-1/8	
5	0641606	4	Bolt 3/8 x 3/4	
6	0961902	1	Bushing, Tapered	
7	See Note	NSS	Barrel (Note: Use Item 100)	
8	70006709	1	Rod	
9	70006710	1	Head	
10	2220885	2	Plug, O-Ring	
12	3340880	2	Pad, Support	
13	70006711	1	Piston	
14	3572040	1	Plate, Support	
15	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
16	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
17	See Note	NSS	Ring, Wear (Note: Use Item 100)	
18	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
19	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
20	See Note	NSS	O-Ring (Note: Use Item 100)	
21	3931448	4	Capscrew 1/4 x 3	
22	3931528	8	Bolt 5/16 x 1-3/4	
23	See Note	NSS	Ring, Back-up (Note: Use Item 100)	
24	See Note	NSS	Wiper (Note: Use Item 100)	
25	See Note	NSS	Seal (Note: Use Item 100)	
26	See Note	NSS	Seal, Rod (Note: Use Item 100)	
27	70006712	1	Spacer	
28	4641179	1	Valve Assembly (Note: No Serviceable Parts - Purchase Complete Valve)	
28A	7026616	1	Seal Kit - 4641179 Valve	
100	2902019	1	Seal Kit (Includes Items 7, 15-20 & 23-26)	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

352

EC600SJ_H600SJ_EC600SJP_H600SJP



ART_1001202439

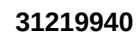
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-1. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (FIXED)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202439	1	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (FIXED)	1
3	2220371	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
81	2220235	1	Plug	

354

EC600SJ_H600SJ_EC600SJP_H600SJP



ART_1001202444

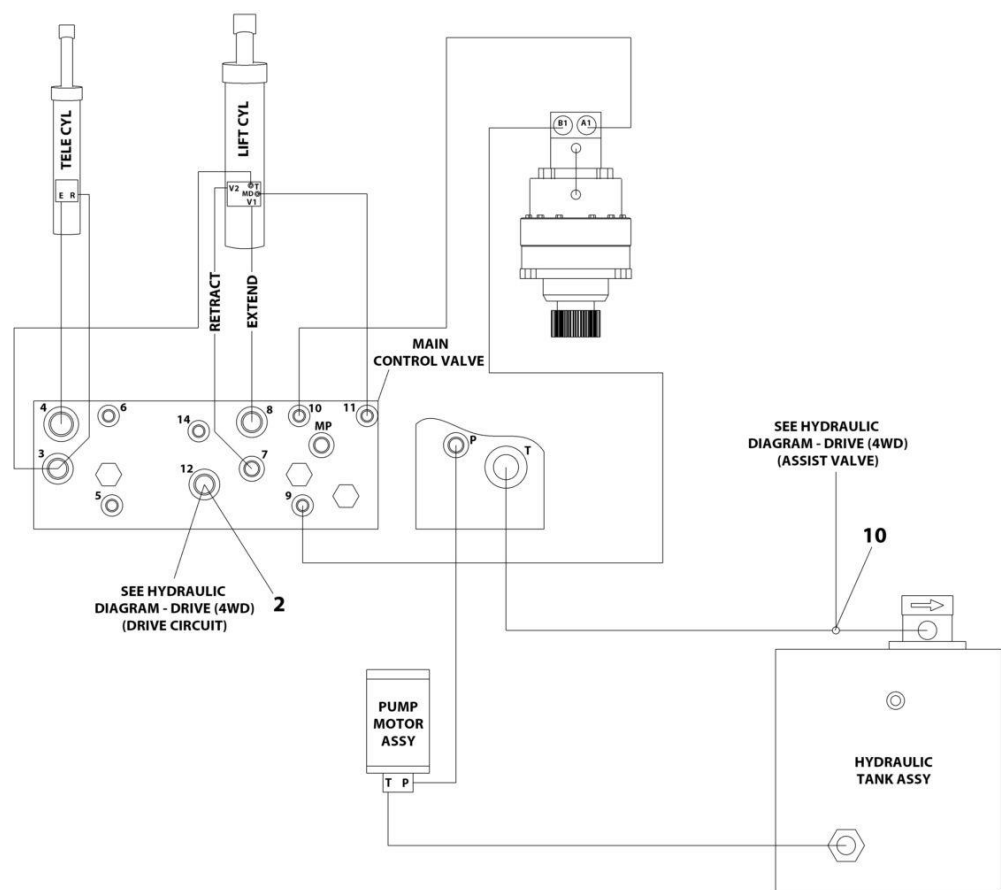
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-2. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - AXLE (OSCILLATING)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202444	Ref	OSCILLATING AXLE HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	D
3	2220371	2	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
6	2220415	4	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
18	2220582	1	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
20	2220603	3	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
22	2220711	1	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
26	2220899	1	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
30	2220635	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/FSJIC/JIC	
78	2221034	1	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
100	1001269832	1	Kit, Hose (OSC Axle)	
101	2752463	NSS	Hose	
102	2752471	NSS	Hose	
103	2752588	NSS	Hose	
104	2752631	NSS	Hose	
105	2753002	NSS	Hose	
106	2753397	NSS	Hose	
107	2753420	NSS	Hose	
108	1001200620	NSS	Hose	
109	1001200621	NSS	Hose	
110	1001200622	NSS	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD)



ART_2792427_1

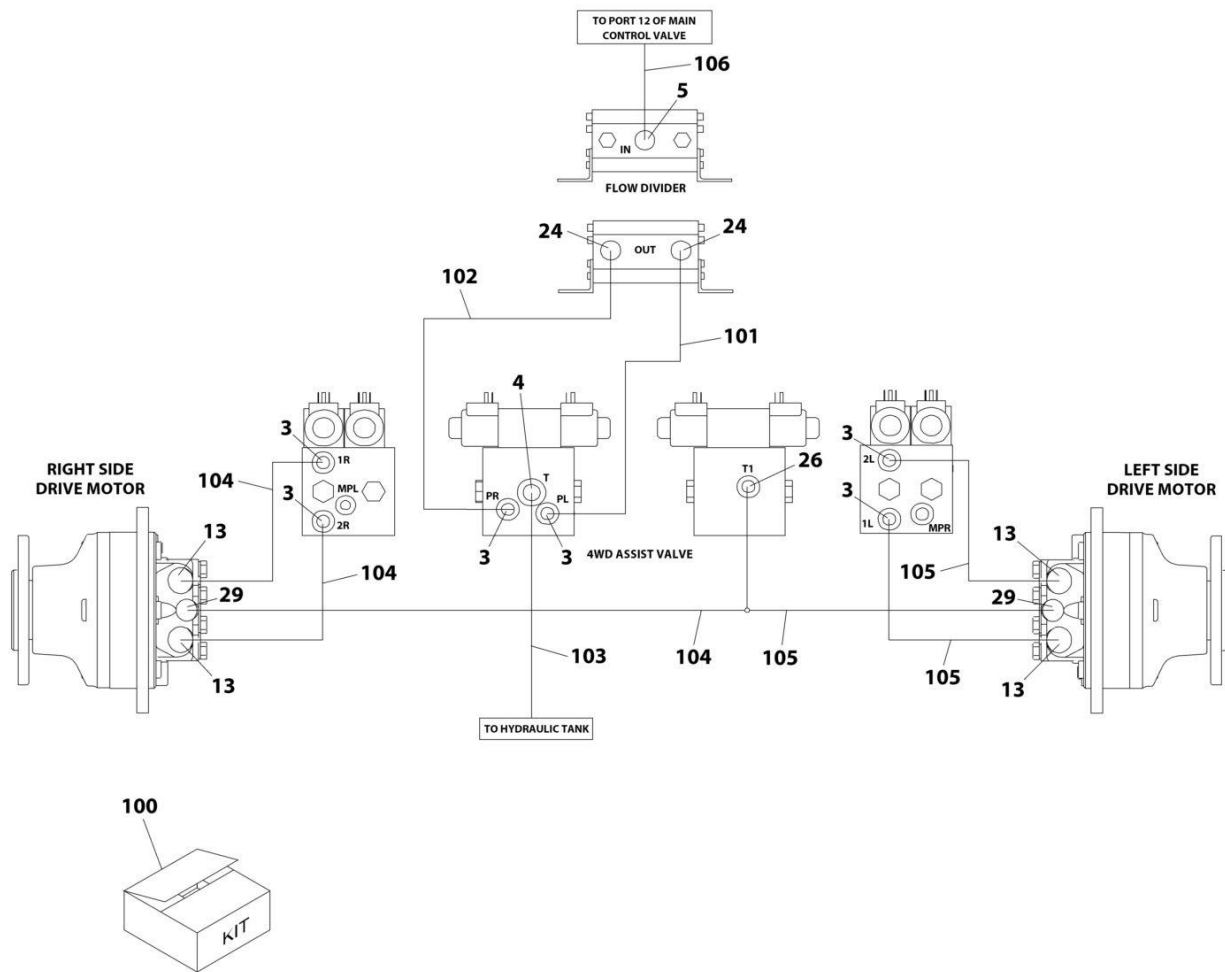
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-3. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2792427	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (2WD)	1
2	2220238	1	Plug	
10	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD)



ART_2792423

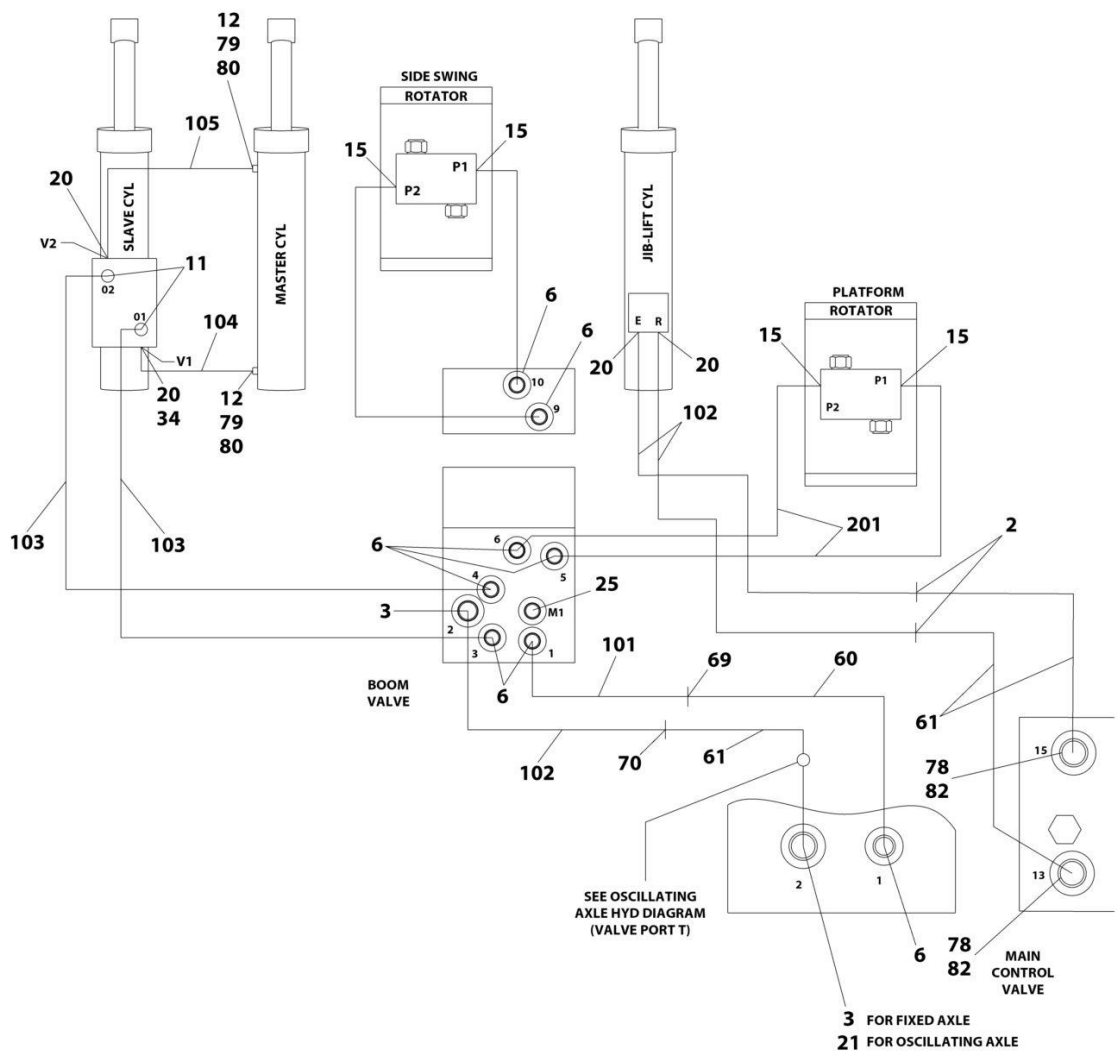
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-4. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - DRIVE (4WD)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2792423	Ref	4WD HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	B
3	2220371	6	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
4	2220373	1	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
5	2220374	1	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
13	2220497	4	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
24	2220828	2	Fitting, 90 ORB-FL	
26	2220899	1	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
29	2220998	2	Fitting, Straight ORB-FL	
100	1001269833	1	Kit, Hose (4WD Rear)	
101	2752648	NSS	Hose	
102	2753118	NSS	Hose	
103	2753452	NSS	Hose	
104	2753459	NSS	Hose	
105	2753460	NSS	Hose	
106	2753461	NSS	Hose	

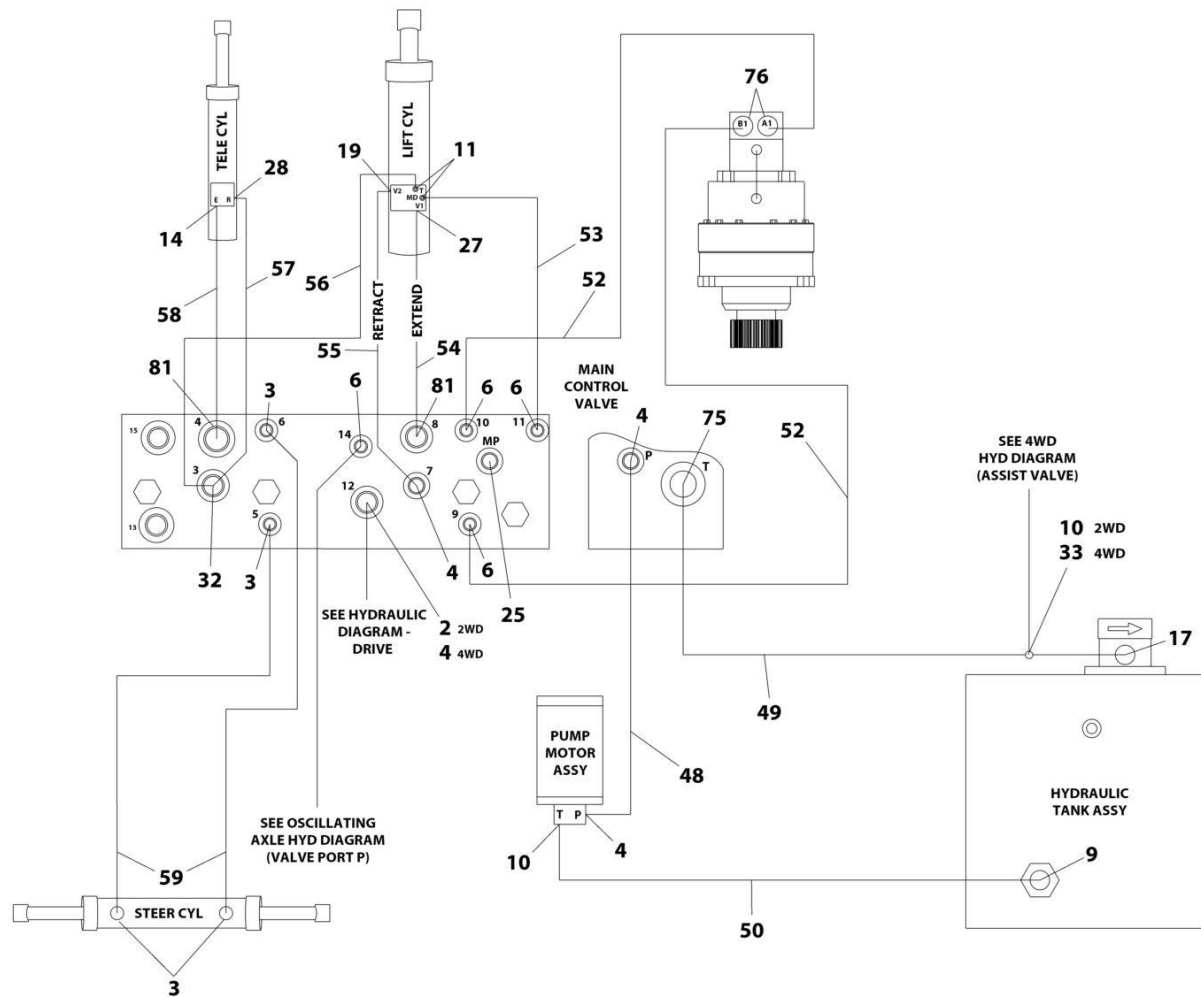
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJ/H600SJ)



ART_1001220357_B_10F2

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001220357_B_2OF2

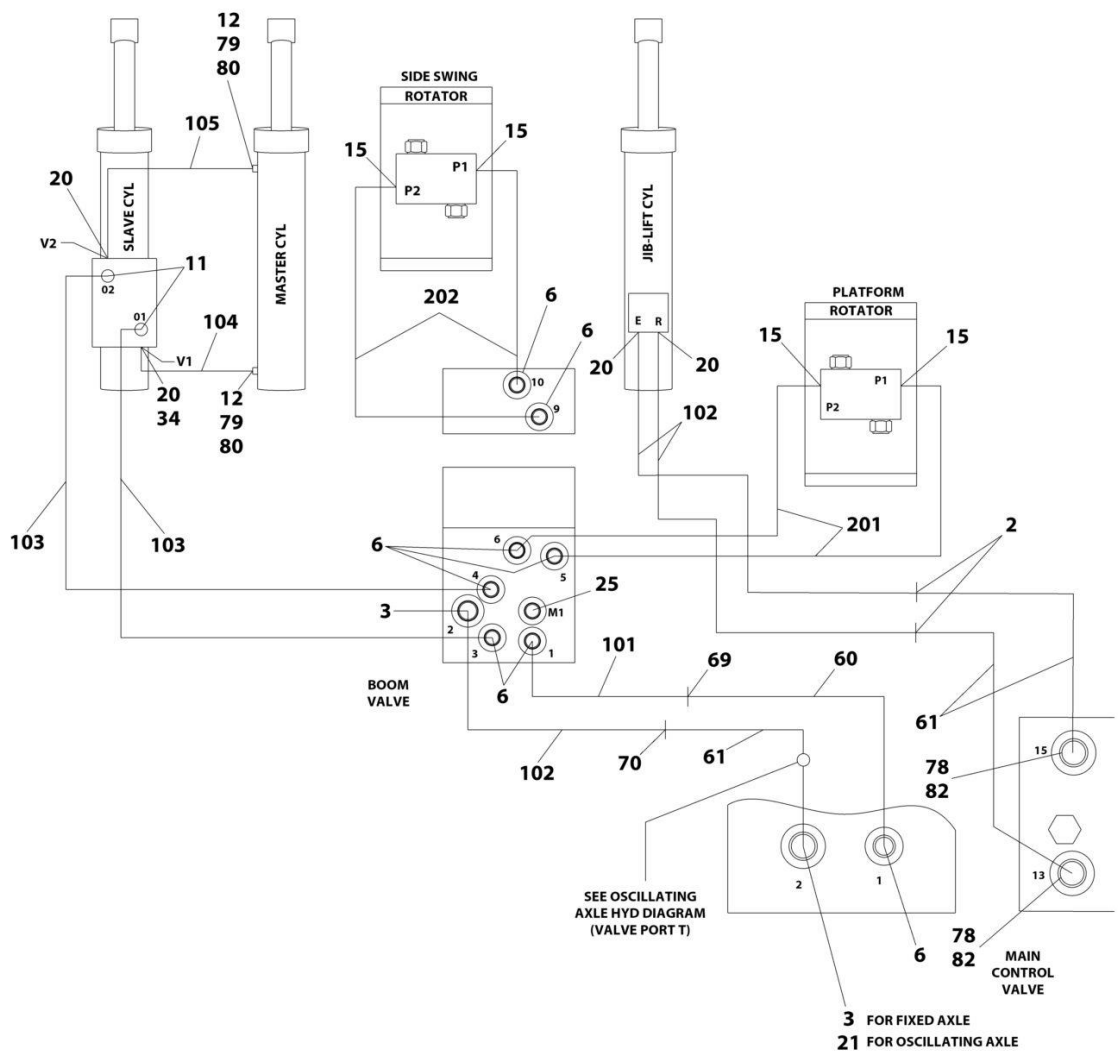
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-5. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJ/H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220357	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD	B
2	2220511	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
3	2220371	7	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220373	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220415	9	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220435	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220466	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
12	2220934	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/FNPTF	
14	2220500	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
15	2220502	2	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
17	2220550	1	Fitting Straight FORB/ORB	
19	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220603	4	Fitting Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
25	2221086	2	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
27	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
32	2221061	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
33	2221063	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
34	4567139	1	Tube	
48	2752498	1	Hose	
49	2753441	1	Hose	
50	2753440	1	Hose	
52	2753458	2	Hose	
53	2753444	1	Hose	
54	2753456	1	Hose	
55	2753454	1	Hose	
56	2753443	1	Hose	
57	2753453	1	Hose	
58	2753455	1	Hose	
59	2753451	2	Hose	
60	2753445	1	Hose	
61	2753447	3	Hose	
69	2230031	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
70	8770189	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
75	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
76	2221033	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
79	4640861	2	Fitting, Bleeder	
80	0100020	AR	Sealant	
81	88662037	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
82	2220372	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
100	1001260908	1	Kit, Hose (Upper Boom)	
101	2753446	NSS	Hose	
102	2753450	NSS	Hose	
103	2753442	NSS	Hose	
104	2753448	NSS	Hose	
105	2753449	NSS	Hose	
200	1001260910	1	Kit, Hose (Jib)	
201	2753458	NSS	Hose	

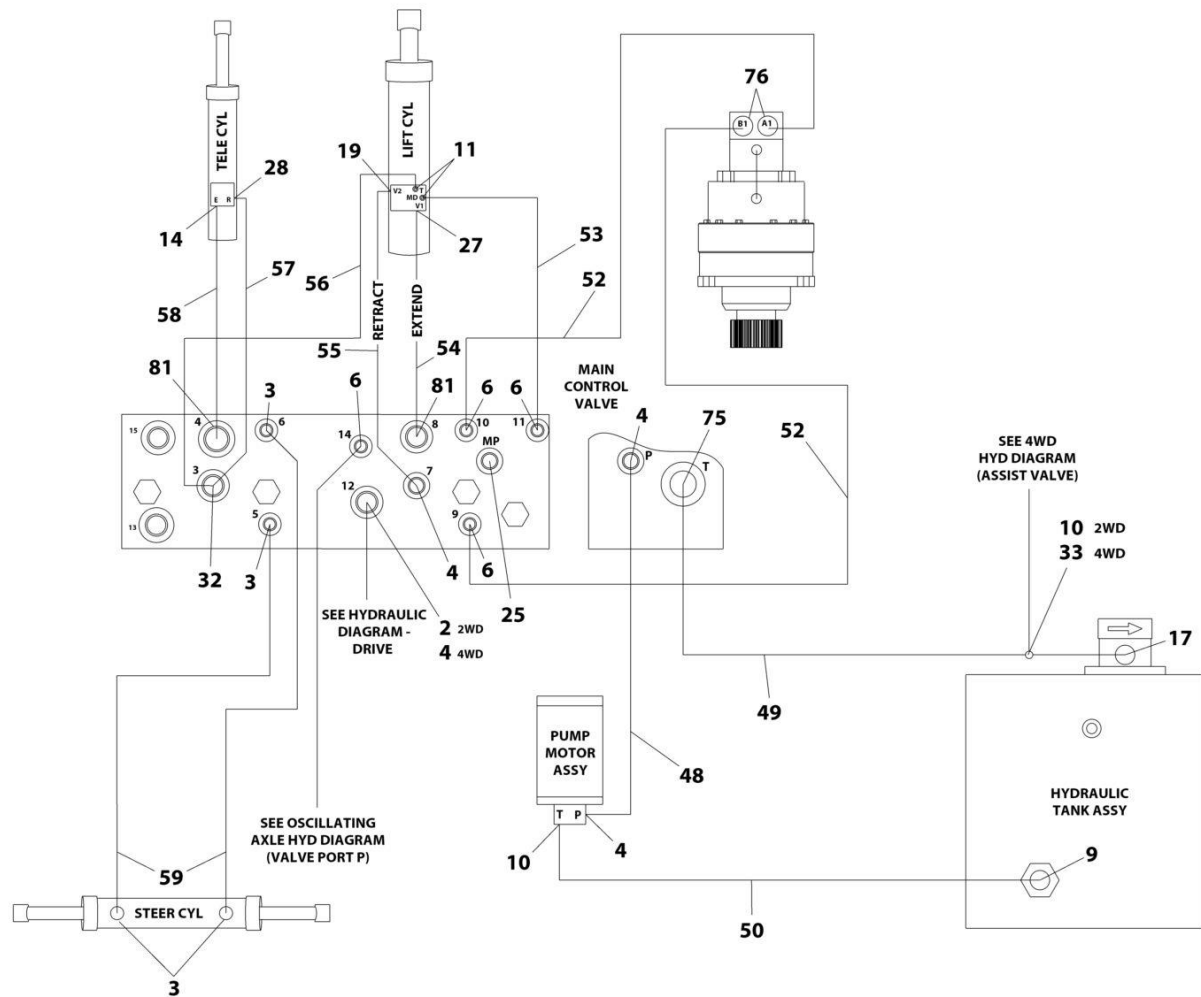
SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJP/H600SJP)



ART_1001220358_C_1OF2

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC



ART_1001220358_C_20F2

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-6. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD (EC600SJP/H600SJP)

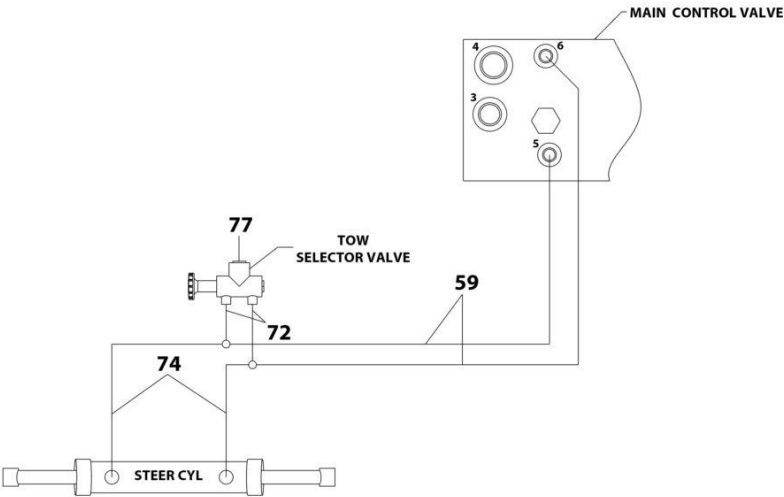
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001220358	Ref	HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - STANDARD	C
2	2220511	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/JIC	
3	2220371	5	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
4	2220373	4	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
6	2220415	11	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
9	2220435	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
10	2220451	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
11	2220466	4	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
12	2220934	2	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/FNPTF	
14	2220500	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
15	2220502	4	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
17	2220550	1	Fitting Straight FORB/ORB	
19	2220596	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
20	2220603	4	Fitting Straight JIC/ORB	
21	2220606	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
25	2221086	2	Fitting, Diagnostic Test Port	
27	2220947	1	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
28	2220950	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/ORB	
32	2221061	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
33	2221063	1	Fitting, Tee JIC/ORB/JIC	
34	4567139	1	Tube	
48	2752498	1	Hose	
49	2753441	1	Hose	
50	2753440	1	Hose	
52	2753458	2	Hose	
53	2753444	1	Hose	
54	2753456	1	Hose	
55	2753454	1	Hose	
56	2753443	1	Hose	
57	2753453	1	Hose	
58	2753455	1	Hose	
59	2753451	2	Hose	
60	2753445	1	Hose	
61	2753447	3	Hose	
69	2230031	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
70	8770189	1	Fitting, 45 JIC/JIC	
75	2220578	1	Fitting, 90 JIC/ORB	
76	2221033	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
79	4640861	2	Fitting, Bleeder	
80	0100020	AR	Sealant	
81	88662037	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
82	2220372	2	Fitting, Straight JIC/ORB	
100	1001260909	1	Kit, Hose (Upper Boom)	
101	2753493	NSS	Hose	
102	2753494	NSS	Hose	
103	2753492	NSS	Hose	
104	2753448	NSS	Hose	
105	2753449	NSS	Hose	
200	1001260911	1	Kit, Hose (Jib)	
201	2753458	NSS	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
202	2753491	NSS	Hose	

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

FIGURE 7-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - TOW



ART_1001202441

SECTION 7 - HYDRAULIC

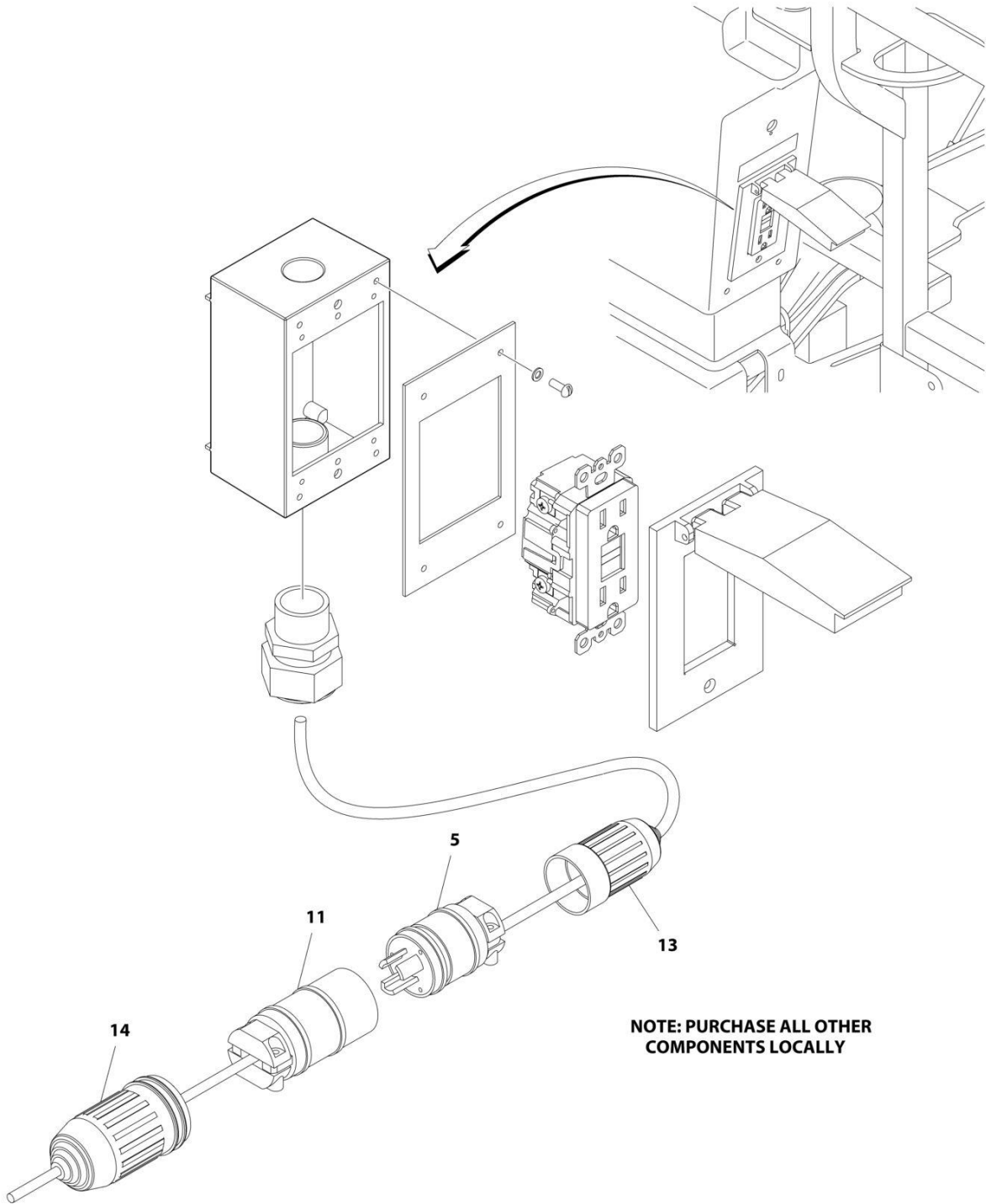
FIGURE 7-7. HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM - TOW

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001202441	Ref	TOW HYDRAULIC DIAGRAM	C
59	2753451	2	Hose	
72	2221052	AR	Fitting, Tee ORB-FL-FL	
74	2753327	2	Hose	
77	2220240	1	Fitting, Plug ORB	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS



ART_0258304

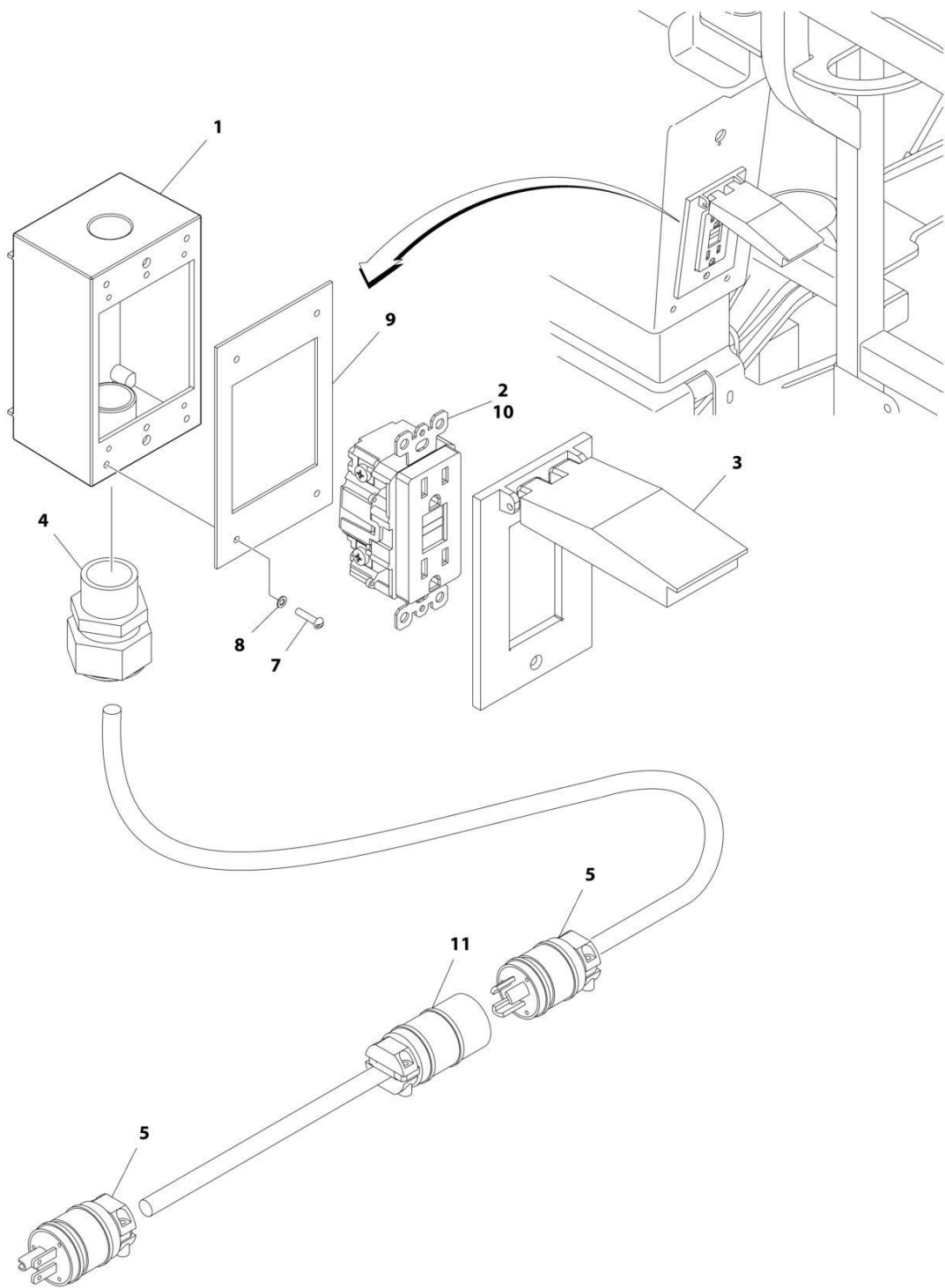
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-1. AC BOX AT PLATFORM - LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258304	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM - LOCALLY SUPPLIED COMPONENTS	C
5	4460709	1	Plug	
11	4460710	1	Receptacle	
13	1001156351	1	Cover, Female Connector	
14	1001156352	1	Cover, Male Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_0258303

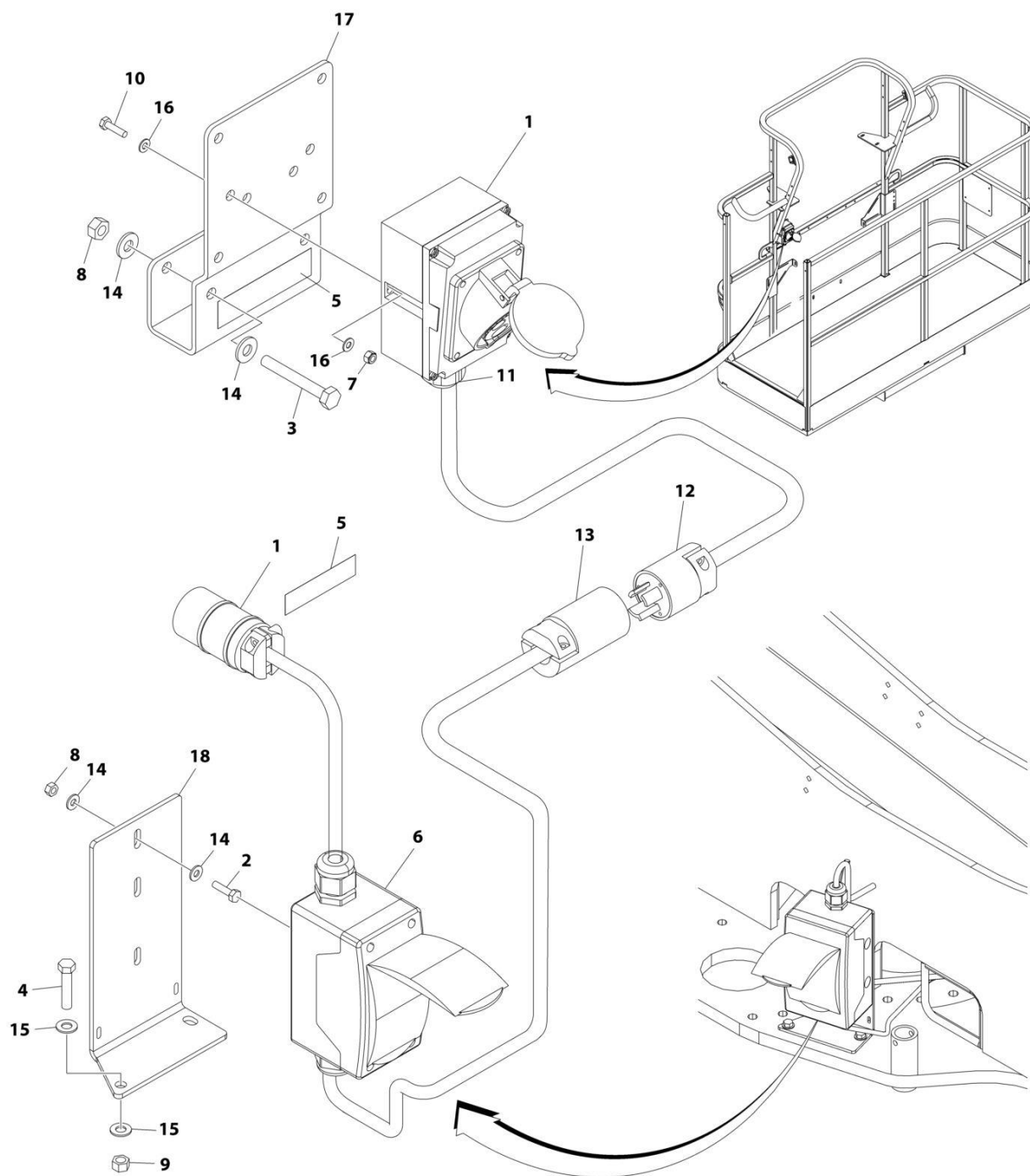
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-2. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258303	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS	6
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460346	1	Receptacle	
3	1001110873	1	Shield, Cover	
4	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460205	2	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
11	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001221189

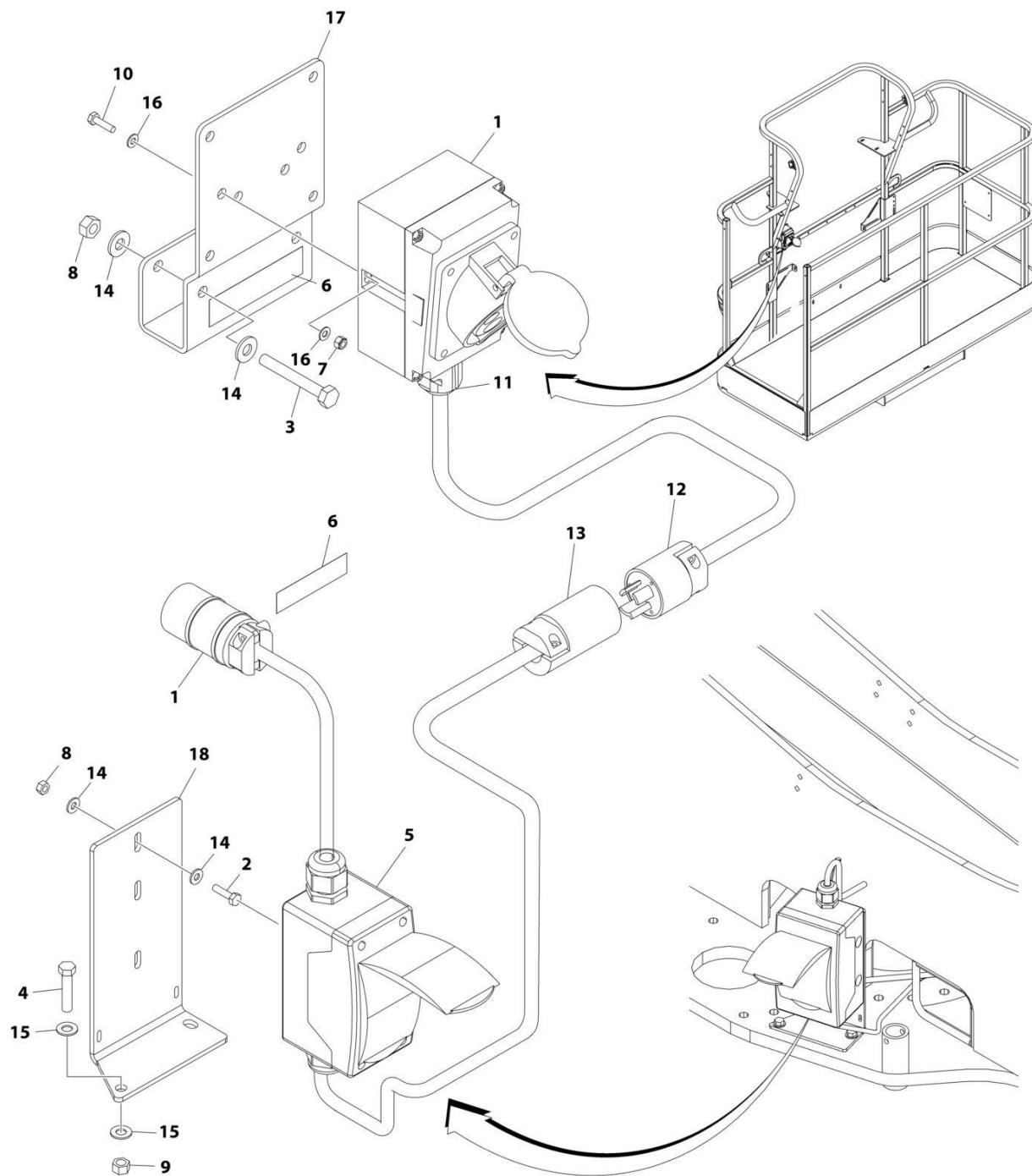
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-3. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221189	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)	A
1	0275216	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	1705325	2	Decal - 120V-50Hz	
6	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit - CE & UK CA Spec (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
10	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
13	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
16	4811400	4	Washer M4	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001221190

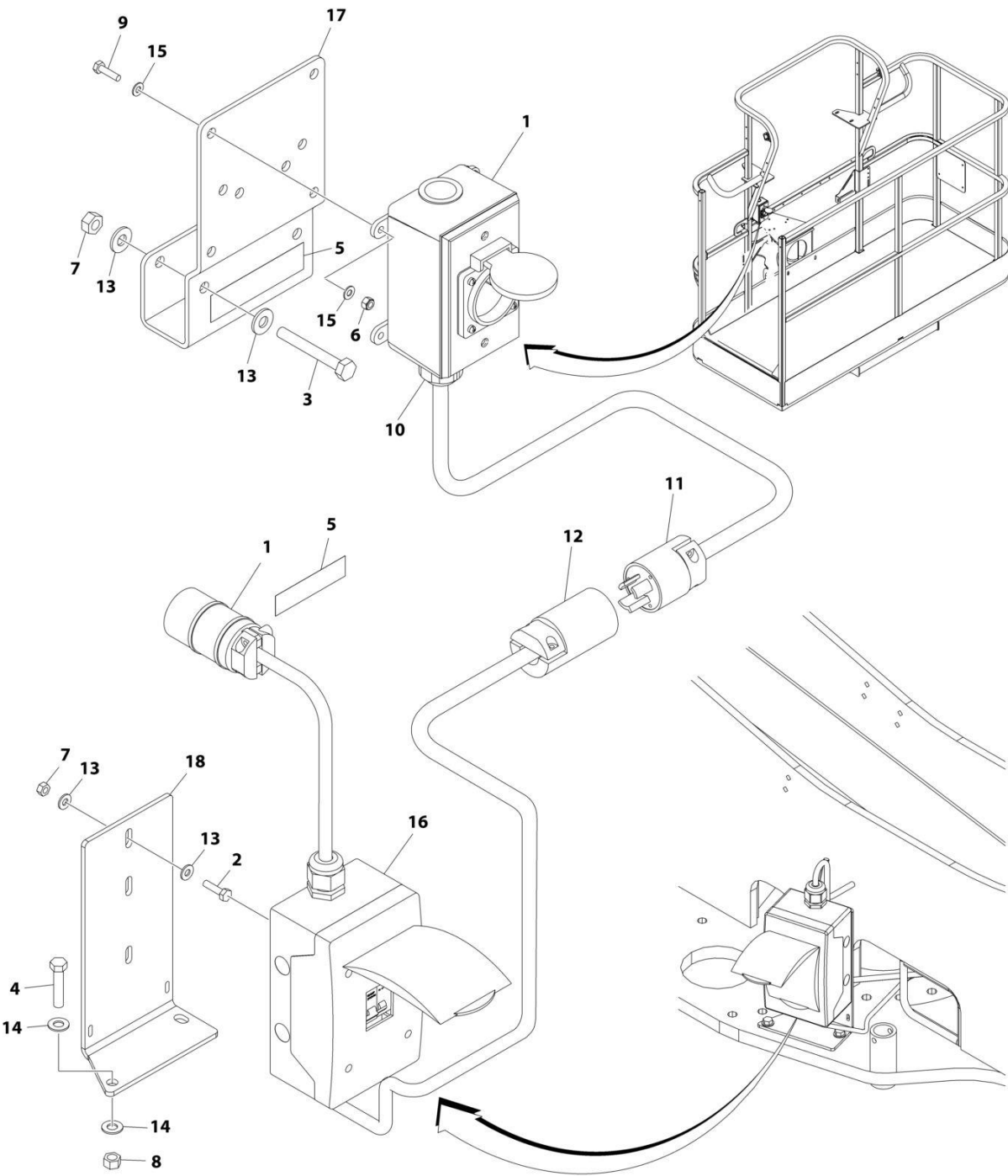
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-4. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221190	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)	A
1	0275217	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3252507	2	Decal - 220V-50Hz	
7	3290405	2	Nut M4	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
10	4010408	2	Screw M4 x 16	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
13	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
16	4811400	4	Washer M4	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001221185

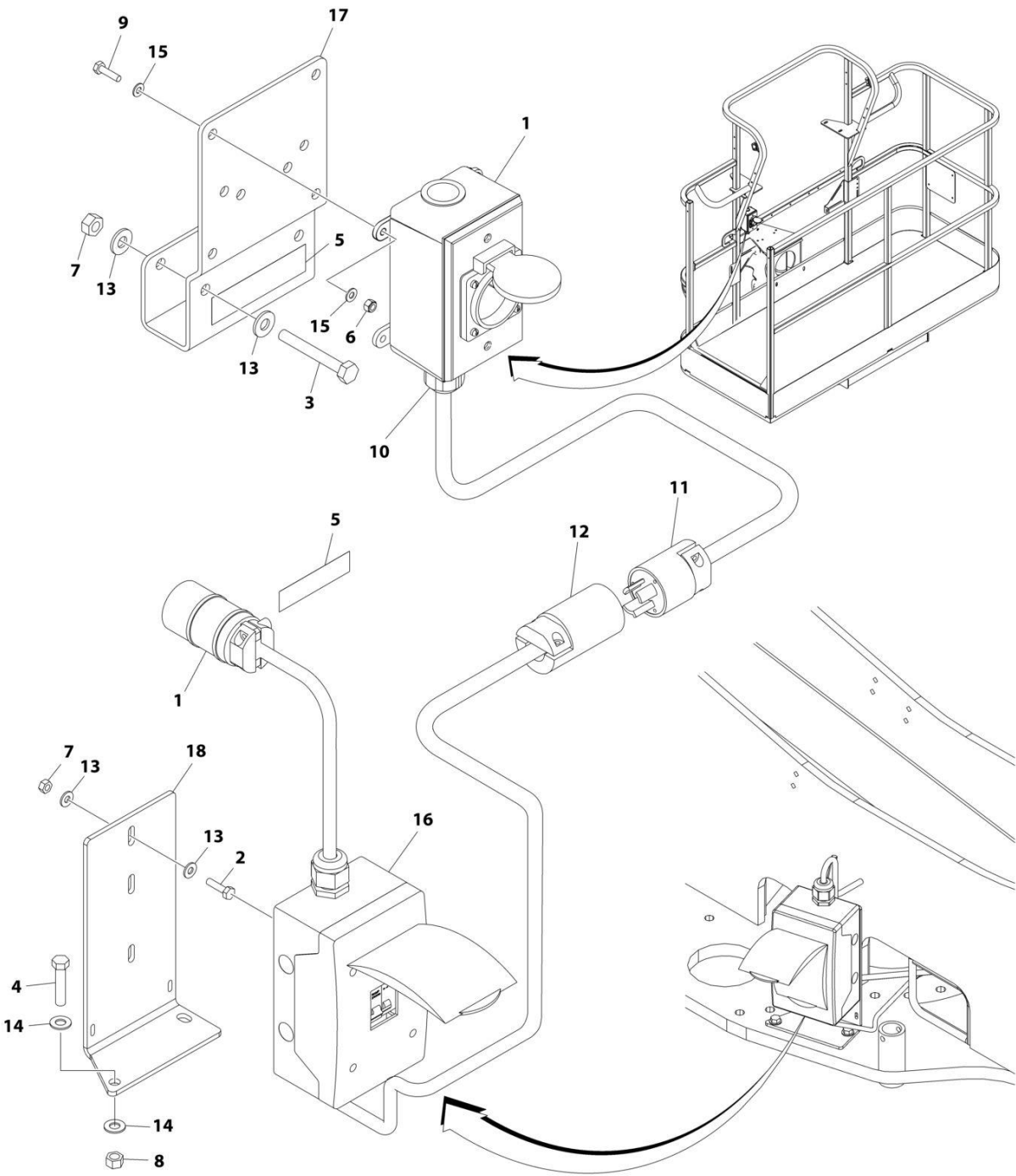
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-5. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221185	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)	A
1	0275452	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	3252507	2	Decal - Voltage	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
9	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
12	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
13	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
14	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
15	4811400	8	Washer M4	
16	1001152486	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_1001221187

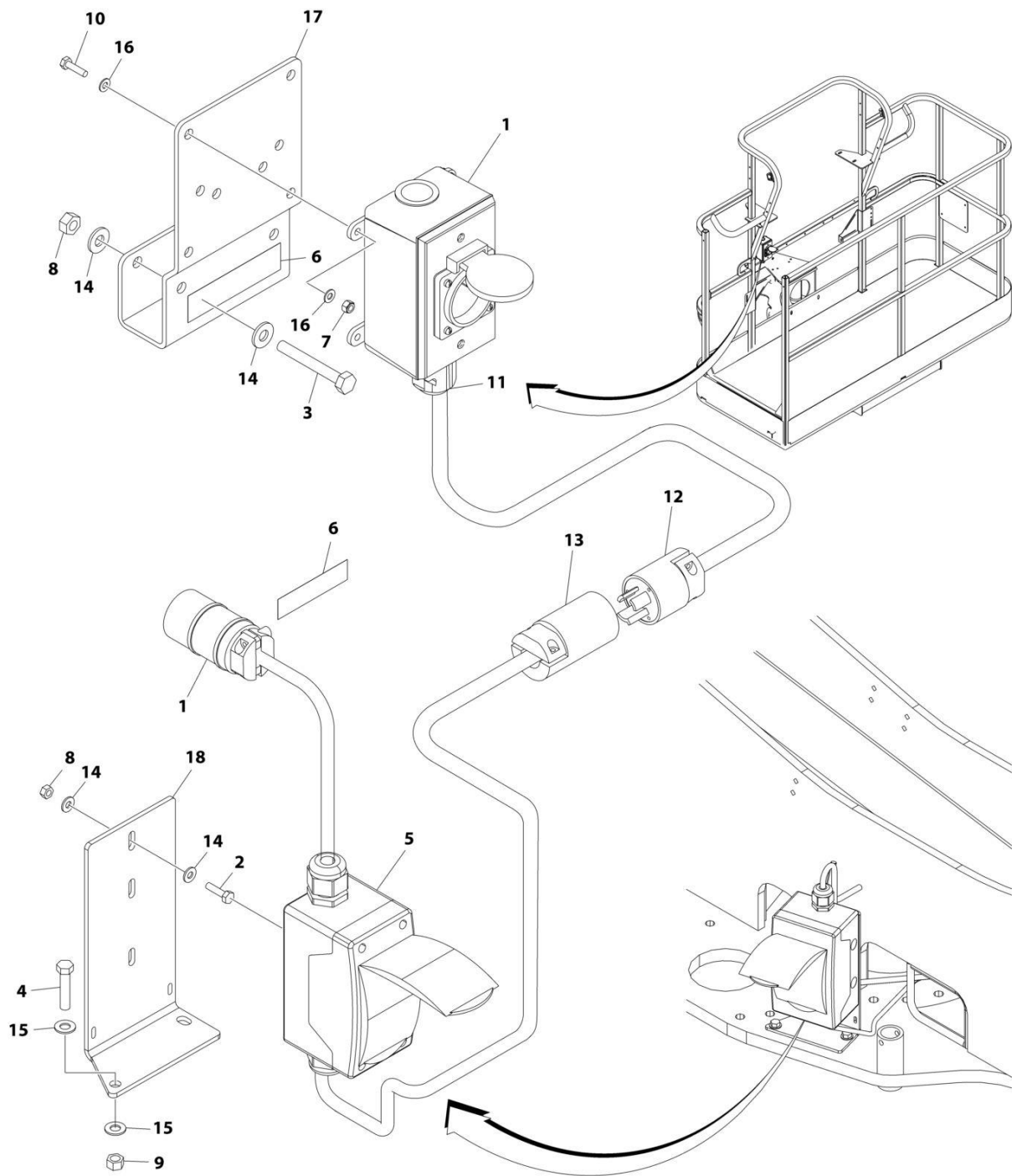
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-6. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221187	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC) (SN 0300223839 to Present)	A
1	0275453	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	3252507	2	Decal - Voltage	
6	3290405	4	Nut M4	
7	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
8	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
9	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
10	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
11	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
12	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
13	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
14	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
15	4811400	8	Washer M4	
16	1001152486	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX



ART_1001221188

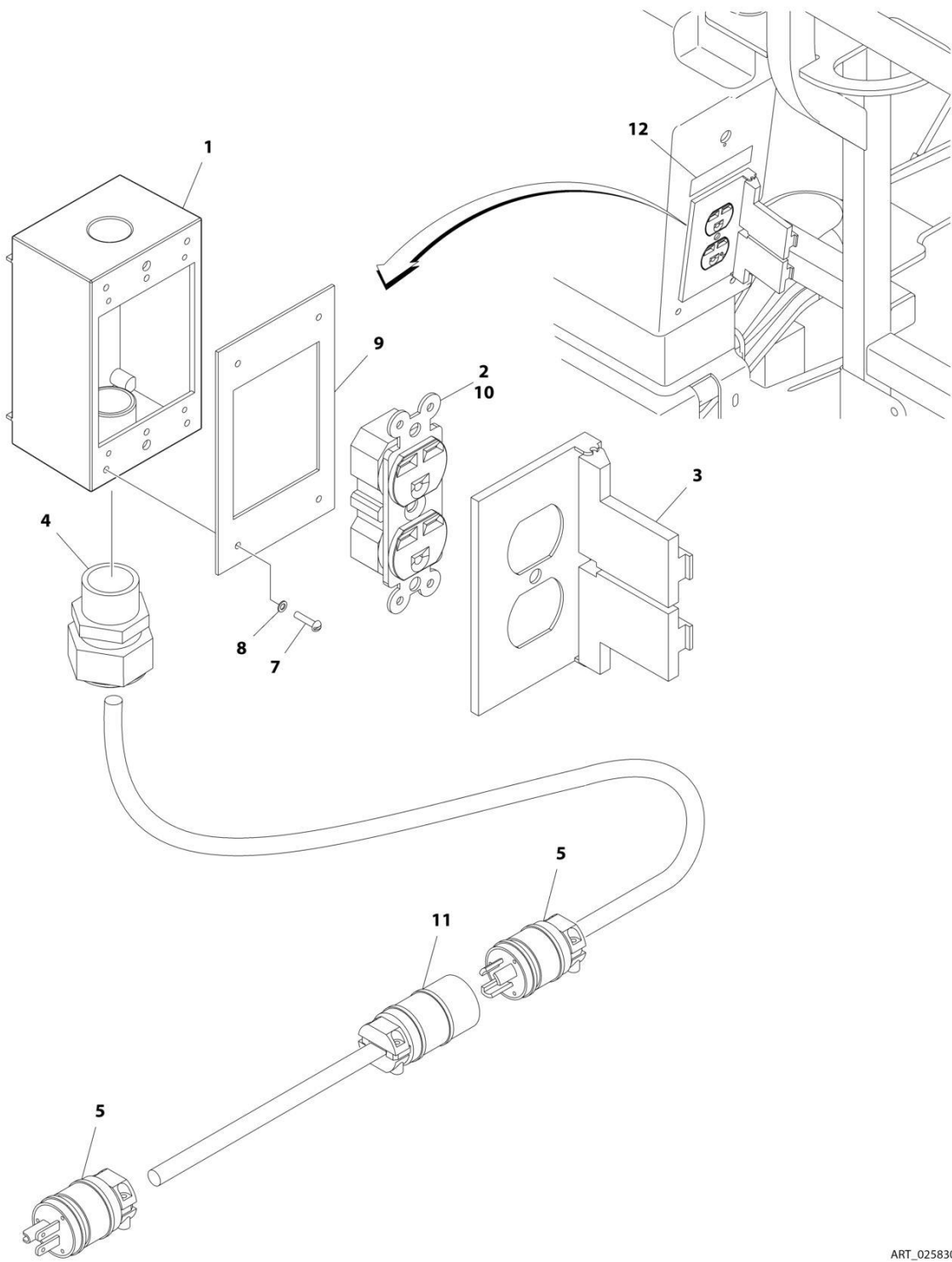
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-7. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001221188	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND WITH 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC) (SN 0300223839 to Present)	A
1	0275454	1	Receptacle Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
2	0641408	2	Bolt 1/4 x 1	
3	0641416	2	Bolt 1/4 x 2	
4	0641614	2	Bolt 3/8 x 1-3/4	
5	2902549	1	Breaker Box Kit (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
6	3252507	2	Decal - Voltage	
7	3290405	4	Nut M4	
8	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
9	3311605	2	Nut 3/8	
10	4010408	4	Screw M4 x 16	
11	4460662	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
12	4460709	1	Plug, Male	
13	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	
14	4711400	8	Washer 1/4	
15	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
16	4811400	8	Washer M4	
17	1001193018	1	Bracket	
18	1001221130	1	Bracket	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)



ART_0258305

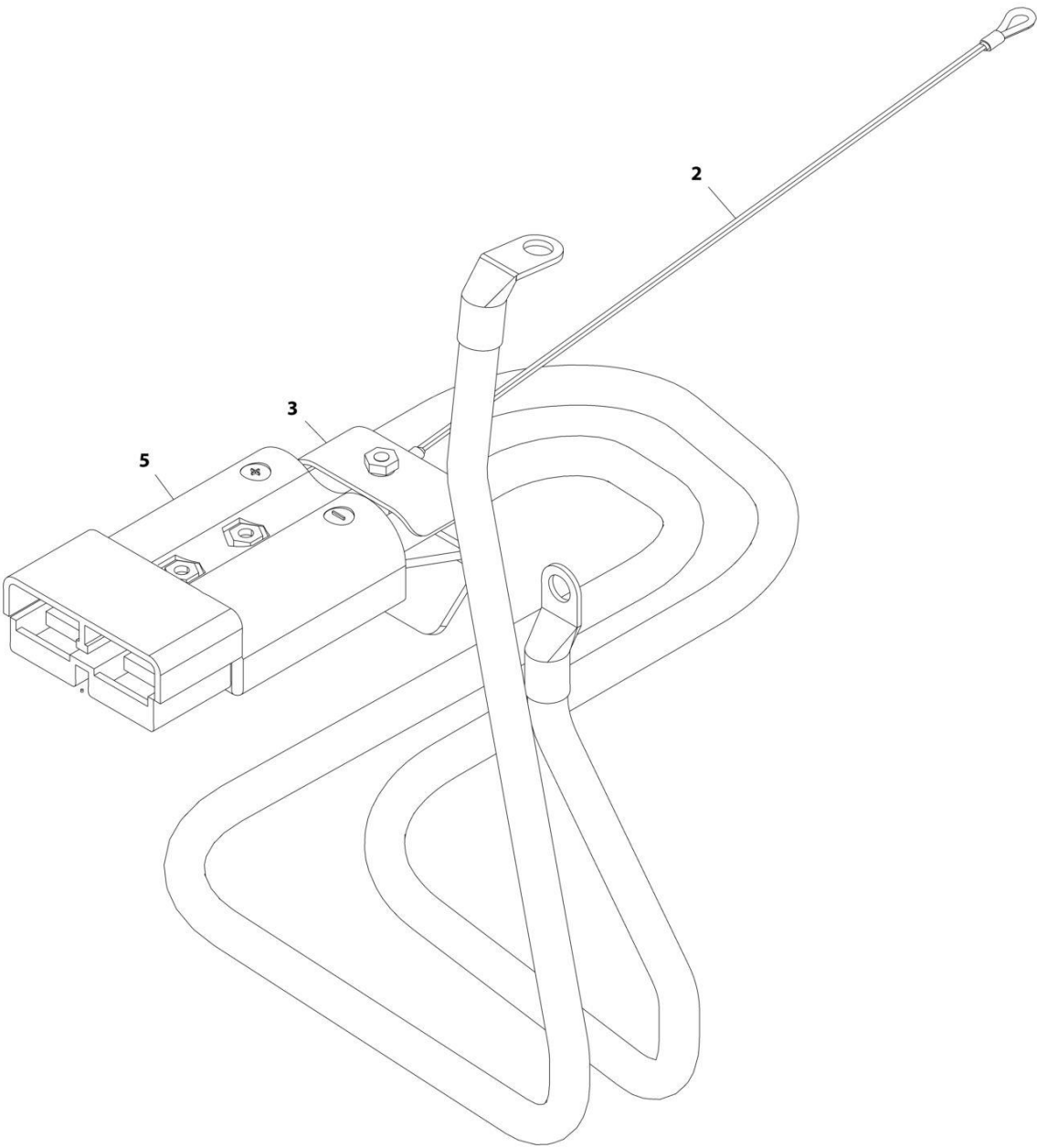
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-8. AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V (ANSI, CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0258305	Ref	AC BOX AT PLATFORM INSTALLATION - 220V - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT AND CSA SPECS	B
1	0860038	1	Box, Switch	
2	4460125	1	Receptacle	
3	4060092	1	Shield	
4	4460071	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	4460233	2	Plug, Male	
7	3910610	4	Screw #6 x 5/8	
8	4760600	4	Washer #6	
9	3960422	1	Gasket	
10	4460315	1	Terminal, Spade	
11	4460701	1	Receptacle, Female	
12	3252507	1	Decal - Voltage	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)



ART_1060803

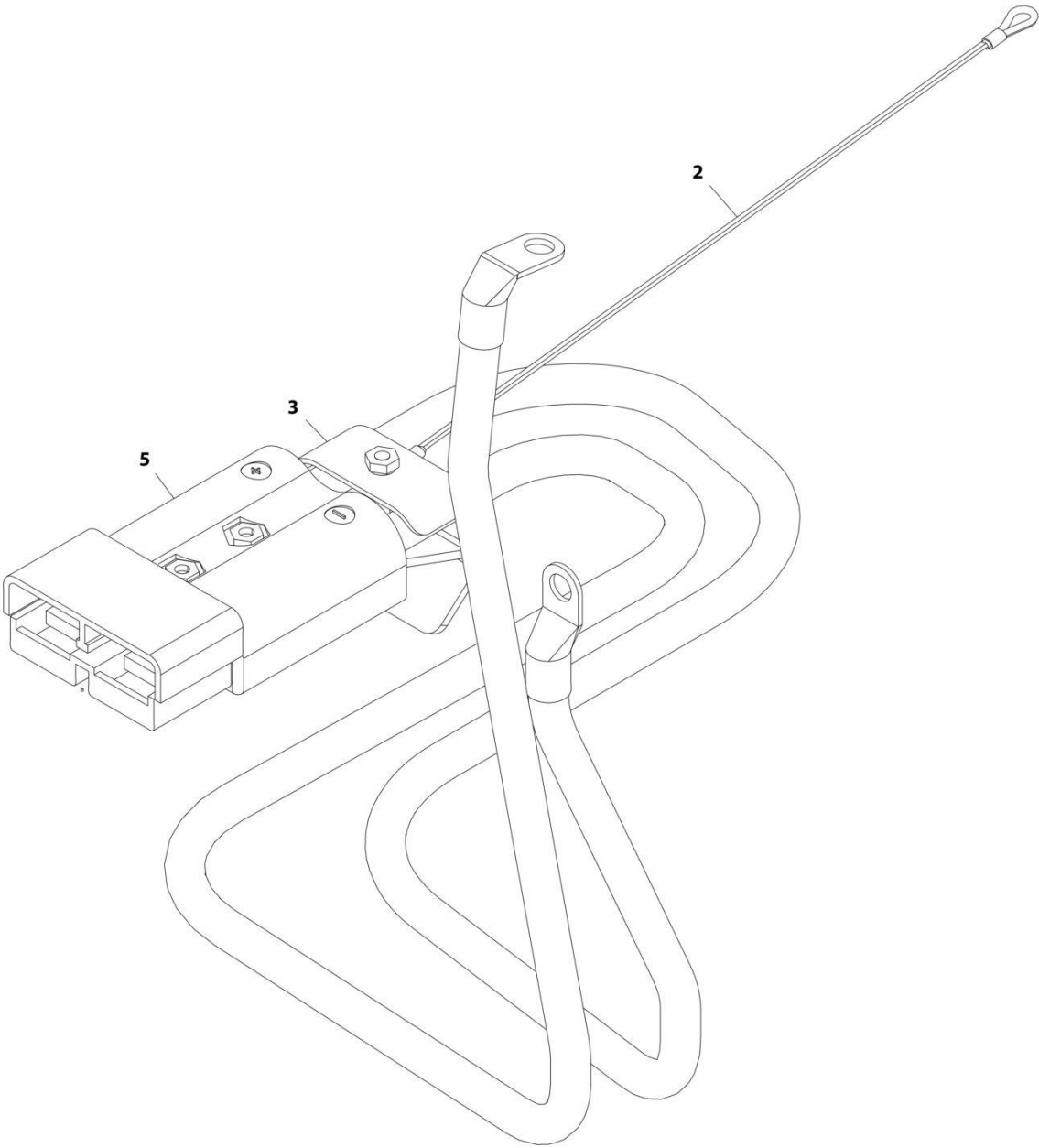
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-9. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1060803	Ref	BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (RH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)	D
2	1060799	1	Lanyard	
3	1320172	1	Handle, Pull	
5	4460025	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)



ART_1001194037

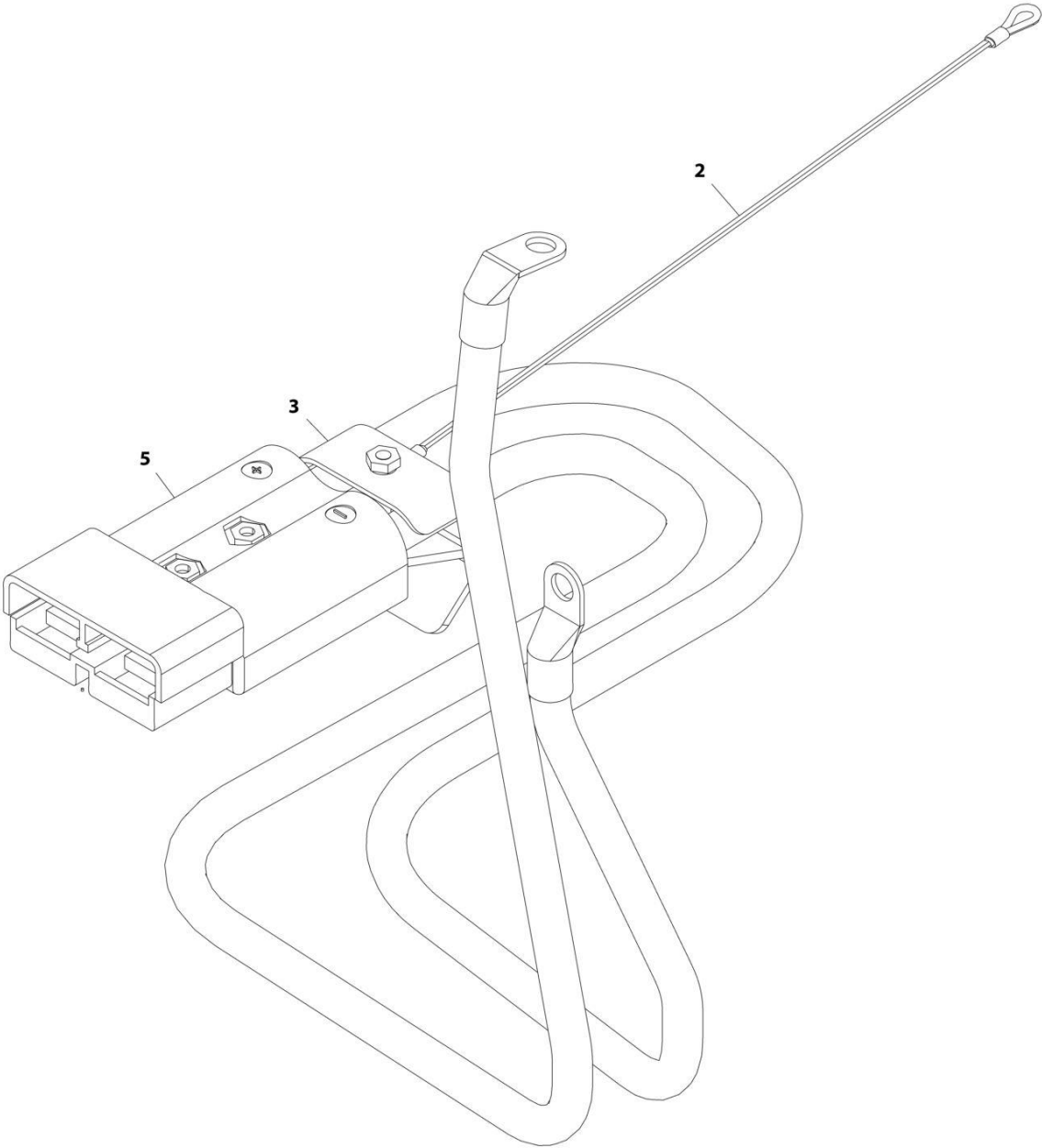
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-10. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001194037	Ref	BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (LH SIDE BOX) (STANDARD BATTERIES)	B
2	1060799	1	Lanyard	
3	1320172	1	Handle, Pull	
5	4460025	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001228857

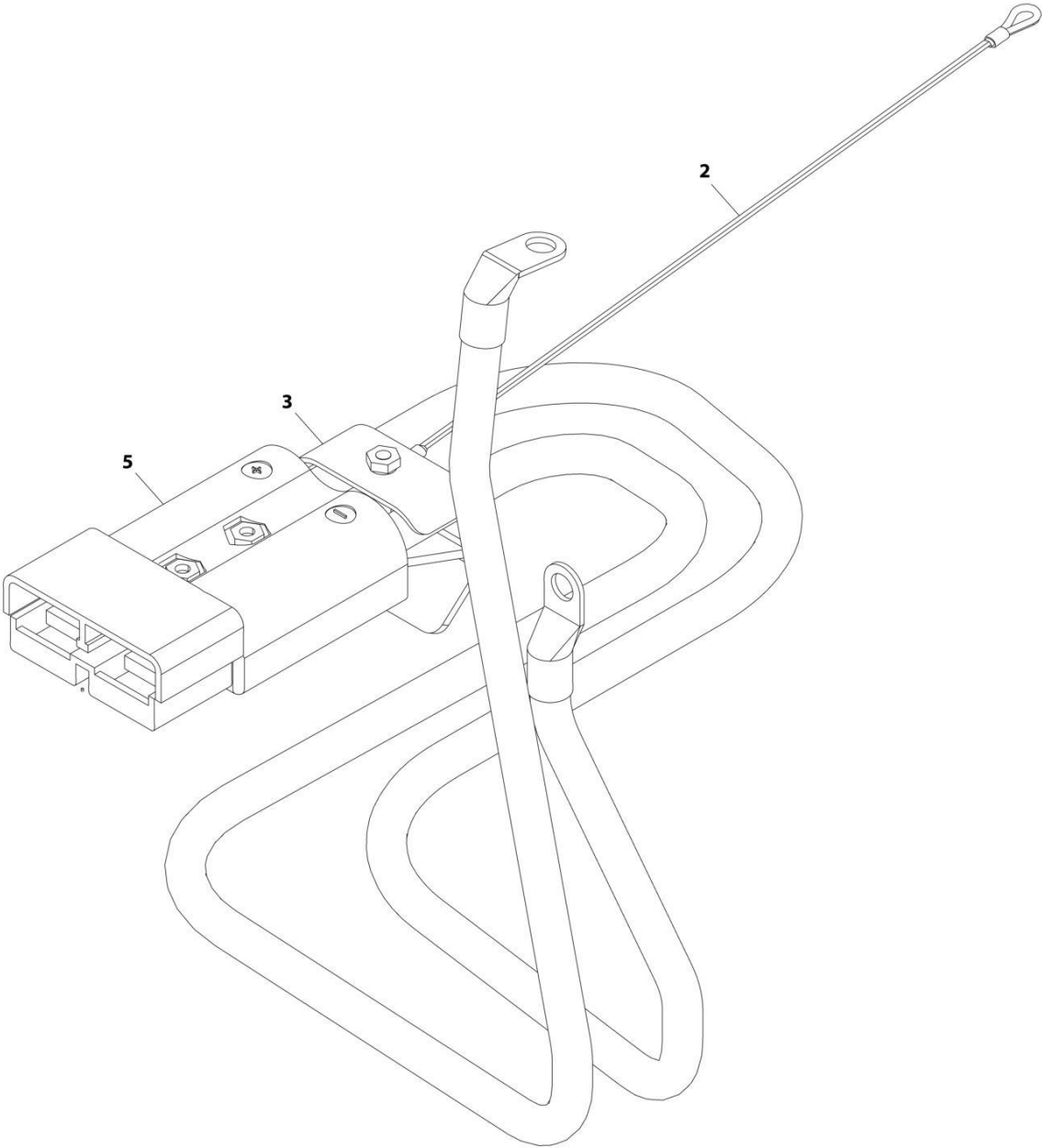
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-11. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001228857	Ref	BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (AGM BATTERIES)	A
2	1060799	1	Lanyard	
3	1320172	1	Handle, Pull	
5	4460025	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001283169

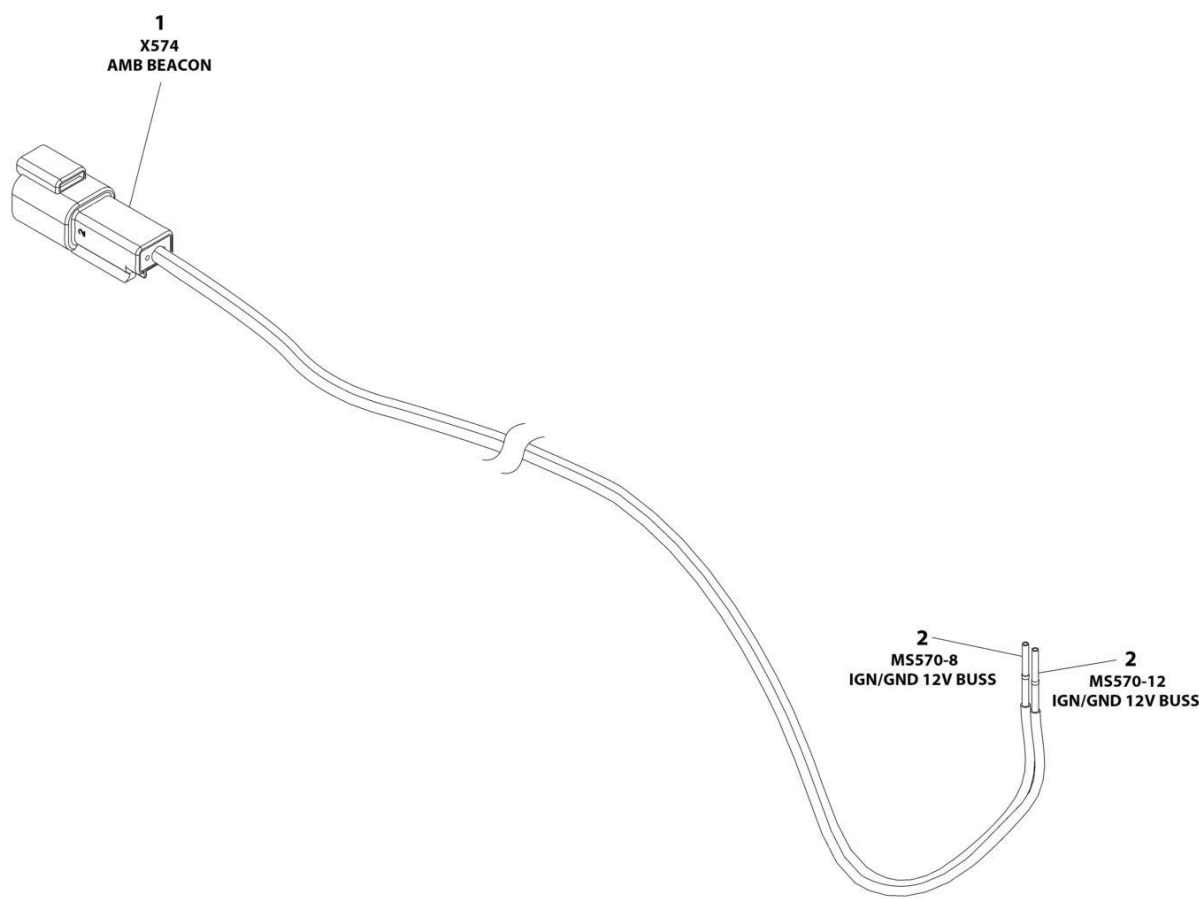
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-12. BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY - AGM BATTERIES (MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001283169	Ref	BATTERY BOX CABLE ASSEMBLY (AGM BATTERIES)	A
2	1060799	1	Lanyard	
3	1320172	1	Handle, Pull	
5	4460025	1	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER BEACON ONLY)



ART_1001198866

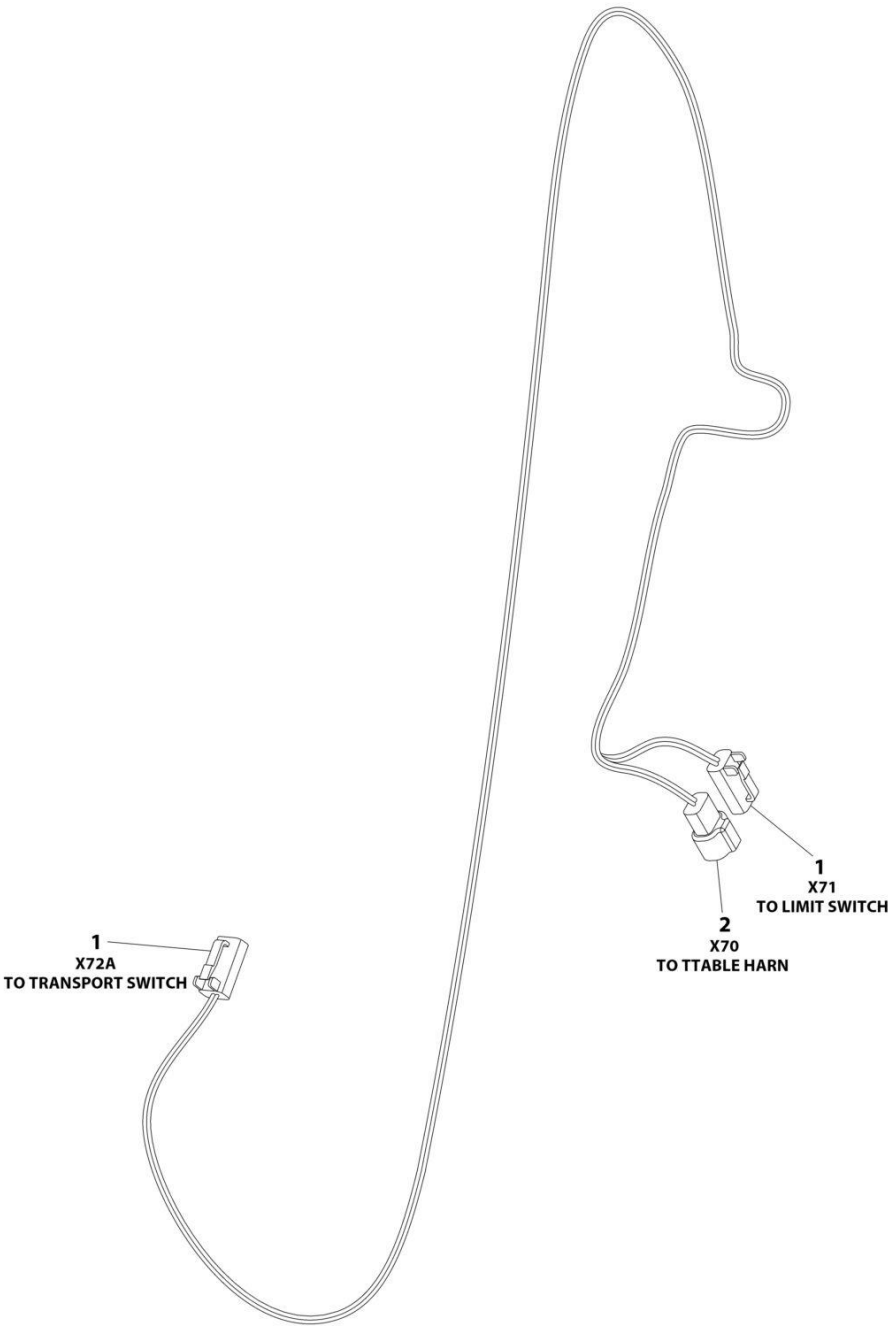
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-13. BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER BEACON ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001198866	Ref	BEACON LIGHT HARNESS (AMBER BEACON ONLY)	D
1	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4460464	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460464	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM TRANSPORT HARNESS (CE & UK CA SPECS ONLY)



ART_1001201329

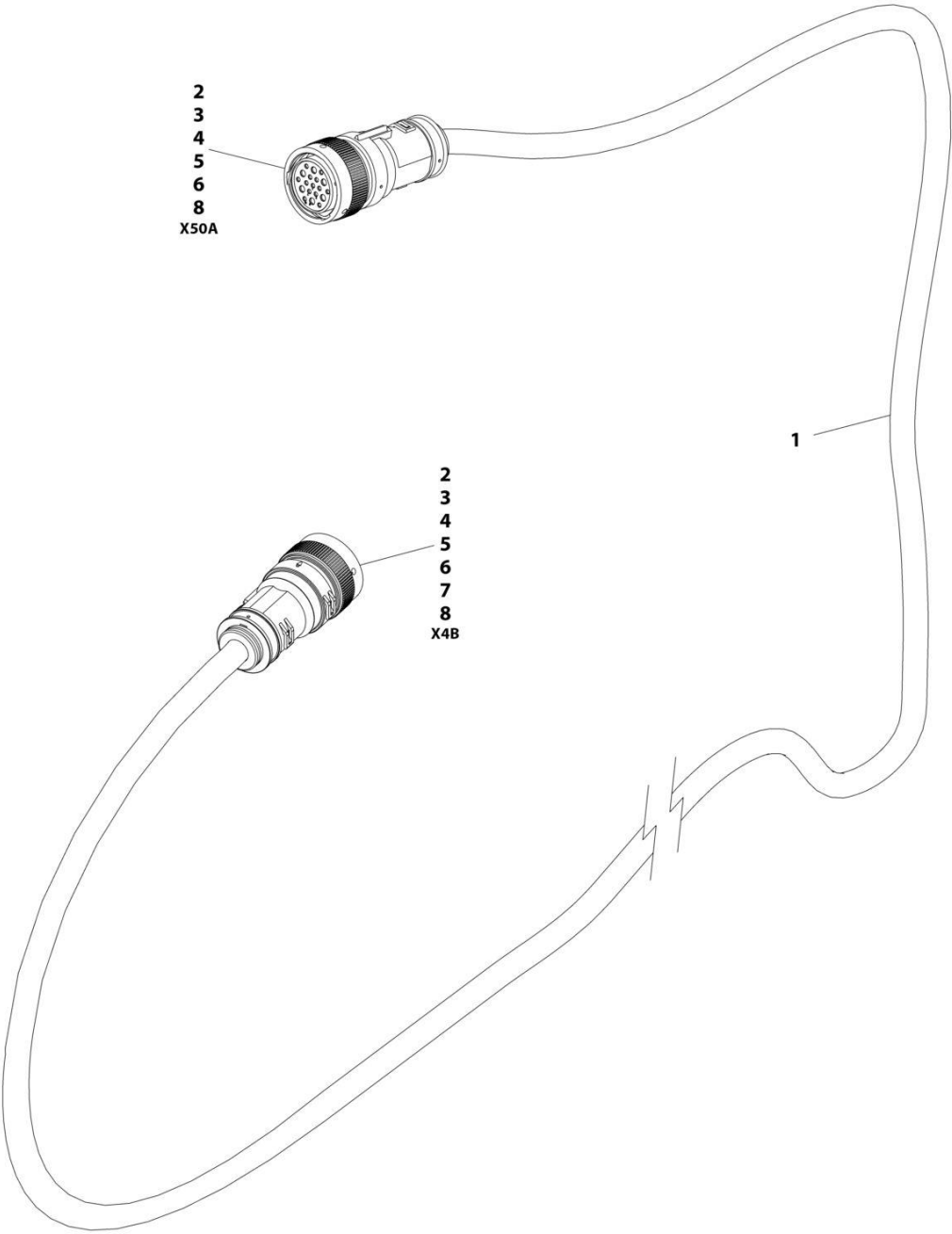
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-14. BOOM TRANSPORT HARNESS (CE & UK CA SPECS ONLY)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001201329	Ref	BOOM TRANSPORT HARNESS	D
1	4460891	2	Connector - 2 Position	
1	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
2	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM CABLE - LOWER



ART_1001183882

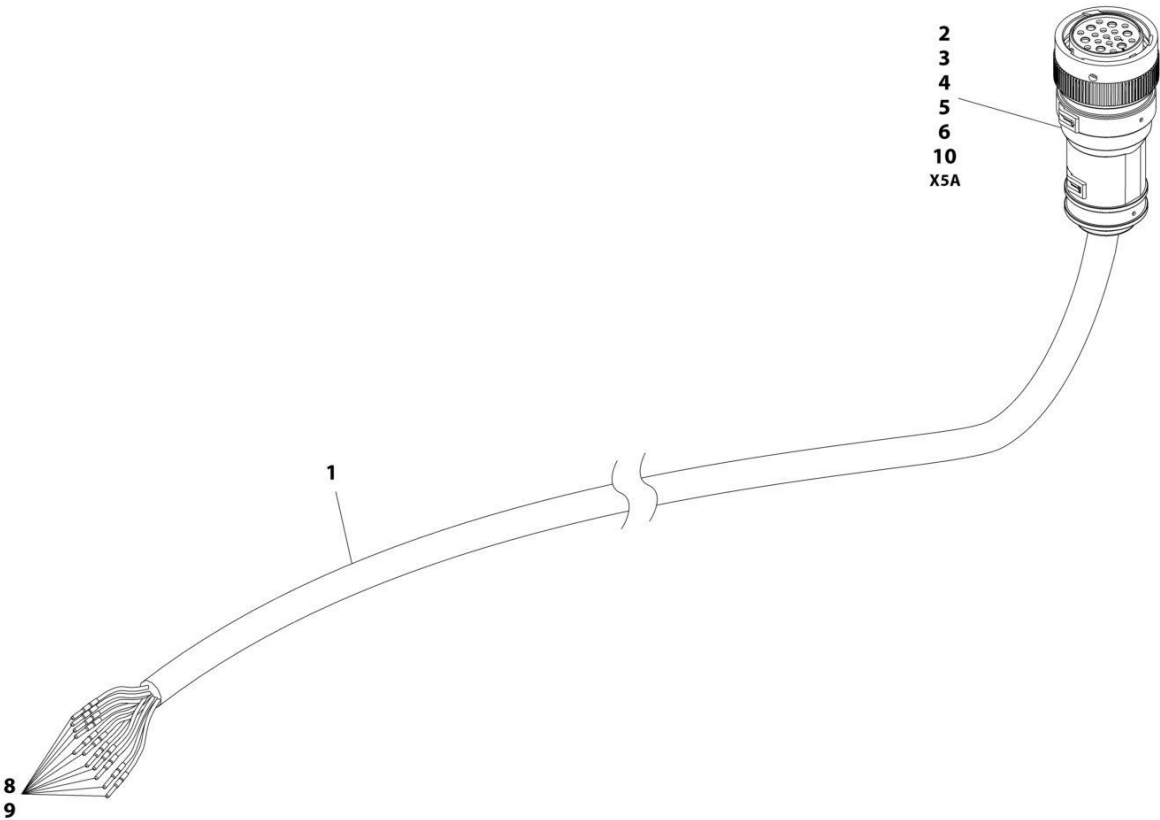
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-15. BOOM CABLE - LOWER

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183882	Ref	LOWER BOOM CABLE	C
1	1060896	20 ft/6.1m	Cable, Electrical	
2	1001188292	AR	Connector - 19 Position	
3	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
4	4460465	22	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	8	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
7	2820118	6 in/ 15.3cm	Heat Shrink	
8	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
9	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJ/H600SJ)



ART_1001183885

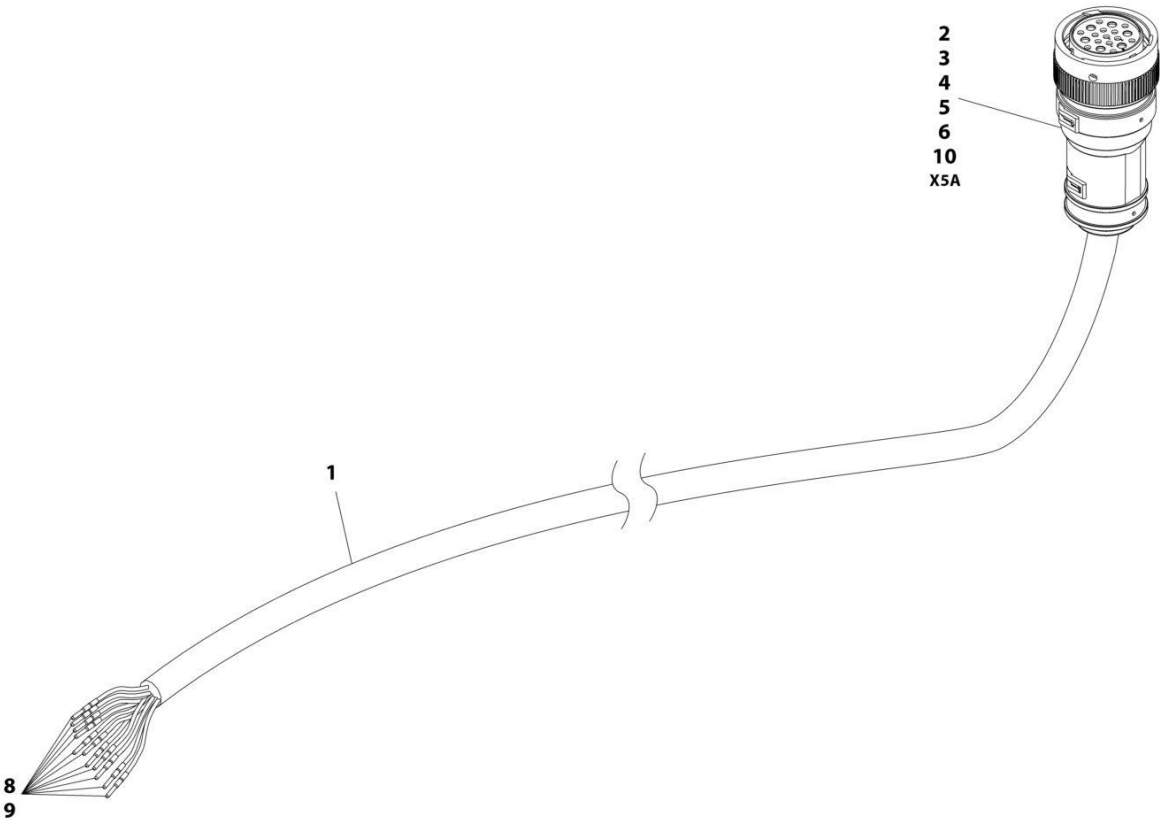
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-16. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJ/H600SJ)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001183885	Ref	UPPER BOOM CABLE (E600J/M600J)	B
	1060896	53.5 ft /16.3m	Cable, Electrical	
2	1001188292	1	Connector - 19 Position	
3	1001188291	1	Connector, Backshell	
4	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Seal	
8	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
9	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
10	1001188354	1	Grommet	
11	4240033	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJP/H600SJP)



ART_1001183884

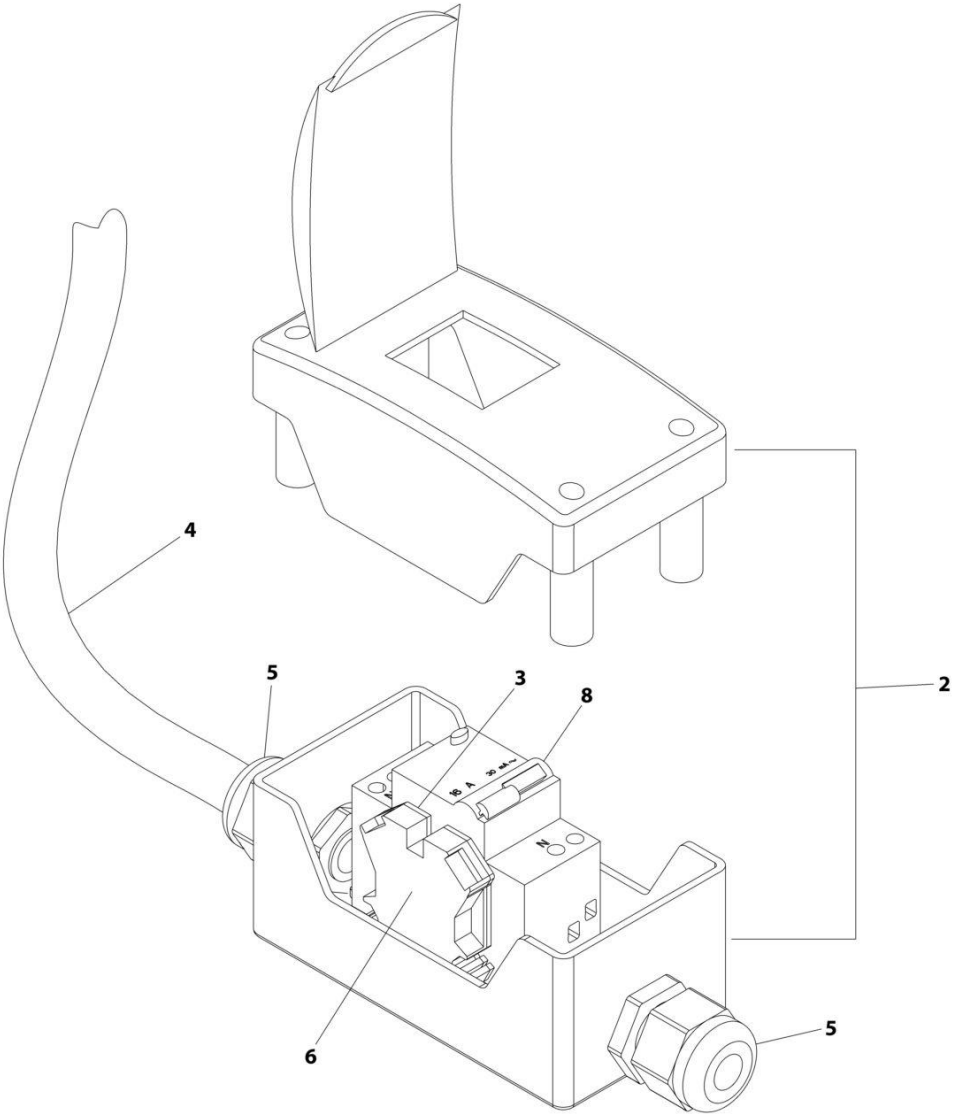
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-17. BOOM CABLE - UPPER (EC600SJP/H600SJP)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001183884	Ref	UPPER BOOM CABLE (E600JP/M600JP)	B
	1060896	54.5 ft /16.6m	Cable, Electrical	
2	1001188292	1	Connector - 19 Position	
3	1001188291	1	Connector, Backshell	
4	4460465	11	Socket, Female	
5	4460509	4	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Seal	
8	4460464	11	Pin, Male	
9	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
10	1001188354	1	Grommet	
11	4240033	2	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH ONE BREAKER - CE & UK CA SPEC



ART_2902549_F

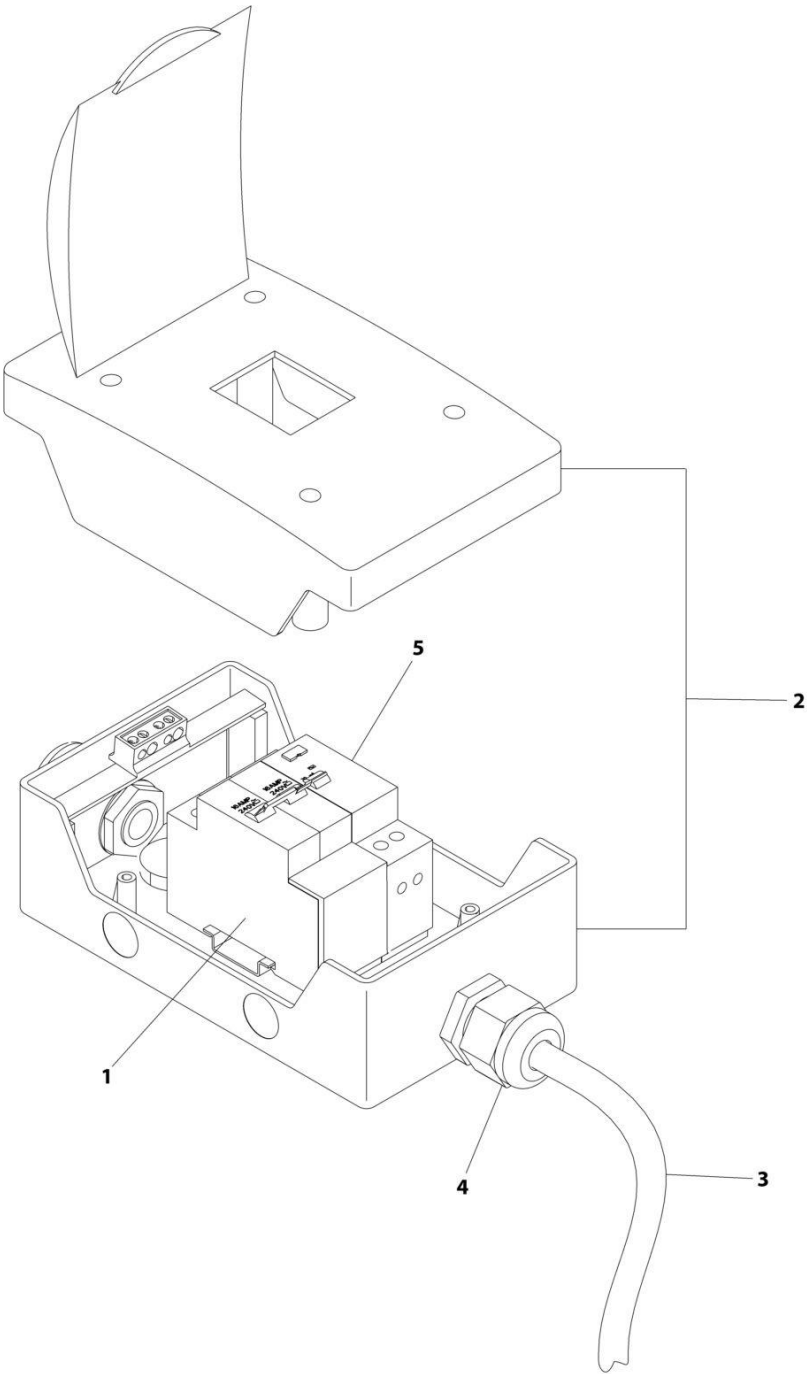
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-18. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH ONE BREAKER - CE & UK CA SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	2902549	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	F
2	0861880	1	Box	
3	4460956	1	Barrier, Terminal	
4	1060908	6 ft/1.8m	Cable, 12/3	
5	1001097150	2	Connector, Strain Relief	
6	4460957	1	Block, Terminal	
8	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS - CE & UK CA SPEC



ART_1001152486

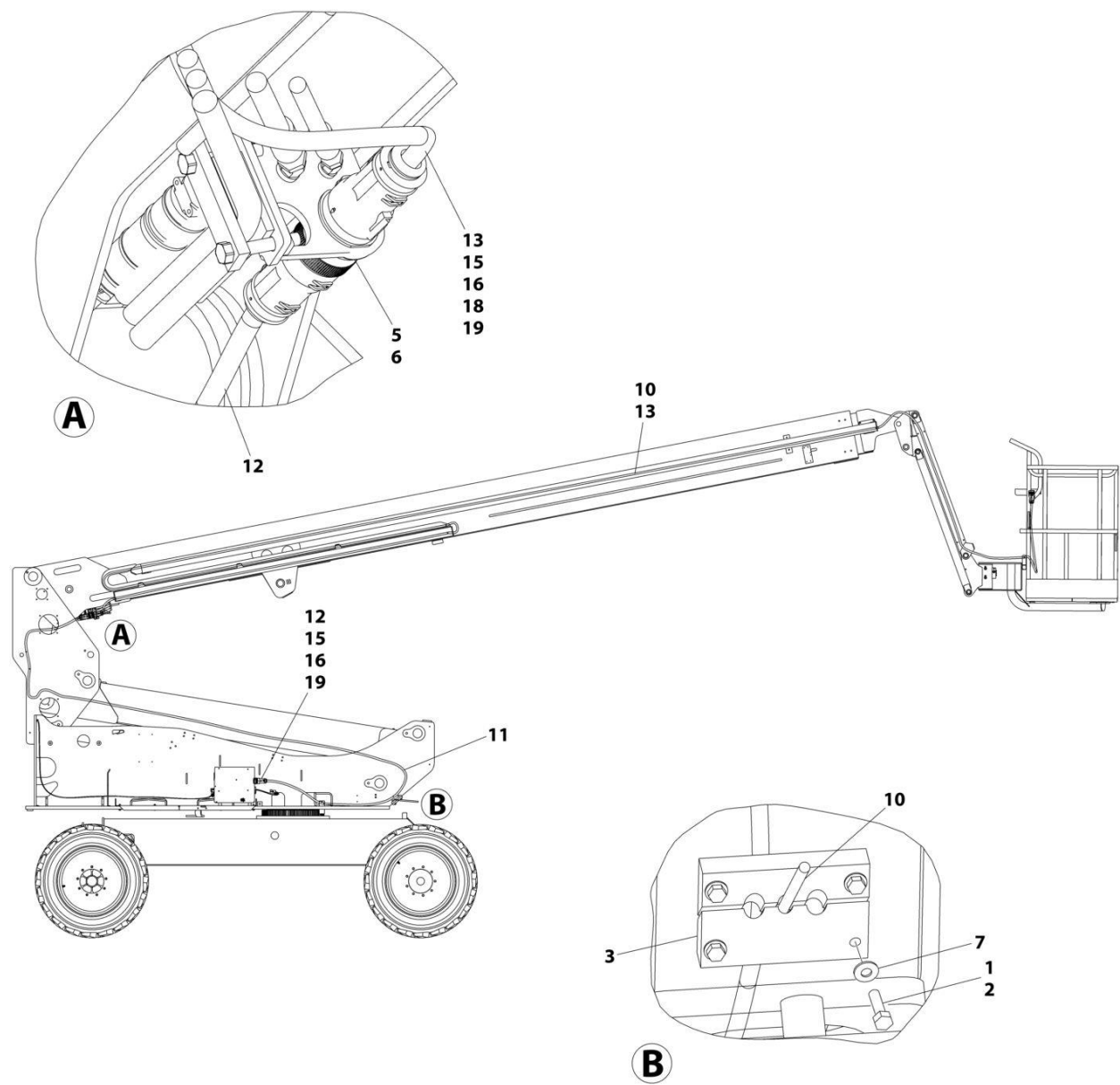
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-19. BREAKER BOX KIT WITH TWO BREAKERS - CE & UK CA SPEC

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001152486	Ref	BREAKER BOX KIT	A
1	1001152479	1	Breaker, 16 Amp (Double)	
2	1001152483	1	Box	
3	1060908	12 ft/ 3.66m	Cable, 12/3	
4	1001097150	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
5	1001152482	1	Breaker, 30mA	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001183535

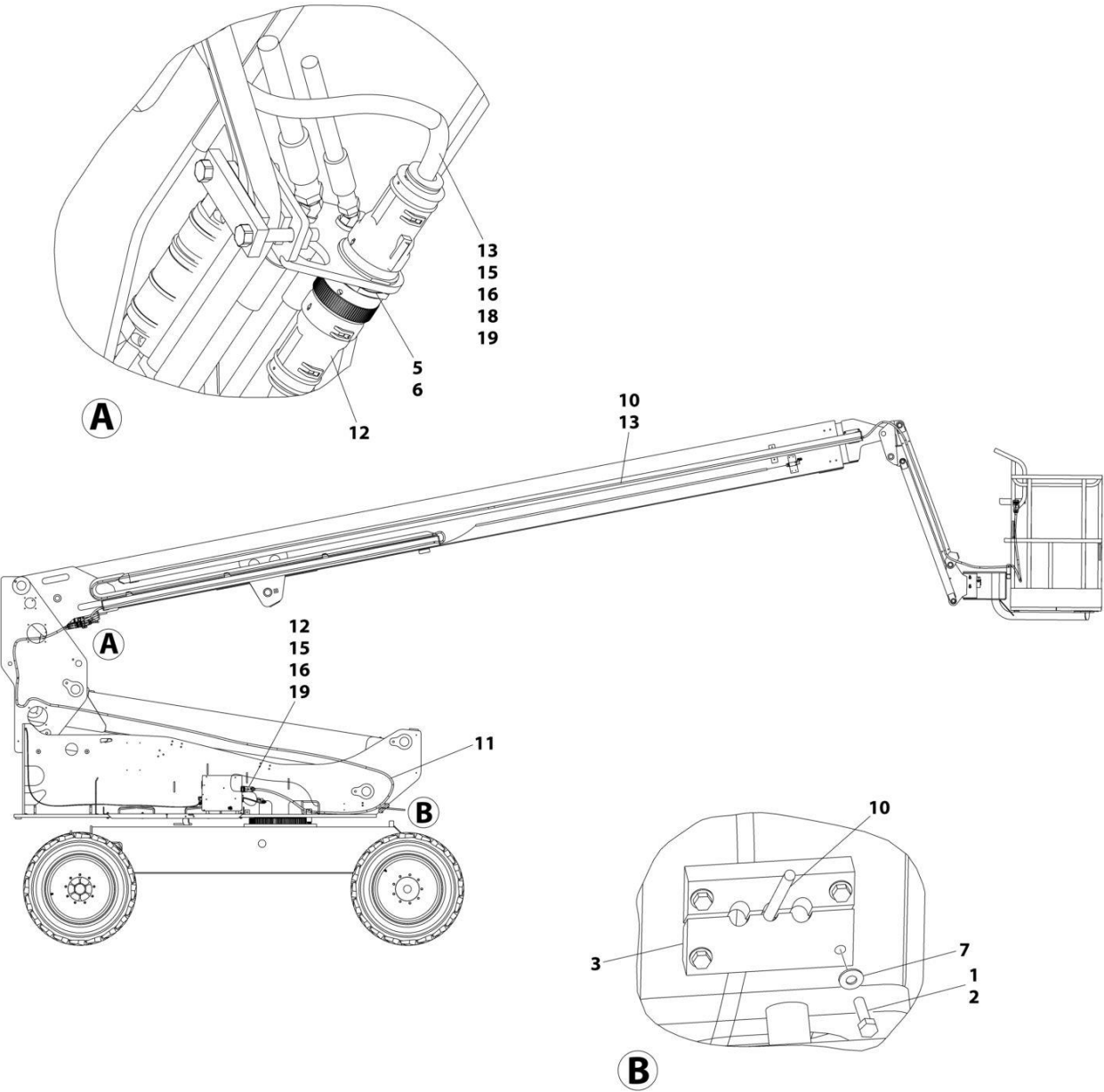
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-20. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183535	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)	D
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
5	1001205044	1	Washer	
6	1001205043	1	Nut	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4922937	1	Cable, 12/3	
11	4922938	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001183885	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001183538

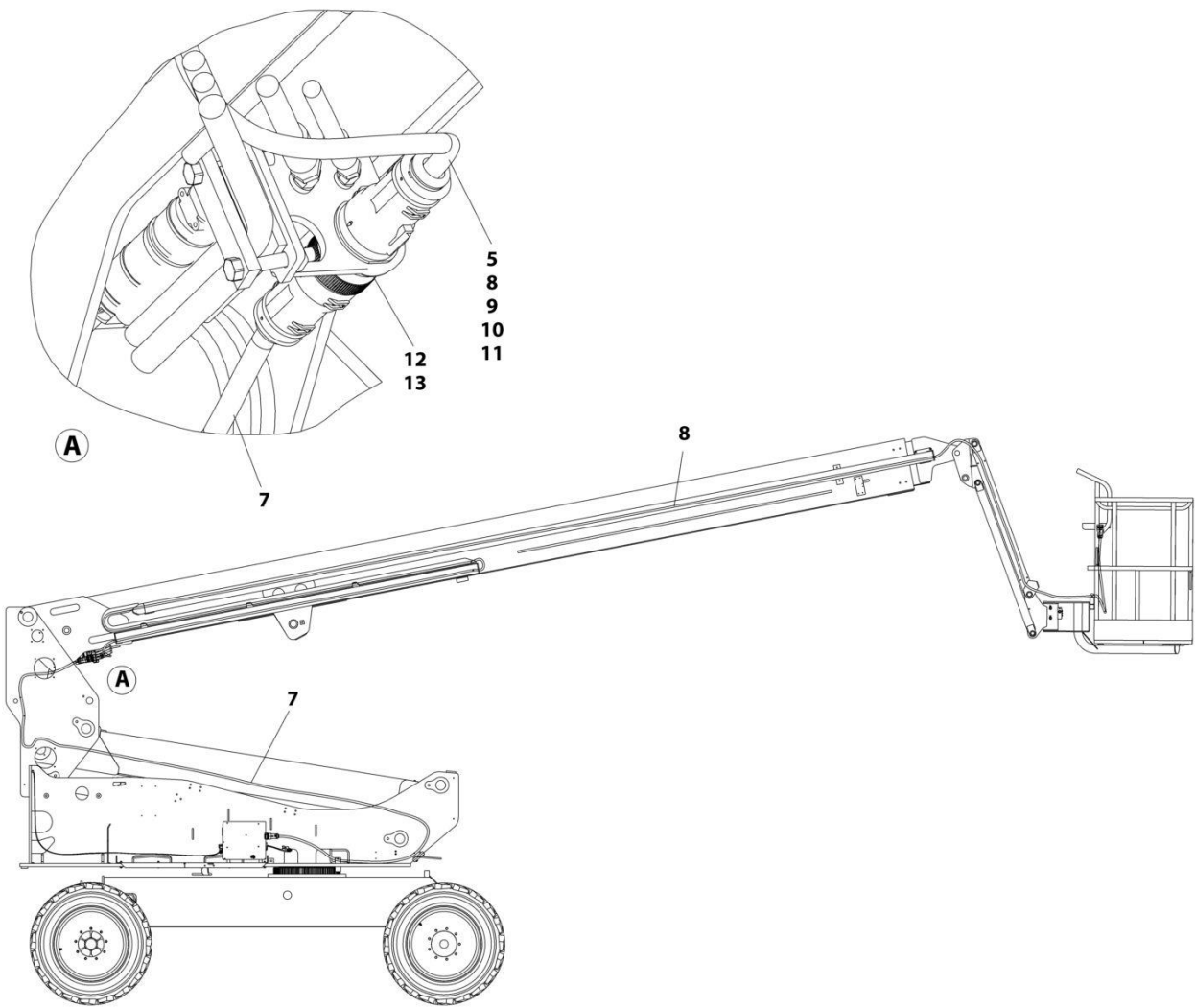
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-21. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJ/H600SJ) (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183538	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	D
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
5	1001205044	1	Washer	
6	1001205043	1	Nut	
7	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4922939	1	Cable, 12/3	
11	4922940	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
13	1001183885	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-22. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJ/H600SJ)
(CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001281442

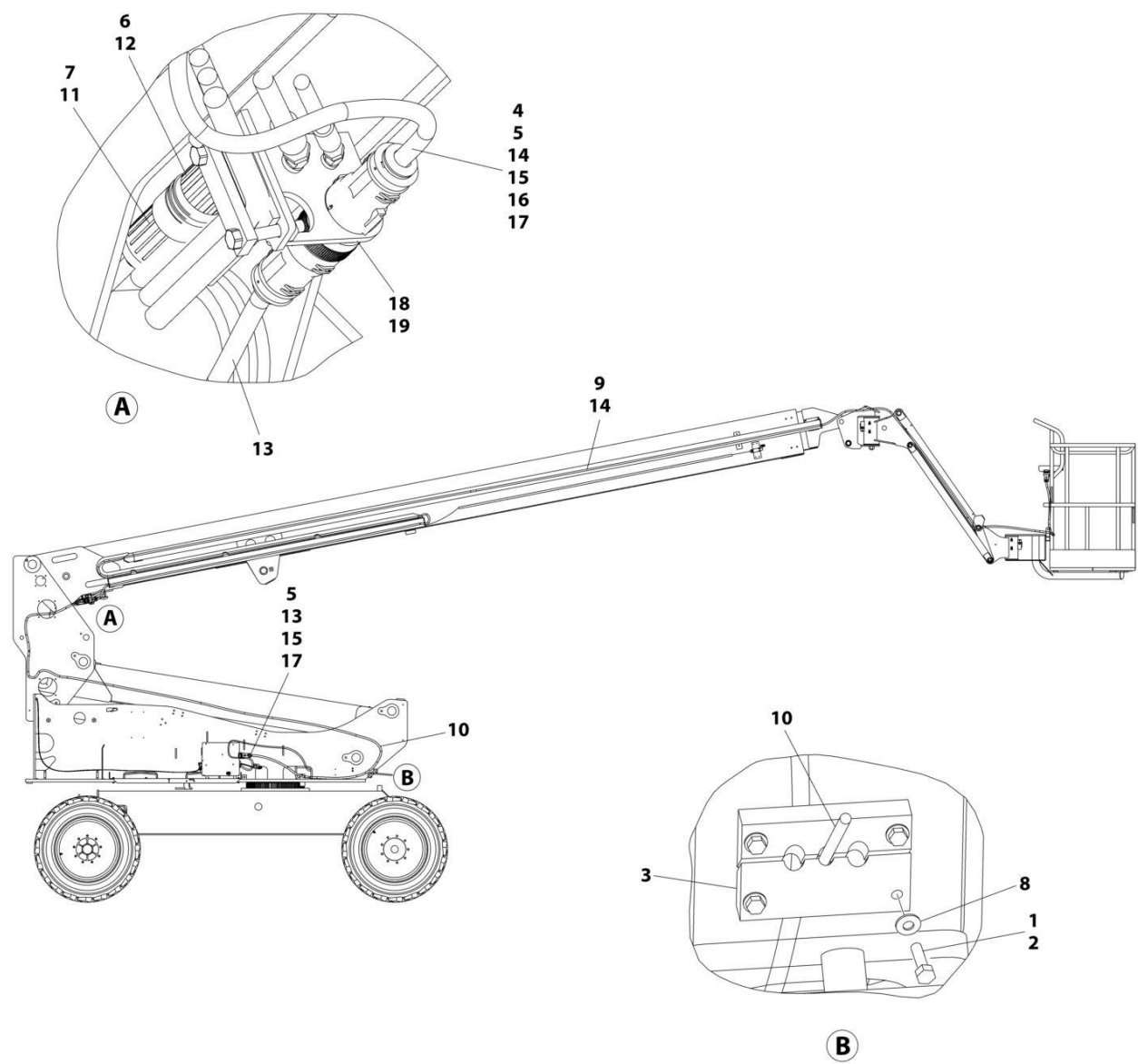
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-22. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJ/H600SJ)
(CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281442	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJ) (CHINA SPECS)	B
4	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
5	4460466	4	Plug, Seal	
7	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
8	1001183885	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
10	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
11	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
12	1001205043	1	Nut	
13	1001205044	1	Washer	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (EC600SJ/H600SJ)(CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001286162

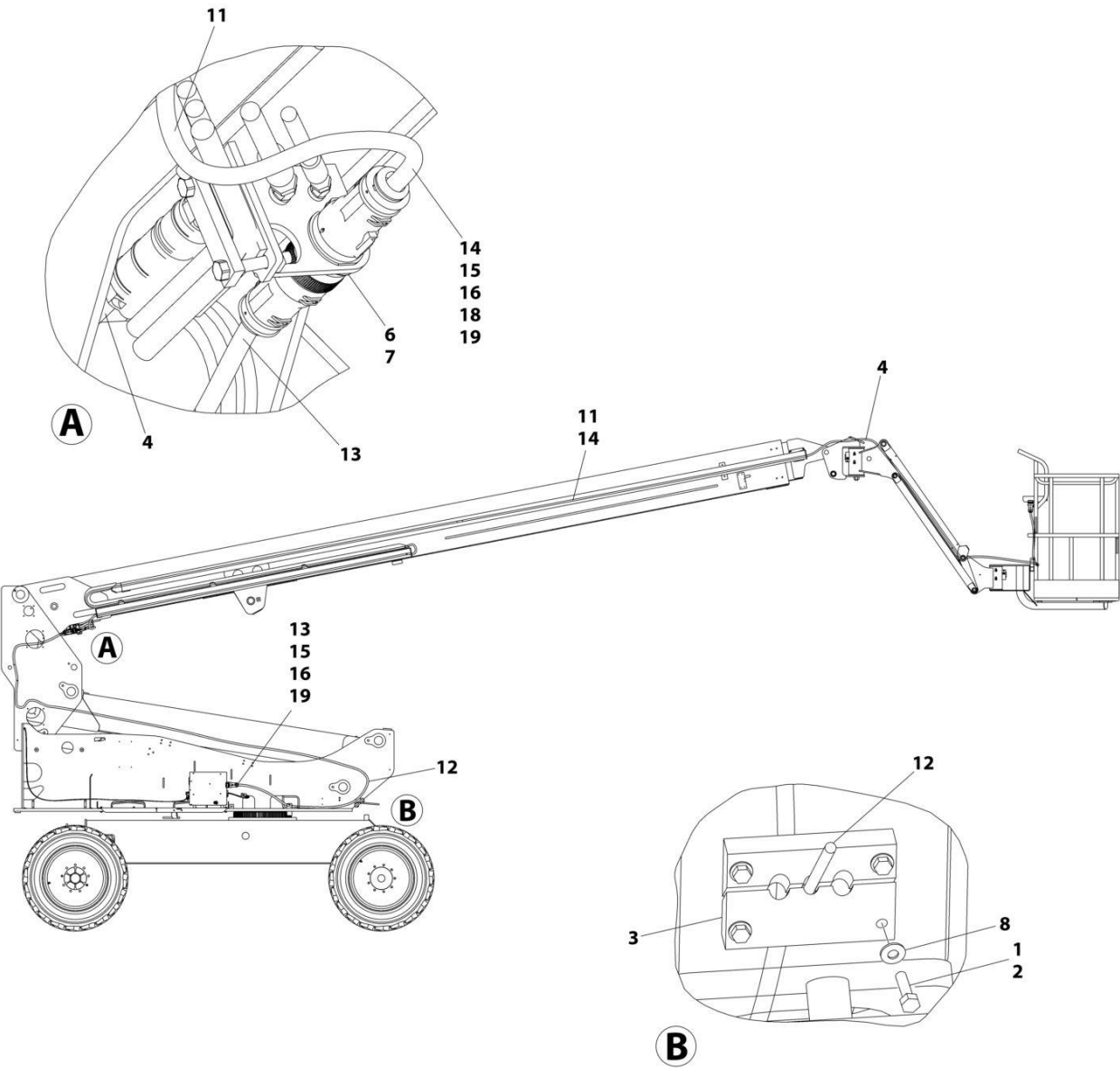
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-23. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE (EC600SJ/H600SJ)(CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286162	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	
5	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
6	4460709	1	Connector, Male Twist	
7	4460710	1	Connector, Female Twist	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
9	4922937	1	Cable, 12/3	
10	4922938	1	Cable, 12/3	
11	1001156351	1	Cover, Female Connector	
12	1001156352	1	Cover, Male Connector	
13	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001183885	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
16	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
17	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
18	1001205043	1	Nut	
19	1001205044	1	Washer	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)



ART_1001183536

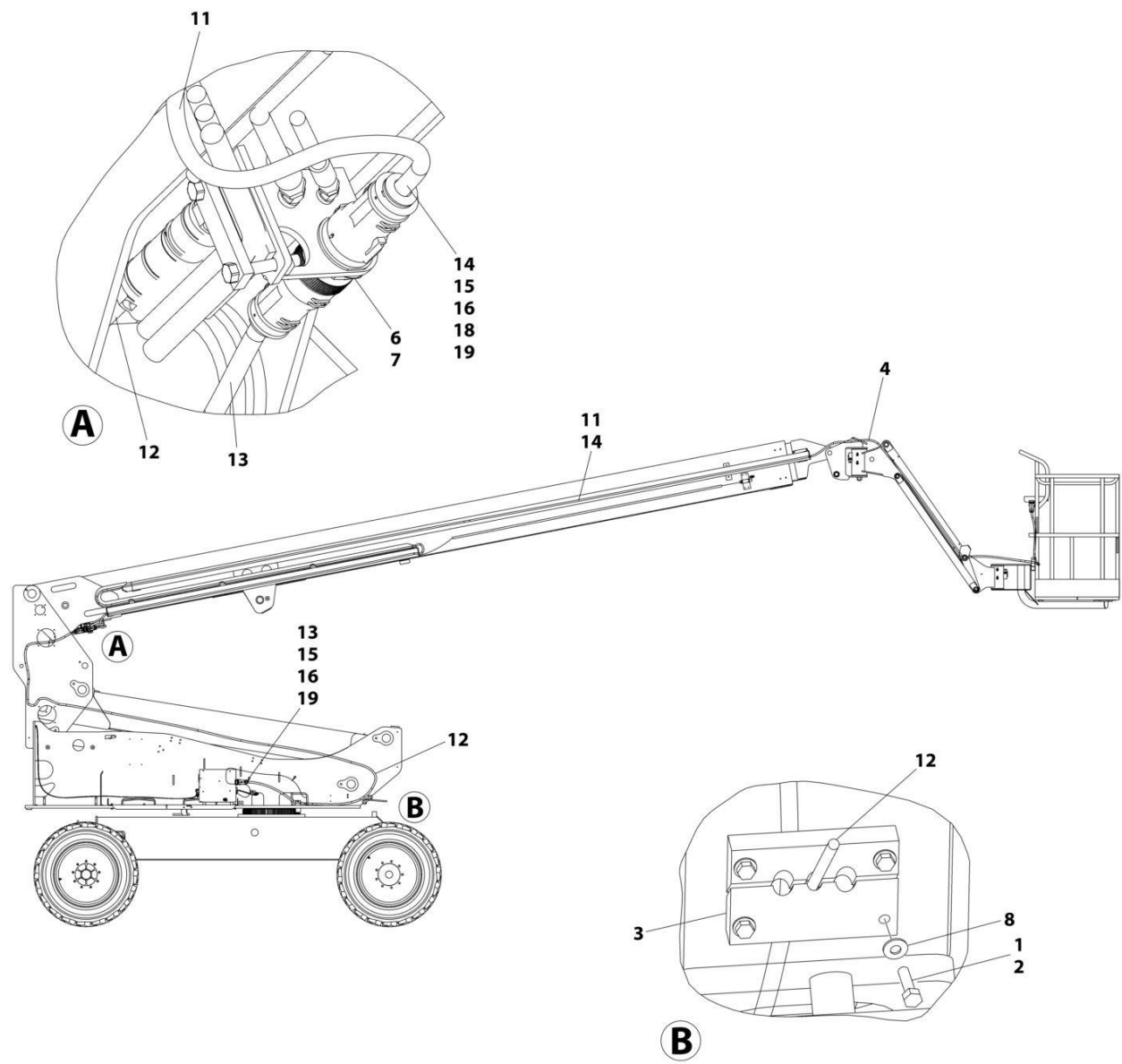
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-24. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (ALL SPECS EXCEPT AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS) (CHINA SPEC MACHINES WITH SN STARTING WITH 03)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183536	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	1001205044	1	Washer	
7	1001205043	1	Nut	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4922937	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	4922938	1	Cable, 12/3	
13	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK
CA SPECS)



ART_1001183539

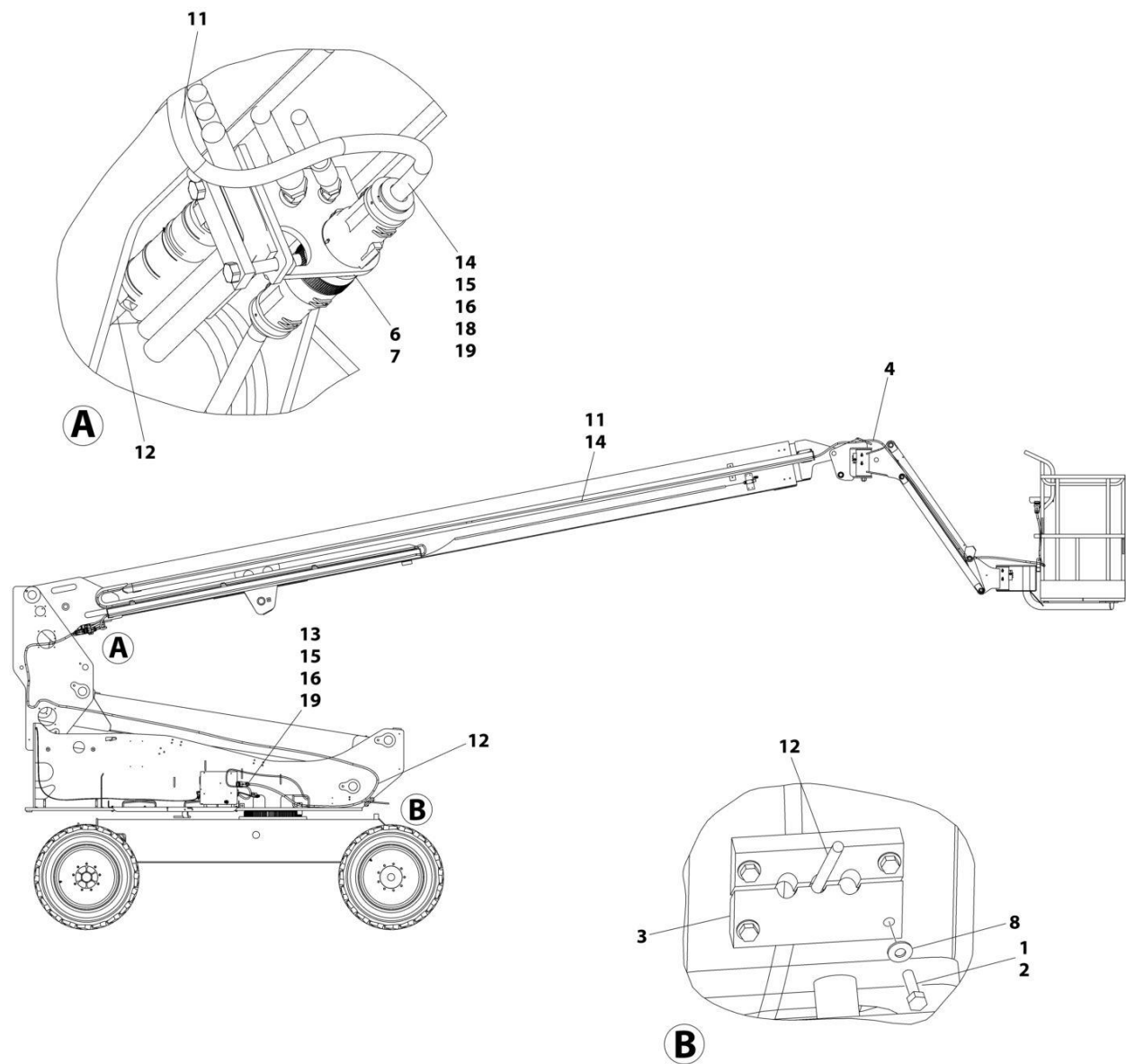
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-25. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183539	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	1001205044	1	Washer	
7	1001205043	1	Nut	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4922939	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	4922940	1	Cable, 12/3	
13	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - DUAL AC BOXES (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CE & UK CA SPECS)



ART_1001183540

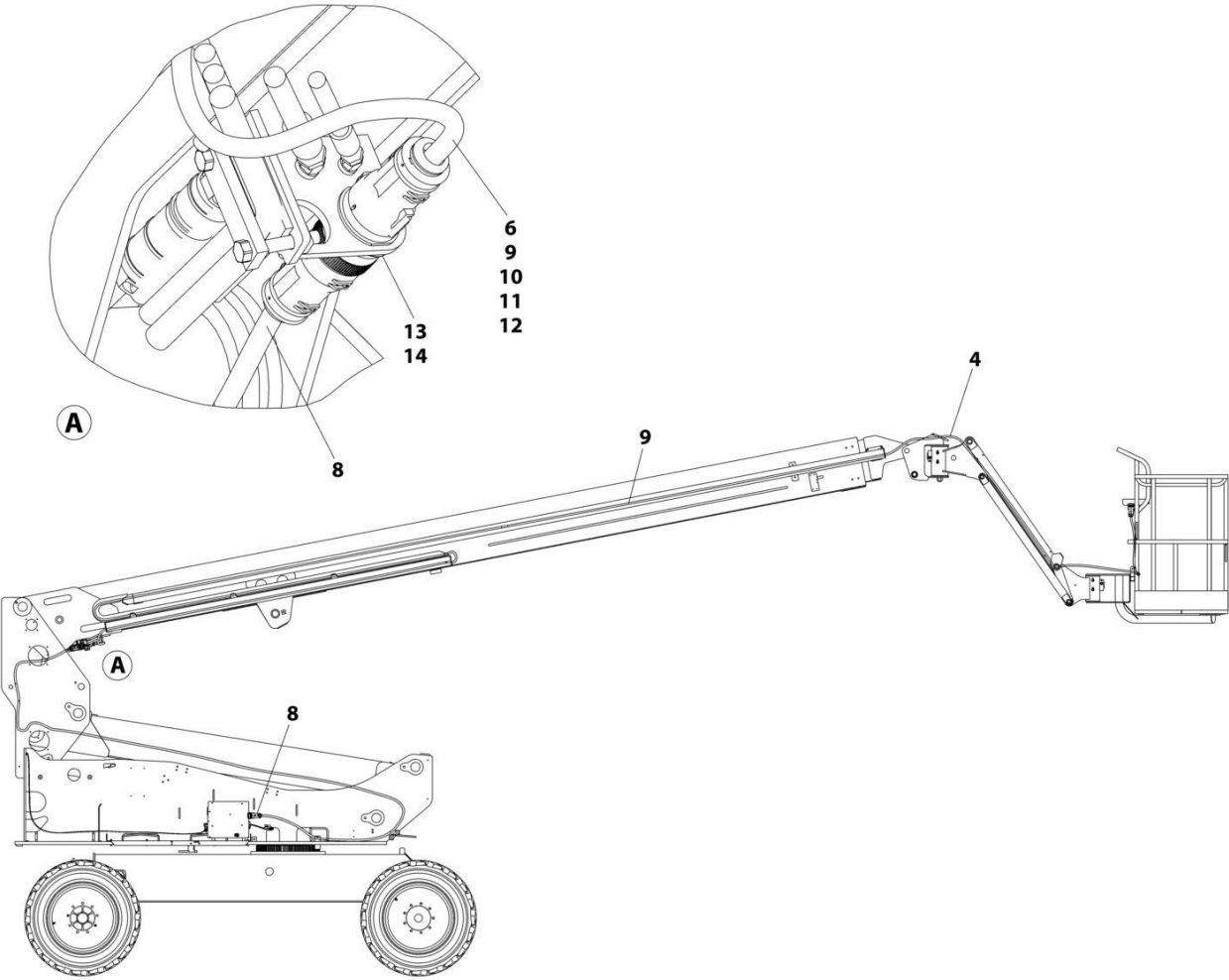
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-26. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - DUAL AC BOXES (EC600SJP/H600SJP) (CE & UK CA SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001183540	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	C
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	1001205044	1	Washer	
7	1001205043	1	Nut	
8	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
11	4922939	2	Cable, 12/3	
12	4922940	2	Cable, 12/3	
13	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
14	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
18	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
19	1001188354	AR	Grommet	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-27. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)
(CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001281443

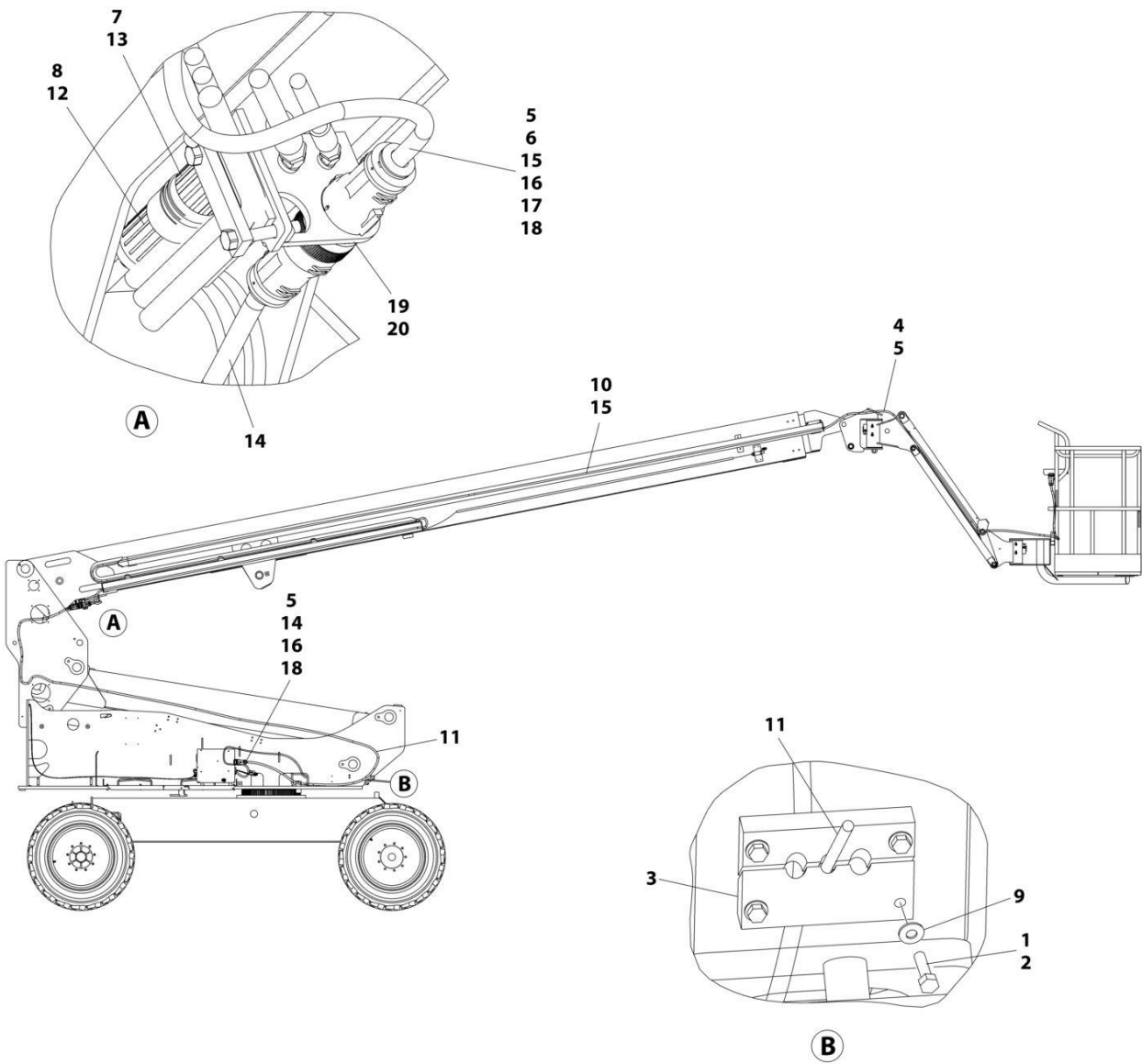
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-27. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJP/H600SJP)
(CHINA SPECS WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001281443	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITHOUT AC CABLE (EC600SJP) (CHINA SPECS)	B
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap (Not Shown)	
6	4460466	4	Plug, Seal	
8	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
9	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
10	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
11	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
12	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
13	1001205043	1	Nut	
14	1001205044	1	Washer	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-28. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE
(EC600SJP/H600SJP)(CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)



ART_1001286163

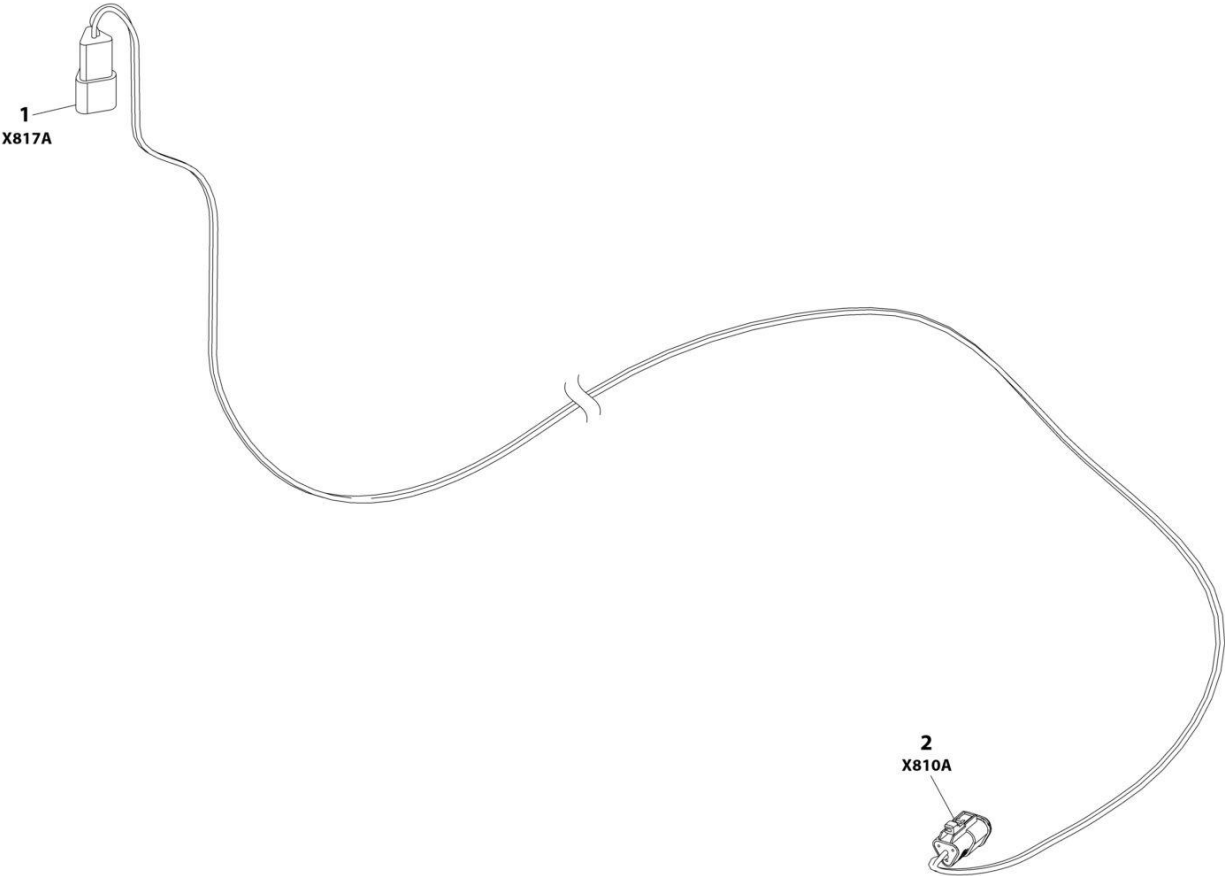
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

**FIGURE 8-28. CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION - WITH AC CABLE
(EC600SJP/H600SJP)(CHINA SPEC WITH SN STARTING WITH B3)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001286163	Ref	CABLES AND CLAMPS INSTALLATION	A
1	0100011	AR	Locking, Compound	
2	0641612	4	Bolt 3/8 x 1-1/2	
3	1320256	1	Clamp, Block	
4	4100026	1	Sleeve, Hose Protector	
5	4240033	AR	Tie-Strap	
6	4460466	AR	Plug, Seal	
7	4460709	1	Connector, Male Twist	
8	4460710	1	Connector, Female Twist	
9	4711600	4	Washer 3/8	
10	4922937	1	Cable, 12/3	
11	4922938	1	Cable, 12/3	
12	1001156351	1	Cover, Female Connector	
13	1001156352	1	Cover, Male Connector	
14	1001183882	1	Boom Cable - Lower (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
15	1001183884	1	Boom Cable - Upper (See Separate Breakdown in this Section)	
16	1001188291	AR	Connector, Backshell	
17	1001188293	1	Connector - 19 Position	
18	1001188354	AR	Grommet	
19	1001205043	1	Nut	
20	1001205044	1	Washer	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. CAN JUMPER HARNESS



ART_1001259548

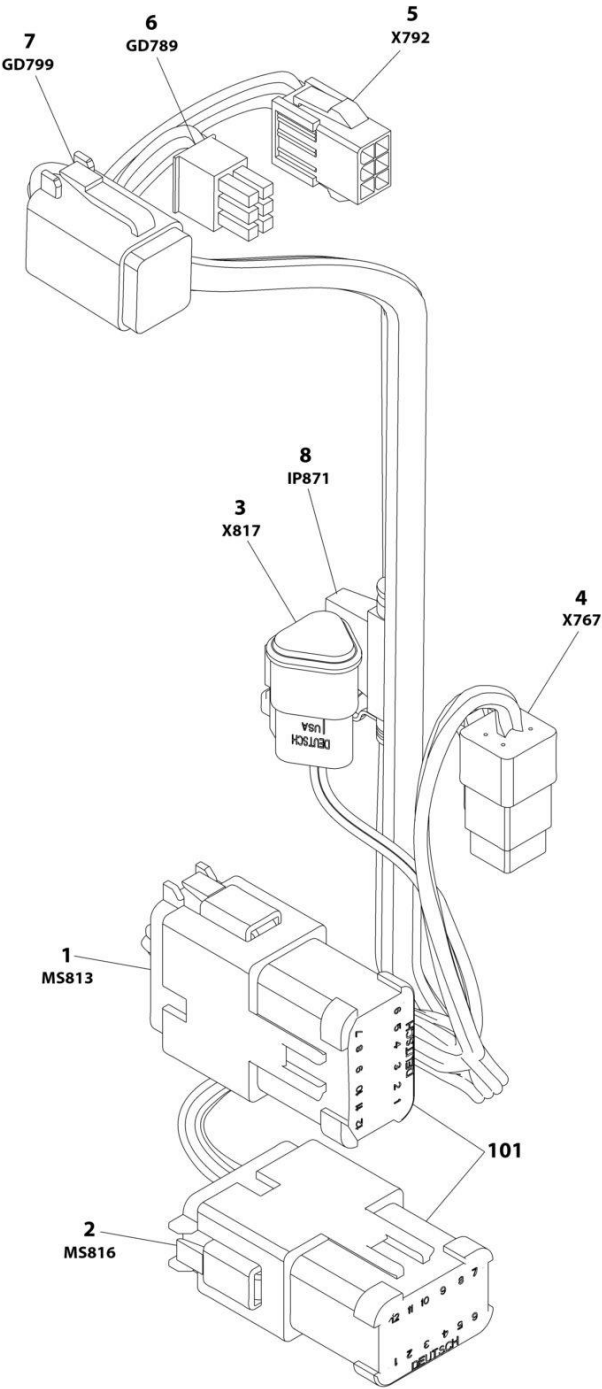
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-29. CAN JUMPER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259548	Ref	CAN JUMPER HARNESS	A
1	1001144147	1	Connector	
1	4460943	2	Socket	
1	4460466	1	Plug	
2	1001116812	1	Connector	
2	4460944	2	Socket	
2	4460466	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. CENTRAL PANEL CAN BUSS HARNESS



ART_1001259560

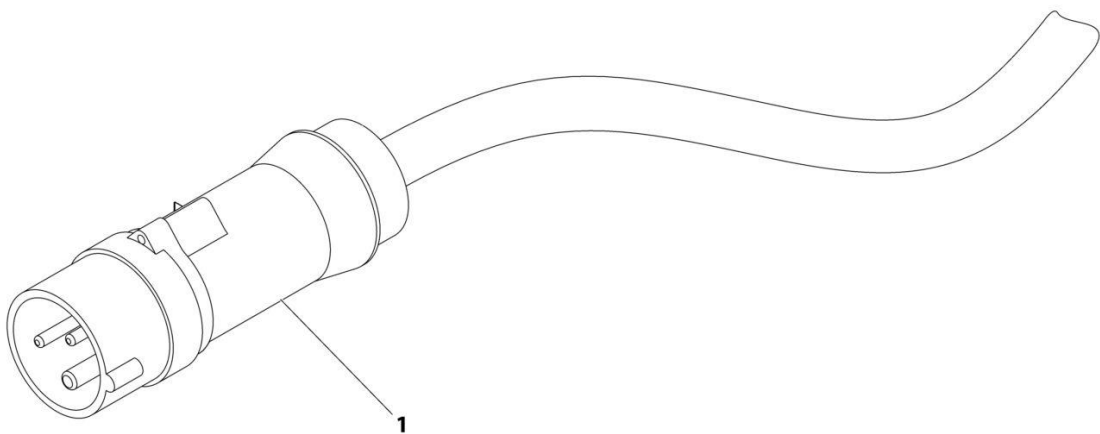
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-30. CENTRAL PANEL CAN BUSS HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259560	Ref	CENTRAL PANEL CAN BUSS HARNESS	C
1	4460933	1	Connector	
1	4460465	10	Socket	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460933	1	Connector	
2	4460465	8	Socket	
2	4460466	4	Plug	
3	1001116812	1	Connector	
3	4460944	2	Socket	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
4	4461077	1	Connector	
4	4460928	2	Socket	
4	4460918	2	Socket	
5	1001132049	1	Connector	
5	1001132050	4	Pin	
6	4460868	1	Connector	
6	4460877	4	Socket	
7	4460894	1	Connector	
7	4460465	4	Socket	
7	4460466	2	Plug	
8	2400060	1	Holder, Fuse	
8	8229242	1	Fuse, 5 Amp	
101	1001125677	2	Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V - IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275666

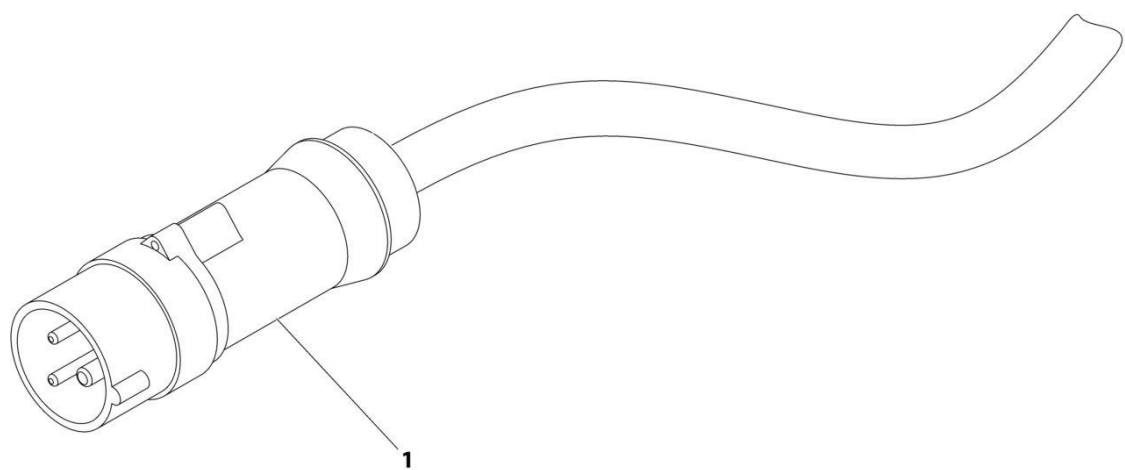
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-31. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V - IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275666	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	4461196	1	PLUG Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275667

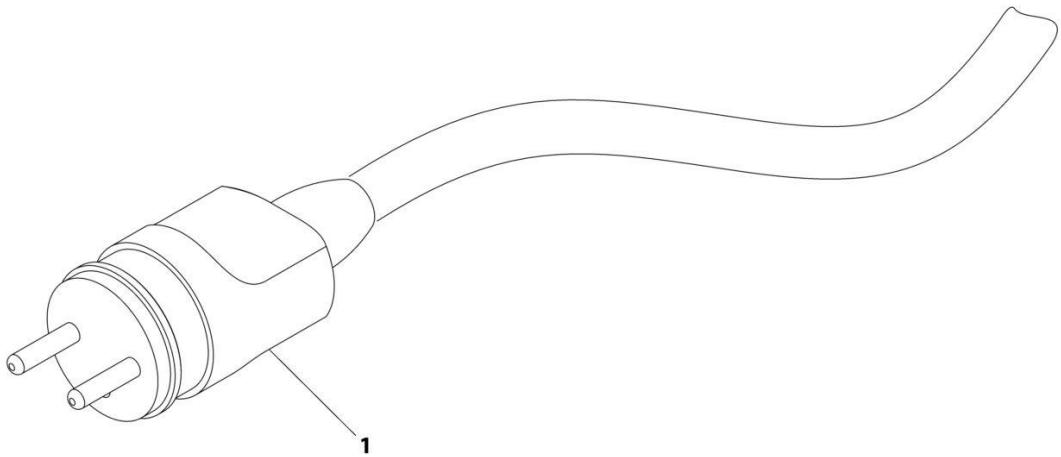
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-32. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0275667 4461199	Ref 1	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V IEC BLUE PLUG Plug	B

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275663-C

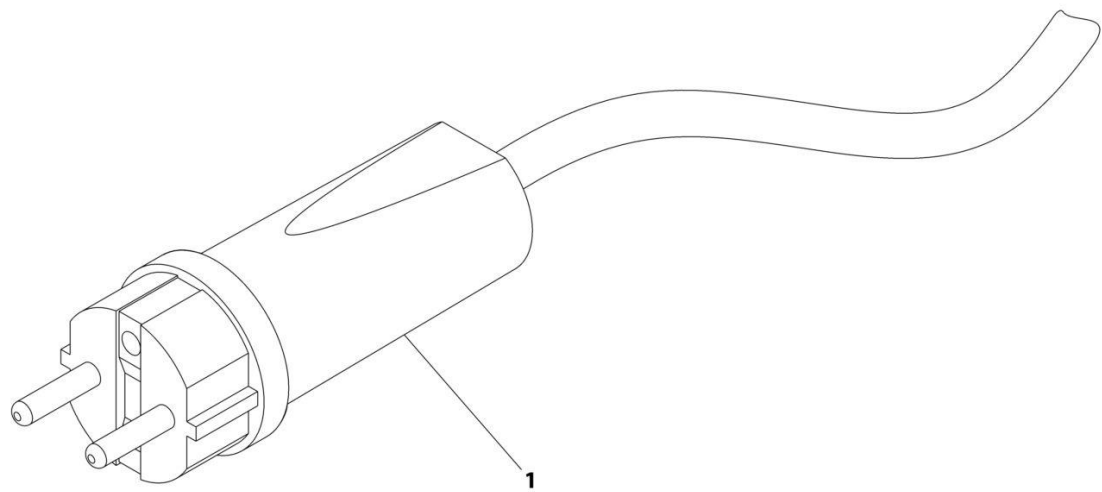
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-33. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 POST GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	0275663 4461205	Ref 1	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V POST GROUND Plug	C

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275664

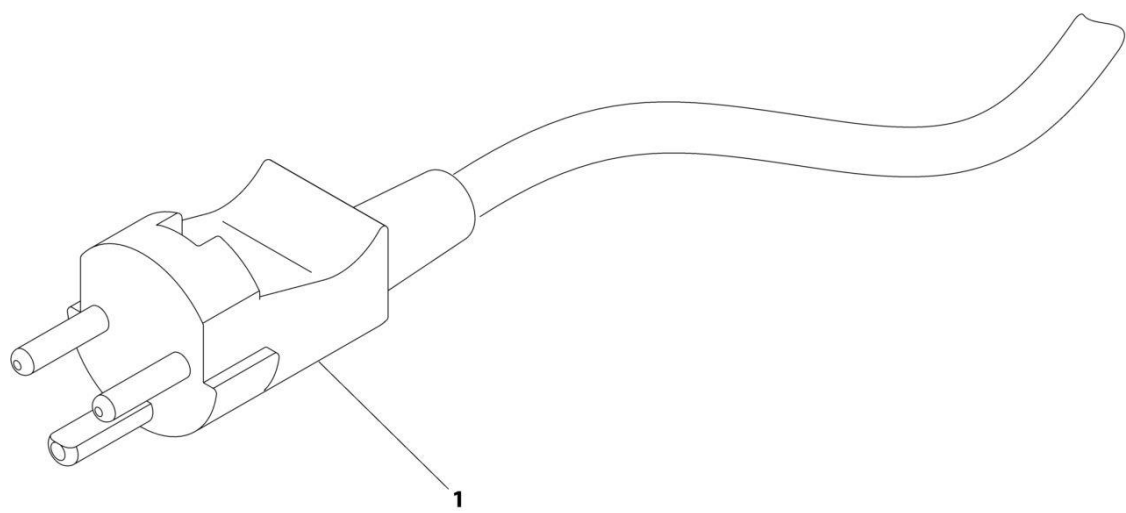
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-34. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - CEE7 SIDE GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275664	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	A
1	4461205	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275665

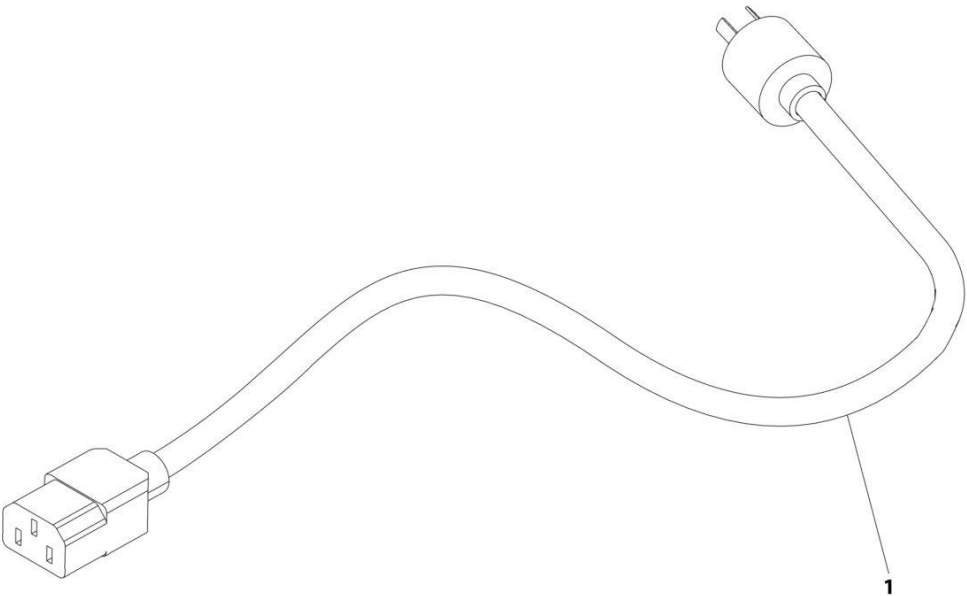
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-35. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V - AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275665	Ref	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - 220V AFSINT 107 KEYED GROUND	B
1	4461249	1	Plug	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION (CHINA SPEC)



ART_1001253917

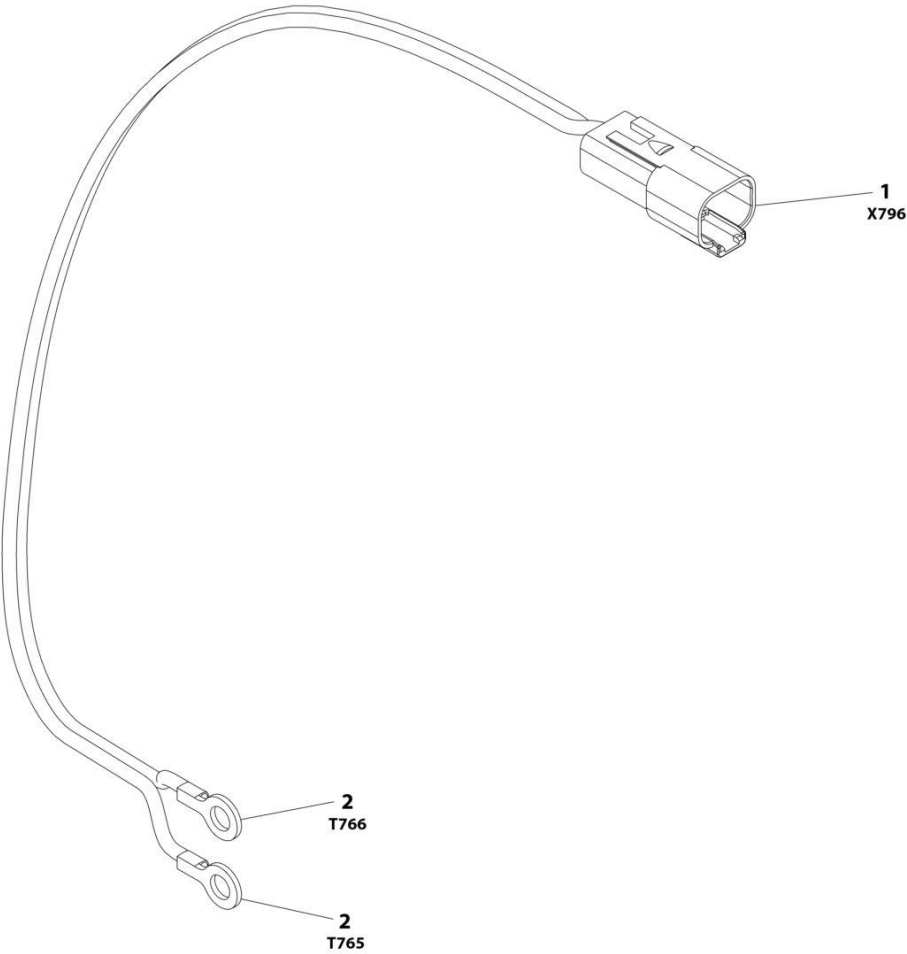
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-36. CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION (CHINA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	1001253917 1001187816	Ref 1	CHARGER CORD PLUG INSTALLATION - CHINA PLUG Plug	A

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. CHARGER DC CONNECTION HARNESS



ART_1001260408

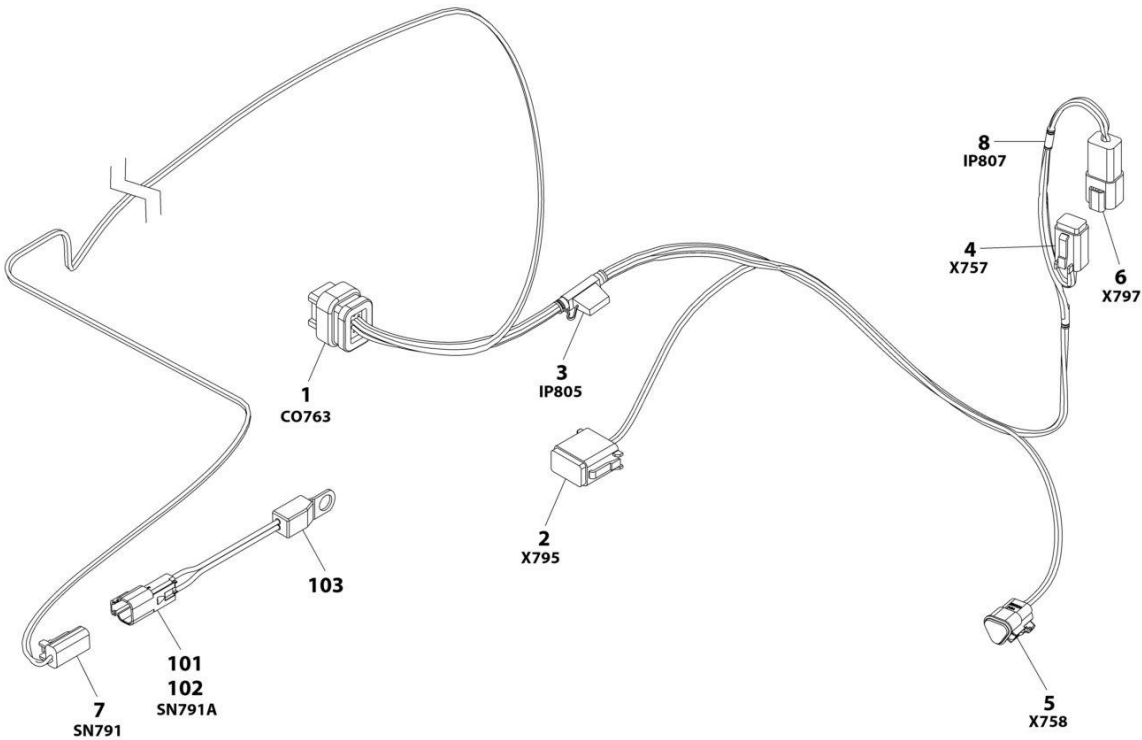
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-37. CHARGER DC CONNECTION HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001260408	Ref	CHARGER DC CONNECTION HARNESS	A
1	1001116811	1	Connector	
1	4460508	2	Pin	
1	4460466	2	Plug	
2	4460312	2	Terminal Ring	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. CHARGER HARNESS



ART_1001259502

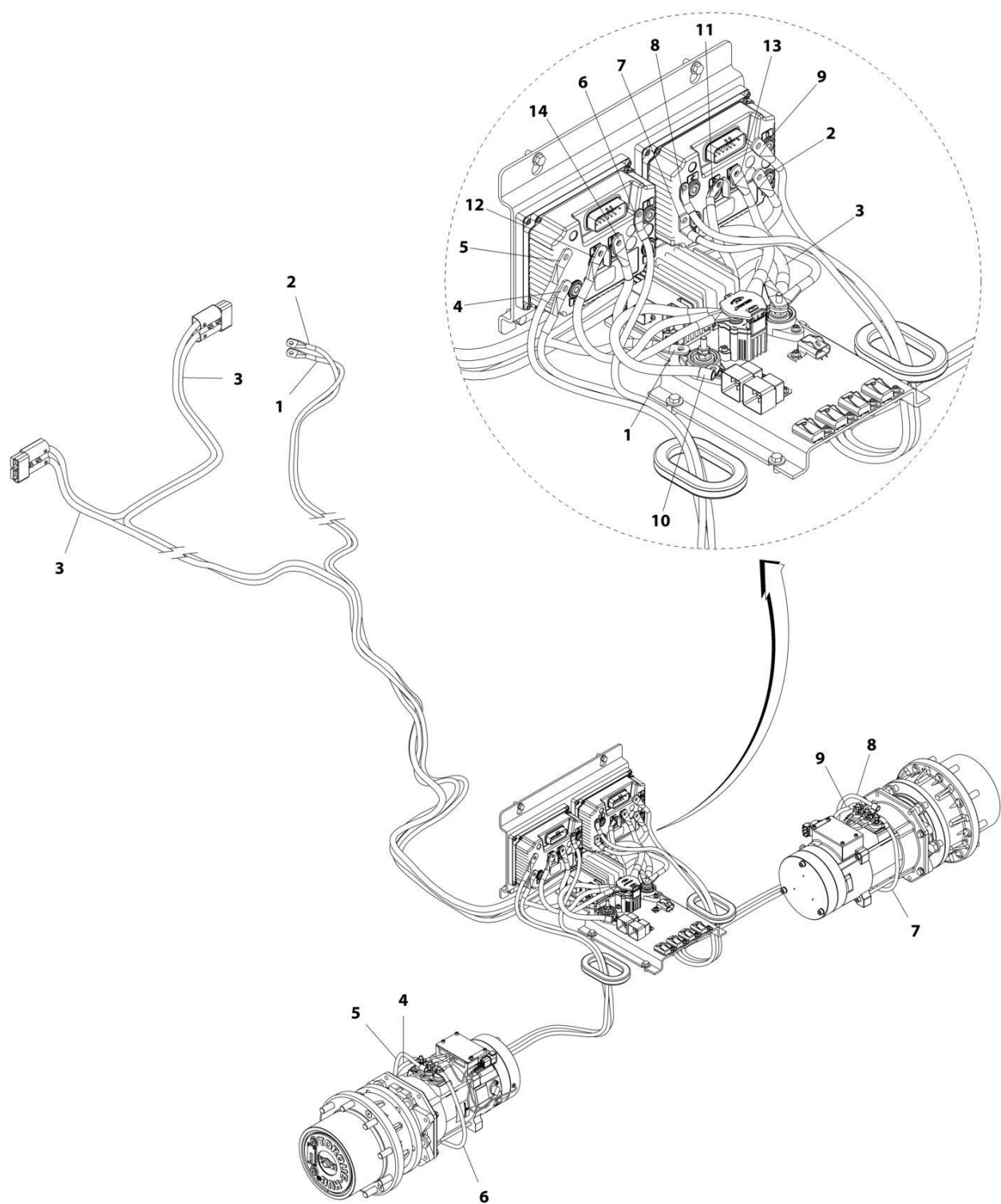
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-38. CHARGER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259502	Ref	CHARGER HARNESS	A
1	4460872	1	Connector	
1	4460905	5	Plug	
1	4460871	9	Socket	
2	4460930	1	Connector	
2	4460465	3	Socket	
2	4460466	5	Plug	
3	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
3	1001196634	1	Fuse, 2AMP	
4	4460884	1	Connector	
4	4460465	4	Socket	
5	1001116812	1	Connector	
5	4460944	2	Socket	
5	4460466	1	Plug	
6	4460932	1	Connector	
6	4460464	4	Pin	
7	4460891	1	Connector	
7	4460465	3	Socket	
8	3990001	1	Diode	
101	4460464	2	Pin	
102	4460897	1	Connector	
103	1001102771	1	Sensor, Temperature	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. DRIVE CABLE KIT (ALL SPECS EXCPET UL SPECS)



ART_1001196485

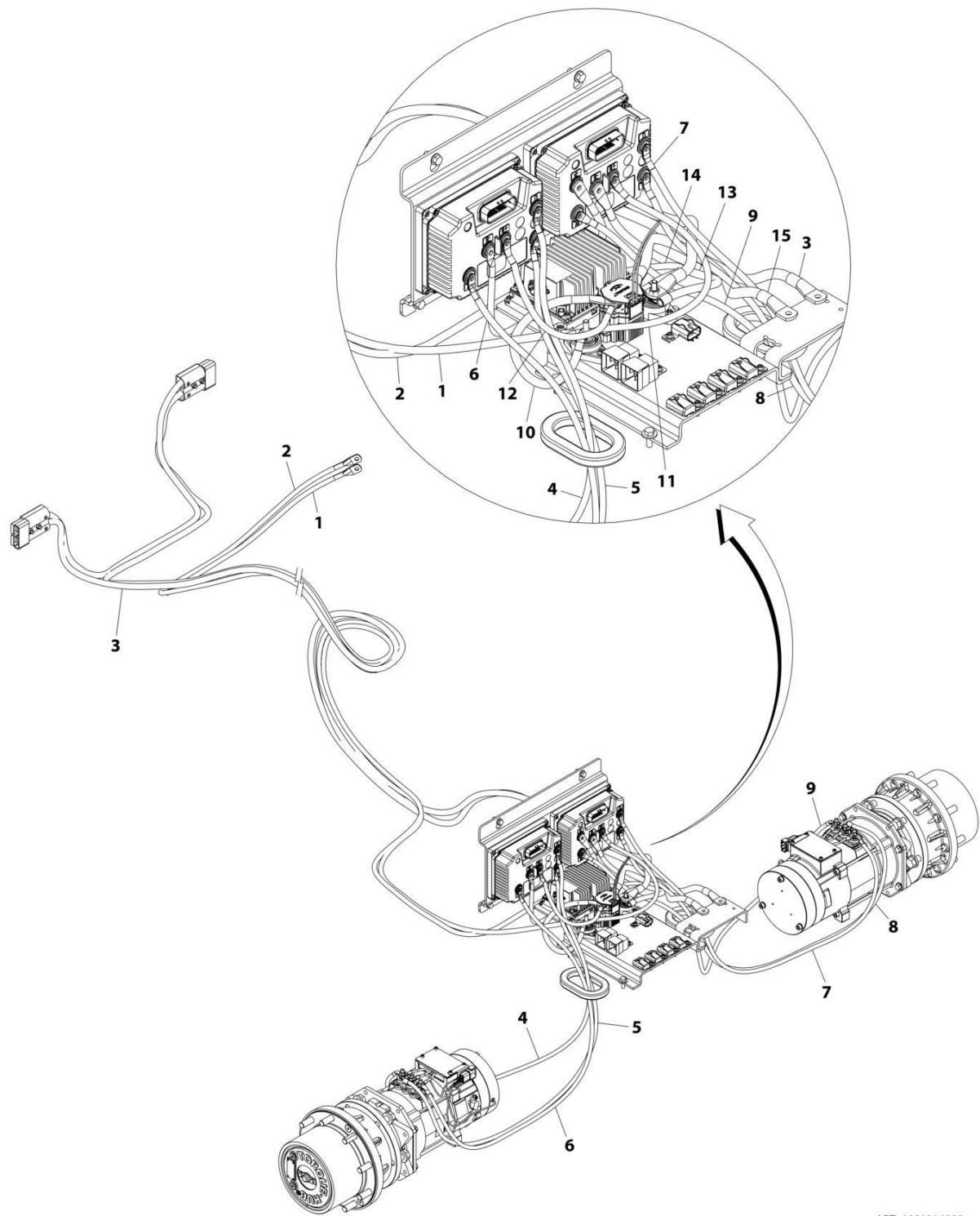
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-39. DRIVE CABLE KIT (ALL SPECS EXCPET UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001196485	Ref	DRIVE CABLE KIT (NON UL SPECS)	D
1	1001179499	1	Cable - Pump Motor + to Fuse	
2	1001179500	1	Cable - Pump Motor - to LH Module P	
3	1001182996	1	Cable - Battery	
4	1001196061	1	Cable - LH Motor U	
5	1001196062	1	Cable - LH Motor V	
6	1001196063	1	Cable - LH Motor W	
7	1001196065	1	Cable - RH Motor U	
8	1001196066	1	Cable - RH Motor V	
9	1001196067	1	Cable - RH Motor W	
10	1001196237	1	Cable - Contactor to Fuse	
11	1001196238	1	Cable - RH Zapi +	
12	1001196239	1	Cable - LH Zapi +	
13	1001196240	1	Cable - RH Zapi -	
14	1001196241	1	Cable - LH Zapi -	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. DRIVE CABLE KIT (UL SPECS)



ART_1001214800

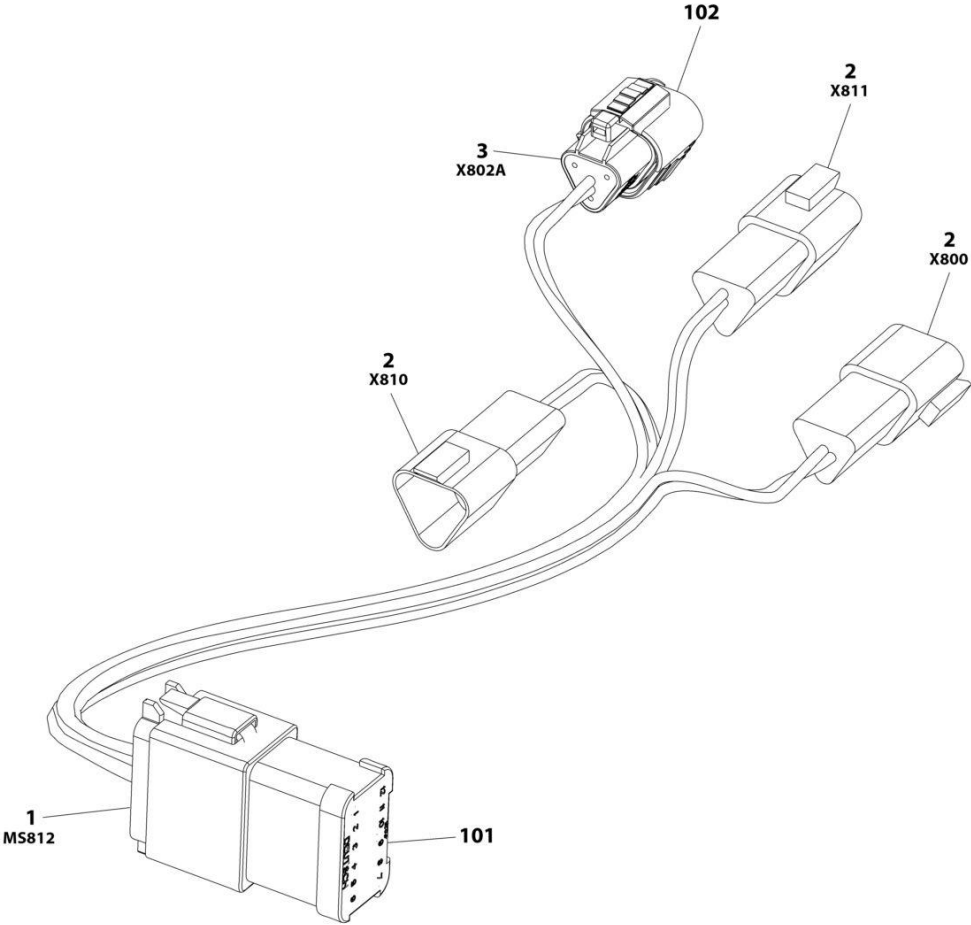
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-40. DRIVE CABLE KIT (UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001214800	Ref	DRIVE CABLE KIT (UL SPECS)	C
1	1001179499	1	Cable - Pump Motor + to Fuse	
2	1001179500	1	Cable - Pump Motor - to LH Module P	
3	1001182996	1	Cable - Battery	
4	1001196061	1	Cable - LH Motor U	
5	1001196062	1	Cable - LH Motor V	
6	1001196063	1	Cable - LH Motor W	
7	1001196065	1	Cable - RH Motor U	
8	1001196066	1	Cable - RH Motor V	
9	1001196067	1	Cable - RH Motor W	
10	1001196237	1	Cable - Contactor to Fuse	
11	1001196238	1	Cable - RH Zapi +	
12	1001196239	1	Cable - LH Zapi +	
13	1001196240	1	Cable - RH Zapi -	
14	1001196241	1	Cable - LH Zapi -	
15	1001214801	1	Cable - Drive Jumper	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. EBOOM CAN SPLICE HARNESS



ART_1001259541

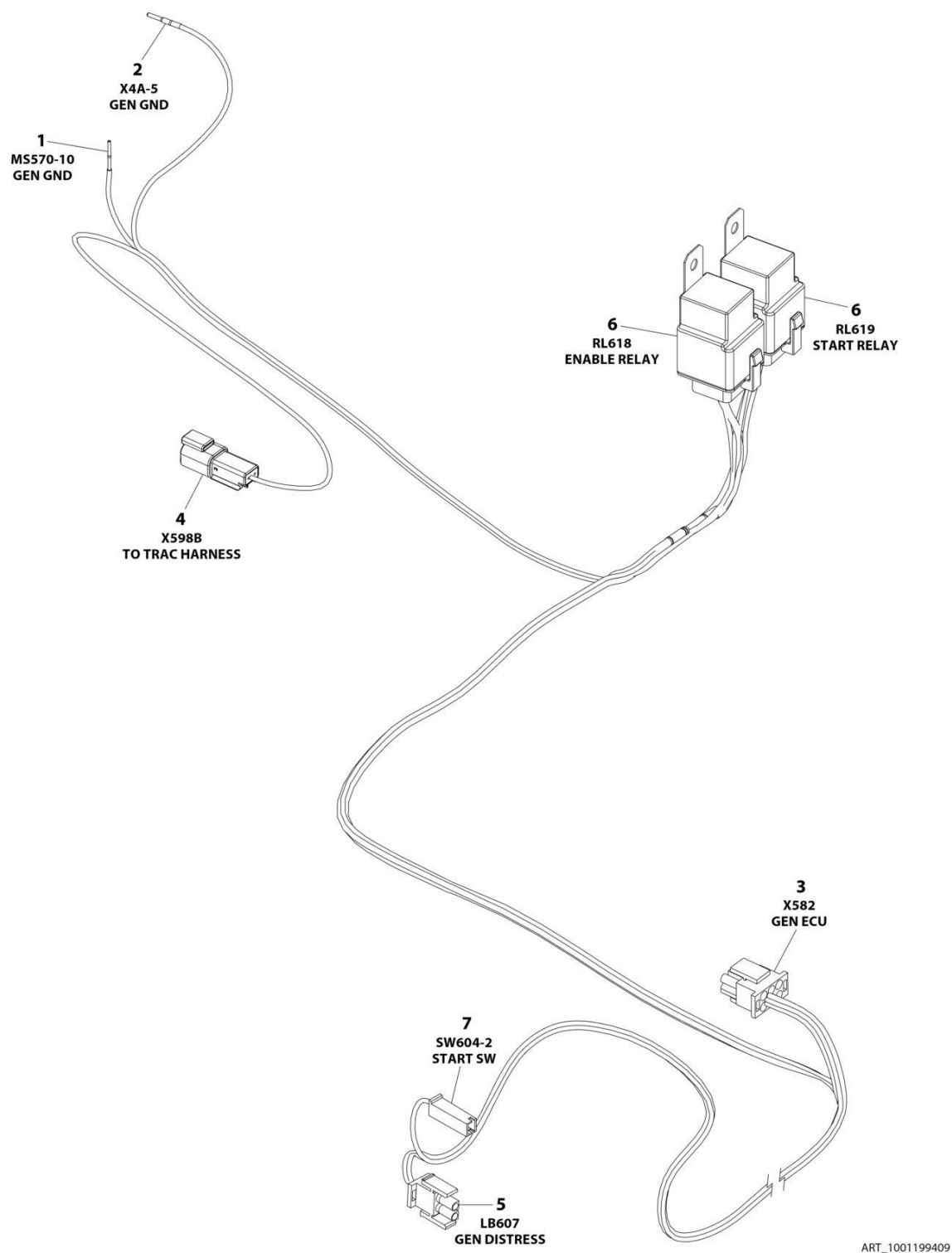
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-41. EBOOM CAN SPLICE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001259541	Ref	EBOOM CAN SPLICE HARNESS	A
1	4460933	1	Connector	
1	4460465	8	Socket	
1	4460466	4	Plug	
2	1001144147	3	Connector	
2	4460943	6	Socket	
2	4460466	3	Plug	
3	1001116812	1	Connector	
3	4460944	2	Socket	
3	4460466	1	Plug	
101	1001125677	1	Connector	
102	1001144296	1	Dust Cap	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. GENERATOR HARNESS



ART_1001199409

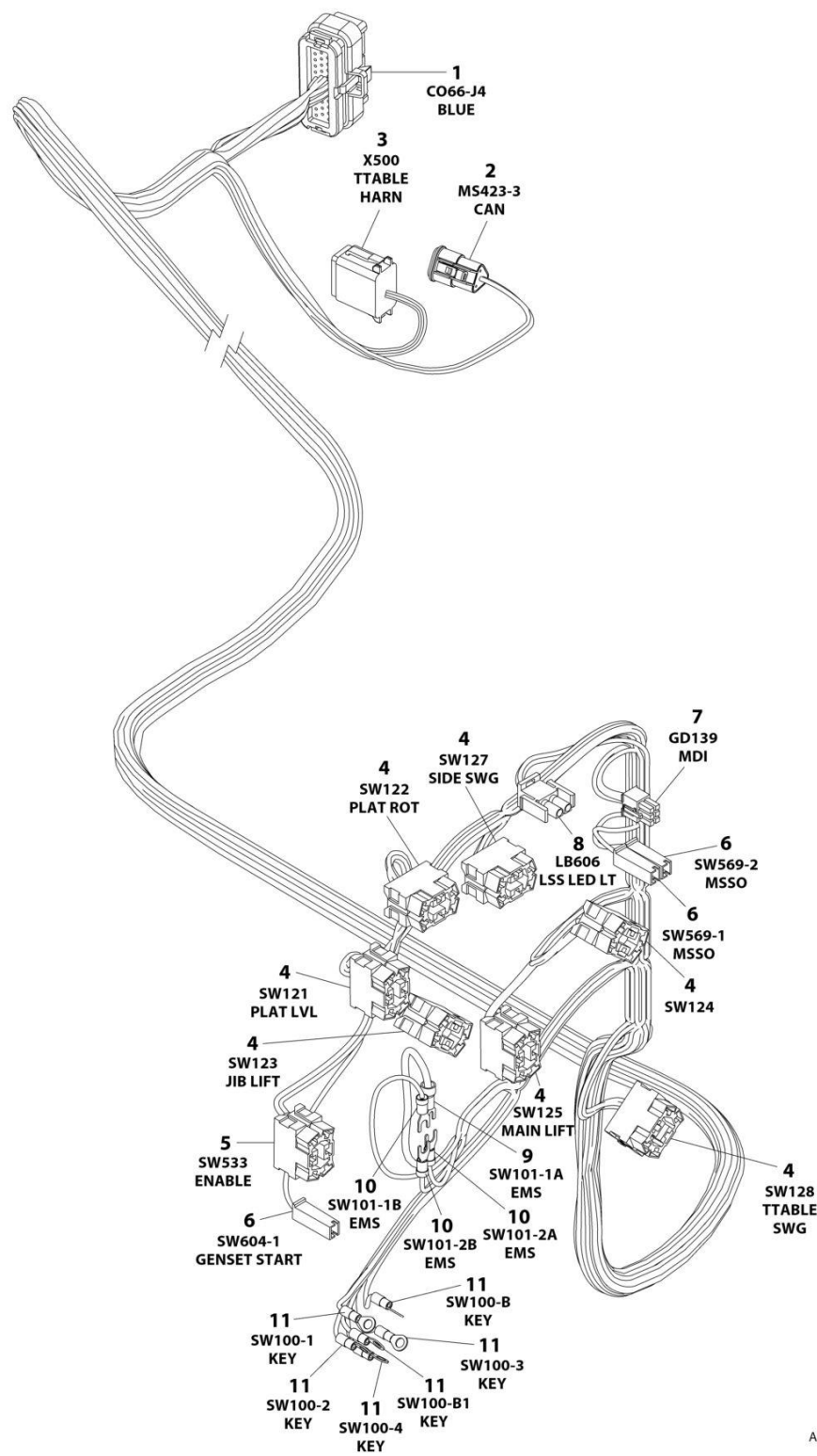
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-42. GENERATOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001199409	Ref	GENERATOR HARNESS	C
1	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
3	4460225	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
3	4460267	5	Pin, Male	
4	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
5	4460320	1	Connector - 2 Position	
5	4460227	2	Pin, Male	
6	3740080	2	Relay	
6	1001203734	2	Plug, Relay	
6	1001116733	4	Terminal	
6	1001116732	4	Terminal	
7	4460260	1	Housing, Terminal	
7	4460259	1	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS



ART_1001182477

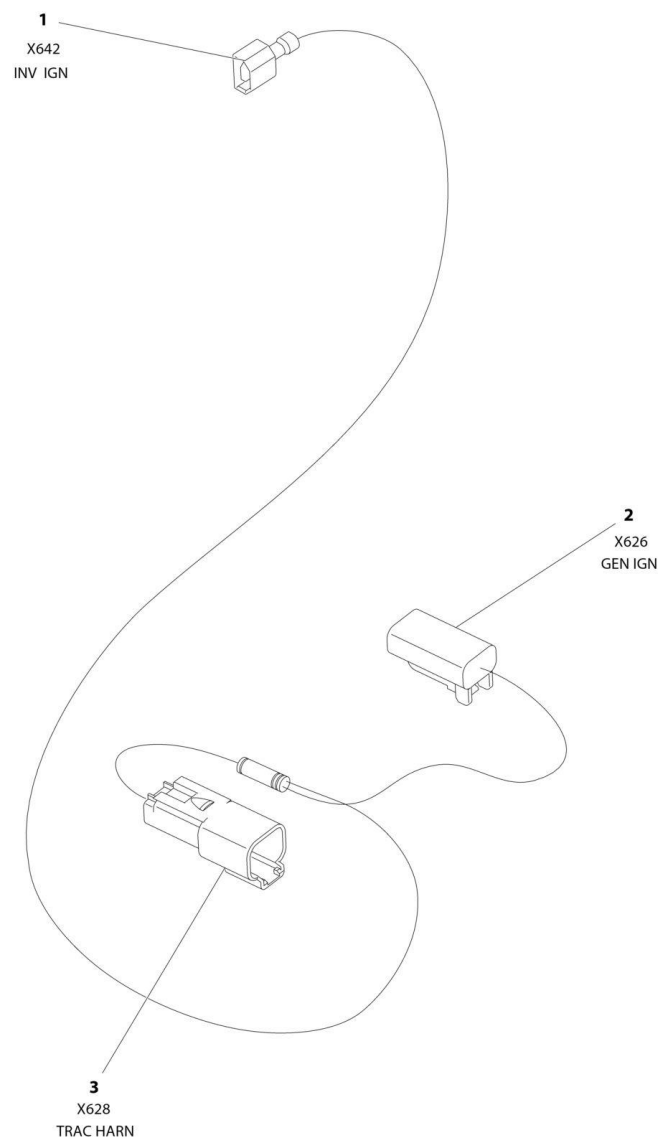
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-43. GROUND CONTROL HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001182477	Ref	GROUND CONTROL HARNESS	E
1	4460876	1	Connector - 35 Position	
1	4460871	20	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	15	Plug, Terminal	
2	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
2	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
3	4460930	1	Connector - 8 Position	
3	1001116692	7	Socket, Female	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
4	4460418	7	Connector - 6 Position	
4	4460419	14	Terminal	
4	1001159186	14	Terminal	
5	4460418	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	4460419	2	Terminal	
5	1001159186	1	Terminal	
6	4460260	3	Housing, Terminal	
6	4460259	3	Terminal	
7	4460868	1	Connector - 6 Position	
7	4460877	4	Socket, Female	
8	4460320	1	Connector - 2 Position	
8	4460227	1	Pin, Male	
8	4460267	2	Pin, Male	
9	4460806	1	Terminal, Fork	
10	4460183	3	Terminal, Fork	
11	4460313	6	Terminal, Ring	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS (110V INVERTER)



ART_1001192293

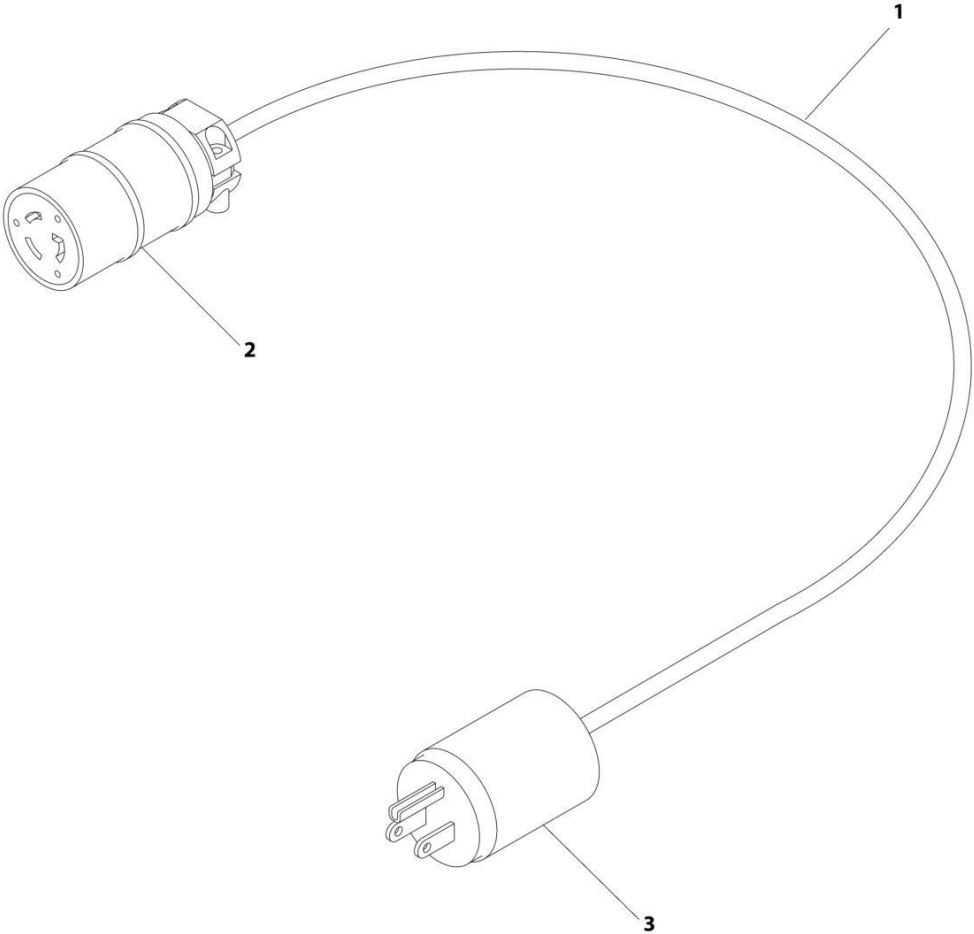
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-44. INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS (110V INVERTER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001192293	Ref	INVERTER IGNITION HARNESS	C
1	1001193545	1	Terminal	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	1	Socket, Female	
2	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460897	1	Receptacle, Female - 2 Position	
3	4460464	1	Pin, Male	
3	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. INVERTER HARNESS (110V INVERTER)



ART_4922390

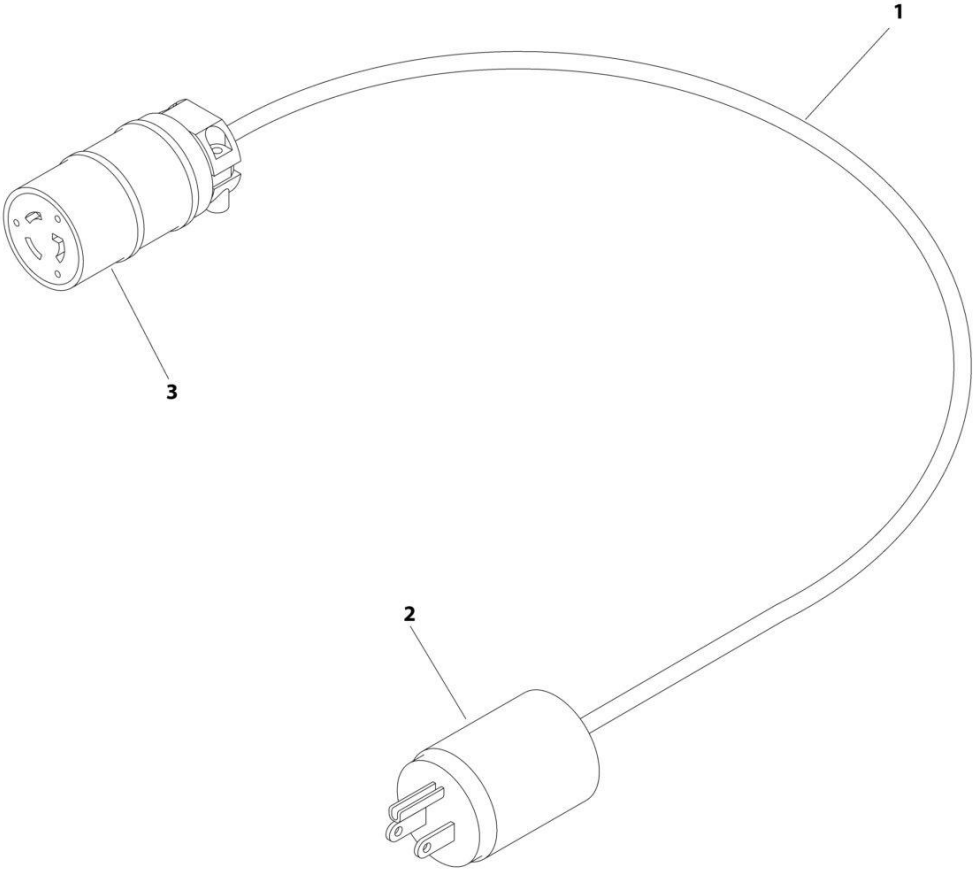
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-45. INVERTER HARNESS (110V INVERTER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	4922390	Ref	INVERTER HARNESS	C
	1060494	75 in/ 190.5cm	Cable 12/3	
2	4460134	1	Receptacle, Female	
3	4460138	1	Plug, Connector	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. INVERTER HARNESS (220V INVERTER)



ART_4922647

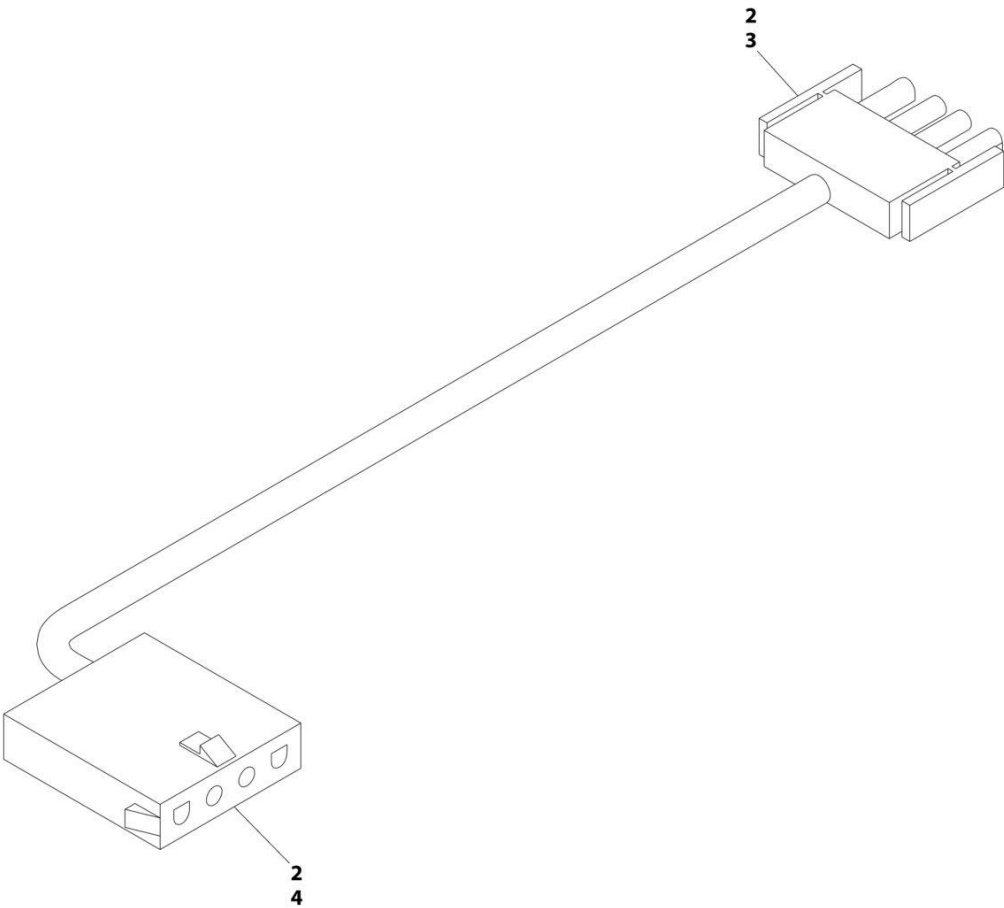
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-46. INVERTER HARNESS (220V INVERTER)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
1	4922647	Ref	INVERTER HARNESS	A
	1060461	75 in/ 190.5cm	Cable 12/3	
2	4460138	1	Plug, Connector	
3	4460710	1	Receptacle, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. LED REMOTE HARNESS



ART_1060813

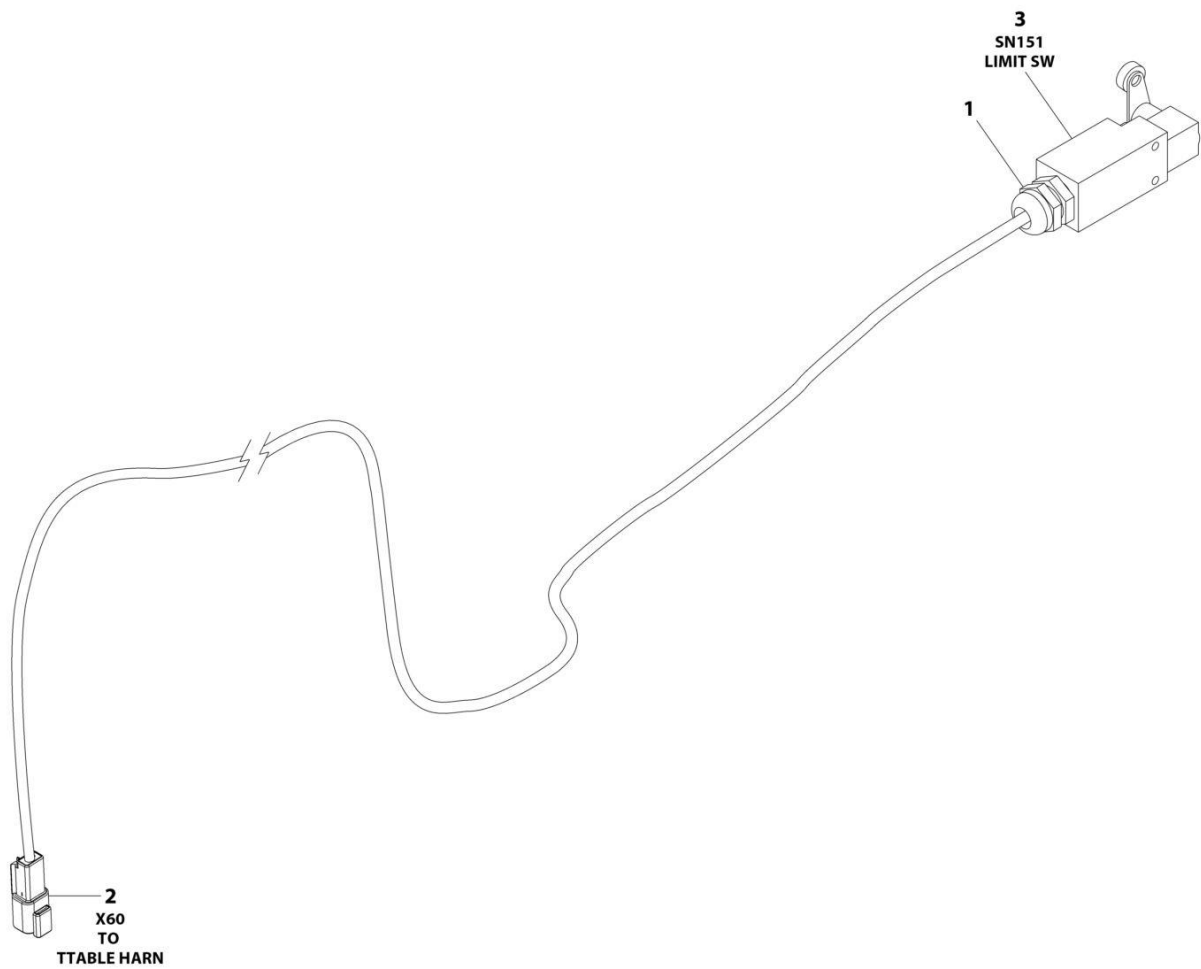
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-47. LED REMOTE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1060813	Ref	LED REMOTE HARNESS	A
2	4460226	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460321	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	4460761	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. LIMIT SWITCH CABLE



ART_1001200173

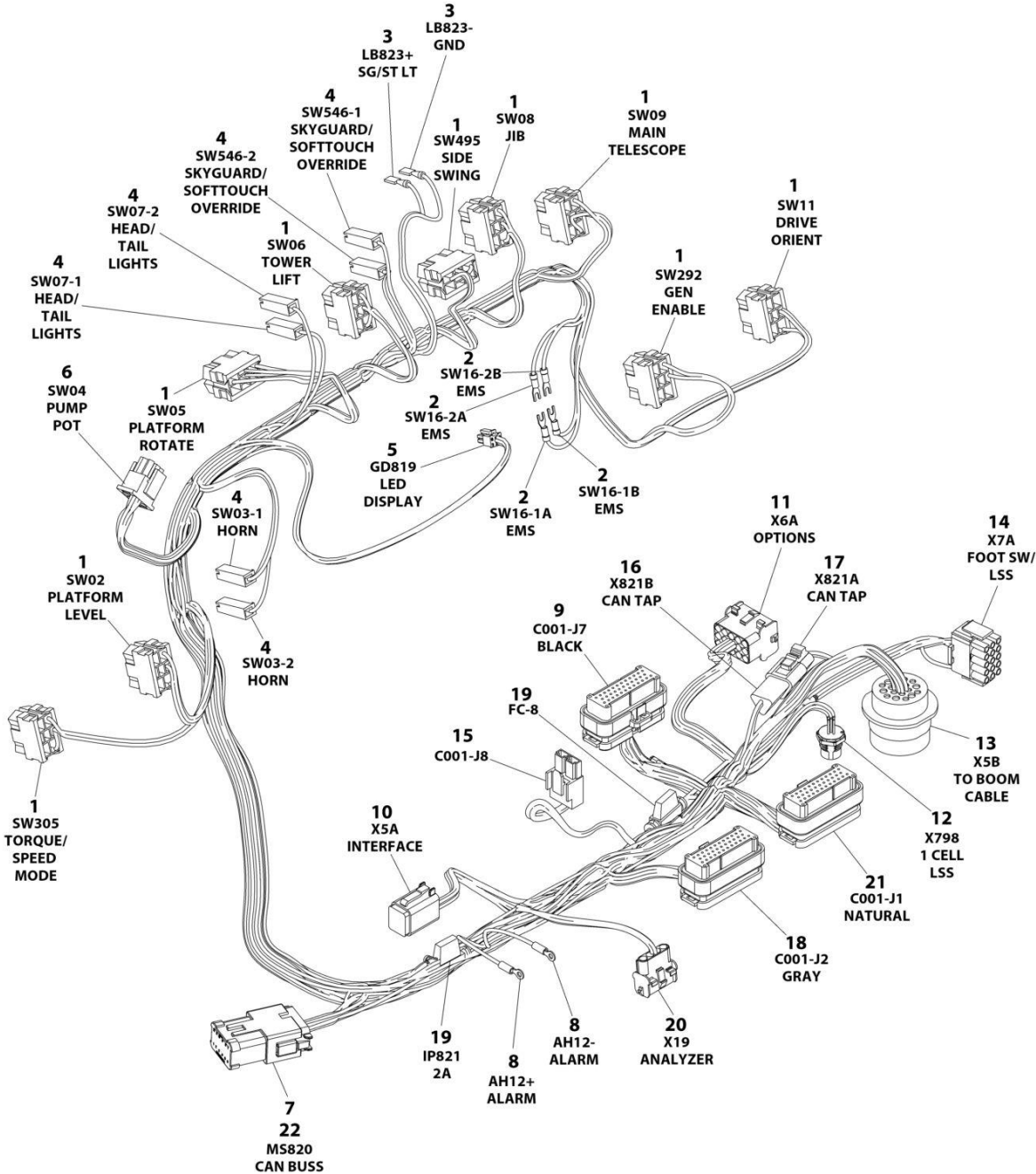
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-48. LIMIT SWITCH CABLE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001200173	Ref	LIMIT SWITCH CABLE	C
1	4460968	1	Connector, Strain Relief	
2	4460897	1	Connector - 2 Position	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
3	4360578	1	Switch, Limit	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)



ART_1001245673_D

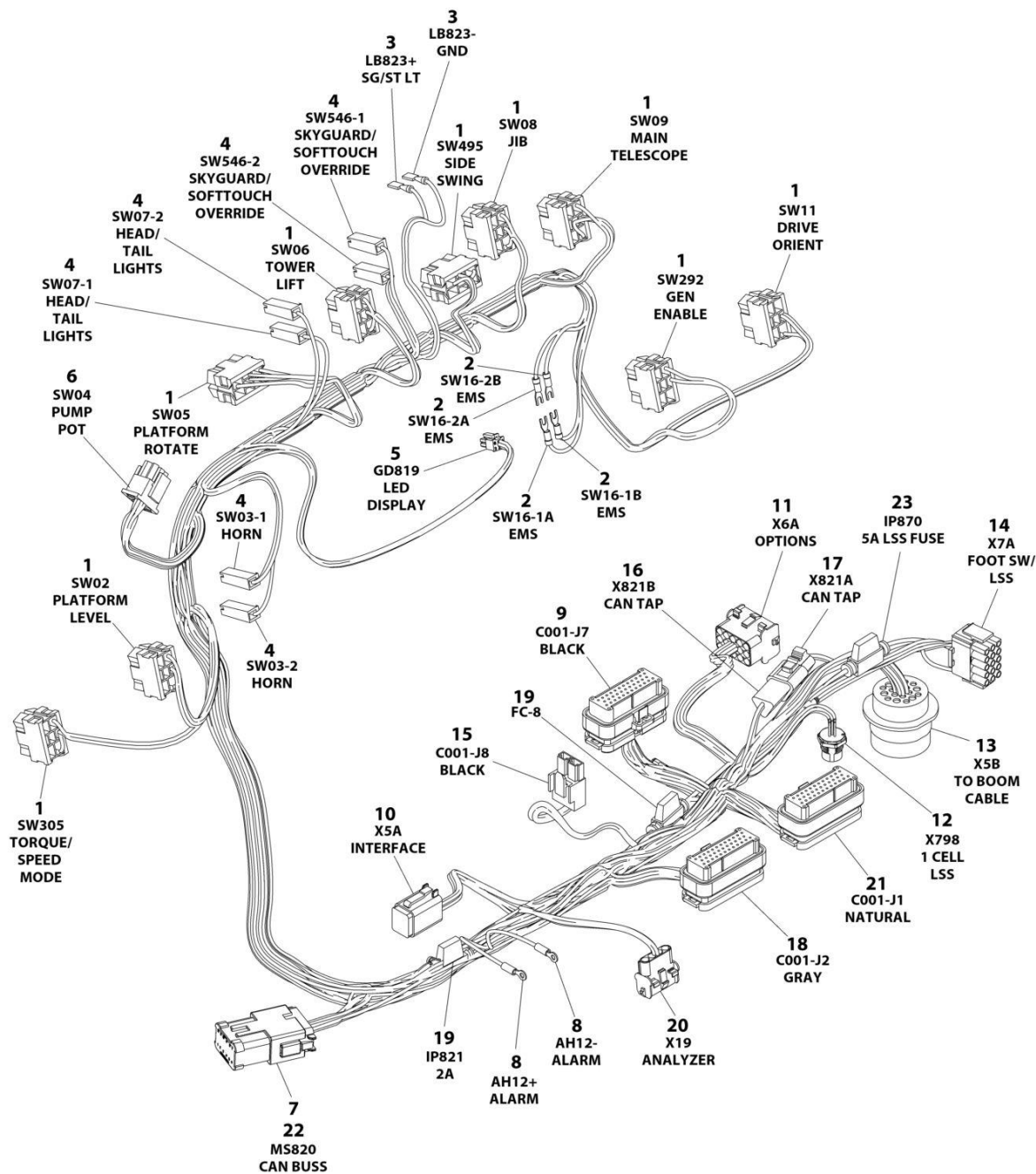
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-49. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (ALL SPECS EXCEPT UL SPECS)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245673	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS	D
1	4460418	9	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460419	14	Terminal	
1	1001159186	18	Terminal	
2	4460888	4	Terminal, Fork	
3	4460016	2	Terminal	
4	4460260	6	Housing, Terminal	
4	4460259	8	Terminal	
5	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	1001237668	4	Terminal	
6	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460267	7	Socket, Female	
7	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
7	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
8	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
9	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
9	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
9	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
10	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
11	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
11	4460268	10	Socket, Female	
12	1001213447	1	Connector, Female - 5 Position	
13	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
13	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460464	10	Pin, Male	
13	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
14	4460434	1	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
14	4460294	9	Pin, Male	
15	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
15	4460887	2	Terminal	
16	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
16	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
16	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
17	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
18	4460905	24	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460871	11	Socket, Female	
19	2400060	2	Holder, Fuse	
19	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
19	See Note	1	Fuse - 2Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
20	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
20	4460294	4	Pin, Male	
21	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
21	4460871	24	Socket, Female	
21	4460905	11	Plug, Terminal	
22	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (UL SPECS)



ART_1001272279

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-50. PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (UL SPECS)

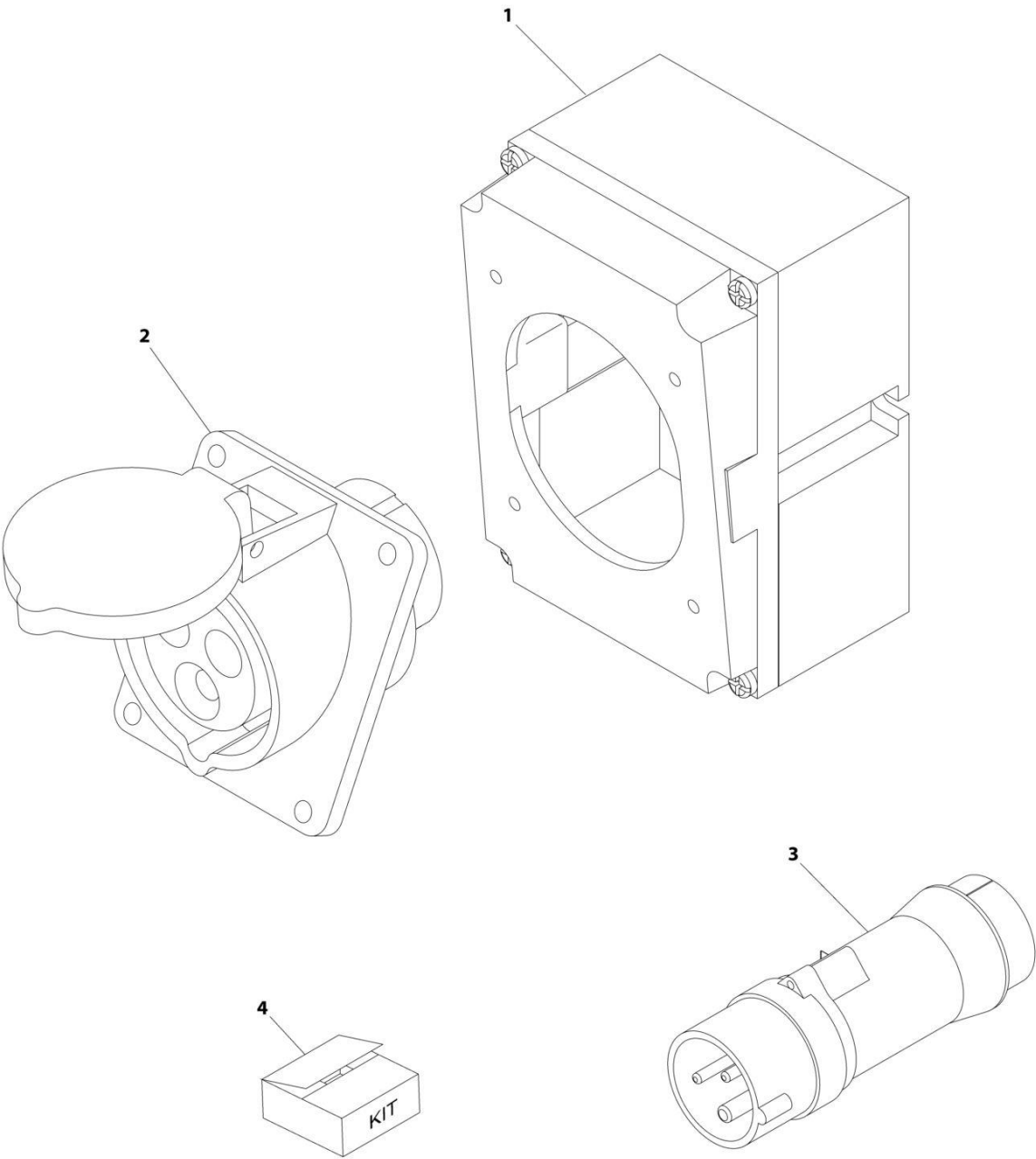
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001272279	Ref	PLATFORM CONSOLE HARNESS (UL SPECS)	B
1	4460418	9	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460419	14	Terminal	
1	1001159186	17	Terminal	
2	4460888	4	Terminal, Fork	
3	4460016	2	Terminal	
4	4460260	6	Housing, Terminal	
4	4460259	8	Terminal	
5	1001237667	1	Connector - 6 Position	
5	1001237668	4	Terminal	
6	4460225	1	Connector - 6 Position	
6	4460267	7	Socket, Female	
7	4460933	1	Plug, Male - 12 Position	
7	4460465	10	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
8	1001098122	2	Terminal, Ring	
9	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
9	4460871	21	Socket, Female	
9	4460905	14	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460894	1	Plug, Male - 6 Position	
10	4460465	6	Socket, Female	
11	4460708	1	Connector - 15 Position	
11	4460268	10	Socket, Female	
12	1001213447	1	Connector, Female - 5 Position	
13	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Position	
13	4460466	7	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460464	10	Pin, Male	
13	4460508	2	Pin, Male	
14	4460434	1	Plug, Male - 15 Position	
14	4460294	9	Pin, Male	
15	4460879	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
15	4460887	2	Terminal	
16	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
16	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
16	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
17	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
17	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
17	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position	
18	4460905	24	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460871	11	Socket, Female	
19	2400060	2	Holder, Fuse	
19	8229242	1	Fuse - 5Amp	
19	See Note	1	Fuse - 2Amp (Note: Purchase Locally)	
20	4460761	1	Receptacle, Female - 4 Position	
20	4460294	4	Pin, Male	
21	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position	
21	4460871	24	Socket, Female	
21	4460905	11	Plug, Terminal	
22	1001125677	1	Connector, Bussbar	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
23	2400060	1	Fuse Holder	
23	8229242	1	Fuse, 5A	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275216

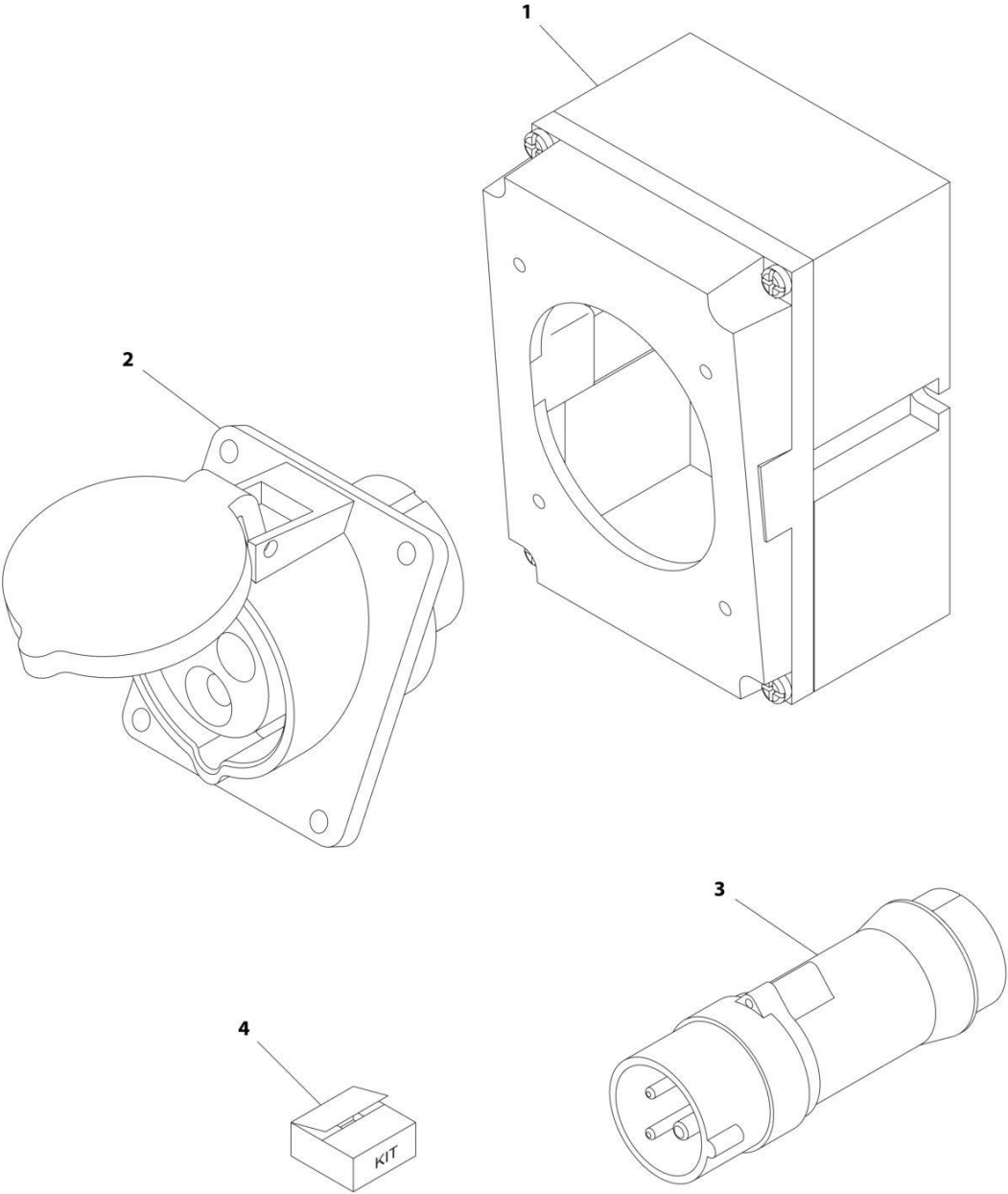
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-51. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275216	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 110V IEC YELLOW	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461198	1	Receptacle	
3	4461196	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100341	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461197)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275217

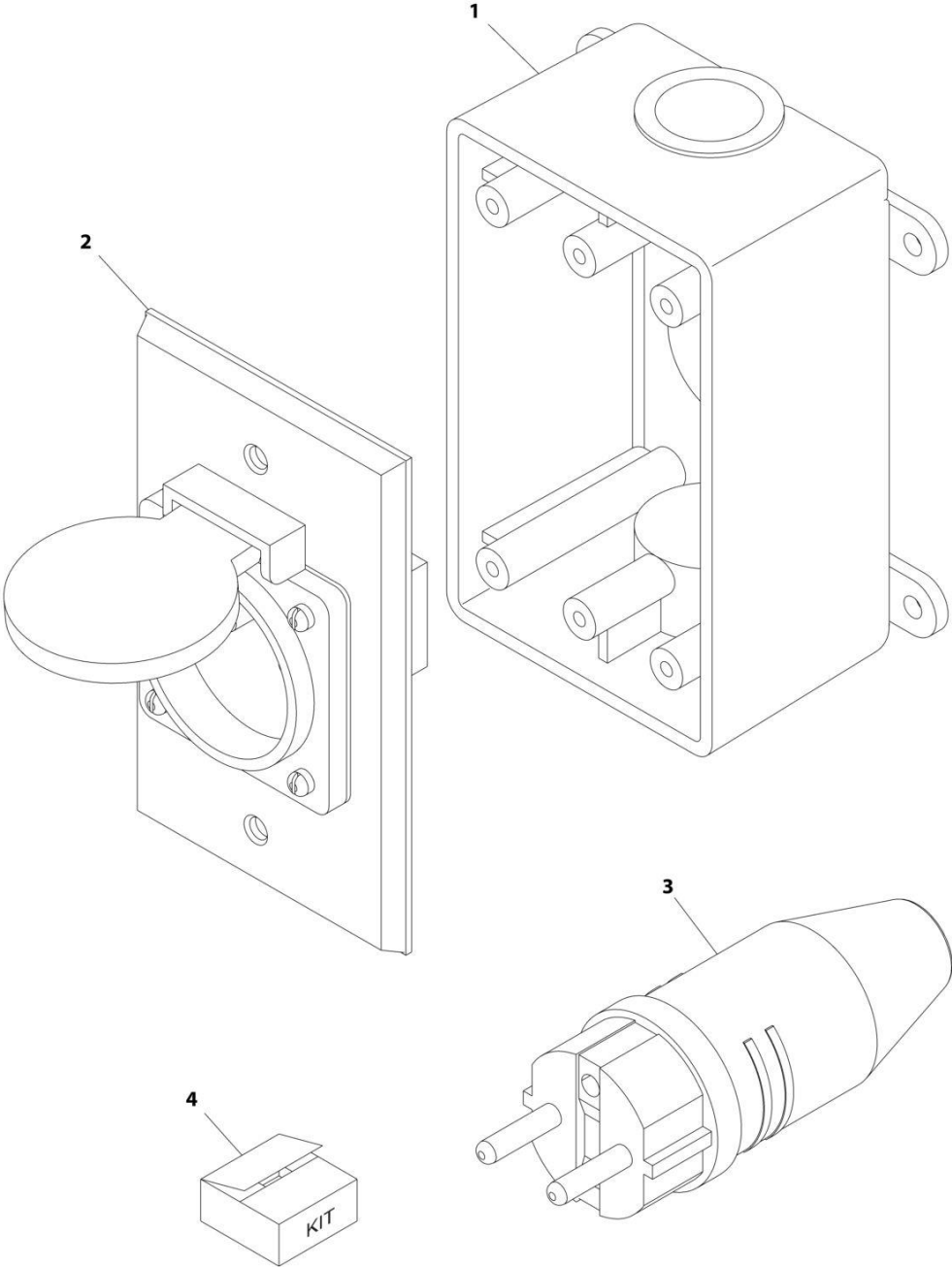
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-52. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275217	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V IEC BLUE	B
1	0861781	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461201	1	Receptacle	
3	4461199	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100342	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461200)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275452-C

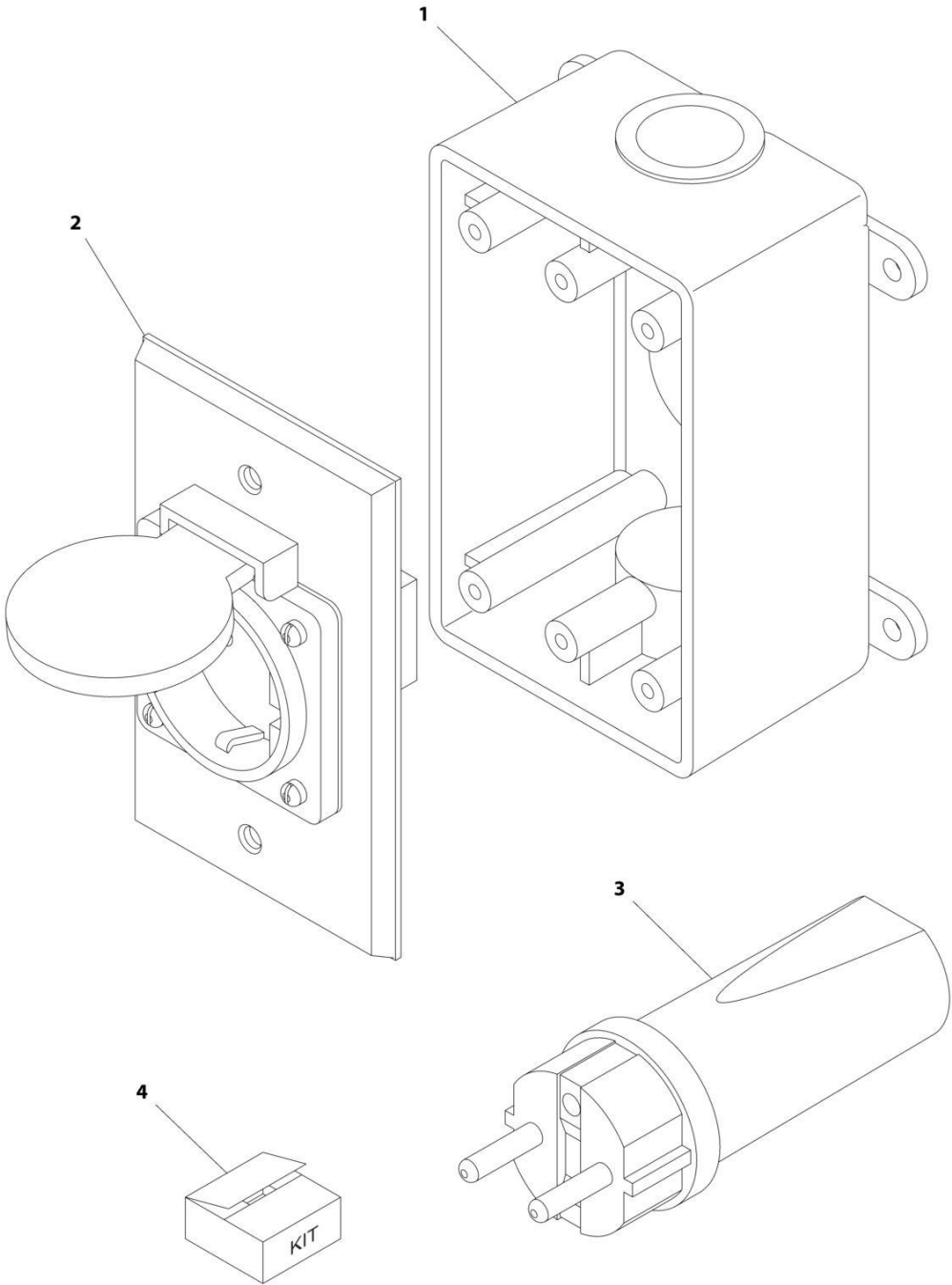
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-53. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275452	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 POST GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX	C
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461244	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100345	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461203)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275453

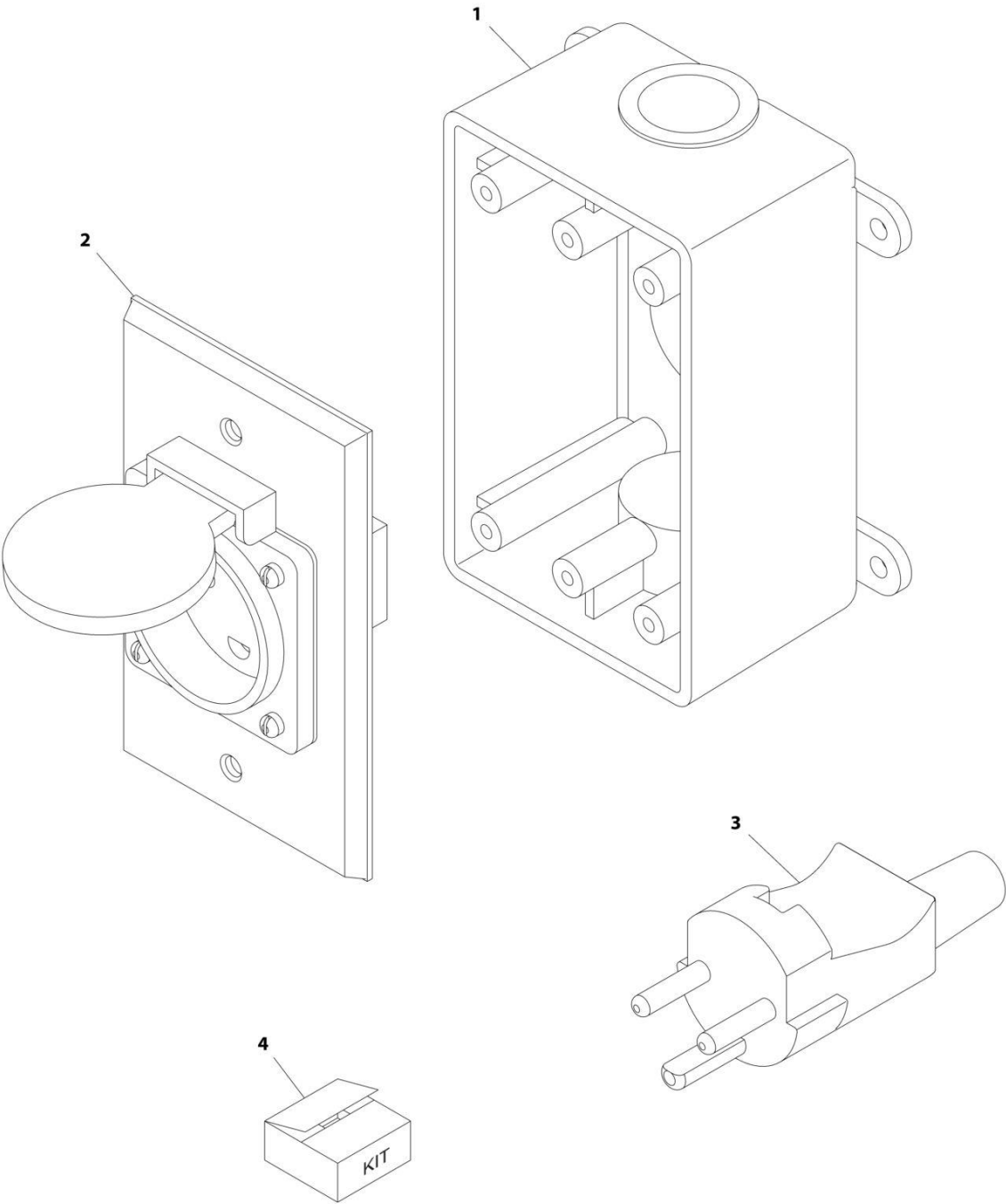
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-54. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND 2IN X 4IN BOX (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275453	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V CEE7 SIDE GROUND	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461245	1	Receptacle	
3	4461205	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100347	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461206)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)



ART_0275454

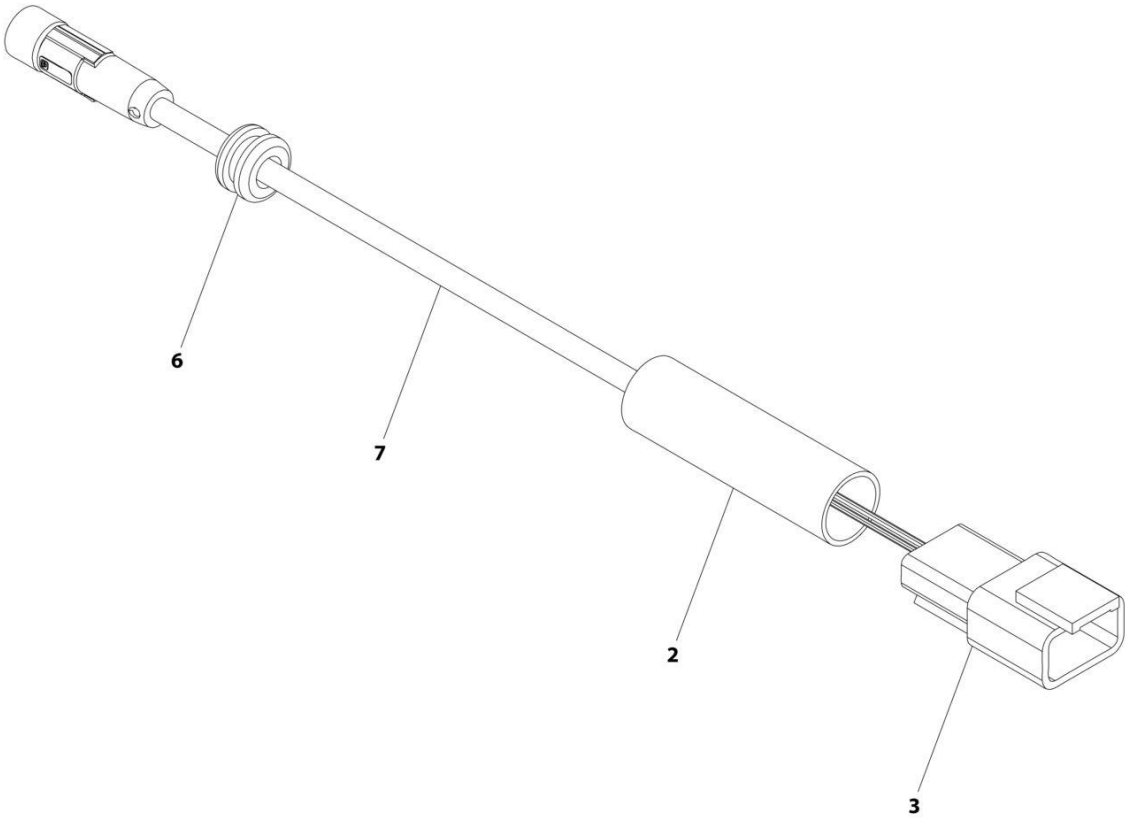
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-55. RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107 (CE & UK CA SPEC)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0275454	Ref	RECEPTACLE BOX KIT - 220V AFSINT 107	B
1	0861731	1	Box, Switch	
2	4461246	1	Receptacle	
3	4461249	1	Plug, Male	
4	1001100346	1	Plug and Socket Kit (Includes Items 1-3 and Female Plug p/n 4461250)	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS



ART_1001237864

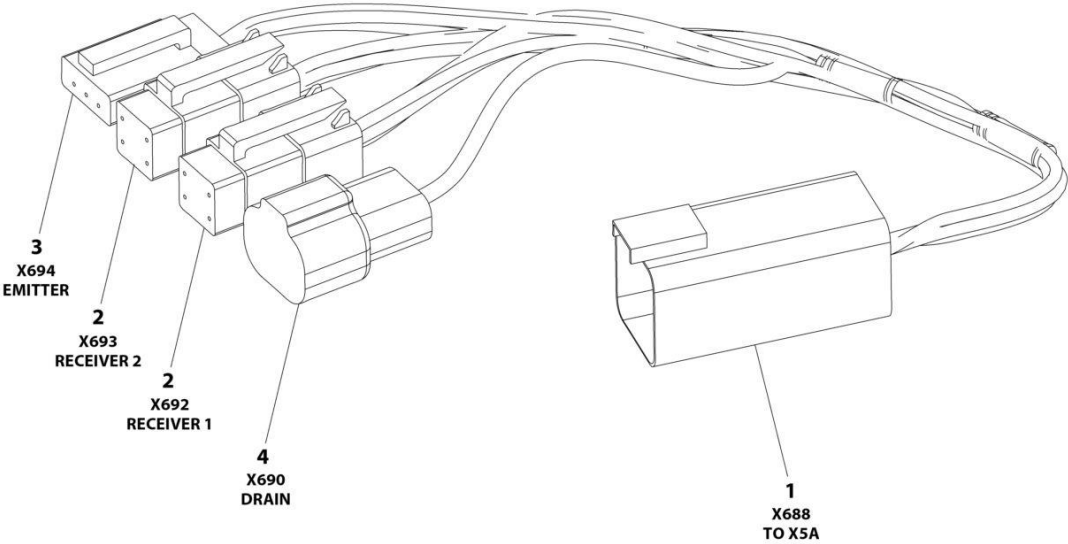
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-56. SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237864	Ref	SKYEYE EMITTER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
3	4460910	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119620	3	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS



ART_1001237865

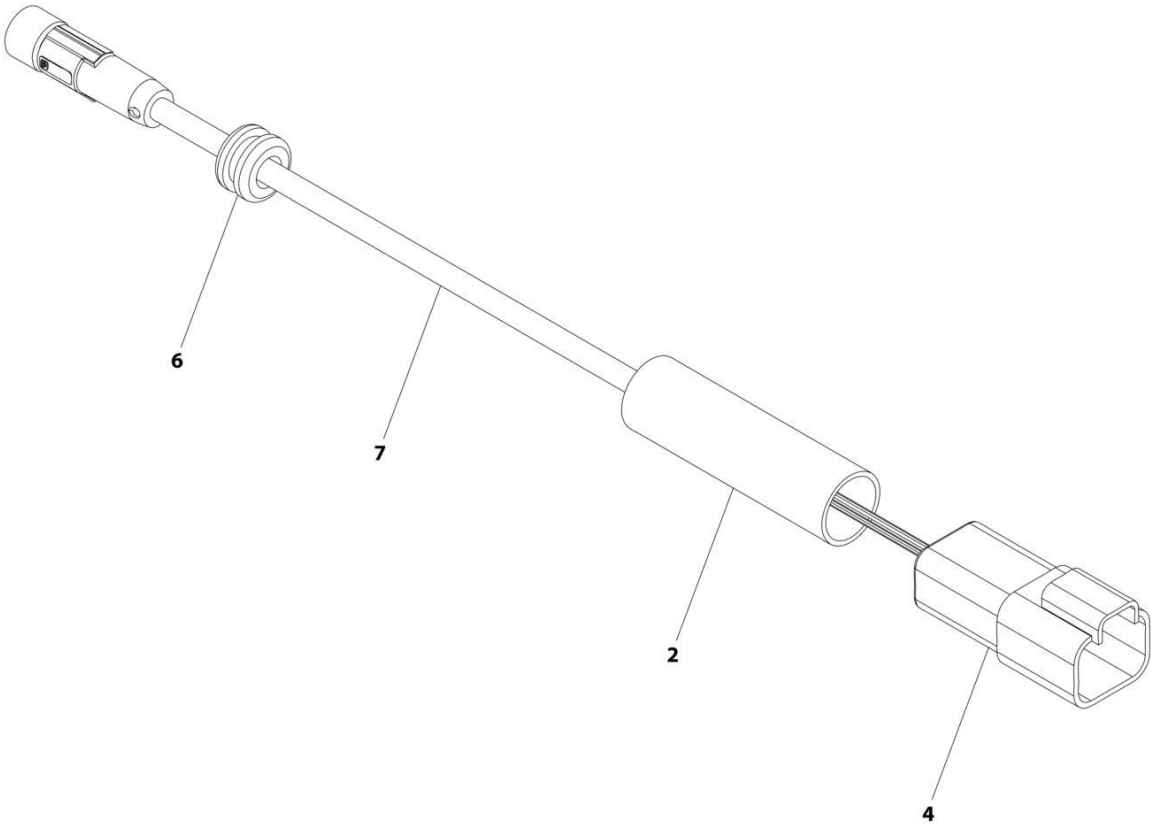
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-57. SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237865	Ref	SKYEYE INTERMEDIATE HARNESS	A
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460943	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	2	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001119619	8	Socket, Female	
3	4460911	1	Connector - 3 Position	
3	1001119619	3	Socket, Female	
4	1001187681	1	Connector - 2 Position	
4	4460941	1	Pin, Male	
4	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS



ART_1001237863

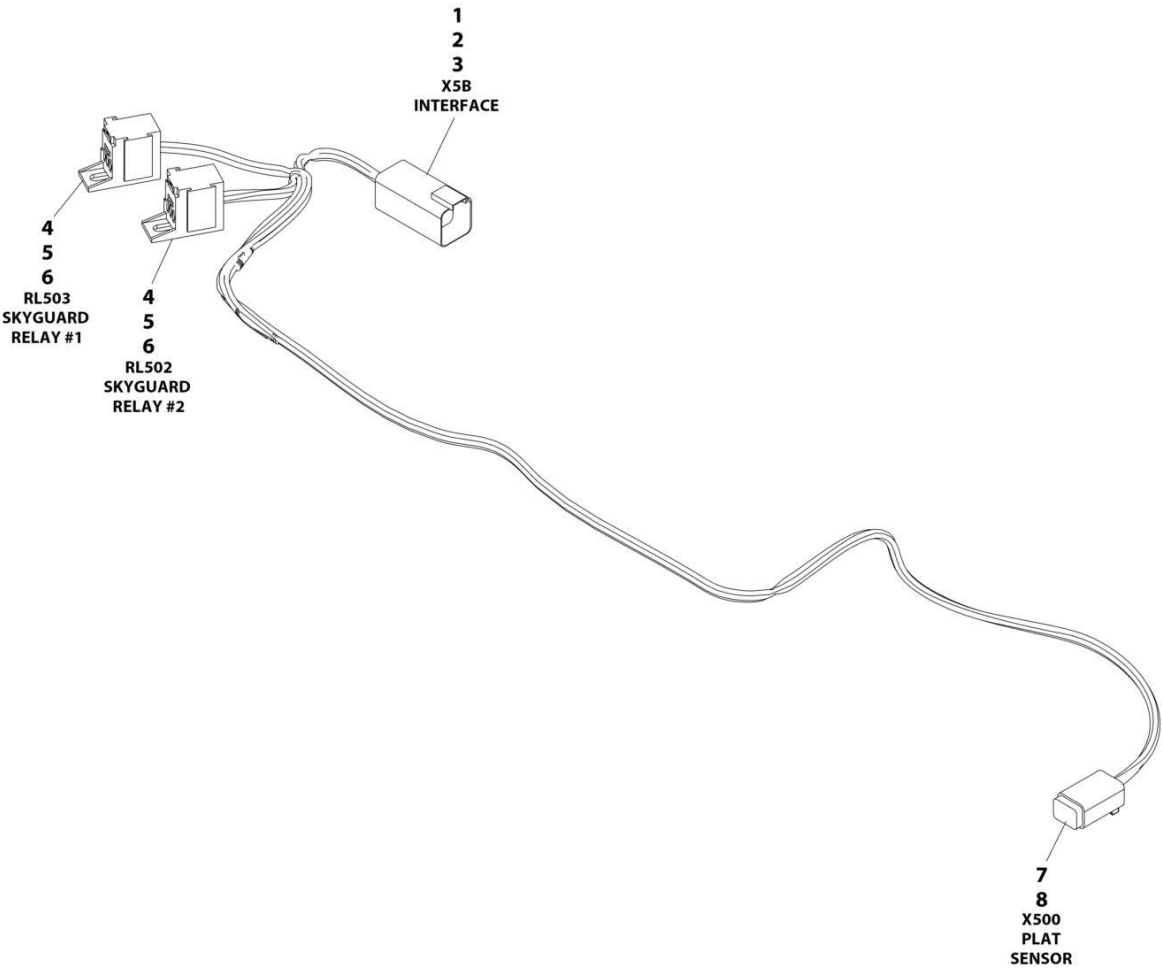
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-58. SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001237863	Ref	SKYEYE RECEIVER HARNESS	A
2	2820247	AR	Tubing, Heat Shrink	
4	1001097051	1	Connector - 4 Position	
4	1001119620	4	Pin, Male	
6	1001227996	1	Grommet	
7	1001237862	1	Cable, M8 Female Cordset	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS



ART_1001225580

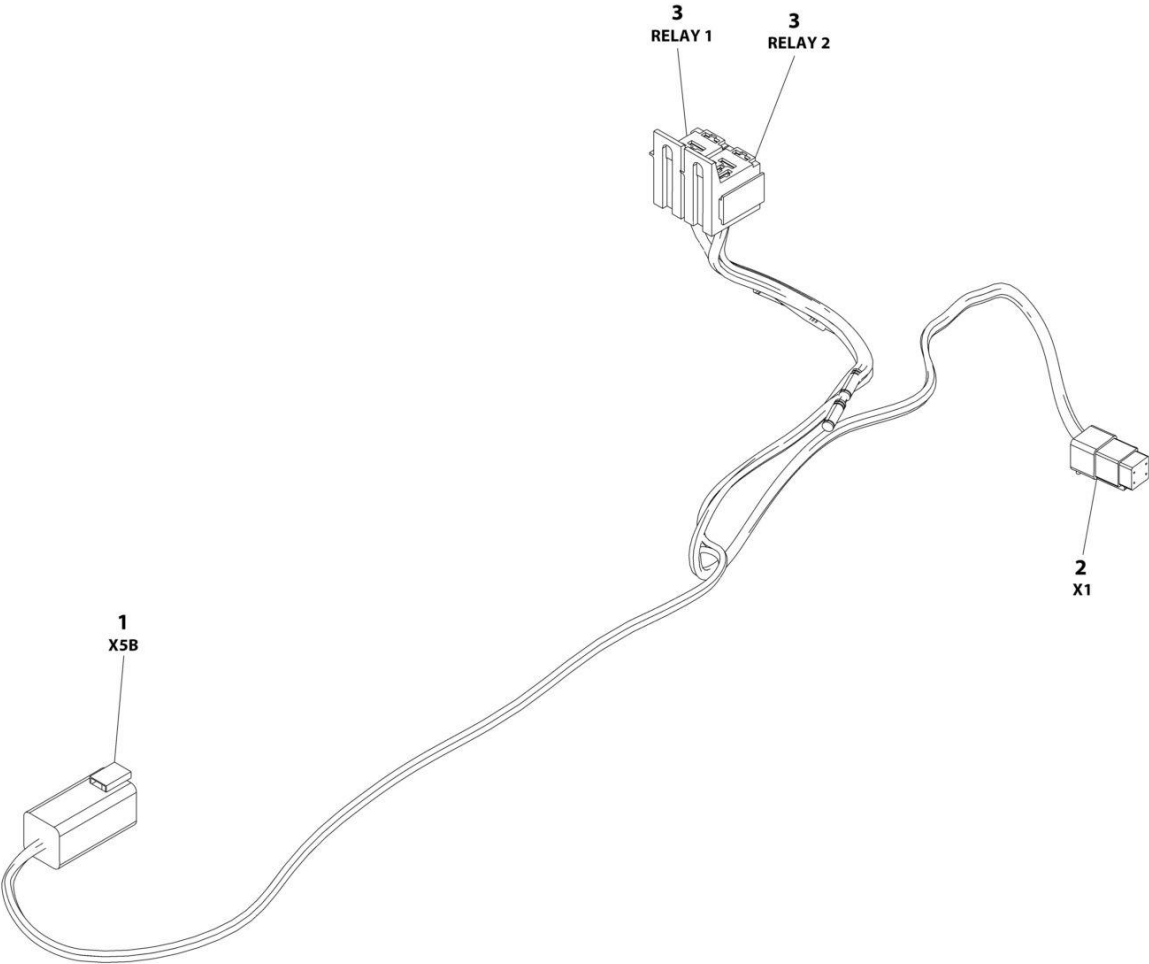
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-59. SKYGUARD INTERFACE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001225580	Ref	INTERFACE HARNESS - WITH 1 CELL LSS	D
1	4460899	1	Connector	
2	4460464	4	Terminal	
3	4460466	2	Plug	
4	1001186432	2	Connector	
5	1001116720	4	Terminal	
6	1001118388	4	Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector	
8	4460465	4	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. SKYLINE HARNESS



ART_1001238418

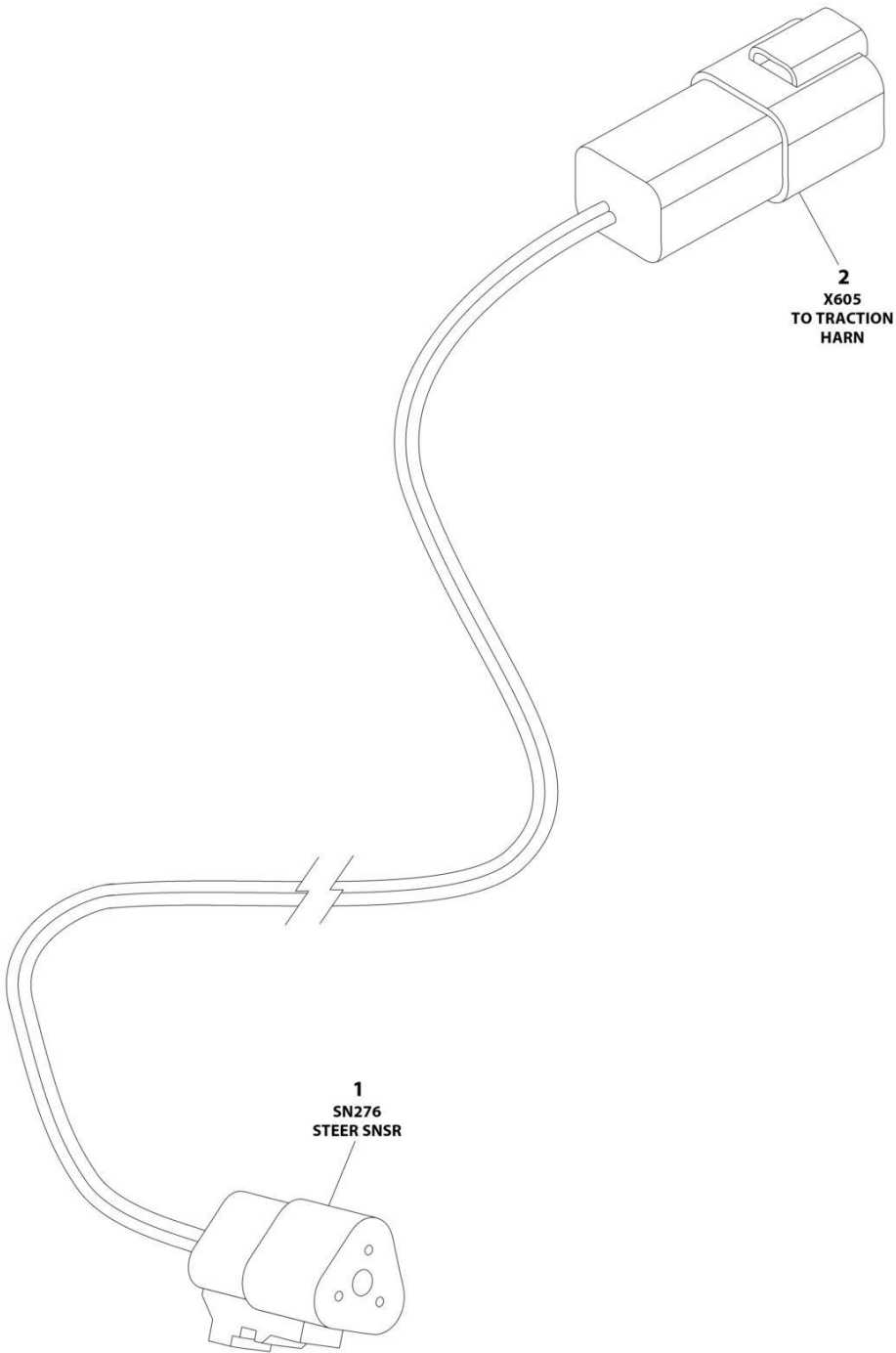
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-60. SKYLINE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001238418	Ref	SKYLINE HARNESS	B
1	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
1	4460464	4	Pin, Male	
1	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
2	4461077	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	1001126009	4	Socket, Female	
3	1001186432	2	Plug, Relay	
3	1001118388	5	Terminal	
3	1001118384	3	Terminal	
3	3740086	2	Relay	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. STEERING SENSOR HARNESS



ART_1001195835

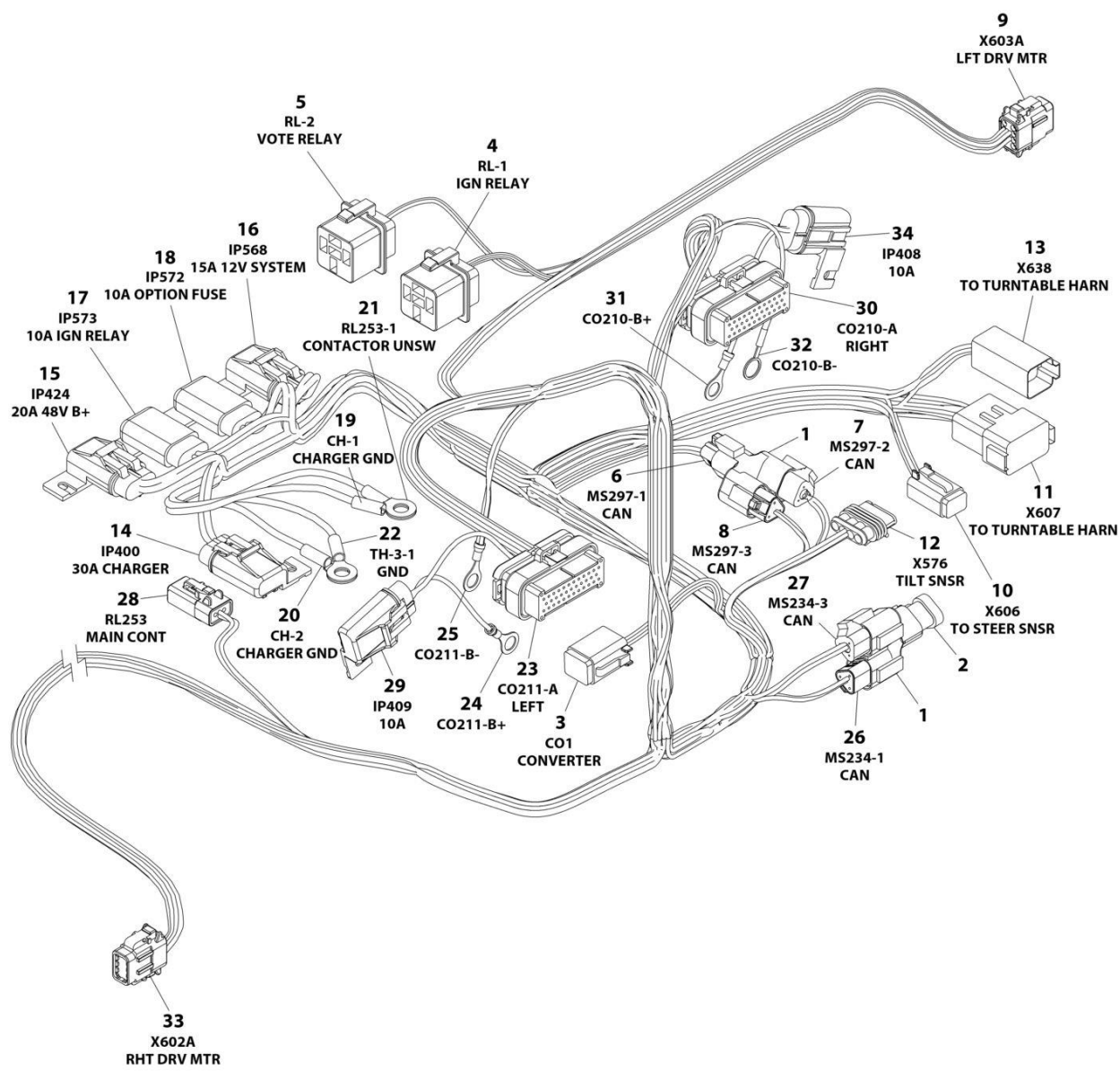
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-61. STEERING SENSOR HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195835	Ref	STEERING SENSOR HARNESS	C
1	4460539	1	Connector - 4 Position	
1	4460944	3	Socket, Female	
2	4460932	1	Connector - 4 Position	
2	4460464	4	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. TRACTION HARNESS



ART_1001195867_G

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-62. TRACTION HARNESS

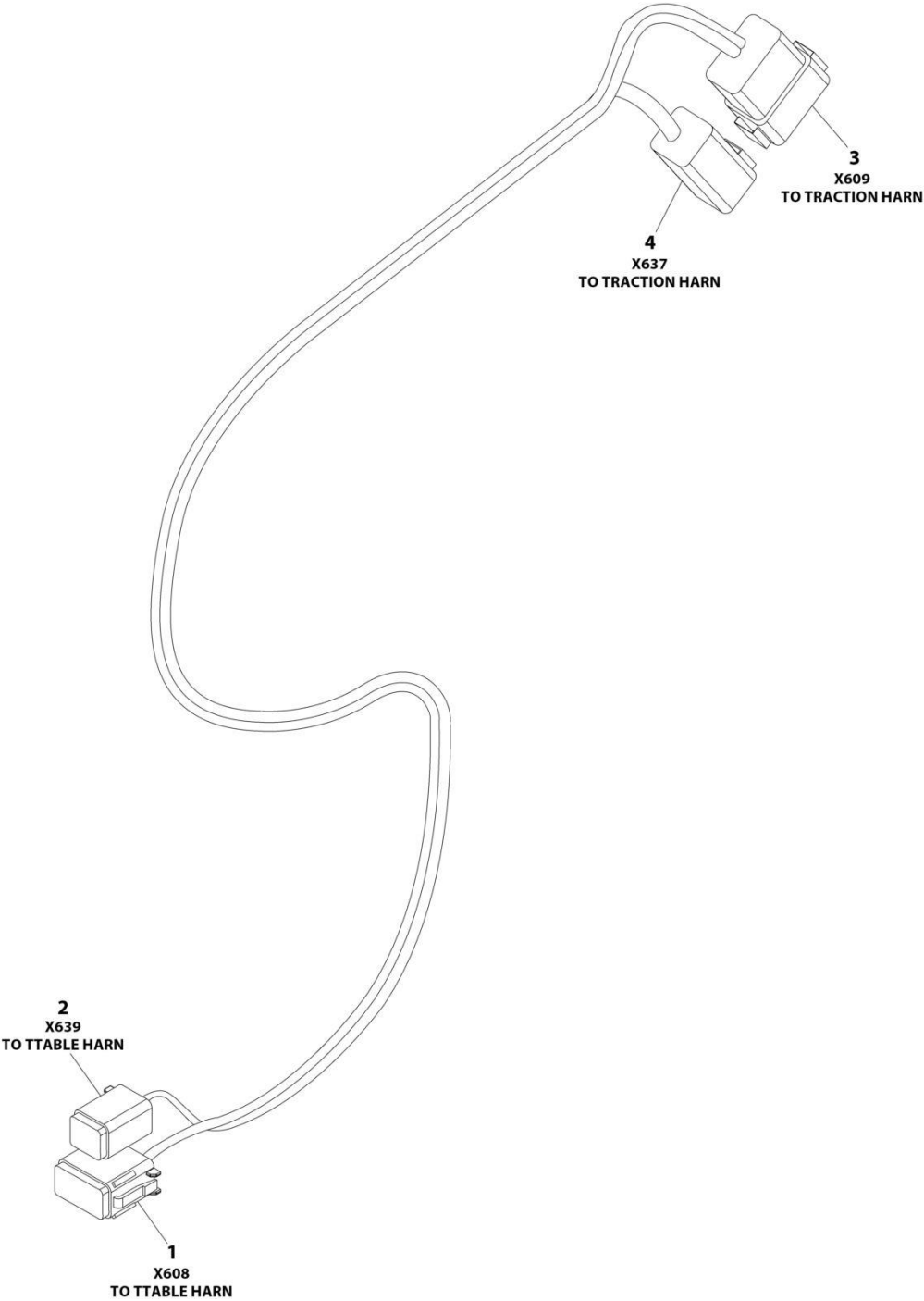
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195867	Ref	TRACTION HARNESS	G
1	4460945	2	Connector, 3 Way	
2	1001116815	1	Resistor Assembly	
3	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
3	1001157890	5	Socket, Female	
3	1001116692	1	Socket, Female	
4	4460374	1	Plug, Relay	
4	1001116732	4	Terminal	
4	1001116763	2	Seal, Terminal	
5	4460374	1	Plug, Relay	
5	1001116732	2	Terminal	
5	1001116733	2	Terminal	
5	1001116763	2	Seal, Terminal	
6	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
6	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
6	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
7	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
7	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
7	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
8	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
8	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
8	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
9	1001190577	1	Connector - 8	
9	1001126008	8	Socket, Female	
10	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
10	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
11	4460950	1	Connector - 12 Position	
11	1001157891	5	Pin, Male	
11	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
11	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
12	1001103012	1	Connector - 4 Position	
12	1001107854	4	Terminal	
12	1001104498	4	Seal	
13	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
13	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
13	1001157891	2	Pin, Male	
13	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
14	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	
14	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
14	1001170762	1	Fuse, 30Amp	
14	8229236	1	Fuse, 30Amp	
14	1001116734	2	Terminal	
15	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	
15	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
15	1001170761	1	Fuse, 20Amp	
15	8229235	1	Fuse, 20Amp	
15	1001116734	2	Terminal	
16	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	
16	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
16	8229237	1	Fuse, 15Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
16	1001116734	2	Terminal	
17	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	
17	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
17	8229235	1	Fuse, 20Amp	
17	1001116734	2	Terminal	
18	1001217844	1	Fuse Holder	
18	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
18	8229261	1	Fuse, 5Amp	
18	1001116734	1	Terminal	
18	1001116733	1	Terminal	
19	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
20	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
21	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
22	8220045	1	Terminal, Ring	
23	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
23	4460871	15	Socket, Female	
23	4460905	20	Plug, Terminal	
24	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
25	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
26	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
26	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
26	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
27	4460539	1	Connector - 3 Position	
27	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
27	4460466	1	Plug, Seal	
28	1001126245	1	Connector - 2 Position	
28	1001126008	2	Socket, Female	
29	1001217843	1	Fuse Holder	
29	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
29	8229234	1	Fuse, 10Amp	
29	1001116733	2	Terminal	
30	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position	
30	4460871	12	Socket, Female	
30	4460905	23	Plug, Terminal	
31	4460670	1	Terminal, Ring	
32	4460703	1	Terminal, Ring	
33	1001190577	1	Connector - 8 Position	
33	1001126008	8	Socket, Female	
34	1001217843	1	Fuse Holder	
34	1001217842	1	Fuse, Cap Cover	
34	8229234	1	Fuse, 10Amp	
34	1001116733	2	Terminal	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. TRACTION TO TURNTABLE HARNESS



ART_1001195836

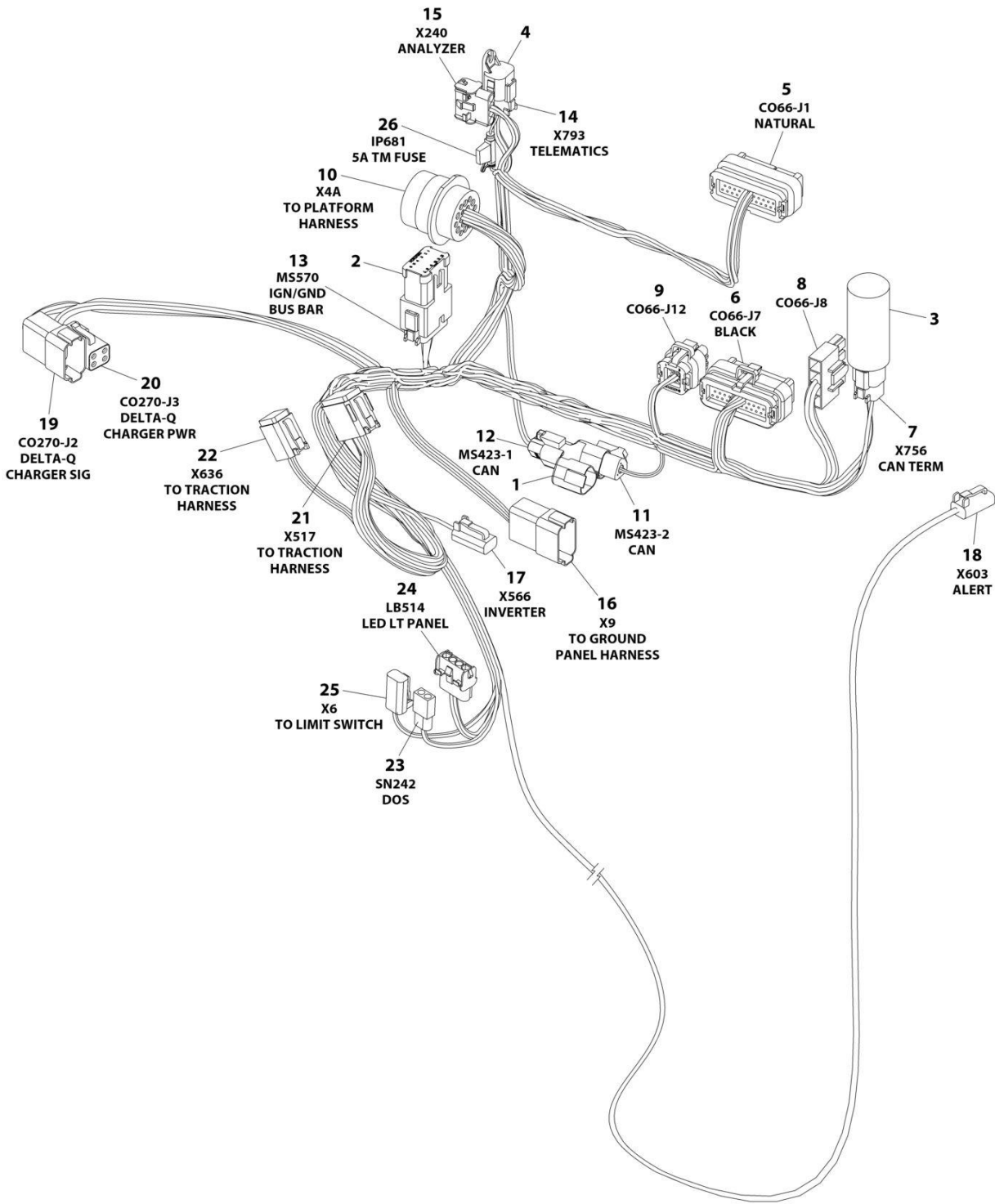
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-63. TRACTION TO TURNTABLE HARNESS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001195836	Ref	TRACTION TO TURNTABLE HARNESS	D
1	4460950	1	Connector - 12 Position	
1	1001157891	5	Pin, Male	
1	4460464	5	Pin, Male	
1	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460899	1	Connector - 6 Position	
2	1001157891	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460464	2	Pin, Male	
2	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
3	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
3	1001157890	5	Socket, Female	
3	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
3	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
4	1001157890	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
4	4460944	2	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-64. TURNTABLE HARNESS



ART_1001245675

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-64. TURNTABLE HARNESS

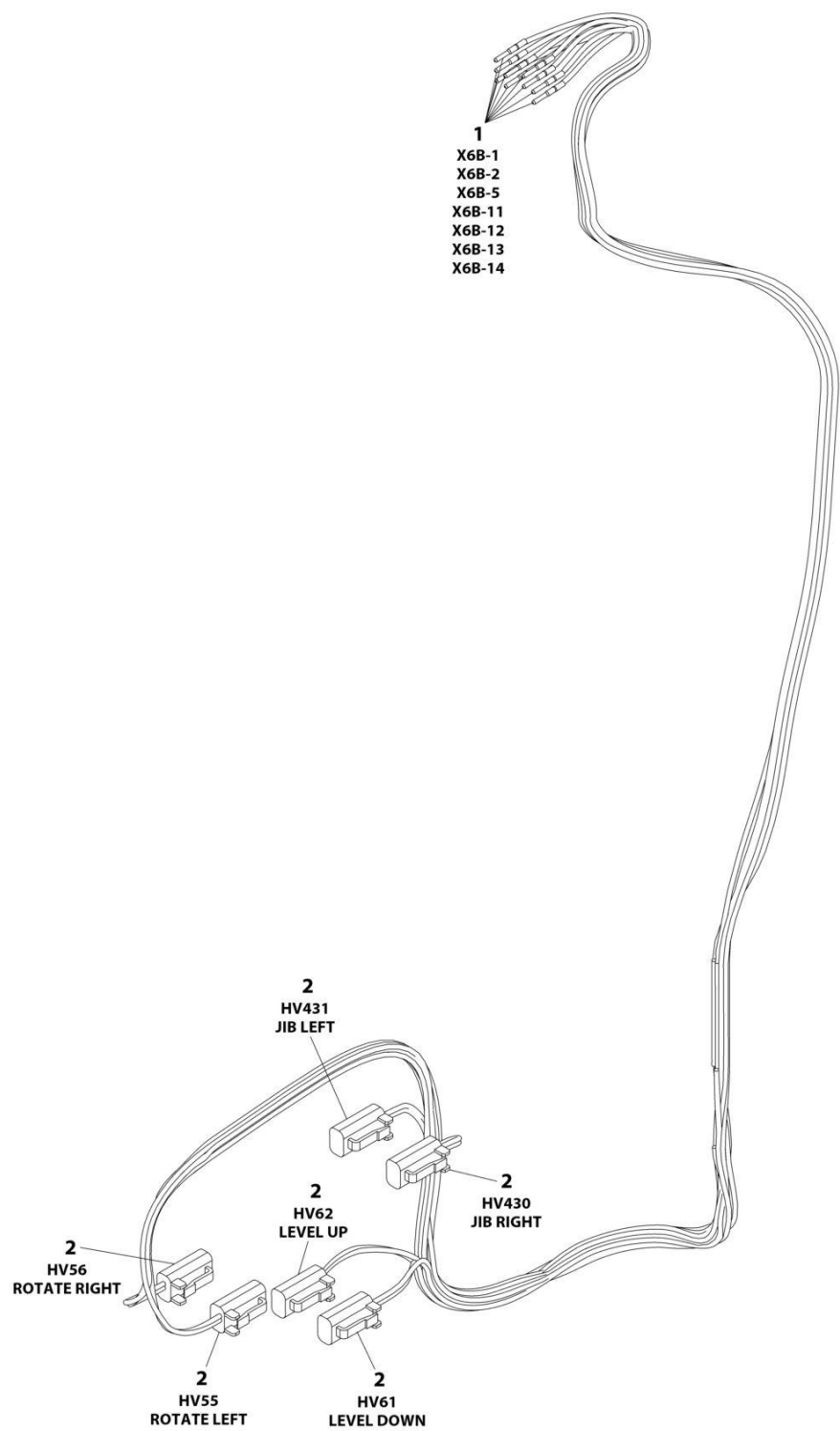
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001245675	Ref	TURNTABLE HARNESS	B
1	4460945	1	Connector, 3 Way	
2	1001125677	1	Connector, Buss Bar - 12 Position	
3	1001186231	1	Connector, Can Terminal	
4	1001192401	1	Connector, Dust Cap	
5	4460874	1	Connector - 35 Position (Natural)	
5	4460871	10	Socket, Female	
5	4460905	25	Plug, Terminal	
6	4460873	1	Connector - 35 Position (Black)	
6	4460871	15	Socket, Female	
6	4460905	20	Plug, Terminal	
7	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
7	4460465	4	Socket, Female	
8	4460878	1	Connector - 4 Position	
8	4460887	4	Terminal	
9	1001113961	1	Connector - 8 Position	
9	4460871	3	Socket, Female	
9	4460905	5	Plug, Terminal	
10	4460866	1	Connector - 19 Pin	
10	4460464	7	Pin, Male	
10	4460508	4	Pin, Male	
10	4460943	2	Pin, Male	
10	4460466	6	Plug, Seal	
11	4460539	1	Terminal, Deutsch - 3 Position Female	
11	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
11	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
12	1001116812	1	Connector - 3 Position	
12	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
12	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
13	4460933	1	Connector - 12 Position (Gray)	
13	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
13	4460942	3	Socket, Female	
13	4460509	1	Socket, Female	
13	4460466	6	Plug, Terminal	
14	4460884	1	Connector - 4 Position	
14	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
14	4460942	1	Socket, Female	
15	4460761	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	
15	4460227	4	Socket, Female	
16	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
16	1001157891	2	Pin, Male	
16	1001116693	5	Pin, Male	
16	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
17	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
17	4460465	1	Pin, Male	
17	4460466	1	Plug, Terminal	
18	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
18	4460465	2	Pin, Male	
19	4460931	1	Connector - 8 Position	
19	4460464	6	Pin, Male	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
19	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
20	1001116810	1	Connector – 4 Position	
20	4460509	2	Socket, Female	
20	4460466	2	Plug, Terminal	
21	4460836	1	Connector - 12 Position	
21	1001157890	5	Socket, Female	
21	4460465	5	Socket, Female	
21	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460894	1	Connector - 6 Position	
22	1001157890	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
22	4460944	2	Socket, Female	
23	4460424	1	Connector - 2 Position	
23	4460226	2	Socket, Female	
24	4460761	1	Connector, Female - 4 Position	
24	4460227	4	Socket, Female	
25	4460891	1	Connector - 2 Position	
25	4460465	2	Pin, Male	
26	2400060	1	Fuse Holder with Cover	
26	8229242	1	Fuse 5 Amp	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE



ART_1001255918

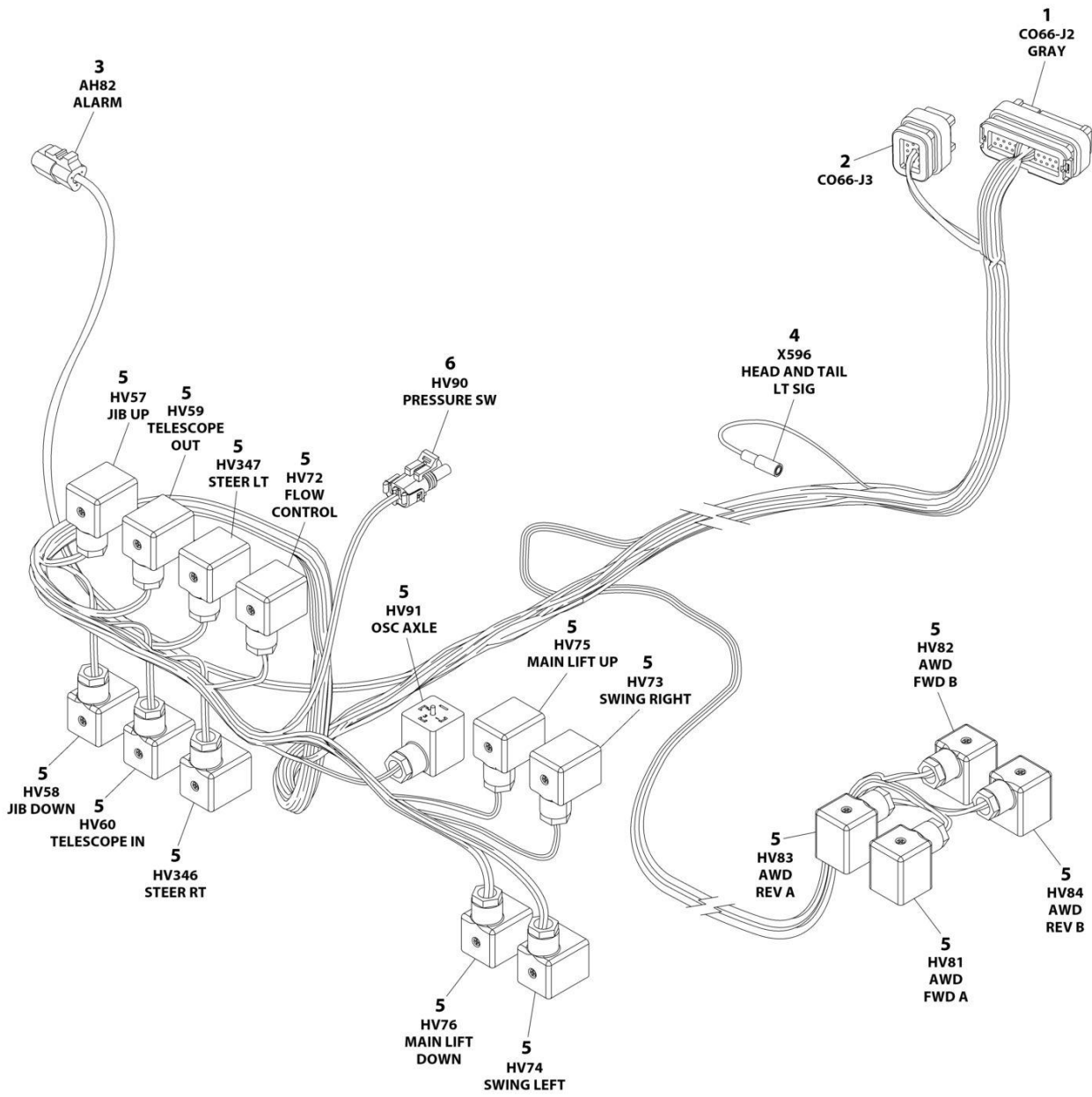
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-65. VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255918	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - BOOM VALVE	A
1	4460227	7	Pin, Male	
2	4460891	6	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	12	Socket, Female	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-66. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN CONTROL VALVE



ART_1001255919

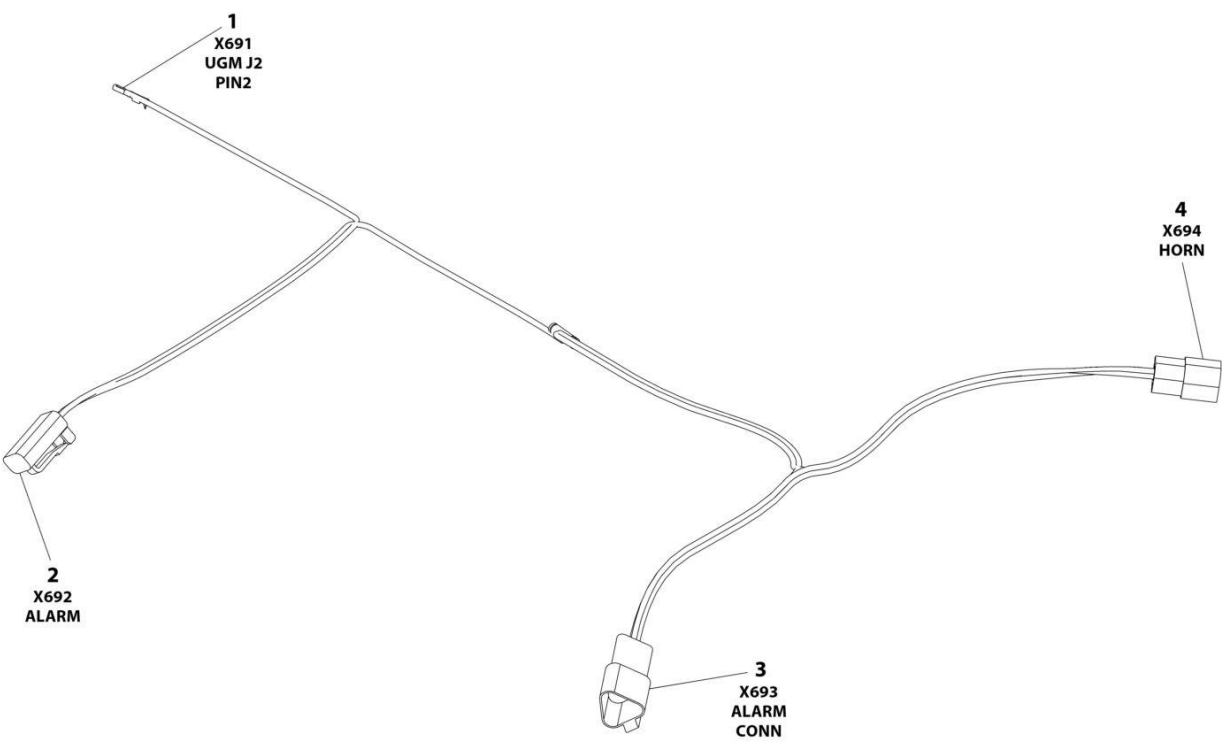
SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-66. VALVE HARNESS - MAIN CONTROL VALVE

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001255919	Ref	VALVE HARNESS - MAIN CONTROL VALVE	B
1	4460875	1	Connector - 35 Position (Gray)	
1	4460871	26	Socket, Female	
1	4460905	9	Plug, Terminal	
2	4460872	1	Connector - 14 Position	
2	4460871	4	Socket, Female	
2	4460905	10	Plug, Terminal	
3	4460539	1	Terminal, Deutsch - 3 Position Female	
3	4460465	3	Socket, Female	
4	8220068	1	Terminal, Snap Plug	
5	4460449	16	DIN Connector without Diode	
6	4460742	1	Connector - 2 Position	
6	4460743	2	Terminal, Female	
6	4460458	2	Seal, Cable	

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-67. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS



ART_1001231007

SECTION 8 - ELECTRICAL

FIGURE 8-67. WHITE NOISE ALARM HARNESS

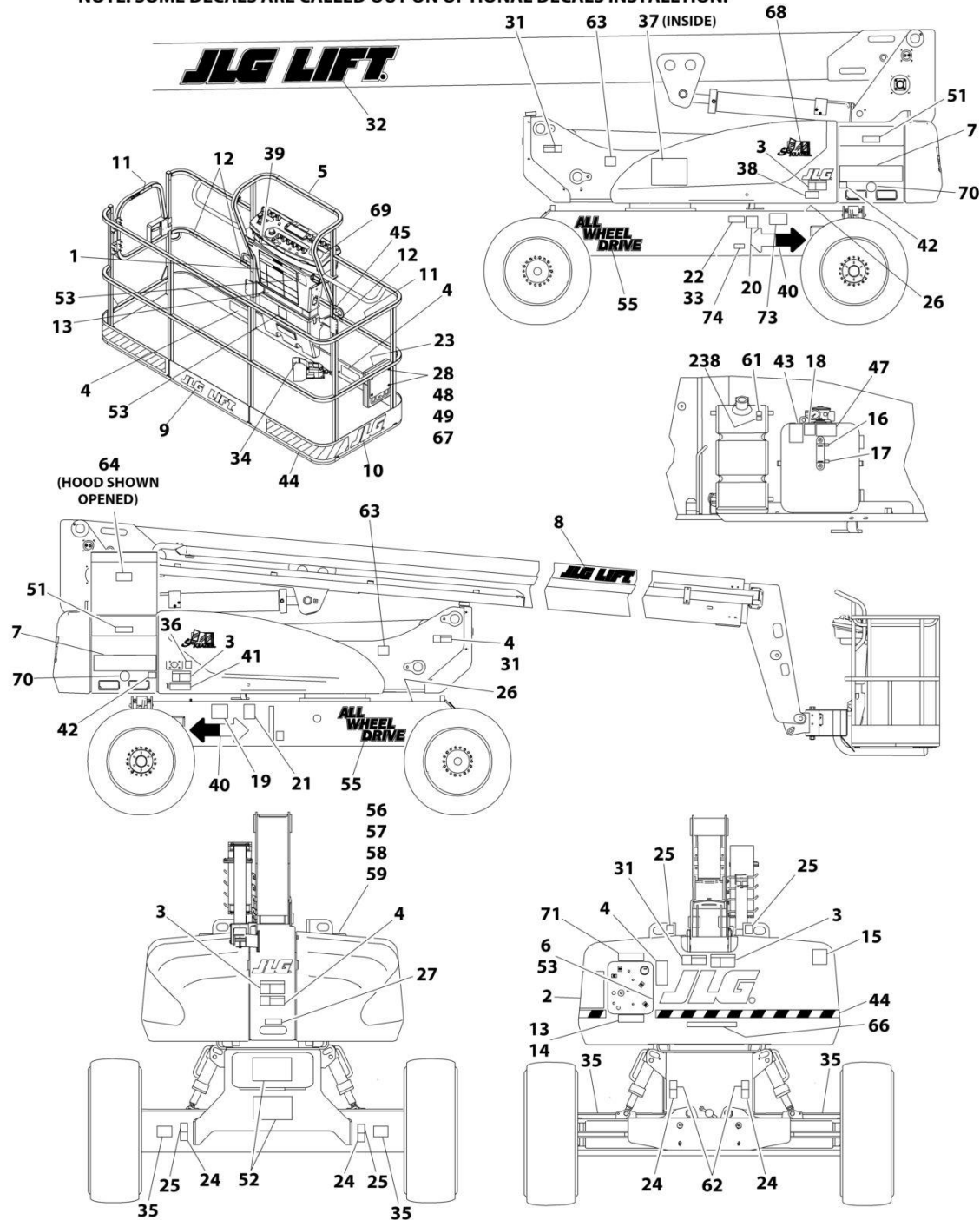
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001231007	Ref	WHITE NOISE ALARM INSTALLATION	B
1	4460871	1	Terminal	
2	4460891	1	Plug, Male - 2 Position	
2	4460465	2	Socket, Female	
3	4460536	1	Receptacle, Female - 3 Position	
3	4460464	3	Pin, Male	
4	4460539	1	Plug, Male - 3 Position	
4	4460465	3	Socket, Female	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLTION.



ART_1001248325

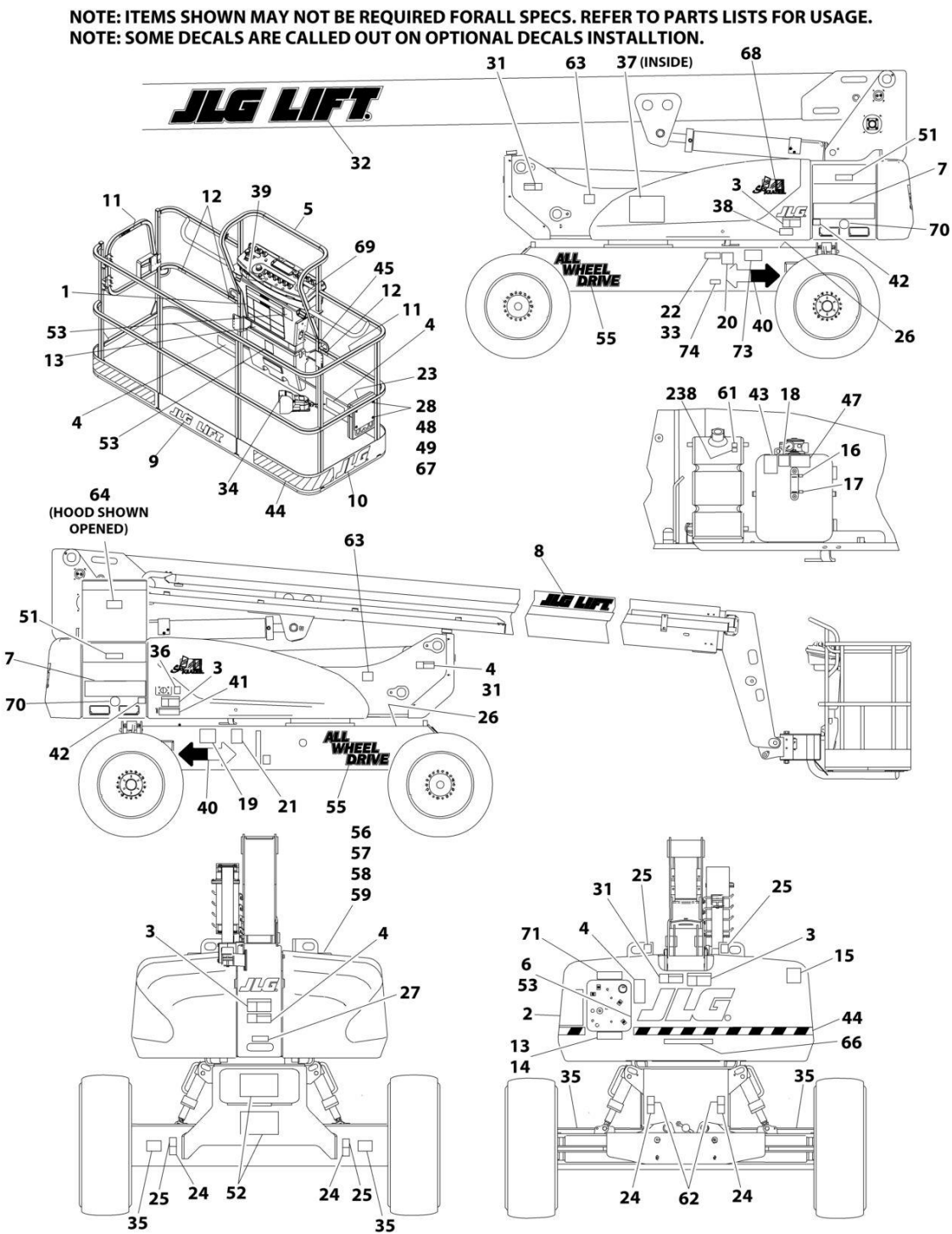
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-1. DECAL INSTALLATION - ANSI, ANSI EXPORT, CHINA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248325	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
1	1703797	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1704575	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (MTB)	
3	1703805	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703804	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253920	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253921	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Barcode (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
27	3251243	1	Nameplate	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703953	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	3252347	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Max Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1702901	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704248	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
46	1001231801	1	Decal - Prop 65	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1703813	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1706377	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1702391	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704725	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
69	1705351	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
73	1001223055	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
74	1001228370	1	Decal - ICES (Canada Spec)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)



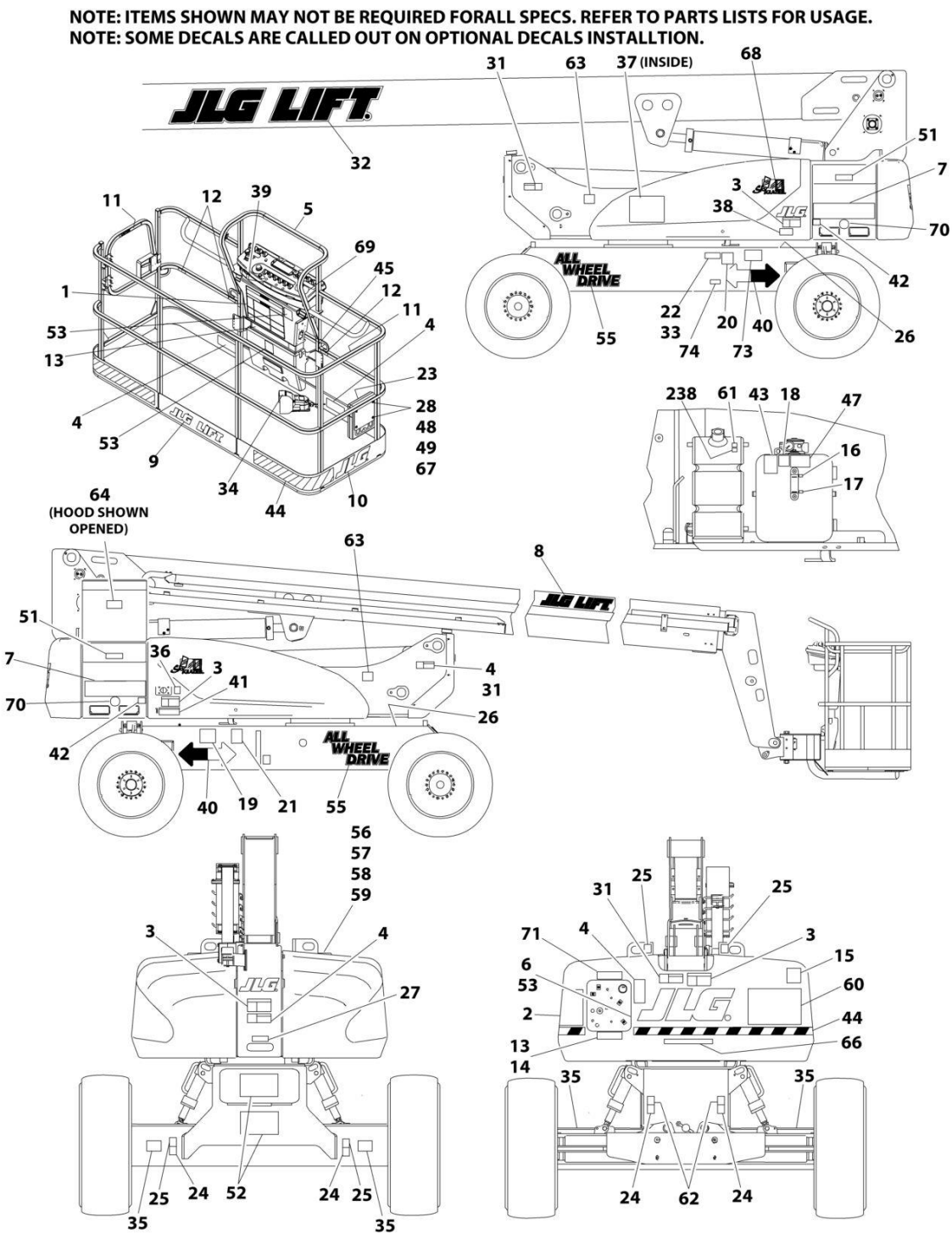
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-2. DECAL INSTALLATION - AUSTRALIAN, CE & UK CA SPECS (ENGLISH LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248326	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	B
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
1	1705921	1	Decal - Danger/Caution (Platform)	
2	1705822	1	Decal - Danger/Caution (MTB)	
4	1701518	3	Decal - Crushing	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1705978	2	Decal - 500 LBS Max Capacity	
15	1705084	1	Decal - Sound Power Level	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
33	3820001	4	Rivet	
34	1705828	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1706392	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1706378	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1705670	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1706377	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704728	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH LANGUAGES)



ART_1001248332

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-3. DECAL INSTALLATION - BRAZIL SPECS (PORTUGUESE/SPANISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248332	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
1	1703928	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
3	1703940	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703952	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1704002	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253928	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253929	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
27	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V/60Hz	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703946	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703985	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704118	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704330	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704341	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1706377	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
60	1703934	1	Decal - Danger/Caution	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704618	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1001113680	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
73	1001224052	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

520

EC600SJ_H600SJ_EC600SJP_H600SJP

31219940



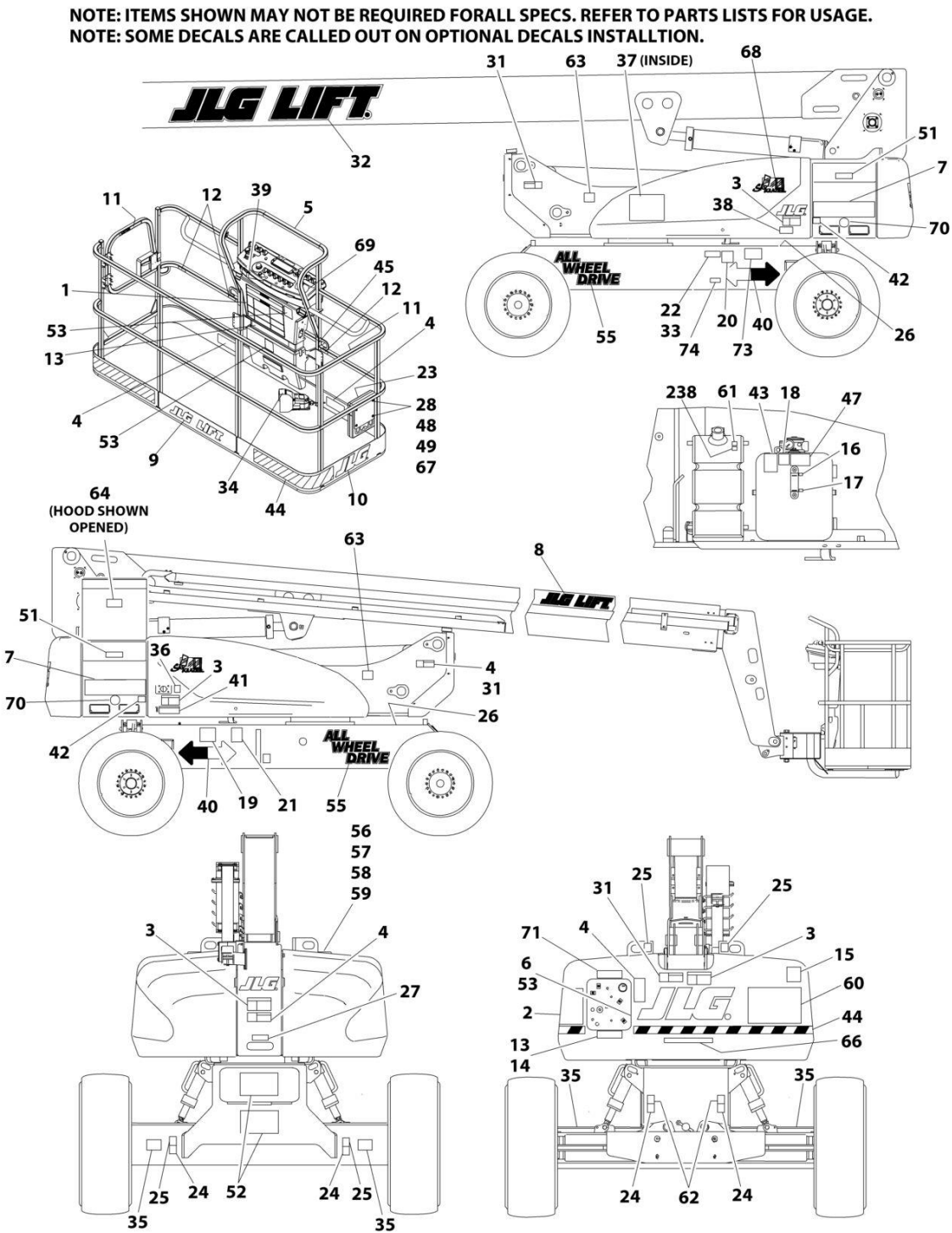
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-4. DECAL INSTALLATION - CHINESE SPECS (CHINESE/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248331	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
1	1703925	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
3	1703937	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703949	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1001116846	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253926	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253927	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
22	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703943	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703982	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704121	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704333	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704344	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1706377	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
60	1703931	1	Decal - Danger/Caution	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704731	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1705430	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions (Machines with Drive Orientation Only)	
73	1001224050	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection (SN 0300233752 to Present)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)



ART_1001248330

SECTION 9 - DECALS

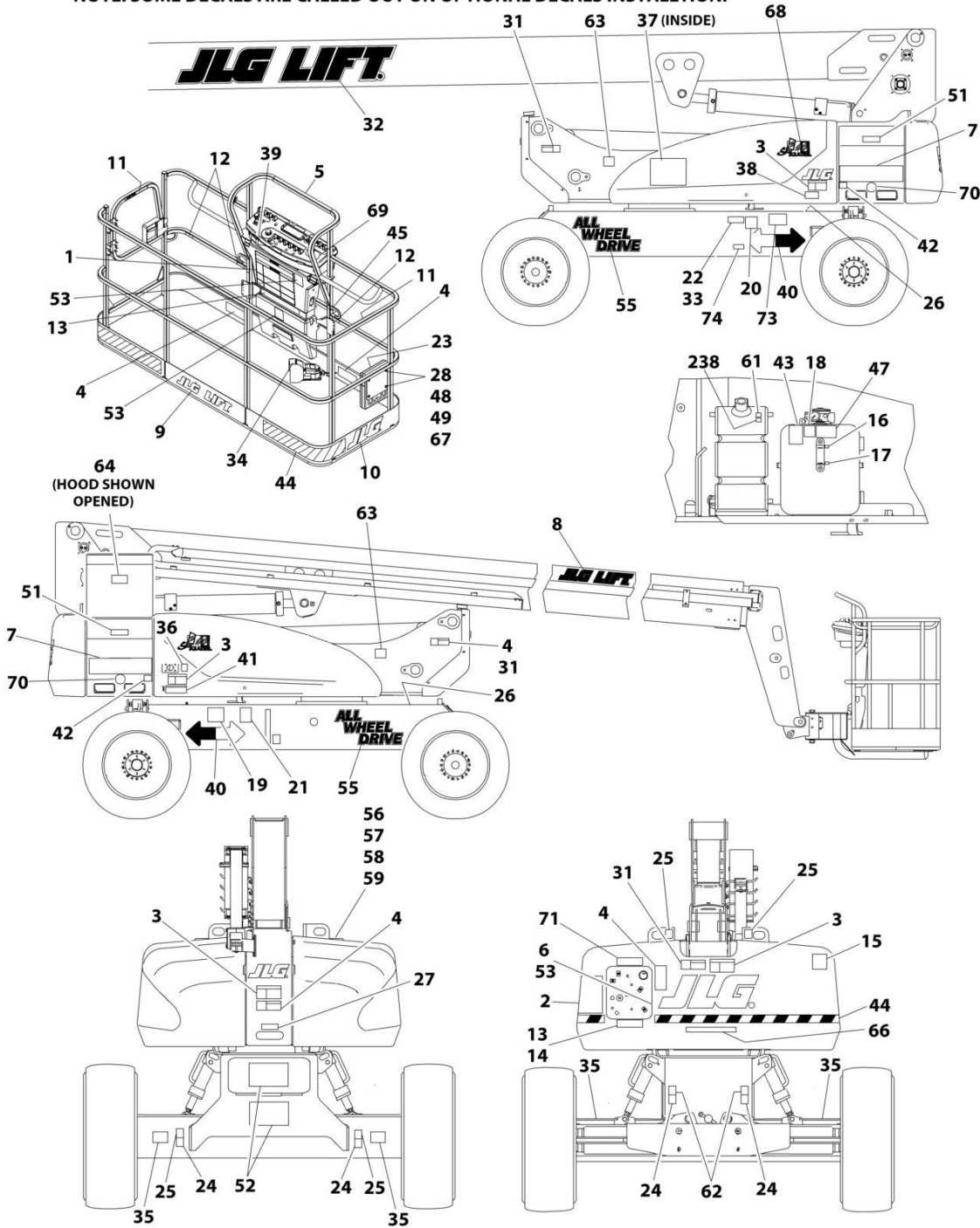
FIGURE 9-5. DECAL INSTALLATION - CSA & UL SPECS (ENGLISH/FRENCH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248330	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
1	1703924	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
3	1703936	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703948	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253922	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253923	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
21	1001131269	1	Decal - Patent	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	4	Decal - Arrow	
27	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V/60Hz	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703942	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703984	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704116	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704329	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	6	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704340	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1706377	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
60	1703930	1	Decal - Danger/Caution	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704733	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1705429	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions (Machines with Drive Orientation Only)	
73	1001223971	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
74	1001228370	1	Decal - ICES (Canada Spec)	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (JAPANESE LANGUAGE)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.



ART_1001248327

SECTION 9 - DECALS

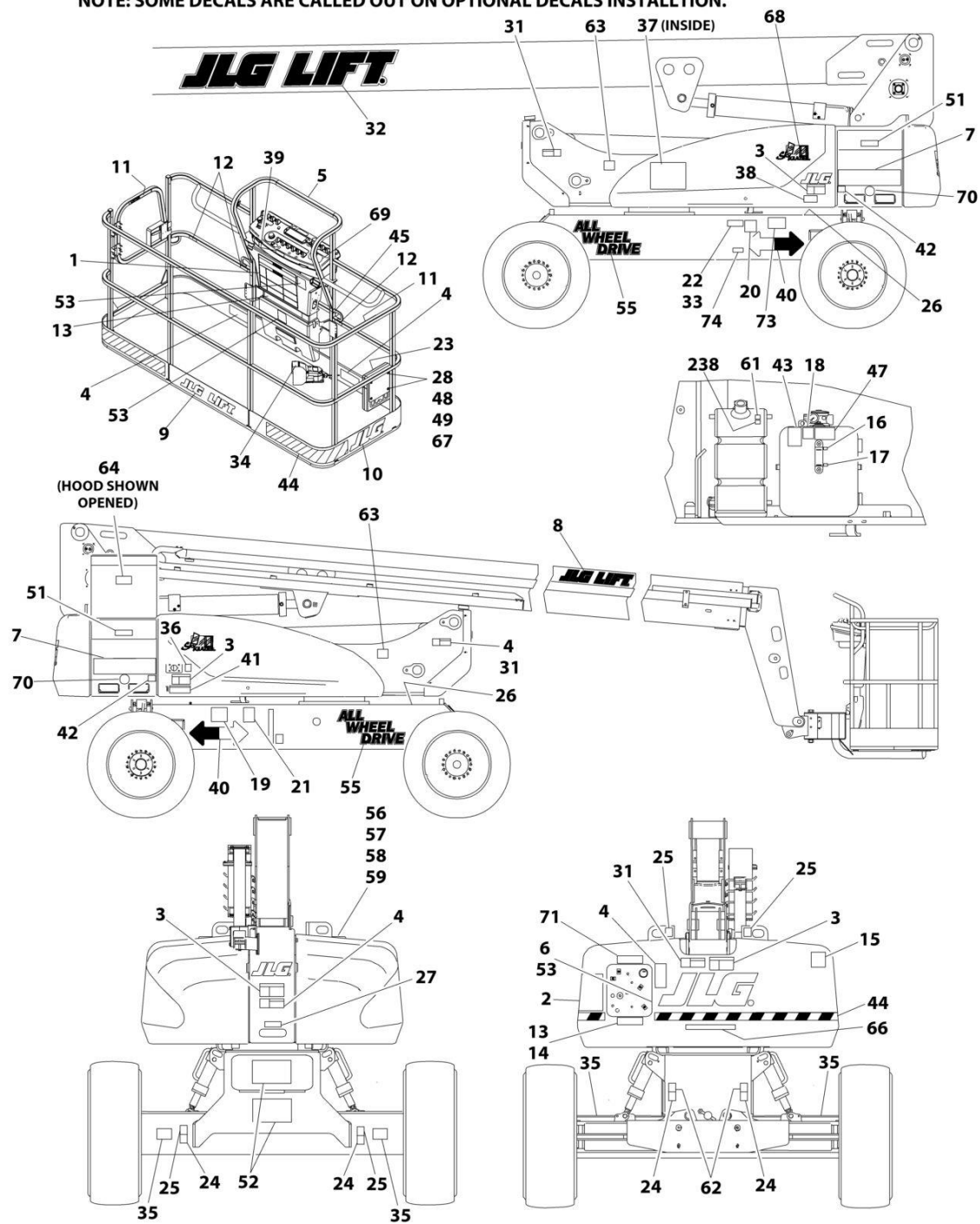
FIGURE 9-6. DECAL INSTALLATION - JAPANESE SPECS (JAPANESE LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248327	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
1	1703926	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1704667	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (MTB)	
3	1703938	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703950	3	Decal - Crushing	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253932	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253933	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	4	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703944	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703980	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704119	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704331	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704342	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1706377	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704671	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1705426	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions (Machines with Drive Orientation Only)	
73	1001224053	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (KOREAN LANGUAGE)

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.
NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.



ART_1001248328

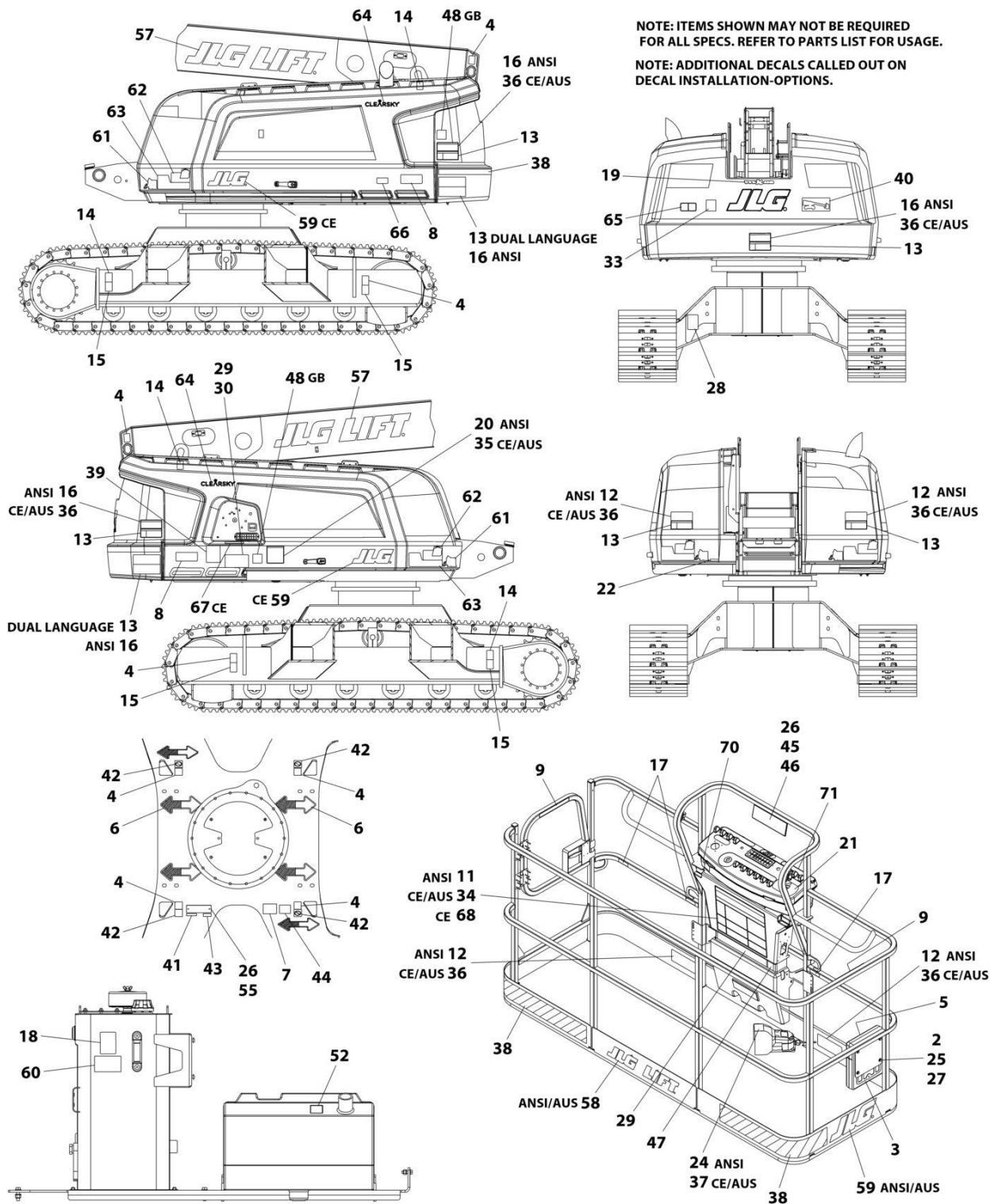
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-7. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN SPECS (KOREAN LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248328	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
1	1703927	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
2	1704668	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (MTB)	
3	1703939	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703951	3	Decal - Crushing	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253924	1	Decal - Warning/ Capacity	
14	1001253925	1	Decal - Warning/ Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703945	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703981	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704120	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704332	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704343	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1706377	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704670	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4 (Not Shown)	
69	1705427	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
73	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN/ENGLISH SPECS (ENGLISH/KOREAN LANGUAGE)



ART_1001250806

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-8. DECAL INSTALLATION - KOREAN/ENGLISH SPECS (ENGLISH/KOREAN LANGUAGE)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001250806	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	F
2	0700610	4	Bolt M6 x 20	
3	91403230	1	Box, Manual Storage	
4	1701499	4	Decal - No Lifting	
5	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
6	1701529	6	Decal - Arrow	
7	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available For Purchase)	
8	1001267317	2	Decal - 660SJC	
9	1705969	2	Decal - Caution No Hand	
11	1703927	1	Decal - Warning/Danger	
12	1703951	4	Decal - Warning Crushing	
13	1703939	5	Decal - Electrocution	
14	1703811	4	Decal - Lifting Lug	
15	1703814	4	Decal - Tie Down	
16	1703945	3	Decal - Warning Crushing	
17	1704277	3	Decal - Lanyard Attach	
18	1704412	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Chart	
19	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
20	1705345	1	Decal - Warning Inspection	
21	1705427	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instruction	
22	3251243	1	Decal - Nameplate	
24	1703981	1	Decal - Foot Switch	
25	3290605	4	Nut M6	
26	3820001	5	Rivet	
27	4811700	8	Washer M6	
29	1001255224	1	Decal - Warning Dual Cap	
30	1001255225	1	Decal - Warning Dual Cap	
38	4420051	AR	Tape, Safety	
40	1001228613	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
42	1704461	4	Decal - Lift Diagram	
44	1001224048	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	
45	1001093553	1	Decal - Mounting	
46	1001215286	1	Decal - Motion Hazard	
71	1001184618	1	Decal - Stop and Auxiliary Power	

FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)

NOTE: SOME DECALS ARE CALLED OUT ON OPTIONAL DECALS INSTALLATION.

JLG LIFT

32

11 12 39 5 69 45 12 11 4 23 28 48 49 67 53 13 4 53 9 34 44 10 64 (HOOD SHOWN OPENED)

31 63 37 (INSIDE) 68 51 7 70 3 38 JLG 42 26 22 33 20 40 74 73 55

238 61 43 18 47 16 17

8 JLG LIFT

51 7 70 36 3 41 4 31 26 42 40 19 21 55 ALL WHEEL DRIVE

56 57 58 59 3 4 27 35 24 52 24 25 35

71 4 25 25 3 15 60 44 66 13 14 35 24 62 24 35

31219940

SECTION 9 - DECALS

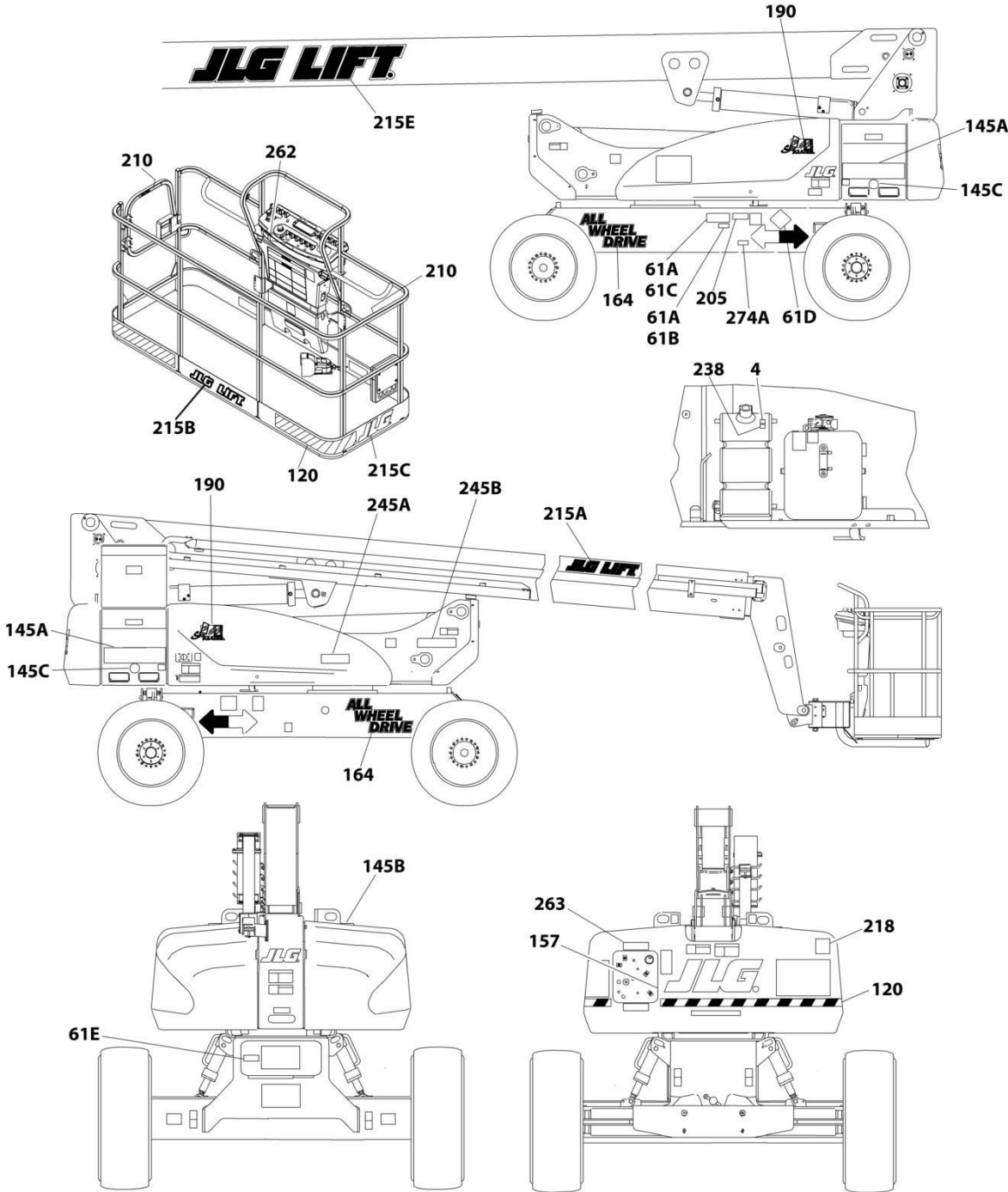
FIGURE 9-9. DECAL INSTALLATION - LATIN AMERICAN SPECS (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001248329	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION	C
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
1	1703923	1	Decal - Danger/Warning (Platform)	
3	1703935	4	Decal - Electrocution	
4	1703947	3	Decal - Crushing	
11	1704001	2	Decal - No Hands	
12	1704277	3	Decal - Attach Lanyard	
13	1001253930	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
14	1001253931	1	Decal - Warning / Capacity	
16	1701502	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level High	
17	1701503	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil Level Low	
18	1701504	1	Decal - Hydraulic Oil	
20	See Note	NSS	Decal - Bar Code (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
23	1701509	1	Decal - Manual	
24	1702300	6	Decal - Tie Down	
25	1701500	4	Decal - Lift	
26	1701529	2	Decal - Arrow	
27	3251243	1	Nameplate 120V/60Hz	
28	0860520	1	Box, Manual Storage	
31	1703941	3	Decal - Warning/Crushing	
33	3820001	2	Rivet	
34	1703983	1	Nameplate - Footswitch	
35	1704708	4	Decal - Maximum Tire Load	
36	1701644	1	Decal - Charger	
37	1001261130	1	Decal - Manual Descent	
38	1704117	1	Decal - Instructions Inside	
40	1701501	2	Decal - Arrow	
41	1704328	1	Decal - Battery Charger Instructions	
42	1702155	2	Decal - Battery Disconnect	
43	1704412	1	Decal - Oil Chart	
48	3311405	4	Nut 1/4	
49	4751400	4	Washer 1/4	
51	1704339	2	Decal - Warning Battery Ventilation	
52	1706377	1	Decal - Lift Diagram	
54	1001209679	1	Decal - Cable Routing	
60	1703929	1	Decal - Danger/Caution	
62	1701499	2	Decal - No Lift	
63	1701517	2	Decal - Warning Hand Crushing	
64	1704732	2	Decal - Tip Over (Battery Weight)	
66	1704885	1	Decal - Website	
67	0641406	4	Bolt 1/4 x 3/4	
69	1705910	1	Decal - Drive/Steer Instructions	
73	1001224049	1	Decal - Yearly Inspection	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-10. DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

NOTE: ITEMS SHOWN MAY NOT BE REQUIRED FOR ALL SPECS. REFER TO PARTS LISTS FOR USAGE.



ART_DECAL_OPTIONS

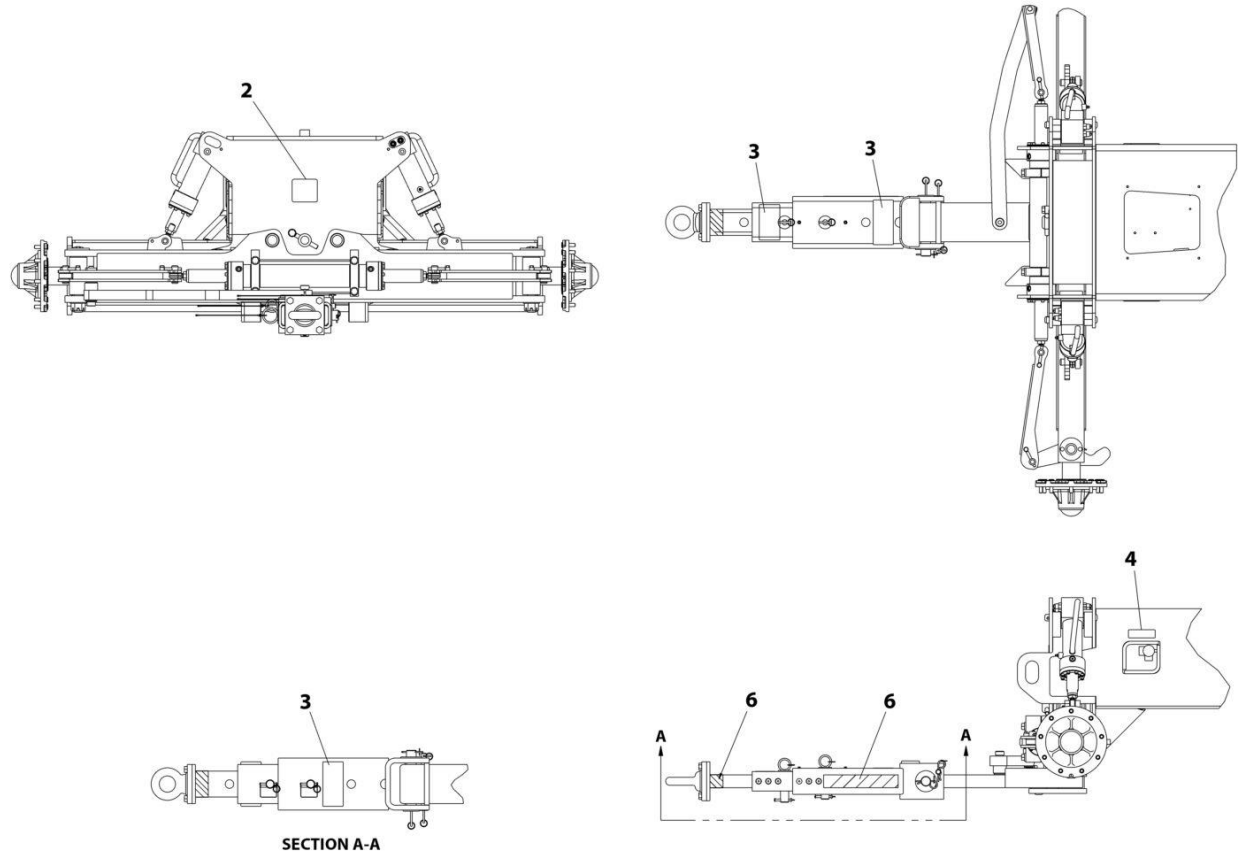
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-10. DECALS INSTALLATION - OPTIONS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001263600	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - OPTIONS	
	1001249148	Ref	DECAL INSTALLATION - REFERENCE CHART	C
4	1701505	1	Decal - Fuel (H600SJ/H600SJP)	
61	0270430	Ref	Decal Installation - UL Tags	B
61A	3820001	8	Pop Rivet	
61B	3252331	1	Nameplate - Battery Info	
61C	3252780	1	Nameplate - UL Certification Tag	
61D	1702251	2	Nameplate - EE	
61E	1001213625	1	Decal - Replacement Fuse 400 Amp	
120	4420051	15.5 ft/ 4.7m	Decal - Warning Stripes	
145	1001256653	Ref	Model Designation Decal Installation - EC600SJ	B
145	1001256656	Ref	Model Designation Decal Installation - EC600SJP	B
145	1001256654	Ref	Model Designation Decal Installation - H600SJ	B
145	1001256655	Ref	Model Designation Decal Installation - H600SJP	B
145A	1001267318	2	Decal - EC600SJ	
145A	1001267320	2	Decal - EC600SJP	
145A	1001267326	2	Decal - H600SJ	
145A	1001267327	2	Decal - H600SJP	
164	1704724	2	Decal - All Wheel Drive 4WD	
190	0272418	Ref	Decal - SkyGlazier	4
190	1705358	2	Decal - SkyGlazier	
205	See Note	NSS	Nameplate - Serial Number (Note: Not Available for Purchase)	
210	1702868	2	Decal - No Hands (ANSI Specs)	
210	1001116846	2	Decal - No Hands (Chinese/English Specs)	
210	1001246659	2	Decal - No Hands (Danish/English Specs)	
210	1704000	2	Decal - No Hands (French/English Specs)	
215A	1702860	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
215B	1702774	1	Decal - JLG Lift	
238	1001108923	1	Decal - EPA/Carb Fuel Spec Only (H600SJ/H600SJP ANSI & CSA Specs)	
238	1001139654	1	Decal - Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel Fuel (H600SJ/H600SJP Japanese, CE & UK CA Specs)	
245	1001229692	Ref	ClearSky Decals Installation	A
245A	1001120989	1	Decal - Radio Frequency	
245B	1001116208	1	Decal - ClearSky	
262	1001141300	1	Decal - SkyGuard Override	
262	1001141302	1	Decal - SkyGuard/Soft Touch Override	
263	1001189882	1	Decal - MSSO (CE & UK CA Specs)	
274	1001214029	Ref	Decal - EAC Installation (CIS and Russia Specs)	
274A	1001173703	1	Decal - EAC	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-11. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)
(ENGLISH LANGUAGE)



ART_0270629

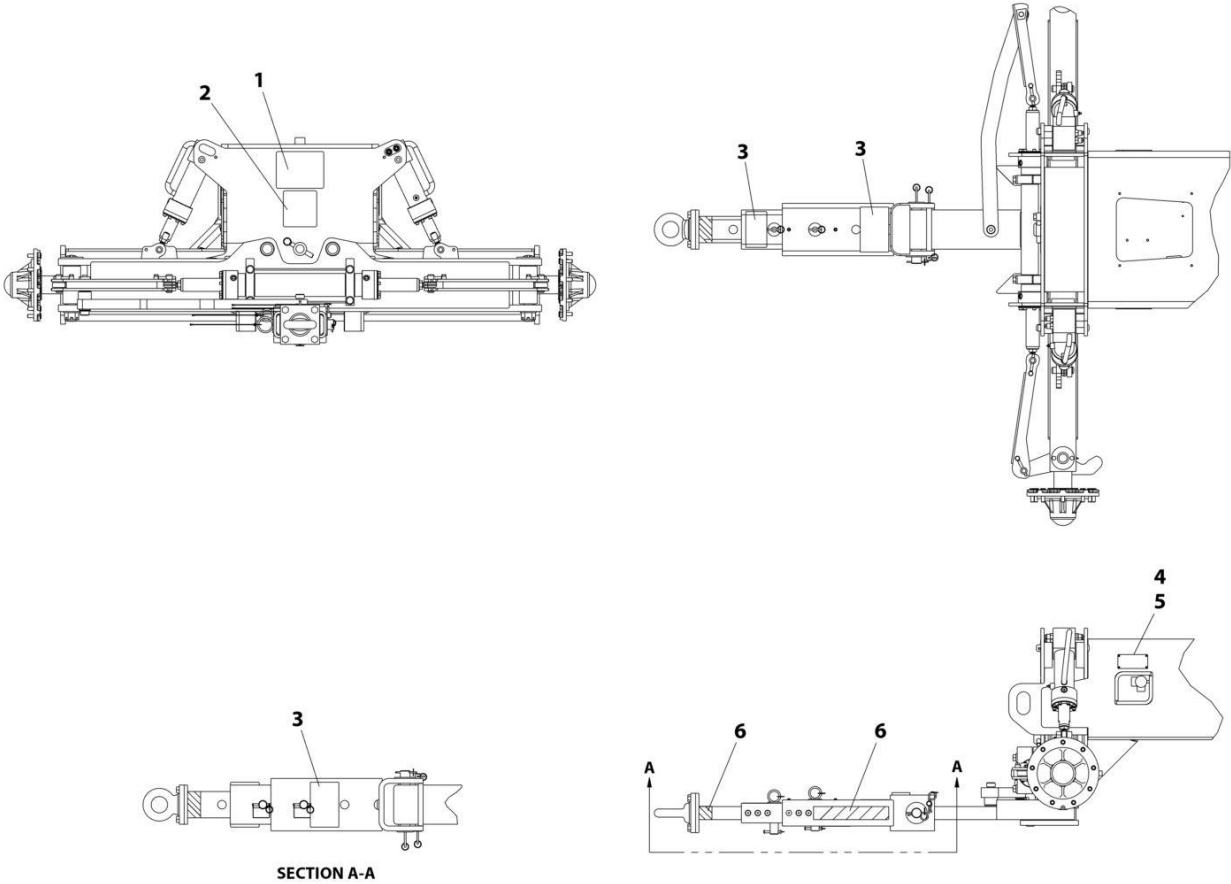
SECTION 9 - DECALS

**FIGURE 9-11. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ALL SPECS EXCEPT CSA & JAPANESE SPECS)
(ENGLISH LANGUAGE)**

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270629	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI SPECS)	C
2	1001196121	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
3	1704578	3	Decal - Crushing	
4	1001196122	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select	
6	1001195754	35 in /89cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-12. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)



ART_0270631

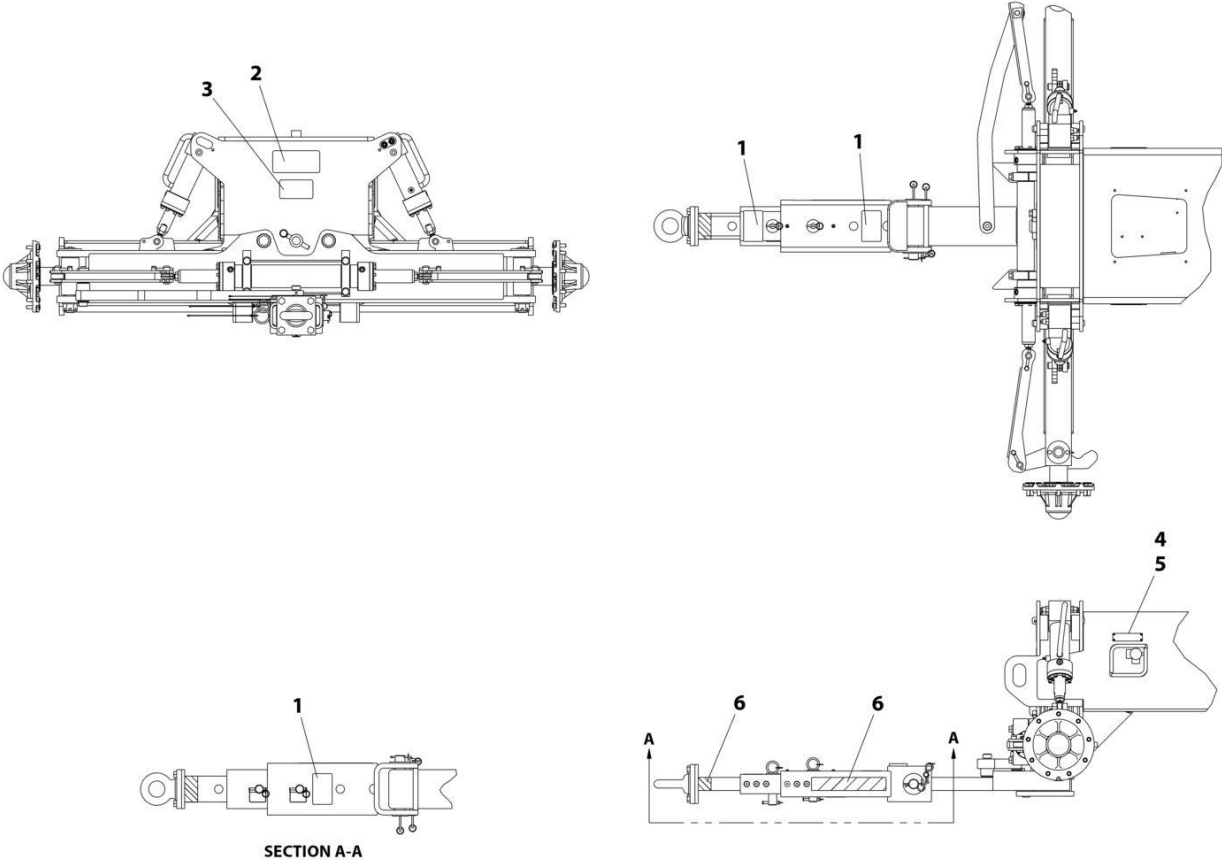
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-12. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (ANSI EXPORT SPECS) (SPANISH/ENGLISH LANGUAGES)

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270631	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (SPANISH/ENGLISH SPECS)	B
1	1704457	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
2	1704576	1	Decal - Warning	
3	1704577	3	Decal - Crushing	
4	3252693	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select	
5	3820001	4	Rivet	
6	4420051	35 in /89cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-13. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) (SPANISH LANGUAGE))



ART_0270630

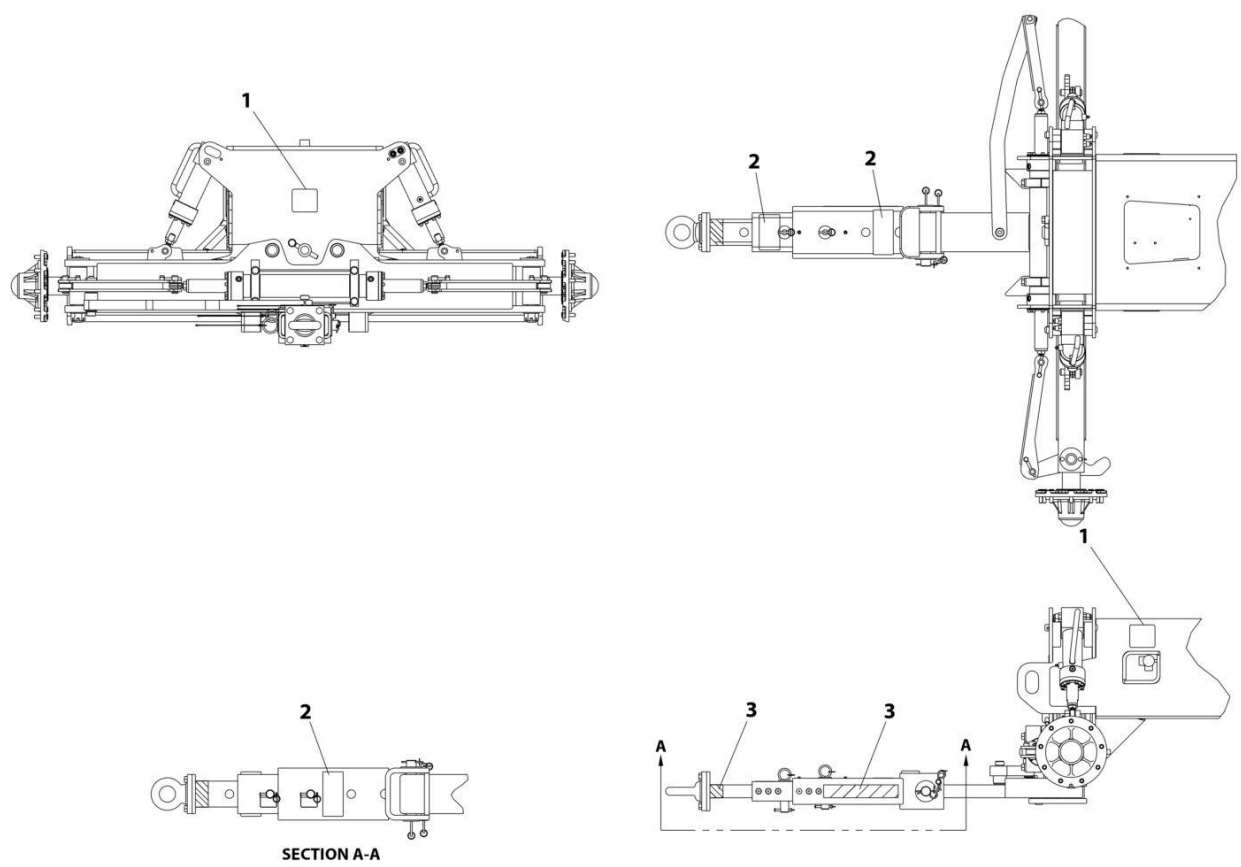
SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-13. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (CE & UK CA SPECS) (SPANISH LANGUAGE))

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	0270630	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (SPANISH/ENGLISH SPECS)	B
1	1701518	3	Decal - Crushing	
2	1704455	1	Decal - Tow Instructions	
3	1704456	1	Decal - Warning	
4	3252692	1	Nameplate - Steer/Tow Select	
5	3820001	4	Rivet	
6	4420051	35 in /89cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-14. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, UL, CE & UK CA SPECS) (ALL LANGUAGES))



ART_1001264633

SECTION 9 - DECALS

FIGURE 9-14. TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION (AUSTRALIAN, UL, CE & UK CA SPECS) (ALL LANGUAGES))

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001264633	Ref	TOW BAR DECAL INSTALLATION	A
1	1706957	2	Decal - Tow Instructions	
2	1706960	3	Decal - Crushing	
3	1001195754	35 in /89cm	Tape, Safety	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

FIGURE 10-1. RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: The following list will service one machine (built to current production per date on the front cover) with emergency repair parts which can be installed in the field. Parts from the list should be replaced when inventory is depleted to keep service parts stock supplied. For further information, contact your JLG dealer or the JLG Industries Parts Department.	
	1001181045	1	Breaker, 16Amp (One Breaker Box)	
	1001152479	1	Breaker, 16 Amp (Double) (Two Breaker Box)	
	1001152482	1	Breaker, 30mA (Two Breaker Box)	
	70002947	1	Coil (Drive Valve (4WD) & Main Valve)	
	70007285	1	Coil (Main Valve)	
	7018991	1	Coil (Main Valve)	
	70007291	1	Coil (Boom Valve)	
	1001166538	1	Controller, Drive/Steer	
	1001166539	1	Controller, Lift/Swing	
	3990001	2	Diode (Charger Harness)	
	70000313	12	Element, Air Cleaner (Kubota)	
	7023269	12	Element, Breather (Hydraulic Tank)	
	7023224	12	Element, Filter Hydraulic (Hydraulic Tank)	
	70000318	12	Element, Fuel Filter (Kubota)	
	70000319	12	Element, Oil Filter (Kubota)	
	1001196634	2	Fuse, 2A (Charger Harness)	
	8229249	2	Fuse, 3A (USB Charger)	
	1001196635	2	Fuse, 3A (Bluetooth Module Harness)	
	8229242	2	Fuse, 5A (CAN Buss Harness, Platform Console Harness & Turntable Harness)	
	8229261	2	Fuse, 5A (Traction Harness)	
	8229234	2	Fuse, 10A (Traction Harness)	
	70000329	2	Fuse, 15A (Kubota)	
	8229237	2	Fuse, 15A (Traction Harness)	
	70000330	2	Fuse, 20A (Kubota)	
	1001170761	2	Fuse, 20A (Traction Harness)	
	8229235	2	Fuse, 20A (Traction Harness)	
	1001170762	2	Fuse, 30A (Traction Harness)	
	8229236	2	Fuse, 30A (Traction Harness)	
	1001170365	2	Fuse, 400 Amp (UL Specs)	
	2860030	1	Key, Replacement	
	2940074	1	Latch (Platforms with Side Gate Entry)	
	1001247468	1	Loadcell (Platform Support)	
	1001245293	1	Module, Bluetooth Control	
	1001178339	1	Module, Drive (Drive Module Plate)	
	1001192212	1	Module, Drive (Drive Module Plate)	
	70000326	1	Module, Engine Control (Fuel Tank & Engine Module Installation)	
	1001182700	1	Module, Ground	
	1001196520	1	Module, Platform (All Specs Except UL Specs)	
	1001215835	1	Module, Platform (UL Specs)	
	3740080	1	Relay (Electrical Plate & Generator Harness)	
	1001214667	1	Relay (Electrical Plate UL Specs)	
	70000322	1	Relay (Kubota)	
	70000323	1	Relay (Kubota)	

SECTION 10 - RECOMMENDED SERVICE PARTS STOCK

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001186431	1	Relay (SkyGuard)	
	3740086	1	Relay (SkyLine)	
	1001170367	1	Relay, 300Amp (Electrical Plate)	
	1001272006	1	Relay, 350Amp (UL Specs)	
	1001228225	1	Sensor, Emitter (SkyEye)	
	1001200173	1	Sensor, Limit (Limit Switch Installation)	
	4360057	1	Sensor, Limit (Soft Touch)	
	4360578	1	Sensor, Limit (Limit Switch Cable)	
	70000325	1	Sensor, Oil Temperature (Kubota)	
	1001232667	1	Sensor, Proximity (SkyLine)	
	4360517	1	Sensor, Proximity (Drive Orientation)	
	1001228224	1	Sensor, Receiver (SkyEye)	
	1001161117	1	Sensor, Rotary Angle (Steer Installation)	
	1001137673	1	Sensor, SkyGuard Bar	
	1001237902	1	Sensor, SkySense	
	70005394	1	Sensor, Speed (Drive Motor)	
	70000324	1	Sensor, Speed (Kubota)	
	1001102771	1	Sensor, Temperature (Charger Harness)	
	70005407	1	Sensor, Temperature (Drive Motor)	
	1001176711	1	Sensor, Temperature (Battery Box Installations)	
	1001219601	1	Sensor, Tilt Dual Axis	
	4360475	1	Switch, Emergency Stop	
	1001189039	1	Switch, Foot	
	4360469	1	Switch, Key	
	4360407	1	Switch, Potentiometer	
	4360274	1	Switch, Pushbutton Gray (Engine Controls)	
	4360387	1	Switch, Pushbutton Yellow (Console Box, Ground Control Panel & Soft Touch)	
	1001155045	1	Switch, Toggle (Console Box, Ground Control Panel & Jib Rotate Switch)	
	1001159256	1	Switch, Toggle (Console Box)	
	1001161710	1	Switch, Toggle (Console Box & Engine Controls)	
	1001211363	1	Switch, Toggle (4WD Machines)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

FIGURE 11-1. SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
		Ref	Note: This list is to accommodate machines ordered with special equipment. Options may not be applicable to all models. For more specific parts information contact JLG Parts Department.	
	1001270615	Ref	12V Charger with Disconnect Kit	
	1001221191	Ref	AC Dual Boxes at Platform Installation - 220V (CEE7 Side Ground) (CE & UK CA Specs Only)	
		Ref	Airline Installations - 1/2in	
	0270447	Ref	Airline Installations - EC600SJ & H600SJ	
	0270437	Ref	Airline Installations - EC600SJP & H600SJP	
	1001200913	Ref	Battery (Trickle) Charger Installation	
	1001268352	Ref	Battery Isolator Kit	
	1001148971	Ref	Bolt-on Lanyard Kit (Platform)	
		Ref	Boom Wiper Installations	
	0270364	Ref	Boom Wiper Installation (Whiskers) - EC600SJ & H600SJ	
	0270413	Ref	Boom Wiper Installation (Whiskers) - EC600SJP & H600SJP	
	1001278511	Ref	Boom Wiper Installation (Blades) - EC600SJP & H600SJP	
	1001281983	1	Boom Wiper Blade Replacement Kit	
	1001282100	1	Boom Wiper Blade Mount Replacement Kit	
		Ref	ClearSky Telematics Kit Options (DEALER INSTALLED)	
	1001250537	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit (ANSI Specs) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001254285	Ref	ClearSky Add-on Kit (CE & UK CA Specs) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001276923	Ref	ClearSky GT1030 Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001243575	Ref	ClearSky Access Control Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001243183	Ref	ClearSky Access Control Telematics Single Can Add-on Kit (ANSI Specs)	
	1001243184	Ref	ClearSky Access Control Telematics Single Can Add-on Kit (CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001265360	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - Canbus Connection (ANSI Specs)	
	1001247426	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - Canbus Connection (Australian Specs)	
	1001237110	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - Canbus Connection (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001247427	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - Canbus Connection (China Specs)	
	1001230504	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - 3 Wire Connection (ANSI Specs)	
	1001234102	Ref	ClearSky Telematics Add-on Kit - 3 Wire Connection (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
		Ref	ClearSky (Telematics) Installations (Factory Installed)	
	1001235649	Ref	ClearSky Installation Canbus Connection (All Specs Except China Specs)	
	1001236535	Ref	ClearSky Installation Canbus Connection (ANSI Export, CE & UK CA Specs)	
	1001246541	Ref	ClearSky Installation Canbus Connection (Australian Specs)	
	1001246542	Ref	ClearSky Installation Canbus Connection (China Specs)	
	1001276610	Ref	ClearSky Installation 3-Wire Connection (All Specs Except UL And China Specs)	
	0270374	Ref	Cold Weather Package Installation- H600SJ & H600SJP	
	0273172	Ref	Container Shipment Preparation (Wheel Installation)	
		Ref	Cylinder Bellow Installations	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001188098	Ref	Cylinder Bellow Installation - Chassis	
	0270314	Ref	Cylinder Bellow Installations - Boom	
		Ref	Decal Kits:	
	1001108728	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform	
	1001223824	Ref	Decal Kit - Platform Box	
		Ref	Electrical Connector Kits:	
	1001148902	Ref	Amp/Tyco Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148903	Ref	Deutsch DT Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148904	Ref	Deutsch HD Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148905	Ref	Packard Electrical Connector Kit	
	1001148906	Ref	Various Electrical Connectors Kit	
	1001237883	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-on) Add-on Kit (6ft/1.82m Platform (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs Only) (Fits Platform p/n 1001228376)	
	1001237882	Ref	Fall Arrest (Bolt-on) Add-on Kit (8ft/2.4m Platform (ANSI, ANSI Export, China, CSA & Japanese Specs Only) (Fits Platform p/n 1001186383)	
	1001274833	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x48 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274832	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x60 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274831	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (30x72 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001274830	Ref	Floor Mat Add-on Kit (36x72 Platform) (Dealer Installed)	
	4060959	Ref	Footswitch Shield (Note: Must Purchase New Decal)	
	1001191395	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover (Lockable) (Green) (Note: Does not include Lock. Lock Must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001202749	Ref	Fuel Cap Cover (Lockable) (Black) (Note: Does not include Lock. Lock Must be Purchased Separately)	
	1001199312	Ref	Headlight and Taillight Installation	
		Ref	Hose Kit Options:	
	1001239579	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve (EC600SJ & H600SJ)	
	1001239580	Ref	Hose Kit - Platform Valve (EC600SJP & H600SJP)	
	1001198662	Ref	Hose Kit - Power Track (Upper Boom) (EC600SJ & H600SJ)	
	1001198661	Ref	Hose Kit - Power Track (Upper Boom) (EC600SJ & H600SJP)	
	1001241407	Ref	Hostile Environment Add-on Kit - Fixed Axle (Dealer Installed)	
	1001241408	Ref	Hostile Environment Add-on Kit - Oscillating Axle (Dealer Installed)	
	1001253618	Ref	Module Box Assembly Kit (Service Kit for P/N 1001246867)	
	1001253619	Ref	Module Box Assembly Kit (Service Kit for P/N 1001246860)	
	1001272166	Ref	Pipe Rack Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001195304	Ref	Platform Console Cover - Plastic	
	1001266290	Ref	Platform Console Cover - Steel	
	2915227	Ref	Platform Conversion Kit (Side Entry)	
	1580013	Ref	Platform Corner Storage Tray	
		Ref	Platform Entry Kit Options:	
	1001142504	Ref	Platform Entry Kit (Replace Swing Gate with Drop Bar)	
	1001142505	Ref	Platform Entry Kit (Replace Drop Bar with Swing Gate)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh Installation Options (Side Entry Platforms) (Factory Installed)	
	1001272274	Ref	Platform Mesh Installation - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001272313	Ref	Platform Mesh Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001272182	Ref	Platform Mesh Installation - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001272310	Ref	Platform Mesh Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Factory Installed)	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001266969	Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh Installation - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Factory Installed)	Q
	1001266465	Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001266807	Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh Installation - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
	1001266491	Ref	Platform Plastic Mesh Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Factory Installed)	
		Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kits Options (Side Entry Platforms) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001214478	Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kit - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001214524	Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kit - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Mid-Rail) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001214552	Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kit - 30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Dealer Installed)	
	1001214560	Ref	Platform Mesh Add-on Kit - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform (To Top-Rail) (Dealer Installed)	
		Ref	Platform Rail Extension Installations (Side Entry Platforms)	
	1001103617	Ref	Platform Rail Extension Installation -30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m) Platform	
	0274691	Ref	Platform Rail Extension Installation - 30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m) Platform	
		Ref	Platform Padding Installations (Side Entry Platforms)	
	0273381	Ref	30in x 4ft (76cm x 1.22m)	
	0274382	Ref	30in x 6ft (76cm x 1.83m)	
	1001120466	Ref	Platform Worklights	
	1001190897	Ref	Service Kits	
		Ref	SkyGuard Options:	
	1001247073	Ref	SkyEye Retrofit Kit	
	1001241547	Ref	SkyEye Repair Kit - LH Housing	
	1001241548	Ref	SkyEye Repair Kit - RH Housing	
	1001218499	Ref	SkyGuard Kit (Without Beacon)	
	1001218502	Ref	SkyGuard With Beacon (Blue)	
	1001218503	Ref	SkyGuard With Beacon (Red)	
	1001250595	Ref	SkyGuard 6-Pin Retrofit Installation Kit	
	1001249052	Ref	SkyGuard Retrofit Kit	
	1001250035	Ref	SkyGuard Platform Sensor Retrofit Kit	
	1001262016	Ref	SkyLine Add-on Kit	
		Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001250465	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System - Level 1 Boom (Factory Installed)	
	1001250466	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System - Level 2 Boom (Factory Installed)	
		Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001252033	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System Add-on Kit - Level 1 Boom (Dealer Installed)	
	1001252034	Ref	SkySense/Enhanced Detection System Add-on Kit- Level 2 Boom (Dealer Installed)	
		Ref	Strobe Light Installations (Amber)	
	1001191144	Ref	Platform Mounted	
	1001214094	Ref	Platform/Ground Mounted	
		Ref	Tools for Service:	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	DESCRIPTION	REV
	1001249695	Ref	Analyzer, Machine with Cable	
	1001249941	Ref	Analyzer, Machine (Battery Powered)	
	7002821	Ref	Crimper, Wire	
	7002823	Ref	Pin Extractor - Universal (For Electrical Connectors with Pins and Sockets)	
	4460467	Ref	Extractor - 16-18 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	4460510	Ref	Extractor - 12-14 Gauge (For Removal of Pin/Sockets from Deutsch Connectors)	
	7016654	Ref	Screwdriver, Magnetic	
	7002822	Ref	Screwdriver, Potentiometer	
	7004275	Ref	Seal Tool 1 in (For Cylinders)	
	7004276	Ref	Seal Tool 1-1/2 in (For Cylinders)	
	1001137005	Ref	Software Cable Kit (Service Kit)	
	7002828	Ref	Stripper, Wire	
	70004185	Ref	Torque Multiplier	
	2915102	Ref	Turntable Bearing Kit	
	1001277843	Ref	UGM Retrofit Kit	
	1001274249	Ref	USB Charger Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001227293	Ref	Voltage Guard Installation (120-240V, 50/60Hz)	
	1001262959	Ref	Voltage Regulator ClearSky Locate Kit	
	2910886	Ref	Wear Pad Kit	
		Ref	Weld Lead Installations	
	0270436	Ref	Weld Lead Installations - EC600SJ & H600SJ	
	0270448	Ref	Weld Lead Installations - EC600SJP & H600SJP	
		Ref	White Noise Alarm Installations:	
	1001231989	Ref	White Noise Alarm Add-on Installation (Factory Installed)	
	1001235850	Ref	White Noise Alarm Add-on Kit (Dealer Installed)	
	1001235853	Ref	White Noise Ambient Alarm Add-on Kit	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

PART NUMBER INDEX

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0060056.....197, 201, 217	0271382.....167	0641418 ... 131, 235, 239,	0642684.....217, 219
0060057.....197, 201, 219	0272418.....533	243, 249, 251	0681608.....221
0080233.....35, 39	0272692.....67	0641424 ... 19, 21, 23, 25,	0681620....319, 321, 323,
0100009....265, 269, 273,	0272693.....67	27	325, 327
0100011....15, 17, 19, 21,	0272694.....67	0641504 35, 39, 73, 75	0681812.....35, 39
23, 25, 27, 31, 33, 35,	0273172.....548	064150571	0681814.....245, 253
39, 43, 45, 71, 73, 75,	0273381.....550	0641506 43, 119, 121,	0681818.....15, 17
79, 81, 87, 93, 97, 99,	0274382.....550	123, 125, 127, 169	0681822.....245, 253
101, 105, 107, 109,	0274691.....550	0641507 45, 223, 225	0682012.....43, 45
111, 113, 115, 117,	0275216.....377, 475	0641508169, 177	0682026.....93
119, 121, 123, 125,	0275217.....379, 477	0641510 ... 119, 121, 123,	0682212.....75
127, 131, 133, 135,	0275452.....381, 479	125, 127	0682424....319, 321, 323,
137, 139, 141, 143,	0275453.....383, 481	064151199, 101	325, 327
145, 147, 155, 157,	0275454.....385, 483	0641514183, 185	0700610.....529
169, 173, 175, 183,	0275663.....437	0641518 ... 190, 193, 197,	0700812.....99, 101
185, 189, 193, 197,	0275664.....439	201	0701217....19, 21, 23, 25,
201, 205, 207, 209,	0275665.....441	0641528 ... 19, 21, 23, 25,	27
211, 213, 221, 223,	0275666.....433	27	0721004.....73, 75
225, 231, 235, 239,	0275667.....435	0641604 31, 33, 43, 45	0721005.....45, 309
243, 249, 251, 301,	0275928.....313	0641606 ... 31, 33, 35, 39,	0731005.....311
303, 309, 311, 349,	0275945.....313	79, 81, 97, 99, 101,	0741005.....79, 81
411, 413, 417, 419,	0340049.....101	105, 107, 169, 173,	0741606....190, 193, 198,
421, 423, 427	0362910.....73	175, 177, 183, 185,	201
0100019....33, 35, 39, 43,	0362929.....190, 197	189, 193, 197, 201,	0741607 73, 75, 189, 193,
45, 87, 93, 190, 193,	0400201.....173	205, 207, 209, 211,	197, 201
198, 201	0400202.....119, 121	213, 349	0761014.....221
0100020 43, 45, 105, 107,	0440161.....35, 39	0641607 ... 31, 33, 35, 39,	0761216.....221
173, 175, 287, 362, 366	0440162.....31, 33	197, 201, 205, 207,	0791410.....71
0100035..61, 63, 65, 159,	0440240.....93	209, 211	0791506.....43, 45
231, 265, 269, 273,	0561185... 205, 207, 209,	0641608 33, 189, 193,	0801207.....189, 205
277, 295	211	197, 201, 205, 207,	0801239.....197, 209
0100038....19, 21, 23, 25,	0561380... 189, 193, 197,	209, 211, 213	0801582.....205
27, 349	201	0641609 ... 205, 207, 209,	0801583.....209
0100048....119, 121, 123,	0610131.....113	211	0801606.....205
125, 127	0630462.....309, 311	0641610 ... 15, 17, 19, 21,	0801611.....209
0100081....169, 213, 313,	0630467.....223, 225	23, 25, 27, 43, 45, 169,	0840031.....119, 121
315, 317	0630535.....349	257, 259, 261, 263	0840032.....119, 121
0100083.....65	0630536.....341	0641612 ... 169, 189, 193,	0840048.....123, 125
0140011....265, 269, 273,	0630539... 190, 193, 197,	197, 201, 411, 413,	0840049.....123, 125
277	201	417, 419, 421, 423, 427	0860038.....375, 387
0140043.....155	0630568... 266, 269, 274,	0641614 99, 101, 131,	0860520....515, 517, 519,
0200048.....309, 311	277	177, 377, 379, 381,	521, 523, 525, 527, 531
0239585.....95	0641403.....231	383, 385	0861375.....45
0258303.....375	0641404 35, 39, 265, 269,	0641616 ... 189, 193, 197,	0861731....479, 481, 483
0258304.....373	273, 277, 303	201, 205, 207, 209, 211	0861781.....475, 477
0258305.....387	0641405131, 303	0641618 ... 177, 189, 193,	0861880.....407
0259549.....189	0641406 ... 105, 107, 155,	197, 201	0902659.....173, 175
0259837.....213	157, 165, 167, 173,	0641620213	0940088.....169
0259849.....93	175, 177, 190, 193,	0641622213	0940092.....311
0270279.....197	197, 201, 257, 259,	0641640213	0940094.....311
0270314.....549	261, 263, 297, 515,	0641660173, 175	0940167.....309
0270364.....548	519, 521, 523, 525,	0641810197, 201	0940177.....311
0270374.....548	527, 531	0641811189, 193	0940199....313, 315, 317
0270413.....548	0641407157, 169	0641812 ... 19, 21, 23, 25,	0961845....235, 239, 243,
0270430.....533	0641408 43, 45, 109, 111,	27, 197, 201, 221	249, 251
0270436.....551	113, 115, 117, 177,	064181443, 45	0961902.....349
0270437.....548	257, 259, 261, 263,	064181815, 17	0961947.....215, 339
0270447.....548	305, 377, 379, 381,	0641820 ... 119, 121, 123,	0961948 35, 39, 205, 207,
0270448.....551	383, 385	125, 127	209, 211
0270527.....73	064140935, 39	0642010 ... 15, 17, 19, 21,	0961950....15, 17, 19, 21,
0270528.....73	0641414 ... 265, 269, 273,	23, 25, 27, 73	23, 25, 27, 343
0270629.....535	277, 301, 305, 307,	0642012 ... 189, 193, 197,	0961951 47, 49, 189, 193,
0270630.....539	309, 311	201, 313, 315, 317	337, 339, 345
0270631.....537	0641416 43, 45, 377, 379,	0642030 31, 33, 35, 39	0962257.....215
0270752.....87	381, 383, 385	0642216 ... 189, 193, 197,	0962270.....245, 253
		201	

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

0962292 ... 33, 35, 39, 47, 49, 189, 193	1001120328..... 301, 303	1001155045.....133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 265, 269, 273, 277, 293, 545	1001175539 101
0962297 ... 189, 193, 197, 201, 205, 207, 209, 211	1001120466..... 550	1001156351.....373, 417, 427	1001175575 169
0962348 33	1001120471..... 329	1001156352.....373, 417, 427	1001175596 169
1001091429 315	1001120477..... 329	1001156428.....35	1001176469 137, 139, 145, 147
1001091430 317	1001120484..... 329	1001156429.....35, 39	1001176711 119, 121, 125, 545
1001091431 315	1001120989..... 533	1001156430.....35, 39	1001178339 65, 544
1001091432 317	1001125677..... 431, 453, 469, 471, 503	1001157890.....497, 501, 504	1001179499 449, 451
1001091433 315	1001126008..... 497, 498	1001157891.....497, 501, 503	1001179500 449, 451
1001091434 317	1001126009..... 493	1001159186.....457, 469, 471	1001179842 119, 121, 123, 125, 127
1001092586 35, 39, 59	1001126185..... 109, 111, 115, 117	1001159256.....265, 269, 273, 277, 545	1001180652 71
1001093553 529	1001126245..... 498	100116111731, 33, 35, 39, 545	1001180653 61, 63
1001094670 190, 194, 198, 202	1001131269..... 515, 523	1001161710.....265, 269, 289, 291, 545	1001180654 43, 61
1001096148 119, 121, 123, 125, 127	1001132049..... 431	100116358019, 23, 25, 333	1001180779 65
1001097051 489	1001132050..... 431	1001164817333	1001180780 43, 45, 65
1001097150 129, 407, 409	1001137005..... 551	1001165035.....173, 175	1001180902 35
1001097244 329	1001137673..... 301, 545	1001166538.....265, 269, 273, 277, 281, 544	1001180904 35, 39
1001098122 469, 471	1001138494..... 239, 243, 249, 251	1001166539.....265, 269, 273, 277, 283, 544	1001180908 31, 33
1001098828 221	1001138514..... 239, 243, 251	1001167565.....221	1001180912 31, 33, 47
1001100341 475	1001139654..... 533	1001167567221	1001180934 31
1001100342 477	1001140281.... 31, 33, 35, 39, 347	1001168402221	1001180935 35
1001100345 479	1001140282..... 189, 194, 197, 202, 339	100116942331, 33, 35, 39	1001180936 33
1001100346 483	1001140429..... 235, 239, 243, 249, 251	100116958295	1001180937 39
1001100347 481	1001140596..... 189, 194, 197, 202, 337	1001170365.....45, 544	1001181045 407, 544
1001102771 447, 545	1001141300..... 533	1001170367 ...61, 63, 545	1001181065 71
1001103012 497	1001141302..... 309, 533	1001170761.....497, 544	1001181066 43
1001103617 550	1001141581..... 36, 40	1001170762.....497, 544	1001181067 45
1001104498 497	1001142504..... 549	1001171482.....133, 137, 141, 145	1001181924 71
1001106481 231	1001142505..... 549	1001172260.....119, 121, 123, 125, 127	1001182136 ... 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29
1001107854 497	1001144147..... 429, 453	100117229371	1001182477 131, 457
1001108728 549	1001144296..... 453	1001172760.....265, 269, 273, 277	1001182494 ... 43, 45, 51
1001108923 533	1001144433..... 301	1001172876.....119, 121, 123, 125, 127	1001182700 131, 544
1001109503 135, 139, 143, 147	1001144629..... 237, 241, 247, 249, 255	1001173387131	1001182707 23
1001110434 265, 269, 273, 277	1001148902..... 549	1001173703533	1001182806 157
1001110873 375	1001148903..... 549	1001174040221	1001182960 43, 45
1001113680 519	1001148904..... 549	100117444761, 63	1001182996 449, 451
1001113961 503	1001148905..... 549	1001174461.....15, 19, 21	1001183229 131
1001116031 97	1001148906..... 549	100117452215	1001183368 155
1001116106 97	1001148971..... 548	100117452317	1001183373 121
1001116208 533	1001149994..... 159, 161, 163	100117452519	1001183374 119
1001116692 457, 497	1001151393..... 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147	100117452725	1001183375 125
1001116693 503	1001151395..... 31, 33	100117452823	1001183535 411
1001116720 491	1001152479..... 409, 544	1001174542169	1001183536 419
1001116732 455, 497	1001152482..... 409, 544	1001174792.....17, 25, 27	1001183538 413
1001116733 455, 497, 498	1001152483..... 129, 409	100117489199	1001183539 421
1001116734 497, 498	1001152486..... 129, 381, 383, 409	100117508793	1001183540 423
1001116763 497	1001153749..... 131	100117508893	1001183584 39
1001116810 504	1001155043..... 135, 139, 143, 147	100117515815, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27	1001183882 401, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427
1001116811 445	1001155044..... 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 265, 269, 273, 277, 289, 291, 293		1001183884 405, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427
1001116812 429, 431, 447, 453, 457, 497, 498, 503			1001183885 403, 411, 413, 415, 417
1001116815 497			1001184206 43, 45, 57
1001116846 521, 533			1001184618 529
1001117172 287			1001184853 43, 45
1001117372 333, 335			1001184855 43, 45
1001118384 493			1001185281 265, 269, 273, 277
1001118388 491, 493			1001186231 503
1001119619 487			1001186333 253
1001119620 485, 489			1001186375 239
			1001186378 243

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001186383.....255	1001195835 ... 31, 33, 35, 39, 495	1001207004 163	1001223824.....549
1001186384.....247		1001207674 107, 151, 175, 185, 291	1001223971.....523
1001186385.....241	1001195836 .. 43, 45, 501	1001207969 223, 225	1001224048.....527, 529
1001186387.....237	1001195867 .. 43, 45, 497	1001207974 113	1001224049.....531
1001186388.....245	1001196061 449, 451	1001208628 173, 175	1001224050.....521
1001186431.....301, 545	1001196062 449, 451	1001209664 301	1001224052.....519
1001186432.....491, 493	1001196063 449, 451	1001209679 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1001224053.....525
1001186517.....301	1001196065 449, 451	1001210636 329	1001225580.....301, 491
1001186860.....61, 63	1001196066 449, 451	1001211363 273, 277, 545	1001226872.....235
1001187382.....221	1001196067 449, 451	1001212277 273, 277	1001227293.....551
1001187383.....221	1001196117 175	1001212359 61, 63	1001227633.....299
1001187674.....299	1001196121 535	1001212450 63	1001227634.....299
1001187681.....399, 487	1001196122 535	1001213447 469, 471	1001227985.....299
1001187816.....443	1001196190 165	1001213625 533	1001227987.....299
1001188098.....549	1001196237 449, 451	1001213626 45	1001227996.....485, 489
1001188291.....401, 403, 405, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427	1001196238 449, 451	1001213882 265, 273	1001228014.....197, 341
1001188292.....401, 403, 405	1001196239 449, 451	1001214029 533	1001228017.....205, 207, 209, 211, 349
1001188293.....411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427	1001196240 449, 451	1001214093 159	1001228215.....235
1001188354.....401, 403, 405, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427	1001196241 449, 451	1001214094 550	1001228224.....299, 545
1001188622.....221	1001196485 43, 449	1001214478 550	1001228225.....299, 545
1001188844.....221	1001196520 265, 273, 544	1001214524 550	1001228232.....35, 39, 55
1001189001.....221	1001196634 447, 544	1001214552 550	1001228370.....515, 523
1001189002.....221	1001196635 544	1001214560 550	1001228376.....249
1001189039.....265, 269, 273, 277, 287, 545	1001197017 309	1001214667 .. 61, 63, 544	1001228377.....251
1001189171.....129	1001198661 549	1001214669 45, 63	1001228392.....123, 125
1001189172.....129	1001198662 549	1001214800 45, 451	1001228395.....123, 125
1001189882.....533	1001198866 159, 397	1001214801 451	1001228613.....529
1001190577.....497, 498	1001199312 549	1001214804 45	1001228857.....123, 125, 393
1001190897.....550	1001199313 105, 149, 173, 183, 289	1001215228 266, 269, 274, 277	1001228858.....123, 125
1001190985.....221	1001199409 173, 175, 455	1001215286 529	1001229341.....299
1001191139.....159	1001200173 153, 467, 545	1001215835 270, 278, 544	1001229692.....533
1001191140.....159	1001200254 153	1001216630 221	1001230504.....548
1001191144.....550	1001200255 97	1001217005 161	1001231007.....157, 511
1001191395.....549	1001200381 173, 175	1001217779 189, 194, 215	1001231801.....515
1001191463.....75	1001200491 221	1001217842 497, 498	1001231886.....157
1001191469.....75	1001200494 221	1001217843 498	1001231949.....327
1001191471.....75	1001200620 355	1001217844 497, 498	1001231950.....323, 325
1001191489.....75	1001200621 355	1001218499 550	1001231989.....551
1001191493.....75	1001200622 355	1001218502 550	1001231990.....157
1001191596.....169	1001200910 161	1001218503 550	1001232010.....321, 323, 325, 327
1001191597.....169	1001200913 548	1001219342 221	1001232011.....323, 325, 327
1001192053.....293	1001201247 231	1001219391 79, 81, 83	1001232164.....299
1001192212.....65, 544	1001201329 231, 399	1001219392 223, 227	1001232165.....299
1001192293.....165, 459	1001201351 221	1001219393 225, 229	1001232642.....303
1001192373.....169	1001201365 231	1001219601 .. 43, 45, 545	1001232667.....303, 545
1001192399.....309	1001202373 173, 175	1001219722 43, 45	1001233259.....223, 225
1001192401.....503	1001202374 173, 175	1001220271 43, 45	1001233560.....119, 121, 123, 125, 127
1001193018.....377, 379, 381, 383, 385	1001202439 353	1001220357 362	1001234102.....548
1001193419.....309, 311	1001202441 369	1001220358 366	1001235649.....548
1001193545.....459	1001202444 355	1001220486 270, 278	1001235850.....551
1001193987.....265, 269	1001202749 549	1001221130 377, 379, 381, 383, 385	1001235853.....551
1001194037.....119, 121, 391	1001203654 245	1001221185 381	1001236535.....548
1001194312.....71	1001203655 253	1001221187 383	1001236552.....303
1001195304.....549	1001203734 455	1001221188 385	1001236746.....327
1001195754.....535, 541	1001204270 311	1001221189 377	1001236747.....323
	1001204725 221	1001221190 379	1001236891.....319, 321, 323, 325, 327
	1001205043 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427	1001221191 548	1001236895.....319, 321, 323, 325, 327
	1001205044 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427	1001221386 173, 175	1001237110.....548
	1001205056 119, 121	1001223055 515	1001237667.....469, 471
			1001237668.....469, 471

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1001237862 485, 489	1001248141..... 319, 321, 323, 325, 327	1001254285..... 548	1001267326 533
1001237863 299, 489	1001248316..... 257, 265	1001254472..... 303	1001267327 533
1001237864 299, 485	1001248317..... 257	1001254473..... 303	1001268352 548
1001237865 299, 487	1001248318..... 259, 269	1001255133..... 221	1001269832 355
1001237882 549	1001248319..... 259	1001255224..... 529	1001269833 359
1001237883 549	1001248320..... 263, 273	1001255225..... 529	1001270615 548
1001237888 305, 307	1001248321..... 263	1001255918..... 265, 269, 273, 277, 507	1001272006 63, 545
1001237891 307	1001248322..... 261, 277	1001255919..... 131, 509	1001272166 549
1001237898 305, 307	1001248323..... 261	1001256179..... 21, 27, 335	1001272182 549
1001237902 305, 307, 545	1001248324..... 131	1001256653..... 533	1001272274 549
1001238263 319, 321, 323, 325, 327	1001248325..... 515	1001256654..... 533	1001272279 270, 278, 471
1001238319 299	1001248326..... 517	1001256655..... 533	1001272310 549
1001238418 303, 493	1001248327..... 525	1001256656..... 533	1001272313 549
1001238463 325	1001248328..... 527	1001257271..... 319, 321	1001274249 551
1001238472 303	1001248329..... 531	1001257274 319	1001274830 549
1001238495 301	1001248330..... 523	1001258730..... 305, 307	1001274831 549
1001238559 303	1001248331..... 521	1001259489..... 109, 111, 115, 117	1001274832 549
1001238732 295	1001248332..... 519	1001259502..... 109, 111, 115, 117, 447	1001274833 549
1001239579 549	1001248333..... 137, 139	1001259541..... 109, 111, 115, 117, 453	1001276068 194, 202
1001239580 549	1001248336..... 145, 147	1001259548..... 109, 111, 115, 117, 429	1001276113 194, 202
1001239800 163	1001249052..... 550	1001260408..... 109, 111, 115, 117, 445	1001276159 194, 202
1001239801 161	1001249148..... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531, 533	1001260524..... 305	1001276163 194, 202
1001241162 305	1001249330..... 133, 135	1001260525..... 305, 307	1001276169 194, 202
1001241407 549	1001249333..... 141, 143	1001260908..... 362	1001276170 194, 202
1001241408 549	1001249695..... 551	1001260909..... 366	1001276172 211
1001241547 550	1001249941..... 551	1001260910..... 362	1001276177 123
1001241548 550	1001250035..... 550	1001260911..... 366	1001276178 194, 202
1001241965 303	1001250318..... 79, 223	1001261130..... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1001276179 194, 202
1001243092 305	1001250319..... 81, 225	1001261335..... 319	1001276239 194, 202
1001243183 548	1001250465..... 550	1001261336..... 321	1001276316 202
1001243184 548	1001250466..... 550	1001261338..... 319	1001276610 548
1001243205 305	1001250537..... 548	1001261339..... 321	1001276923 548
1001243575 548	1001250595..... 550	1001262016..... 550	1001277693 211
1001244335 307	1001250806..... 529	1001262959..... 551	1001277720 201
1001244336 305	1001251014..... 189, 194, 202, 343	1001263600..... 533	1001277722 202, 211
1001244671 307	1001251382..... 109, 111, 113, 115, 117	1001264633..... 541	1001277843 551
1001244709 307	1001251477..... 115	1001265163..... 329	1001277859 69
1001244710 307	1001251478..... 111	1001265342..... 329	1001278301 193
1001244732 307	1001251479..... 109	1001265360..... 548	1001278302 194, 207
1001244733 307	1001251480..... 117	1001266290..... 549	1001278303 207
1001245164 295	1001252033..... 550	1001266465..... 550	1001278306 207
1001245173 295	1001252034..... 550	1001266491..... 550	1001278511 548
1001245179 295	1001252526..... 113	1001266503..... 137, 139	1001280412 135, 139, 143, 147
1001245210 295	1001252629..... 319, 321, 323, 325, 327	1001266504..... 145, 147	1001281189 21
1001245293 544	1001253618..... 549	1001266505..... 133, 135	1001281190 27
1001245673 266, 274, 469	1001253619..... 549	1001266509..... 141, 143	1001281442 415
1001245675 131, 503	1001253917..... 443	1001266510..... 133, 137, 141, 145	1001281443 425
1001246389 305	1001253920..... 515	1001266511..... 137, 139	1001281983 548
1001246541 548	1001253921..... 515	1001266512..... 145, 147	1001282100 548
1001246542 548	1001253922..... 523	1001266513..... 133, 135	1001282160 69
1001246659 533	1001253923..... 523	1001266514..... 141, 143	1001282161 69
1001247073 550	1001253924..... 527	1001266807..... 550	1001282350 127
1001247252 305	1001253925..... 527	1001266969..... 550	1001283138 127
1001247426 548	1001253926..... 521	1001267317..... 529	1001283167 127
1001247427 548	1001253927..... 521	1001267318..... 533	1001283168 127
1001247468 221, 544	1001253928..... 519	1001267320..... 533	1001283169 127, 395
1001247538 265, 269, 273, 277	1001253929..... 519		1001285719 69
1001248080 177, 179	1001253930..... 531		1001285720 69
1001248082 173, 175, 177	1001253931..... 531		1001286162 417
1001248140 319, 321, 323, 325, 327	1001253932..... 525		1001286163 427
	1001253933..... 525		1060330 287
			1060461 463
			1060494 461
			1060584 73, 75

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

1060799....389, 391, 393, 395	1701517... 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1704001 531	1705828.....517
1060803.....119, 121, 389	1701518 517, 539	1704002 519	1705910.....531
1060813....109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 465	1701529... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531	1704116 523	1705921.....517
1060819.....173, 175	1701644... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1704117 531	1705969.....529
1060820.....173, 175	1702155... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1704118 519	1705978.....517
1060827.....165, 167	1702251 533	1704119 525	1706377....515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531
1060828.....165, 167	1702300... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1704120 527	1706378.....517
1060848.....119, 121	1702391 515	1704121 521	1706385.....245, 253
1060896....401, 403, 405	1702565... 265, 269, 273, 277	1704248 515	1706392.....517
1060903.....309, 311	1702566... 265, 269, 273, 277	1704260 ... 265, 269, 273, 277	1706957.....541
1060908....129, 407, 409	1702698 67	1704277 ... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531	1706960.....541
1100124....19, 21, 23, 25, 27	1702773 253	1704328 531	1707192.....313
1120555....313, 315, 317	1702774 533	1704329 523	2080040....237, 241, 247, 249, 255
1180356.....213	1702860 533	1704330 519	2080069.....305, 307
1260017.....95	1702868 515, 533	1704331 525	2160002.....93
1320022....105, 107, 173, 175	1702901 515	1704332 527	2180344.....93
1320043.....31, 33	1702938 311	1704333 521	2200222....105, 107, 173, 175
1320070....190, 193, 197, 201	1703797 515	1704339 531	2220063.....93
1320135.....173, 175	1703804 515	1704340 523	2220235.....353
1320159....119, 121, 123, 125, 127	1703805 515	1704341 519	2220238.....357
1320172....389, 391, 393, 395	1703811 529	1704342 525	2220240.....369
1320256....411, 413, 417, 419, 421, 423, 427	1703813 515	1704343 527	2220273.....93
1320263.....31, 33, 231	1703814 529	1704344 521	2220371....353, 355, 359, 362, 366
1320271.....93	1703923 531	1704412 ... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531	2220372.....362, 366
1320277....190, 193, 197, 201	1703924 523	1704422 ... 265, 269, 273, 277	2220373....359, 362, 366
1320288.....213	1703925 521	1704455 539	2220374.....359
1380136.....79, 81	1703926 525	1704456 539	2220415....355, 362, 366
1380158.....173, 175	1703927 527, 529	1704457 537	2220435.....362, 366
1580012.....297	1703928 519	1704461 529	2220451....357, 362, 366
1580013.....549	1703929 531	1704575 515	2220466.....362, 366
1670824.....231	1703930 523	1704576 537	2220497.....359
1670836....205, 207, 209, 211	1703931 521	1704577 537	2220500.....362, 366
1670911.....189, 197	1703934 519	1704578 535	2220502.....362, 366
1670912.....189, 197	1703935 531	1704618 519	2220511.....362, 366
1670913.....189, 197	1703936 523	1704667 525	2220550.....362, 366
1670928.....189, 197	1703937 521	1704668 527	2220578.....362, 366
1670930.....169	1703938 525	1704670 527	2220582.....355
1683866....189, 193, 197, 201, 345	1703939 527, 529	1704671 525	2220596.....362, 366
1684290.....333	1703940 519	1704708 ... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	2220603....355, 362, 366
1701499....515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531	1703941 531	1704724 533	2220606.....362, 366
1701500....515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1703942 523	1704725 515	2220635.....355
1701501....515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1703943 521	1704728 517	2220711.....355
1701502....515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1703944 525	1704731 521	2220794.....173
1701503....515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1703945 527, 529	1704732 531	2220828.....359
1701504....515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 531	1703946 519	1704733 523	2220883....29, 333, 341, 343
1701505....173, 175, 533	1703947 531	1704885 ... 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531	2220885.....349
1701509....313, 315, 317, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531	1703948 523	1705014 245, 253	2220886.....343
	1703949 521	1705084 517	2220887.....343
	1703950 525	1705325 377	2220899.....355, 359
	1703951 527, 529	1705345 529	2220934.....362, 366
	1703952 519	1705351 515	2220947.....362, 366
	1703953 515	1705358 533	2220950.....362, 366
	1703980 525	1705426 525	2220998.....359
	1703981 527, 529	1705427 527, 529	2221033.....362, 366
	1703982 521	1705429 523	2221034.....355
	1703983 531	1705430 521	2221046....105, 107, 173, 175
	1703984 523	1705670 517	2221047....105, 107, 173, 175
	1703985 519	1705822 517	2221052.....369
	1704000 523, 533		2221061.....362, 366
			2221063.....362, 366

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

2221086 362, 366	2820232 173, 175	331140143, 45, 131, 169,	3422583 ... 189, 193, 197,
2230031 362, 366	2820247 485, 489	309, 311	201
2400044 45	2860030 ... 133, 135, 137,	3311405.... 131, 157, 165,	3422592 ... 15, 17, 19, 21,
2400060 ... 329, 431, 447,	139, 141, 143, 145,	167, 177, 190, 193,	23, 25, 27
469, 471, 472, 504	147, 544	197, 201, 257, 259,	3422692 31, 33
2410014 245, 253	2900770 217, 219	261, 263, 303, 377,	3422791 ... 189, 193, 197,
2460037 165	2900792 337, 339	379, 381, 383, 385,	201
2460038 167	2901886 341	515, 517, 519, 521,	3422792 ... 189, 193, 197,
2540020 ... 119, 121, 123,	2902019 349	523, 525, 527, 531	201
125, 127	2902266 333	3311501.... 19, 21, 23, 25,	3422793 189, 193
2540037 45	2902549 ... 377, 379, 385,	27, 190, 193, 197, 201,	3422794 ... 189, 193, 197,
2560136 ... 265, 269, 273,	407	309, 311	201
277	2910886 551	3311505..... 99, 101, 119,	3422808 ... 189, 193, 198,
2600262 169	2915102 551	121, 123, 125, 127,	201
2600281 ... 237, 241, 247,	2915227 549	169, 177	3422811 ... 189, 193, 198,
249, 255	2920028 ... 266, 270, 274,	3311601.... 169, 266, 269,	201
2680468 169	278	274, 277, 303	3422817 31, 33, 35, 39
2680477 169	2920029 ... 266, 270, 274,	3311605.... 131, 173, 175,	3422819 35, 39
2680482 183, 185	278	177, 183, 185, 189,	3422830 ... 189, 193, 198,
2720058 ... 105, 107, 173,	2920151 149, 151, 221	193, 197, 201, 213,	201
175	2940074 ... 237, 241, 247,	245, 253, 257, 259,	3422833 ... 189, 193, 198,
2720271 ... 105, 107, 173,	249, 255, 544	261, 263, 377, 379,	201
175	2940095 121, 125, 127	381, 383, 385	3422834 ... 189, 193, 198,
2751095 93	2940124 169	3311801.... 119, 121, 123,	201
2752463 355	2940130 119, 123	125, 127	3422841 73, 75
2752471 355	3000014 ... 119, 121, 123,	3311805.... 189, 193, 197,	3422847 73, 75
2752498 362, 366	125, 127	201, 221	3422848 33
2752588 355	3020037 99, 101	3312002.... 87, 319, 321,	3430616 ... 266, 270, 274,
2752631 355	3160252 99, 101, 103	323, 325, 327	278
2752648 359	3160257 87, 90	3312005.... 313, 315, 317	3441260 93
2753002 355	3200425 177	3312602.... 159, 161, 163	3450406 47
2753118 359	3251243 ... 515, 519, 523,	3321501..... 169	3450812 31, 33, 35, 39
2753327 369	529, 531	3322202.... 31, 33, 35, 39	3460334 313, 315, 317
2753397 355	3252331 533	3323003..... 31, 33	3460492 173, 175
2753420 355	3252347 515	3323403..... 35, 39	3470003 ... 266, 270, 274,
2753440 362, 366	3252507 ... 379, 381, 383,	3340764..... 213	278
2753441 362, 366	385, 387	3340787..... 213	3520026 ... 133, 135, 137,
2753442 362	3252692 539	3340837.... 15, 17, 19, 21,	139, 141, 143, 145, 147
2753443 362, 366	3252693 537	23, 25, 27	3520028 ... 133, 135, 137,
2753444 362, 366	3252780 533	3340860.... 93, 190, 193,	139, 141, 143, 145, 147
2753445 362, 366	3271505 223, 225	197, 201	3520030 ... 265, 269, 273,
2753446 362	3271605 ... 319, 321, 323,	3340861.... 190, 193, 197,	277
2753447 362, 366	325, 327	201	3520031 ... 119, 121, 123,
2753448 362, 366	3271805 245, 253	3340871.... 205, 207, 209,	125, 127
2753449 362, 366	3272001 ... 319, 321, 323,	211	3520034 ... 190, 193, 198,
2753450 362	325, 327	3340873.... 189, 193, 197,	201
2753451 ... 362, 366, 369	3272605 217, 219	201	3520054 ... 19, 21, 23, 25,
2753452 359	3290405 ... 329, 377, 379,	3340877..... 169	27, 265, 269, 273, 277
2753453 362, 366	381, 383, 385	3340880..... 349	3520064 71
2753454 362, 366	3290605 529	3340881.... 205, 207, 209,	3520072 ... 235, 237, 239,
2753455 362, 366	3290606 ... 239, 243, 251	211	241, 243, 245, 247,
2753456 362, 366	3291001 221	3340896..... 213	249, 251, 253, 255
2753458 362, 366	3291005 221	3340939..... 213	3520198 ... 235, 237, 239,
2753459 359	3291201 221	3340941..... 213	241, 243, 247, 249,
2753460 359	3291205 221	3340956.... 313, 315, 317	251, 255
2753461 359	3300151 ... 235, 239, 243,	3380434.... 257, 259, 261,	3538758 213
2753491 367	249, 251	263	3539877 15, 17
2753492 366	3300353 ... 265, 269, 273,	3380620..... 177	3571584 ... 111, 113, 115,
2753493 366	277	3420372..... 73, 75	117
2753494 366	3300426 ... 35, 39, 67, 69	3420447..... 73, 75	3571856 169
2780245 31, 33, 49	3300430 301, 307	3421565..... 73, 75, 95	3571857 169
2792423 359	3300454 35, 39	3422457.... 205, 207, 209,	3571858 169
2792427 357	3310805 153	211	3572009 73, 75
2820118 401	3311001 45, 109, 111,	3422568.... 189, 193, 197,	3572010 73, 75
2820122 183, 185	113, 115, 117	201	3572011 73, 75
2820123 183, 185	3311005 79, 81, 97	3422576..... 197, 201	3572012 73, 75
2820126 183, 185			3572040 349

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

3572063.....169	3931016.....65	4300145.....35, 39	4460374.....497
3572328.....35, 39	3931408... 31, 33, 35, 39,	4341107.....177	4460418.....457, 469, 471
3572348.....183, 185	301	4341109.....177	4460419.....457, 469, 471
3572349.....183, 185	3931448.....349	4360057... 309, 311, 545	4460424... 149, 151, 221,
3572448.....213	3931528.....349	4360274... 149, 151, 545	504
3572490.....33	3931616... 190, 193, 198,	4360387... 137, 139, 145,	4460425.....309, 311
3572506.....73, 75	202	147, 265, 269, 273,	4460428... 111, 113, 115,
3572551... 190, 193, 198,	3931824.....87	277, 309, 311, 545	117, 265, 269, 273, 277
201	3932032.....341	4360407... 265, 269, 273,	4460434... 265, 269, 273,
3572628.....87	3932232.....87	277, 545	277, 469, 471
3575359.....311	3952020.....87	4360469... 133, 135, 137,	4460449.....509
3575705.....309	3960389... 173, 175, 177	139, 141, 143, 145,	4460458.....509
3600310.....99, 101	3960418... 173, 175, 177,	147, 545	4460464... 157, 231, 329,
3641569.....311	190, 194, 198, 202	4360475... 133, 135, 137,	397, 399, 403, 405,
3740080.....61, 455, 544	3960422.....375, 387	139, 141, 143, 145,	447, 455, 459, 467,
3740086.....493, 545	3960447... 133, 135, 137,	147, 265, 269, 273,	469, 471, 491, 493,
3760133... 205, 207, 209,	139, 141, 143, 145, 147	277, 545	495, 497, 501, 503, 511
211	3960464... 169, 183, 185	4360476... 133, 135, 137,	4460465... 159, 329, 399,
3760170... 73, 75, 95, 119,	3980035.....173, 175	139, 141, 143, 145,	401, 403, 405, 431,
121, 123, 125, 127	3990001.....447, 544	147, 265, 269, 273, 277	447, 453, 455, 459,
3790012... 133, 135, 137,	4010408... 377, 379, 381,	4360517.....97, 545	469, 471, 491, 497,
139, 141, 143, 145,	383, 385	4360578.....467, 545	501, 503, 504, 507,
147, 265, 269, 273,	4010618... 239, 243, 251	4400430.....105, 107	509, 511
277, 289, 291, 293	4031505.....299	4400455.....99, 101	4460466... 299, 305, 329,
3820001... 515, 517, 519,	4031516.....303	4420014... 313, 315, 317	401, 403, 405, 411,
521, 523, 525, 527,	4031920.....43, 45	4420038.....99, 101	413, 415, 417, 419,
529, 531, 533, 537, 539	4060092.....387	4420051... 529, 533, 537,	421, 423, 425, 427,
3820017... 119, 121, 123,	4060803.....223, 225	539	429, 431, 445, 447,
125, 127	4060804.....71	4420060.....231	453, 455, 457, 459,
3820020... 237, 241, 247,	4060808.....43, 45	4420066... 313, 315, 317	469, 471, 487, 491,
249, 255	4060959.....549	4420068.....309	493, 497, 498, 503, 504
3841143... 31, 33, 35, 39,	4070863... 205, 207, 209,	4460016.....469, 471	4460467.....551
189, 193, 198, 201, 221	211	4460025... 389, 391, 393,	4460470... 131, 265, 269,
3841203... 189, 193, 198,	4070864... 205, 207, 209,	395	273, 277
201	211	4460042.....287	4460471... 131, 265, 269,
3841258... 15, 17, 19, 21,	4070897... 15, 17, 19, 21,	4460049.....309, 311	273, 277
23, 25, 27, 189, 193,	23, 25, 27, 205, 207,	4460071... 287, 375, 387	4460488... 265, 269, 273,
198, 202	209, 211	4460125.....387	277
3841287... 189, 193, 198,	4070898... 15, 17, 19, 21,	4460134.....375, 461	4460508... 299, 403, 405,
202	23, 25, 27, 205, 207,	4460138.....461, 463	445, 469, 471, 503
3841443... 31, 33, 35, 39	209, 211	4460183.....457	4460509... 401, 403, 405,
3900054.....245, 253	4070929... 205, 207, 209,	4460205.....375	503, 504
3900085... 159, 161, 163	211	4460225... 455, 469, 471	4460510.....551
3900232.....169	4070944.....15, 17	4460226... 149, 151, 221,	4460516.....57
3900259... 205, 207, 209,	4070945.....15, 17	281, 284, 287, 309,	4460536... 307, 469, 471,
211	4070969.....213	311, 465, 504	511
3900262.....93	4071009.....87	4460227... 455, 457, 503,	4460539... 469, 471, 495,
3900280... 189, 193, 198,	4071010.....93	504, 507	497, 498, 503, 509, 511
202	4100026... 419, 421, 423,	4460233.....387	4460662... 377, 379, 381,
3900283 79, 81, 133, 135,	425, 427	4460234... 109, 111, 113,	383, 385
137, 139, 141, 143,	4160187... 189, 194, 198,	115, 117, 265, 269,	4460670.....498
145, 147, 183, 185, 213	202	273, 277, 309, 311	4460701.....387
3900284.....93	4160194.....169	4460259... 329, 455, 457,	4460703.....498
3900293.....87	4240018.....173, 175	469, 471	4460708... 265, 269, 273,
3900295.....33	4240032 31, 33, 109, 111,	4460260... 329, 455, 457,	277, 469, 471
3900296.....33	113, 115, 117, 265,	469, 471	4460709... 167, 373, 377,
3900349.....265, 273	269, 273, 277	4460265.....281, 284	379, 381, 383, 385,
3910610.....375, 387	4240033 36, 39, 109, 111,	4460267... 455, 457, 469,	417, 427
3910804... 133, 135, 137,	113, 115, 117, 299,	471	4460710... 373, 377, 379,
139, 141, 143, 145, 147	301, 303, 401, 403,	4460268.....469, 471	381, 383, 385, 417,
3911010.....295	405, 411, 413, 415,	4460294.....469, 471	427, 463
3911016... 109, 111, 113,	417, 419, 421, 423,	4460312.....445	4460742.....509
115, 117	425, 427	4460313.....457	4460743.....509
3930816.....231	4240084.....43, 45	4460315.....375, 387	4460761... 465, 469, 471,
3930828.....153	4240099.....309, 311	4460320.....455, 457	503, 504
3931010.....97	4240149... 313, 315, 317	4460321.....465	4460802... 109, 111, 113,
3931012... 61, 63	4240178.....173, 175	4460346.....375	117

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

4460803 109	4567139 362, 366	515, 517, 519, 521,	5241200 ... 19, 21, 23, 25,
4460805 113, 117	4568133 73, 75	523, 525, 527, 531	27, 221
4460806 457	4640261 73, 75	4751500....35, 39, 43, 45,	5251008 221
4460836 501, 504	4640438 341, 343	71, 99, 101, 119, 121,	5251016 221
4460866 469, 471, 503	4640509 ... 337, 339, 341,	123, 125, 127, 169,	70000289 180
4460868 431, 457	343	177, 183, 185, 190,	70000290 179
4460871 ... 447, 457, 469,	4640741 90	194, 197, 202, 309, 311	70000291 179
471, 498, 503, 509, 511	4640858 333	4751600..43, 45, 99, 101,	70000292 179
4460872 447, 509	4640861 362, 366	105, 107, 169, 173,	70000293 179
4460873 ... 469, 471, 498,	4640871 ... 19, 21, 23, 25,	175, 177, 183, 185,	70000294 179
503	27	257, 259, 261, 263	70000295 179
4460874 469, 471, 503	4640932 337	4751800....19, 21, 23, 25,	70000296 179
4460875 469, 471, 509	4641122 67, 69	27, 119, 121, 123, 125,	70000297 179
4460876 457	4641129 341, 343	127, 245, 253, 309, 311	70000298 179
4460877 431, 457	4641148 35, 39	4760600.....375, 387	70000299 179
4460878 503	4641179 349	4761000....109, 111, 113,	70000300 179
4460879 329, 469, 471	4711000 61, 63, 97	115, 117	70000301 179
4460884 ... 329, 447, 491,	4711400 ... 19, 21, 23, 25,	4761400.....297	70000302 179
497, 503	27, 35, 39, 43, 45, 105,	4811400....329, 377, 379,	70000303 179
4460887 ... 329, 469, 471,	107, 109, 111, 113,	381, 383, 385	70000304 179
503	115, 117, 131, 155,	4811700....239, 243, 251,	70000305 179
4460888 469, 471	157, 165, 167, 173,	529	70000306 179
4460891 ... 159, 399, 447,	175, 190, 194, 198,	4811900.....43, 45	70000307 179
459, 503, 504, 507, 511	202, 235, 239, 243,	4812000.....221	70000308 179
4460894 ... 431, 469, 471,	249, 251, 301, 303,	4812100.....221	70000309 179
497, 501, 504	305, 377, 379, 381,	4845925.....190, 194	70000310 179
4460897 ... 157, 161, 163,	383, 385	4846066.....190, 198	70000311 179
231, 397, 447, 455,	4711500 ... 19, 21, 23, 25,	4846067.....190, 198	70000312 179
459, 467	27, 35, 39, 73, 75, 119,	4846074.....190, 198	70000313 179, 544
4460899 ... 487, 491, 493,	121, 123, 125, 127,	4846075.....190, 198	70000314 179
497, 501	169, 223, 225	4846076.....31, 33	70000315 179
4460905 ... 447, 457, 469,	4711600 ... 15, 17, 19, 21,	4846135.....35	70000316 179
471, 498, 503, 509	23, 25, 27, 79, 81, 93,	4846141.....35, 39	70000317 179
4460910 485	97, 131, 169, 173, 175,	4846163.....213	70000318 179, 544
4460911 487	183, 185, 189, 194,	4846165.....213	70000319 179, 544
4460918 431	198, 202, 213, 266,	4846178.....99, 101	70000320 179
4460928 431	270, 274, 278, 319,	4846183.....79, 81	70000321 179
4460930 447, 457	321, 323, 325, 327,	4846188.....177	70000322 179, 544
4460931 305, 503	377, 379, 381, 383,	4846210.....183, 185	70000323 179, 544
4460932 329, 447, 495	385, 411, 413, 417,	4846258.....198	70000324 179, 545
4460933 ... 431, 453, 469,	419, 421, 423, 427	4846278....190, 194, 198,	70000325 180, 545
471, 503	4711800 43, 45, 245, 253	202	70000326. 105, 107, 180,
4460941 487	4712000 ... 313, 315, 317,	4846292.....33	544
4460942 299, 503	319, 321, 323, 325, 327	4846294.....33	70000327 180
4460943 ... 161, 163, 305,	4713000 31, 33, 39	4846295.....73	70000328 .. 105, 107, 180
307, 429, 453, 487,	4713400 35, 39	4846296.....73	70000329 180, 544
497, 501, 503	4740036 73, 75	4846350.....39	70000330 180, 544
4460944 ... 429, 431, 447,	4740111 31, 33, 35, 39	4846370.....309	70000340 219
453, 457, 495, 497,	4740155 33	4860212.....67	70000342 215, 217
498, 501, 503, 504	4740158 ... 15, 17, 19, 21,	4891500.....99, 101	70000382 180
4460945 497, 503	23, 25, 27	4891600.....221	70000435 83
4460950 497, 501	4740274 177	4891800.....15, 17, 221	70000967 179
4460956 407	4740362 ... 257, 259, 261,	4892000....31, 33, 35, 39,	70001091 55
4460957 407	263	43, 45, 93	70001119 51
4460968 467	4740397 ... 133, 135, 137,	4892200.....87	70001121 179
4461077 431, 487, 493	139, 141, 143, 145,	4892600.....217, 219	70001144 179
4461196 433, 475	147, 265, 269, 273,	4892600001.....221	70001342 83
4461198 475	277, 289, 291, 293	4920385.....173, 175	70001368 51
4461199 435, 477	4740492 ... 190, 194, 198,	4922390.....165, 461	70001422 59
4461201 477	202	4922647.....167, 463	70001440 83
4461205 ... 437, 439, 479,	4750800 153	4922937....411, 417, 419,	7000203 90
481	4751000 ... 45, 73, 75, 79,	427	70002083 179
4461244 479	81, 159, 161, 163	4922938....411, 417, 419,	7000216 51
4461245 481	4751400 ... 169, 177, 231,	427	70002216 337
4461246 483	257, 259, 261, 263,	4922939....413, 421, 423	70002219 347
4461249 441, 483	265, 269, 273, 277,	4922940....413, 421, 423	70002220 339
4520264 67	297, 307, 309, 311,		70002223 339

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

70002244.....	179	70004750.....	281	70005686.....	57	7012967.....	29
70002264.....	55	70004751.....	281	70005687.....	57	7012969.....	59
70002434.....	47	70004752.....	283	70005688.....	57	7016649.....	105, 107
70002543.....	180	70004753.....	283	70005689.....	57	7016654.....	551
70002544.....	179	70004754.....	283	70005951.....	83	7017020.....	51
7000255.....	90	70004755.....	283	70005952.....	83, 84	7017022.....	52
7000256.....	90	70004756.....	283	70006364.....	341	7017023.....	90
7000257.....	90	70004757.....	283	70006365.....	341	7017027.....	51
7000258.....	90	70004758.....	283	70006366.....	341	7017069.....	90
7000263.....	90	70004759.....	283	70006367.....	341	7017071.....	90
7000281.....	90	70004760.....	283	70006368.....	341	7017072.....	51, 90
70002842.....	333, 335	70004761.....	283	70006709.....	349	7017073.....	90
70002902.....	287	70004762.....	283	70006710.....	349	7017074.....	90
70002903.....	287	70004763.....	283	70006711.....	349	7017075.....	90
70002904.....	287	70004764.....	283	70006712.....	349	7017076.....	90
70002905.....	287	70004765.....	283	70006747.....	55	7017077.....	90
70002947.59, 83, 84, 544		70004766.....	283	70006752.....	55	7017078.....	90
70002983.....	51	70004767.....	283	70006753.....	55	7017079.....	90
70002996.....	51	70004768.....	283	70006756.....	55	7017080.....	90
70002997.....	52	70004769.....	283	70006757.....	55	7017082.....	90
70003000.....	51	70004770.....	283	70006759.....	55	7017083.....	90
70003019.....83, 84, 227, 229		70004771.....	283	70006762.....	55	7017084.....	90
70003021.....	84	70004772.....	283	70006763.....	55	7017085.....	90
70003027.....	227, 229	70004773.....	283	70007242.....	343	7017086.....	90
70003525.....	83, 84	70004774.....	284	70007243.....	343	7017087.....	90
70003526.....	83, 84	70004775.....	284	70007244.....	343	7017088.....	90, 91
70003557.....	179	70004809.....	57	70007245.....	343	7017093.....	51
70003618.....	179	70004811.....	57	70007246.....	343	7017095.....	51
70003619.....	179	70004820.....	57	70007247.....	343	7017142.....	215
70003819.....	337	70005374.....	83	70007284.....	83	7017158.....	217
70003820.....	347	70005385.....	57	70007285.....	83, 544	7017159.....	215, 217
70003833.....	339	70005387.....	57	70007286.....	83	7017160.....	217, 219
70003834.....	339	70005388.....	57	70007287.....	83	7017162.....	215, 217
70003835.....	339	70005389.....	57	70007288.....	84	7017163.....	215, 217
70003836.....	339	70005390.....	57	70007290.....	227, 229	7017164.....	215, 217
70003837.....	337	70005391.....	57	70007291..	227, 229, 544	7017165.....	219
70003838.....	337	70005392.....	57	7001908.....	90	7017167.....	219
70003839.....	337	70005393.....	57	7001913.....	51, 90	7017168.....	219
70003840.....	337	70005394.....	57, 545	7001922.....	51	7017169.....	219
70003841.....	337	70005395.....	57	7001926.....	90	7017170.....	217
70003842.....	337	70005396.....	57	70022564.....	343	7017172.....	215, 217, 219
70004052.....83, 84, 227, 229		70005397.....	57	70023859.....	83	7017178.....	219
70004127.....	347	70005400.....	57	70023860.....	227, 229	7017192.....	215, 217, 219
70004132.....	347	70005401.....	57	70027750.....	343	7017195.....	215, 217, 219
70004133.....	347	70005402.....	57	7002821.....	551	7017277.....	345
70004134.....	347	70005403.....	57	7002822.....	551	7017278.....	345
70004135.....	347	70005404.....	57	7002823.....	551	7017279.....	345
70004185.....	551	70005405.....	57	7002828.....	551	7017280.....	345
70004265.....	179	70005406.....	57	7004035.....	91	7017281.....	345
70004388.....	29	70005407.....	57, 545	7004043.....	91	7017282.....	345
70004394.....	180	70005408.....	57	7004044.....	91	7017283.....	345
70004461.....	83, 84	70005410.....	57	7004275.....	551	7017406.....	337
70004585.....	83	70005412.....	57	7004276.....	551	7018900.....	83
70004738.....	281	70005604.....	51	7007633.....	90	7018904.....	83
70004739.....	281	70005605.....	51	7007637.....	90	7018942.....	59, 84
70004740.....	281	70005606.....	52	7007640.....	51	7018943.....	83
70004741.....	281	70005607.....	52	7007642.....	52	7018945.....	83, 84
70004742.....	281	70005608.....	52	7010474.....	51	7018991.....	83, 544
70004743.....	281	70005609.....	52	7010795.....	91	7020035.....	49
70004744.....	281	70005610.....	51	7011112.....	337	7020036.....	47, 49
70004745.....	281	70005611.....	51	7011323.....	217, 219	7020037.....	47, 49
70004746.....	281	70005612.....	52	7012540.....	59	7020038.....	47, 49
70004747.....	281	70005613.....	51	7012545.....	103	7020039.....	47, 49
70004748.....	281	70005614.....	51	7012548.....	103	7020040.....	47, 49
70004749.....	281	70005629.....	227, 229	7012549.....	103	7020041.....	47, 49
		70005649.....	47	7012773.....	59, 83	7020054.....	47, 49
		70005685.....	57	7012955.....	29	7020055.....	47, 49

SECTION 11 - SPECIAL OPTIONS/ACCESSORIES/KITS

7020137 47, 49	7022587 55	7024381 91	7026088 339
7020140 49	7022588 55	7024382 91	7026090 339
7020175 ... 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 265, 269, 273, 277	7022589 55	7024383 91	7026091 339
7020176 ... 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 265, 269, 273, 277	7022591 55	7024384 91	7026092 339
7020251 49	7023200 103	7024385 91	7026121 99, 101
7020257 105, 107	7023224 99, 101, 544	7024386 91	7026170 213
7020260 213	7023268 99, 101	7024387 91	7026182 213
7020261 213	7023269 99, 101, 544	7024388 91	7026616 349
7020262 213	7023270 99, 101	7024389 91	7027859 169
7020264 213	7023272 103	7024441 99, 101	8220045 498
7020265 213	7023306 99, 101	7024446 99, 101	8220068 509
7020266 213	7023347 99, 101	7024700 90	8229234 498, 544
7020291 103	7023870 55	7024701 90	8229235 ... 497, 498, 544
7020292 103	7023871 55	7024724 51	8229236 497, 544
7020293 103	7023872 55	7024726 51	8229237 497, 544
7020294 103	7023976 29	7024730 51	8229242 ... 431, 469, 471, 472, 504, 544
7020295 103	7024022 83	7024733 51	8229249 329, 544
7020296 103	7024023 83	7024734 51	8229261 498, 544
7020297 103	7024024 83	7024735 51	8580420 71
7020298 103	7024056 99, 101	7024736 51	8770189 362, 366
7020299 103	7024124 51	7024738 51	88261024 223, 225
7021375 59, 83	7024127 51	7024739 51	88521214. 319, 321, 323, 325, 327
7021619 83	7024129 51	7024740 51	88662037 362, 366
7021653 29	7024134 52	7024741 51	91203039 221
7022521 83	7024135 90	7024742 51	91403230 529
7022586 55	7024136 90, 91	7024744 52	
	7024199 90	7024844 339	
	7024378 91	7024991 83	
	7024379 91	7026068 339	
	7024380 91	7026084 337	



Corporate Office
JLG Industries, Inc.
1 JLG Drive
McConnellsburg, PA 17233-9533 USA
☎ (717) 485-5161 (Corporate)
☎ (877) 554-5438 (Customer Support)
📠 (717) 485-6417

Visit our website for JLG Worldwide Locations.
www.jlg.com



OSHKOSH™